




3 1761 11224441 3



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

Gov. Doc.
Can
Ag

Canada. Agriculture, Dep. 8-90

176

THE

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

OF CANADA

FOR

1900

Vol. 16

SIXTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE

53910
7/4/02

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



OTTAWA

GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU

1901

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

	PAGE.
Record.....	1-76
Short History.....	1-21
Physical Features.....	21-24
Constitution and Government.....	24-53
Area, Population.....	54-60
Treaties.....	60-64
Lands and Land Regulations.....	65-76
Abstract—	
Agricultural Statistics.....	71-130
Mineral ".....	131-181
Fisheries ".....	182-193
Trade and Commerce Statistics.....	194-326
Currency and Banking ".....	327-353
Railways and Canals ".....	354-406
Marine ".....	407-434
Post Office ".....	435-448
Finance ".....	449-491
Insurance ".....	491-519
Telegraphs & Telephones & Electric Lights Statistics.....	520-525
Militia Statistics.....	526-527
Social and other Statistics.....	528
Churches ".....	529-529
Religions ".....	529-530
Population ".....	530-531
Education ".....	531-557
Libraries ".....	557
Insane ".....	558-559
Charities ".....	560-561
Lepers ".....	562
Temperance ".....	562-572
Drunkenness ".....	573
Divorce ".....	574-575
Indian ".....	575-578
Chinese ".....	579
Patent ".....	580-581
Vital ".....	582-585
Penitentiary ".....	585-589
Jails ".....	590
Criminal ".....	591-604
Immigration ".....	604
List of Senators.....	605
" Members, House of Commons.....	606-608
" " Provincial Legislatures.....	609-616
Index.....	617 et seq.

DALES

INTRODUCTION.

The Year-Book for 1900 consists of two parts, 1st, the "Record," and 2nd, the "Abstract."

Every effort has been made to secure accuracy and to introduce new features as the development of the country supplies additional material.

I have pleasure in recording the good work done by Messrs. J. Wilkins and J. Skead in connection with the compilation.

GEORGE JOHNSON, F.S.S. (hon.),
Statistician.

Department of Agriculture,
Statistics Division,
1901.

CHANGES AND ADDITIONS.

- Page 36—Dominion Parliament prorogued 23rd May, 1901.
 " 46—Ontario Legislature " 15th April, 1901.
 " 48—Nova Scotia Legislature " 4th " 1901.
 " 50—Prorogation of Legislature should read Mar. 29th, 1901, instead of Mar. 29th, 1900.
 " 137—For production of coal, &c., 1874–1990, read 1874–1900.

A. L. Sifton appointed Treasurer and Commissioner of Public Works of N. W. Territories, vice J. H. Ross appointed Commissioner of the Yukon Territory.

AGRICULTURE.

Page 81—Add the following, being crop statistics of the North-west Territories for 1900, received too late.

	Acres.	Bushels.	Average Yield per Acre.
Wheat	412,864	4,028,294	9·75
Oats	175,439	4,226,152	24·08
Barley	17,044	353,216	24·72

CENSUSES OF

	1901.	1891.
England and Wales	32,525,716	29,081,962
Scotland	4,471,957	4,033,180
Ireland	4,456,546	4,681,248
Australasia.	4,550,551	3,809,895
Italy.	35,000,000	*28,460,000

* 1881.

RECORD.

The earliest official records show that John and Sebastian Cabot, sailing under commission from King Henry VII. of England, landed in 1497 on that part of the present Dominion of Canada known as Cape Breton in Nova Scotia.

Gaspar Cortereal discovered and named the Labrador coast in 1500.

Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, France, acting under the authority and patronage of Francis I. of France, discovered, in 1534, those portions of the Dominion of Canada now called New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Quebec, and on his return to France presented the King with the first official record there is of the existence of these regions.

Captain Cook in 1778 gave the first authentic record of the discovery of Vancouver Island and the Pacific Ocean coast of the present Dominion.

Frobisher, Hudson, Parry, Franklin, Richardson, Back, Mackenzie, Simpson, Vancouver and others, between 1576 and 1847, explored and named the north and north-west coasts of the Dominion.

Colonization was practically begun in 1605-8. In 1605 Baron de Poutrincourt established Port Royal (now Annapolis Royal, in Nova Scotia) the first actual settlement by Europeans. In 1608 Champlain founded Quebec.

The name Canada first appears in the 'Bref recit de la navigation faite en 1536-7 par Capt. Jacques Cartier.'

By discovery, by occupation and by the Treaties of Utrecht (1713), of Paris (1763), and of Versailles (1783), all the country comprised in the Dominion of Canada became part of the British Empire.

The Dominion of Canada is about 3,500 miles from east to west and 1,400 miles from north to south.

It comprises the whole of the northern half of North America with the exceptions, on the west, of Alaska, and on the east, of the Labrador coast line, which latter is under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland, this colony not yet having entered the Canadian confederation.

Canada is bounded on the north by the Beaufort Sea and the Arctic Ocean ; on the west by Alaska and the Pacific Ocean ; on the east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Labrador ; and on the south by the Atlantic Ocean and the United States of America. The latter boundary (starting from the Atlantic seaboard) commences at the mouth of the St. Croix River, which empties into the Bay of Fundy, then follows this river and Lake Chiputnecook and passes due north until it strikes the St. John River ; thence by that river and one of its western branches it reaches the watershed between the St. Lawrence River and the Atlantic, which it follows by a tortuous south-westerly course to the 45th parallel of north latitude in longitude 71° 31" west ; then by that parallel it passes westward to the St. Lawrence River and along mid-channel of that river and of Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and the

main portion of Lake Superior to the mouth of Pigeon River ; thence by it and Rainy River it gains the north-west angle of Lake of the Woods ; thence it follows the 49th parallel to the Gulf of Georgia and thence passes by the Haro Straits and the Straits of Fuca to the Pacific Ocean. The length of this frontier line is 3,000 geographical miles, 1,400 miles being a water line by rivers, lakes and seas, and 1,600 miles being a land boundary.

In addition to this boundary line between Canada and the United States there is a boundary line between Canada and Alaska (belonging to the United States by purchase from Russia in 1867). This line is in part a subject of negotiation between Great Britain and the United States.

The following table gives the names and the areas of the several provinces and territories of the Dominion, together with the dates of their creation or admission into the confederation.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Original Confederation—					
Ontario	July 1, 1867	Act Imperial Parliament and Imperial Order in Council.	*2,350	219,650	222,000
Quebec	" 1, 1867		†2,900	†344,450	†347,350
Nova Scotia	" 1, 1867		‡ 50	20,550	20,600
New Brunswick	" 1, 1867		‡ 100	28,100	28,200
Provinces admitted—					
Manitoba	" 15, 1870	Imperial Order in Council; Act Federal Parliament, chap. 3; Acts of 1870 and B. N. A. Act, 1871.	9,890	64,066	73,956
British Columbia....	" 20, 1871	Imperial Order in Council, 16th May, 1871, on address of the Legislature of British Columbia and address of Federal Parliament, session 1871.	‡1,000	382,300	383,300
Prince Edward Island.	" 1, 1873	Act Federal Parliament, 23rd May, 1873, and Imperial Order in Council, 24th June, 1873.	‡	2,000	2,000
Districts created—					
Keewatin	Apr. 12, 1876	Act Federal Parliament, chap. 21, 1876.	258,000	498,000	756,000

* This area does not include the portions of the Great Lakes of the St. Lawrence within the territorial limits of Canada. It includes the area added the Province by Act of the Imperial Parliament 1889.

† By Order in Council of 8th July, 1896, the boundaries of Quebec were extended, the increased area being given in the table. Parliament authorized the extension by Chap. 3, Acts of 1898 and Quebec accepted by Chap. 6 Acts of Quebec 1898. The water area given does not include the Gulf of St. Lawrence nor the territorial seas.

‡ This area does not include the territorial seas.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Districts created— <i>Con.</i>					
Assiniboia	May 17, 1882	{ Minute of Canadian P. C. concurred in by Fed. Parliament, May 17, 1882, and Order in Council, 2nd October, 1895. }	1,000	89,340	90,340
Saskatchewan	" 17, 1882		6,000	108,000	114,000
Alberta	" 17, 1882		745	99,255	100,000
Athabaska	" 17, 1882		11,800	239,500	251,300
Yukon	June 13, 1898	Act of Federal Parlia- ment.	*2,000	196,300	198,300
Mackenzie	Oct. 2, 1895	Order in Council, Privy Council of Canada.	82,000	481,200	563,200
Ungava	" 2, 1895	" " ..	180,000	276,000	456,000
Franklin	" 2, 1895	" " ..	Unk'n.	Unk'n.	Unk'n.
Great Lakes and Rivers			47,400	.....	47,400
Totals			605,235	3,048,711	†3,653,946

*By Order in Council, 18th Dec., 1897, the boundaries of Ungava, Keewatin, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon were changed. Yukon was made a separate territory by Chap. 6, Acts of Canadian Parliament, 1898.

† Not including Franklin.

The Province of Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast are not included in the above statement. The area of the Labrador Coast is about 7,000 square miles, and that of Newfoundland 42,734 square miles.

Following are dates and events connected with the discovery and history of Canada:—

- 1497. June 24. Cabot discovered the Eastern Coast of North America.
- 1498. Sebastian Cabot discovered Hudson Strait.
- 1500. Gaspar Cortereal entered the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
- 1518. Baron de Lery visited Sable Island.
- 1524. Verrazano explored the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.
- 1534. June 21. Landing of Jacques Cartier at Esquimaux Bay. First landing on Canadian soil.
- 1535. July. Second visit of Cartier. August 19. Cartier anchored in a small bay at the mouth of St. John River, which in honour of the day he named after St. Lawrence. The name was afterwards extended to the Gulf and River.
- 1540. Third visit of Cartier.
- 1541. Cartier's men sowed turnip seed near Cape Diamond.
- 1542-3. The Sieur de Roberval and his party wintered at Cap Rouge. The name 'Nova Gallia' appeared on Ulpius's globe.
- 1557. Death of Jacques Cartier.
- 1558. Diego Homem's map showed the Bay of Fundy for the first time.
- 1576-7-8. Martin Frobisher made voyages of discovery to Arctic Canada.
- 1585. John Davis discovered Davis' Straits.
- 1586. Davis made his second voyage to Arctic Canada.
- 1587. Davis made his third voyage to Arctic Canada.
- 1598. The Marquis de la Roche landed 40 convicts on Sable Island, where they were left for five years without relief, only twelve being found alive at the end of that time. First attempt to colonize Acadie. First trading company formed to do business in Canada—Dupont, Gravé & Chauvin of St. Malo.
- 1603. Champlain sails for this country under Pontgravé & Prevost.

1604. De Monts and Champlain on the coast of Nova Scotia first officially mentioned as Acadie in the commission given by Henry IV. of France to the Sieur de Monts in 1604.
1605. Founding of Port Royal, (Annapolis) Acadie (derived from an Indian word "Cadie," a place of abundance), by the Baron de Poutrincourt.
1608. Second visit of Champlain. Founding of Quebec, the first permanent settlement of New France. The name is said to be an Indian one, "Kebec," a strait. Twenty-eight settlers wintered there, including Champlain. Acadie transferred to Virginia.
1609. Champlain provided a garden at Quebec in which he cultivated maize, wheat, rye and barley, with vegetables of all kinds. He had a small vineyard of native grapes. Lescarbot's *Nouvelle France* published. Champlain defeated the Iroquois near Crown Point and discovered Lake Champlain.
1610. Henry Hudson wintered in James Bay, having spent three months in exploring Hudson Bay. Poutrincourt in Acadia.
1611. Jesuits arrived in Port Royal, Acadie. Brulé ascended the Ottawa River, the first European to do so, also the first white man to land on the shores of Lake Nipissing and to discover Lakes Huron and Ontario.
1613. St. John's, Newfoundland, founded. Ottawa River ascended by Champlain. Argall, of Virginia, destroyed Port Royal, Acadie.
1615. Lakes Huron, Ontario and Nipissing examined by Champlain. (Champlain sailed up the Ottawa River, crossed Lake Nipissing and descended French River into Georgian Bay thence to Lakes Simcoe and Ontario, returning to Quebec by the way he came.) Récollet missions began. Four of the Grey Friars landed at Quebec in May.
1616. William Baffin explored Baffin Bay. First schools in Canada begun: one at Three Rivers, and the second at Tadousac. In both cases the teachers were Récollet Fathers. Champlain attacks the Onondagas.
1617. Canada invaded by the Iroquois. First marriage in New France.
1620. Population of Quebec, 60 persons.
1621. First mention of the name "Nova Scotia" in a grant of the province (including what is now Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and part of the State of Maine) to Sir W. Alexander by James I. First code of laws promulgated at Quebec. William de Caen in Canada.
1623. Nova Scotia first settled by the English. Gabriel Sagard, first historian of Canada, visited the country.
1625. Jesuits first arrived in New France. Order of Baronets of Nova Scotia created.
1626. Brébœuf founded a mission near Lake Huron.
1627. Canada, including Acadie, granted to the Company of "100 Associates" by the King of France. Feudal system established in New France.
1628. Port Royal (Acadie) taken by Sir David Kirke. Quebec summoned to surrender to the English. First arrival of Scotch settlers.
1629. July. Capture of Quebec by the English under Sir David Kirke. 117 persons wintered there. Treaty of Susa between Great Britain and France.
1630. Charles La Tour defeated his father at Fort St. Louis, Acadie.
1631. Luke Fox made a voyage to Hudson Bay. Capt. Thomas James also made a voyage thither and wintered in 1631-2 at Charlton Island, James Bay.
1632. Canada, Cape Breton and Acadie restored to France by the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye. Champlain appointed the first Governor of Canada after the restoration. First school opened in Quebec. Champlain published his consolidated narratives, and in his map the falls of Niagara are first noted. Jesuits' Relations begun, extending to 1679.
1634. July 4. Town of Three Rivers founded. First seigniori granted. Jean Nicolet's exploration through the great lakes of the St. Lawrence.
1635. Marquis de Gamache founded Jesuits' College in Quebec. Lake Michigan discovered by Nicolet. December 25; death of Champlain at Quebec.
1637. De Sillery founded school and home for Indians near Quebec.
1638. First earthquake on record in Canada.
1639. Ursuline Convent founded at Quebec. Hotel Dieu founded in Quebec by Duchesse D'Aiguillon.
1640. Lake Erie discovered by Chaumonot and Brébœuf.
1641. Raymbault and Jogues reached Lake Superior.
1642. May 18. Ville Marie (Montreal) founded by Maisonneuve. Fort Richelieu (now Sorel) founded by Montmagny.
- 1642-1667. Frequent and serious wars between the French and the Iroquois Indians.
1644. Hotel Dieu, Montreal, founded by Mademoiselle Mance.
1645. Montmagny made peace with the Iroquois at Three Rivers, July 14. Fort La Tour taken by Charnisay.
1647. Lake St. John discovered. Governor and Council appointed to direct public affairs in New France. First white man went down the St. Lawrence River through the 1,000 Islands.

1648. The Jesuit Ragueneau gave the first recorded description of Niagara Falls.
1654. Acadie taken by the English.
1655. Treaty of Westminster, restoring Canada and Acadie to the French.
1657. Acadie transferred to Sir Wm. Temple. Canada made a Vicariate Apostolic. Sulpicians arrived.
1659. M. de Laval, first Roman Catholic Bishop of Canada, arrived from France.
1660. Dollard des Ormeaux killed.
1663. Company of '100 Associates' dissolved. Royal Government established. First Courts of Law. Great earthquake in the lower St. Lawrence region.
1665. Carignan Regiment arrived in New France. Pere Allouez established a mission at La Pointe, on the shores of Lake Superior.
1666. La Salle obtained grant of land on Lake St. Louis, and established Lachine.
1667. Acadie restored to France by Treaty of Breda. White population of New France, 3,918.
1668. Talon constructed two sea-going vessels and established trade between Quebec, the Antilles and France. First library formed in Quebec. Pere Marquette founded a mission at Sault Ste. Marie. Quebec Seminary founded by Bishop Laval.
1670. May 13 (n.s.). Hudson's Bay Company founded.
1671. Sieur St. Lussan took formal possession of the Sault Ste. Marie and the adjacent country in the name of Louis XIV.
1672. Count de Frontenac appointed Governor. Population, 6,705. Albanel visited James Bay by overland route from Quebec.
1673. June 13. Cataragui (Kingston) founded by La Salle.
1674. Iroquois established in Caughnawaga. R. C. Bishopric established in New France.
1679. Le Grifon (vessel) built on Lake Ontario by La Salle.
1680. Joliet received a grant of the Island of Anticosti.
1682. Compagnie du Nord formed at Quebec for fur trading in Hudson Bay.
1685. Card money issued in New France.
1686. Troyes and Iberville captured Hudson Bay Co. Forts Rupert and Albany.
1687. La Salle assassinated, March 18.
1689. August 5. Massacre of whites by Indians at Lachine.
1690. Capture of Port Royal by Sir William Phipps, and his unsuccessful attack upon Quebec.
1691. Peter Schuyler's raid into Canada by way of Lake Champlain. Henry Kelsey, employee of the Hudson Bay Co., left York Factory, traversed the Assiniboine country and penetrated the interior to the Rocky Mountains.
1692. Acadie became part of Massachusetts. Population of New France, 12,431.
1696. Nova Scotia made a Royal Province. Iberville destroys St. John's, Newfoundland, and departs 224 of the survivors to England in one small vessel.
1697. Treaty of Ryswick. Mutual restoration of places taken during the war. Great sea fight between Iberville and the Hudson Bay Co.'s ships on Hudson Bay; Iberville winning, Fort Nelson fell into the hands of the French. Frontenac's last campaign against the Iroquois.
1698. November. Death of Frontenac. Population of Canada, 13,355.
1700. De Calhères at Montreal signed a treaty of peace with the Iroquois and other Indian tribes.
1701. Canadians granted leave to engage in manufacturing.
1704. Benjamin Church led an expedition from Massachusetts against Acadie in retaliation for Hertel de Rouville's attack upon Deerfield.
1706. Death of Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d'Iberville.
1707. Col. March attacked unsuccessfully Port Royal, Acadie.
1708. Death of Laval, first R. C. Bishop of Quebec, from Oct. 1674 to Jan. 1688.
- 1709-10-11. Canada invaded by the English. Port Royal (Annapolis) taken by Nicholson (1710). Sir H. Walker's fleet partly destroyed. One thousand lives lost.
1713. Treaty of Utrecht, by which Hudson Bay and adjacent territory, Nova Scotia (Acadie) and Newfoundland were ceded to the English. Louisbourg founded by French from Newfoundland.
1719. First Government founded by the English in Nova Scotia.
1720. Population of New France, 24,434, and of St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) about 100. Fort Louisbourg built. Governor and Council appointed for Nova Scotia. The historian Charlevoix arrived at Quebec.
1721. June 19. About one-half Montreal destroyed by fire. Coal shipped from Cape Breton.
1722. Division of settled country in Canada into Parishes.
1733. First forge erected in Canada—at St. Maurice.
1737. Iron smelted at the St. Maurice forges. Giles Hocquart, Intendant, initiated Industrial Exhibitions by sending products of the Forests, the Mines, the Fisheries and the Field of Canada to France to be publicly exhibited.
1738. Grey Nunnery, Montreal, founded. La Franche explored the country between Lake Superior and Hudson Bay.

1739. Population of New France, 42,701.
1744. Charlevoix published his history of New France.
1745. Louisbourg, Cape Breton, taken by the English.
1747. Militia rolls drawn up for Canada. Courts of Justice constituted in Nova Scotia. English defeated in Grand Pré, Nova Scotia.
1748. Restoration of Louisbourg to the French in exchange for Madras, by the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, signed Oct. 18th, 1748.
1749. June 21. The city of Halifax founded by Lord Halifax; 2,544 British emigrants brought out by the Hon. Edward Cornwallis. Two English school teachers arrived in Nova Scotia and began operations. Fort Rouillé (Toronto) built.
1750. St. Paul's Church, Halifax, built. It is still used (1901).
1751. Rocky Mountains seen by Niverville's Expedition.
1752. March 23. Issue of the Halifax *Gazette*, the first paper published in Canada.
1755. French driven out of Fort Beauséjour. Expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia. About 6,000 were deported at the request of the New England colonists.
1756. War between France and England. Montcalm in Quebec.
1758. First meeting of Nova Scotian Legislature, representative institutions having been granted.
 July 26. Final capture of Louisbourg by the English under General Amherst.
1759. July 25. Capture of Fort Niagara by the English under General Prideaux, who was killed during the assault.
 July 25. Commencement of the siege of Quebec.
 September 13. Battle of the Plains of Abraham and defeat of the French by General Wolfe, who was killed on the field. Loss of the English, 700, and of the French, 1,500.
 September 13. Death of General Montcalm, commander of the French forces.
 September 18. Capitulation of Quebec to General Townsend.
 September 25. Ship Tilbury wrecked off St. Esprit, Cape Breton, 200 lives lost.
1760. Unsuccessful attack on Quebec by General de Lévis. Capitulation of Montreal (Sept. 8th) and completion of the conquest of Canada. Population of New France, 70,000. Military rule began, lasting till the peace of 1763.
1761. Ship L'Auguste wrecked off the coast of Cape Breton, 114 lives lost.
1762. British population of Nova Scotia, 8,104. First English settlement in New Brunswick.
1763. February 10. Treaty of Paris signed, by which France ceded and guaranteed to His Britannic Majesty in full right "Canada with all its dependencies."
 Cape Breton annexed to Nova Scotia. Labrador annexed to Newfoundland.
1764. June 21. Issue of the Quebec *Gazette*. In this year Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, organized a conspiracy for a simultaneous rising among the Indian tribes, and a general massacre of the British. The plan was successfully carried out in several places and all the inhabitants put to death, but finally the Indians were forced to succumb.
1765. Sunbury County set apart by Executive Council of Nova Scotia—being the first organized county in New Brunswick. The first printed book published in Quebec, *Catéchisme du Diocèse de Sens*.
1766. Peace with Pontiac.
1768. General Carleton, afterwards Lord Dorchester, appointed Governor General. Charlottetown, P. E. Island, founded.
1769. St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) made into a separate province, with Walter Patterson for the first Governor; the first meeting of an elected House of Assembly took place in July, 1773. Hearne began his explorations of the Coppermine River region.
1773. Escheat of Jesuits' Estate in Canada consequent on the order being abolished. Celtic settlers arrived in Nova Scotia.
1774. The "Quebec Act" passed. This Act gave the French Canadians the free exercise of the Roman Catholic religion, the enjoyment of their civil rights, and the protection of their own civil laws and customs. It annexed large territories to the province of Quebec, and provided for the appointment by the Crown of a Legislative Council, and for the administration of the criminal law as in use in England. Labrador transferred to Canada.
1775. Outbreak of the American Revolution and invasion of Canada by the Americans; every place of importance rapidly fell into their hands, with the exception of Quebec, in an attack upon which General Montgomery was defeated and killed on 31st December.
1776. Reinforcements arrived from England and the Americans were finally driven out of Canada by General Carleton. October 11. Sir Guy Carleton defeated General Arnold in a naval engagement in Lake Champlain.
1778. June 3. First issue of the Montreal *Gazette*; this paper is still published. Captain Cooke arrived in Nootka Sound and claimed the present north-west coast (British Columbia) for the Crown of Great Britain.

1782. North-west Fur and Trading Co. organized in Montreal.
1783. September 3. Signing of the Treaty of Versailles between Great Britain and France, respecting fisheries on Newfoundland Coast from Gulf of St. Lawrence. Signing of Treaty of Paris; recognition of independence of the 13 States and definition of the boundary line between Canada and the United States, viz., the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence River, the 45th parallel of north latitude, the highlands dividing the waters falling into the Atlantic from those emptying themselves into the St. Lawrence and the Ste. Croix Rivers. Kingston founded by U. E. loyalists. Nearly 500 families of U.S. Loyalists from New York landed at Shelburne, N.S.
1784. Population of Canada, 113,012. (United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada not included.) Fredericton, N.B., founded by U. E. loyalists. Cape Breton separated from Nova Scotia politically.
August 16. New Brunswick made a separate province; population, 11,457. Reintroduction of the right of *habeas corpus*.
British population in Nova Scotia, 32,000 (about 11,000 Acadians not included).
1784. About this time began the migration into Canada and Nova Scotia of the United Empire Loyalists, as they were called—that is, of those settlers in the American States who had remained faithful to the British cause. This migration lasted for several years, and though it is not possible to arrive at any exact figure, it is probable that the number altogether was not less than 25,000. The loyalists were well treated by the British Government, and large grants of lands were made to them in various parts of the country. The banks of the St. Lawrence and the shores of Lake Ontario, in particular, were settled by about 10,000 persons, on lands allotted to them by the Government.
1785. May 18. Date of charter of St. John, N.B., as Partrtown the oldest incorporated town in Canada. Sydney, C.B., founded by Lieutenant-Governor Desbarres. English law declared to be in force in Cape Breton Island.
1786. First vessel on the Pacific coast launched by Captain John Meares. It was a 40 ton vessel. First classical school in Upper Canada opened. Halifax Marine Association founded for encouragement of trade.
1787. First Colonial See established in the British Empire in connection with the Church of England, in Nova Scotia.
1788. Western Canada (now Ontario) divided into four districts, and English law introduced. King's College (N.S.) founded. 'Hungry year.'
1789. Quebec Agricultural Society formed by Lord Dorchester. Halifax Agricultural Society was also formed this year; they played important part in the early history of agriculture in Canada. Order in Council establishing the United Empire Loyalists.
1790. Vancouver Island circumnavigated by Capt. Vancouver. Belleville founded.
1791. Division of the province of Quebec into two provinces, viz., Upper and Lower Canada. Each province to have a Lieutenant-Governor, and a Legislature composed of a House of Assembly and a Legislative Council. The members of the council to be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor for life; those of the Assembly to be elected by the people for four years. Population of the two provinces, 161,311.
1792. September 17. First meeting of the Legislature of Upper Canada at Newark (Niagara), under Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe. The House of Assembly consisted of sixteen members. Capt. Vancouver on the Pacific Coast exploring.
December 17. Opening of the Legislature of Lower Canada, at Quebec, by Gen. Clarke. The House of Assembly consisted of fifty members.
1793. Importation of slaves forbidden in Upper Canada. Upper and Lower Canada separated from the Church of England See of Nova Scotia, and made a separate See. Toronto given the name of York. Rocky Mountains crossed by Mackenzie. Public Accounts first published. Upper Canada *Gazette* (first paper in Upper Canada) published.
1794. Jay's Treaty signed, being treaty between Great Britain and the United States. Vancouver Island by arbitration between Great Britain and Spain acknowledged to be British territory.
1796. The seat of Government of Upper Canada removed from Niagara to York (Toronto). X. Y. Fur Trading Co. formed. Maroons brought from Jamaica to Nova Scotia.
1797. Weekly mail established between Canada and the United States.
George III. directed waste lands of the Crown in Upper Canada to be set aside (1st) for establishment of free grammar schools, and (2nd) for establishing other seminaries of learning of a large and more comprehensive nature.
1798. The name of St. John's Island changed to that of Prince Edward Island, in honour of the Duke of Kent, the change taking effect in 1799. Population, 4,500.
1800. The first Baptist Association in Lower Canada organized at Grenville. David Thompson, explorer, crossed the Rocky Mountain range. Jesuits' estates taken possession of by the Government. New Brunswick college founded.

1802. King's College (N.S.) granted a royal charter.
1803. Lord Selkirk sent 800 Scotchmen to Prince Edward Island.
1804. Sedition Act passed in Upper Canada. N. W. Comp'y & X. Y. Co., amalgamated.
1805. January 1. Founding of the Quebec *Mercury* by Thomas Cary, barrister.
1806. November 22. Issue of *Le Canadien*, the first newspaper printed entirely in French. Population of Upper Canada, 70,718, and of Lower Canada, 250,000.
1807. Public grammar schools founded in Upper Canada.
1808. Jonathan Sewell, a Loyalist expelled from the United States, became Chief Justice of Lower Canada.
1809. First steamer on St. Lawrence River from Montreal to Quebec.
1811. Judges excluded from Parliament. McGill University founded. Montreal *Herald* (newspaper) founded. Earl of Selkirk received a grant of 74,000,000 acres from Hudson Bay Co., including all the present Province of Manitoba and 13 millions of acres more.
1812. 100 Scotch settlers went to Red River by way of Hudson Bay.
War of 1812-15 between Great Britain and the United States.
British Orders in Council were passed declaring a strict blockade of the European Coast from Brest to the Elbe; other Orders in Council connected with the blockade were subsequently passed. These affected seriously the trade of the United States, and with other causes produced a war which was declared by the United States on June 18, 1812, one day after the obnoxious Orders in Council had been repealed. If there had been cable communication in all probability there would have been no war of 1812-14.
War declared June 18, 1812.
July 12. General Hull's force of 2,500 men crossed the Detroit River near Sandwich into Canadian territory.
July 17. Fort Michilimackinac surrendered to Capt. Roberts commanding a British force of 193 men.
August 5. Brownstown Village. British troops and Indians under Tecumseh ambushed the United States forces; killed 20 men and wounded 9, driving the enemy back, August 5. United States General Hull (Aug. 7th) retreated to Detroit.
August 7. Rivière aux Canards. Col. Cass with United States troops was sent forward to take a bridge; made three several attempts, July 15, 19 and 24, but was repulsed on each occasion.
Lieut. Rolette attacked and captured a convoy of bateaux and boats of the United States on their way from Niagara to Detroit.
August 19. Hull surrendered Detroit to Brock. 2,500 prisoners, 33 cannon, 2,500 stand of arms and large quantities military stores taken by the Canadians.
September 16. United States forces repulsed at Presq'île.
September 21. Gananoque raided by United States' force.
October 13. United States troops under Van Rensselaer crossed the Niagara River to Queenston. They were repulsed and defeated, losing 90 killed, 100 wounded and 900 made prisoners. The British loss was about 130 in killed, wounded and prisoners. The British General Brock was killed.
November 10. Kingston bombarded by United States forces.
November 20. United States General Dearborn with about 2,000 troops attacked Odelltown but was driven back to Champlain by Major de Salaberry.
November 28. United States forces repulsed near Fort Erie.
1813. January 22. Col. Proctor (British) with 500 soldiers and 800 Indians defeated United States General Winchester at Frenchtown, capturing the commander and 405 of his men.
February 6. United States force under Capt. Forsythe crossed from Ogdensburg to the Canadian side, raided Brockville and carried off 52 persons.
February 22. Major MacDonnell with 480 men crossed the river from Prescott to the United States town of Ogdensburg, and after a severe fight captured it, taking prisoners Capt. Forsythe, 11 guns and 500 men.
April 27. United States forces under General Pike attacked the town of York (now Toronto). The British garrison after a sharp resistance was driven away and the town capitulated. The military stores were captured, 300 prisoners were taken and ships at the docks and the public buildings were burned.
May 1. Proctor (British) attacked Fort Meigs but failed to take it.
May 8. United States forces evacuated York.
May 27. General Dearborn captured Fort George.
May 29. General Prevost (British) assaulted Sackett's Harbour without success.
June 1. Naval engagement between the "Shannon" (British) and the "Chesapeake"; the British frigate captured the enemy's vessel and carried her into the harbour of Halifax.
June 3. Two United States vessels captured by Major Taylor on Lake Champlain.

1813. June 5. After the capture of Fort George the troops of the United States invaded Canada, 4,000 strong, but their advance guard, 1,400 strong, were surprised in the night by 800 British who advancing with the bayonet defeated them at Stoney Creek, capturing two generals, four cannons and 120 men.
- June 19. United States military stores captured at Great Sodus.
- June 24. Lieut. Fitzgibbon, in charge of a stone house at Beaver Dam, about 17 miles from Fort George, being warned by Laura Secord, the wife of a Canadian militia man, that an attempt would be made from Fort George by Colonel Boerstler with some 400 men and two field pieces to destroy the house and its defenders, prepared for the emergency by posting two hundred Indians, who ambushed the enemy. A detachment of 150 men reinforced Boerstler, but Capt. Fitzgibbon and forty-seven men reinforced the Indians, surrounded the United States force and compelled its surrender. Five hundred and forty men capitulated to a British lieutenant with 260 Indians, militiamen and regulars. Mrs. Secord at great personal risk walked twenty miles through the forest to warn the British.
- July 4. Colonel Thomas Clark (British) with forty men surprised the United States Fort Schlosser and took it, re-crossing the river into Canada, with fifteen prisoners and a considerable quantity of stores and arms.
- July 31. United States forces visited York and set fire to several buildings, carrying off what stores they could find.
- July 31. Cpts. Everard and Pring destroyed four United States vessels outside of Burlington.
- July 31. Col. Murray captured Plattsburg, the headquarters of the United States army of the north.
- August 2. Col. Proctor failed in an attempt to take Fort Stephenson on the Sandusky River.
- August 10. Running fight on Lake Ontario, the British capturing two United States vessels and driving the United States commander under the guns of Fort Niagara for shelter. The damage to the British vessels was a few shot-holes through the sails.
- August 20. General Hampton with 5,000 men entered Canada.
- September 10. Perry (United States) defeated Barclay on Lake Erie. Barclay lost 38 killed and 85 wounded out of a total of 650 men.
- October 1. United States forces repulsed at Four Corners.
- October 4. Harrison, (United States) pursuing Proctor retreating from Sandwich, captured Proctor's ammunition and stores.
- October 5. Harrison with 3,500 men defeated Proctor with 407 soldiers and 800 Indians at Moravian town. The celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh, was killed in this engagement. Harrison burned the town on the 6th.
- October 26. The French Canadian militia, led by Lt.-Col. de Salaberry and numbering 350, overwhelmingly defeated 3,500 United States troops under General Hampton at Chateaugay.
- "Believing themselves surrounded by forces far superior in numbers, the invaders became paralysed with fear and fled in disorder from an enemy whom they could not see, and who might close upon them at any moment. In this way Canadian pluck and strategy won a famous victory which saved the province of Lower Canada at a most critical moment of the war."—SIR JOHN BOURINOT.
- November 11. Battle of Chrysler's Farm. The invading United States force consisted of 2,000 regulars with six field pieces. British force under Col. Morrison numbered 680 regulars, 120 Canadian militia and 30 Indians, with three field pieces. British loss, 22 killed, 150 wounded and 15 missing. United States loss, 102 killed and 237 wounded. The United States General Covington was among the slain. After being defeated the United States army hastened back to their own country.
- December 11. United States General McClure abandoned Fort George, and after burning 149 houses in Newark and Queenston and compelling 400 women and children to seek shelter in the woods, crossed over to Fort Niagara on the United States side.
- December 18. Col. Murray (British) with 550 men crossed Niagara River and captured Fort Niagara, killed 65 men and made 344 prisoners, only twenty of the garrison escaping. The British loss was six killed and five wounded.
- December 19. General Riall (British) with 500 men crossed the river to Lewiston accompanied by 500 Indians. A skirmish took place between the Indians and a United States force, in which the latter lost eight men killed. The United States troops evacuated Lewiston, which was at once destroyed, as also were the villages of Youngstown and Manchester and Fort Schlosser, General Riall returning to Canada.

1813. December 30. General Riall (British) again made a raid into United States territory, routed the United States troops opposed to him and captured and burned Buffalo. "On New Year's day, 1814, the settlers along the whole length of the Niagara River—those of them who survived were shivering besides the smouldering embers of their homes," and the burning of Newark was revenged.
1814. March 30. United States General Wilkinson led 5,000 men across the boundary against 350 British posted in La Colle Mill. After a fight of four hours, the United States troops retreated to Plattsburg.
- May 6. Sir James Yeo and General Drummond with 1,080 rank and file left Kingston on May 4. The fleet arrived off Oswego on the 5th. On the 6th, 770 men embarked on boats, effected a landing under a fierce fire from the batteries and from the musketry discharge of 500 regulars and militia, and in a short time captured the town, losing 19 killed and 62 wounded. The United States troops lost 6 killed and 38 wounded and 25 missing. 60 prisoners were taken by the British, who destroyed all public property.
- May 15. Col. Campbell of the United States Infantry with 500 men crossed from Erie, Pa., and burned Port Dover.
- May 30. Sir James Yeo sent two gun boats up Sandy Creek, 16 miles to the west of Sackett's Harbour to capture stores. They were attacked by a United States force of 150 regulars, 200 Indians and a strong body of militia. After a loss of 8 killed and 20 wounded the remaining 120 British surrendered.
- July 3. United States General Brown having with him 6,000 rank and file marched against Fort Erie which surrendered, being held by but 170 British.
- July 5. General Brown, attacked by British General Riall with 1,800 men, engaged him in battle—the Battle of Chippewa. The United States force lost 308 men and the British 511 killed and wounded. General Riall retreated taking up a new position at Lundy's Lane—the enemy in the meantime plundering and destroying and burning the village of St. Davids—acts which enraged the people who "sniped" them at every opportunity, killing numbers.
- July 25. Col. Tucker (British) with 1,500 men crossed over and took Lewiston destroying the public stores.
- General Drummond had hastened from Kingston on hearing of the Battle of Chippewa and arrived at Fort Erie on the 24th. With 800 men he hurried forward to aid Riall and reached Riall's camp just as the United States forces were within 600 yards of it. Then began the battle of Lundy's Lane "the bloodiest conflict of the whole war." It lasted seven hours and the United States forces then withdrew having lost 1,200 of 4,900 engaged. The British force engaged was 1,640 during three hours, at the end of which time a reinforcement of 1,200 men arrived. Of the whole British force 84 were killed and 557 wounded. The United States troops withdrew to Fort Erie. "Nothing could have been more terrible nor yet more solemn than this midnight contest. The desperate charges of the enemy were succeeded by a death-like silence, interrupted only by the groans of the dying and the dull sound of the Falls of Niagara."
- August 4. Commander Sinclair (American) attempted to capture Mackinaw, but failed.
- August 12. Capt. Dobbs (British) captured two United States schooners at Fort Erie.
- August 15. General Drummond assaulted Fort Erie, but failed to carry it, the accidental explosion of an ammunition chest nearly destroying the storming party.
- July and August. Sir John Sherbrooke, of Nova Scotia, invaded the State of Maine and held a chief portion of it till the close of the war.
- September 3 and 6. Two United States vessels captured off Nottawasaga.
- September 11. British Capt. Downie in naval engagement before Plattsburg on Lake Champlain after a desperate battle was defeated. The British had 8 vessels, 38 broadside guns and an aggregate crew of 337, against an United States fleet of 14 vessels, 52 broadside guns and 950 aggregate crew.
- September 17. United States troops made an unsuccessful sortie from Fort Erie.
- November 5. United States forces evacuated Fort Erie, destroyed, and went across to United States territory.
- December 24. War terminated by the Treaty of Ghent.
- "The result of the three years' fighting" says Denison, "was that twelve distinct invasions by superior forces of the enemy were defeated and the invaders driven out of the country, making it a victorious war for us."
- "The war did much to solidify the various racial elements" says Bourinot, "of British North America during its formative stage. Frenchmen, Englishmen, Scotsmen from the Lowlands and Highlands, Irishmen and Americans united to support the British connection. The character of the people, especially in Upper Canada, was strengthened from a national point of view by the severe strain

to which it was subjected. Men and women alike were elevated above the conditions of a mere colonial life and the struggle for purely material necessities and became animated by that spirit of self-sacrifice and patriotic endeavour, which tends to make a people truly great.

"Lundy's Lane was the most hotly contested of all the engagements which took place in the war of 1812-15. The invaders of Canada forming the centre division of the American Army under the command of General Brown fought with a courage which was truly heroic. This battle was not a long-range engagement, but a hand to hand, bayonet to bayonet, muzzle to muzzle conflict.

"Of all the battles fought in America, the action at Lundy's Lane was unquestionably the best sustained and by far the most sanguinary. The rapid charges and real contests with the bayonet were of themselves sufficient to render this engagement conspicuous. Traits of real bravery and heroic devotion were that night displayed by those engaged, which would not suffer in comparison with those exhibited at the storming of St. Sebastian or the conflict of Quatre Bras.

"General Drummond was himself wounded in the neck by a bullet. He places the killed, wounded and missing, 836. The United States General reported killed, wounded and missing, 858."

Population of Upper Canada 95,000 and of Lower Canada, 335,000.

1815. Treaty of London. Convention to regulate trade and navigation between the United States and Great Britain.

1816. Common Schools established in Upper Canada. Steamer "Frontenac" launched on Lake Ontario.

1817. First Treaty with the North-west Indians; the Earl of Selkirk signing on behalf of King George III. First bank opened in Montreal—the Bank of Montreal. Agreement with United States respecting gun boats on the Great Lakes. Ottawa founded by Nicholas Sparks.

1818. October 30. Convention signed at London regulating the privileges of Americans in the British North American fisheries. Halifax and St. John, N.B., made free ports. Bank of Quebec established.

1819-22. John Franklin's overland expedition to the Arctic Ocean.

1820. Cape Breton reannexed to Nova Scotia. Brantford founded. Bank of New Brunswick incorporated.

1821. Commencement of the Lachine Canal. (First vessel passed through in 1825.)

McGill College received its charter. Quebec Savings Bank opened.

Amalgamation of the Hudson's Bay Co., and the North-west Trading Co.

1822. General Hospital Montreal founded. Law Society of Upper Canada incorporated.

1824. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec founded. "Fabrique Act" passed in Lower Canada.

1825. Great fire in the Miramichi District of New Brunswick. Five hundred lives estimated lost. Three million acres of forest destroyed. Halifax Banking Company established.

Treaty of St. Petersburg defining boundaries of Alaska.

1826. Franklin and Richardson explore the Mackenzie river and the coast east and west. Canada Land Company formed.

1827. Guelph founded by John Galt. Coal mining begun in Pictou Co., Nova Scotia.

Treaty of London. Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States relative to territory west of the Rocky Mountains.

1828. Saguenay District explored. Pictou and Sydney made free ports.

1829. Upper Canada College founded. First Welland Canal opened. John Ross discovered the Peninsula of Boothia and in 1830 James Clarke Ross discovered the North Magnetic Pole in 70°, 5', 17" north latitude and 96°, 46', 45" west longitude.

1831. Population—Upper Canada, 236,702; Lower Canada, 553,131.

Ship "Lady Sherbrooke" lost near Cape Ray, nearly 300 lives lost.

1832. Cholera in Canada checked immigration. Quarantine station established at Grosse Isle.

1833. August 5. The steamer "Royal William" left Quebec for Pictou, N.S., discharged cargo and coaled, leaving Pictou on the 18th August, for Gravesend, England, at which port she arrived after a stormy passage, during which she disabled one of her engines. The boat was built at Quebec during 1830-31, and was the first steamer that ever crossed the Atlantic, the motive power of which was entirely steam. Capt. George Back made overland journey to the Arctic Ocean.

1834. Toronto incorporated. Cholera again in Canada.

1835. Steamer "Beaver" (Hudson's Bay Co.) arrived at Fort Vancouver, being the first steamer on the North Pacific Ocean.

1836. July 21. Opening of the railway from Laprairie to St. Johns, the first railway in Canada.

1837-38. Outbreak of rebellion in both provinces. It was suppressed in Upper Canada by the militia, and in Lower Canada by the British troops. Gas used in Montreal. Dease and Simpson explored the arctic shores of Canada.

1838. Secularization of clergy reserves advocated by Francis Hincks. Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., established.
1839. Lord Durham's report on the state of Canada communicated to Parliament, 11th February. Five rebels hanged in Montreal. "Aroostook war" took place. Railway at Albion Coal Mines, N.S., opened. Meteorological service established by the Imperial Government in Toronto.
1840. Death of Lord Durham, to whose exertions the subsequent union of the provinces was mainly due. Quebec and Montreal incorporated. Montreal daily *Advertiser* founded; first daily journal in Canada. The *Britannia*, the pioneer steamship of the Cunard Line, arrived in Halifax.
1841. February 10. Union of the two provinces under the name of the Province of Canada, and establishment of responsible Government. The Legislature consisted of a Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, each province being represented by 62 members, 42 elected by the people and 20 appointed by the Crown. Halifax incorporated as a city.
1841. Population of Upper Canada, 455,688.
May 17. Landslide from the Citadel rock, Quebec; 32 persons killed.
June 13. Opening of the first United Parliament, at Kingston, by Lord Sydenham.
1842. August 9. Settlement of the boundary line between Canada and the United States by the Ashburton Treaty. Imperial Parliament, for the last time, framed a tariff for British North America.
1843. Victoria, B.C., founded by James Douglas. Geological Survey established by the provincial government. First iron steamer in Canada launched at Montreal.
1844. Population of Lower Canada, 697,084. General Elections in the Province of Canada.
1845. Large fires in the city of Quebec; 25,000 people rendered homeless. Enlarged Welland Canal opened. Franklin went in search of the North West Passage, found it, but he died in 1847 and all his officers and men (105) perished later on.
1846. Oregon Boundary Treaty. Quebec theatre destroyed; 46 lives lost. Montreal *Witness* founded. Kingston and Hamilton incorporated as cities.
1847. Navigation laws repealed. Electric telegraph line established between Quebec, Montreal and Toronto. Quebec *Chronicle* established. Ship fever ravaged. Lord Elgin became Governor General.
1848. The St. Lawrence Canals open for navigation. Responsible Government granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and to New Brunswick. Fredericton incorporated as a city.
1849. April 25. Riots in Montreal over the passage of the Rebellion Losses Bill, and burning of Parliament Library at Montreal.
1850. The first sod of the Northern Railway turned by Lady Elgin. (The road was opened from Toronto to Bradford on 13th June, 1853, and was the first locomotive railway in operation in Upper Canada.) The Robinson Treaties with the Indians of the northern shores of Lake Huron and Superior concluded. (The main features of these treaties, viz.:—Annuities, reserves of land and liberty to fish on the domains of the Crown not alienated—have been followed in the subsequent treaties.) Welland Canal enlarged. Bulwer-Clayton Treaty signed.
1851. Transfer of the control of the postal system from the British to the provincial governments and adoption of a uniform rate of postage, viz.: 3 pence per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce. The use of postage stamps was also introduced. First submarine cable laid in Canada between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, 10 miles long. Population of Upper Canada, 952,004; of Lower Canada, 890,261; of New Brunswick, 193,800, and of Nova Scotia, 276,854. Responsible Government granted by Imperial Parliament to Prince Edward Island. Young Men's Christian Association organized in Montreal; first in America. First Provincial Council (Roman Catholic) held at Quebec.
1852. Commencement of the Grand Trunk Railway. Trinity College, Toronto, received a royal charter. Fire in Montreal rendered homeless 10,000 people. General hospital saved though all surrounding buildings were destroyed. Municipalities Loan Fund Act passed in Upper Canada.
1853. The number of members in the Legislative Assembly was increased from 84 to 130, being 65 from each province. May 9. First ocean steamer arrived in Quebec. Railway between Montreal and Portland opened.
1854. January 27. Main line of the Great Western Railway opened for traffic. Abolition of Seigniorial Tenure in Lower Canada and settlement of the Clergy Reserve question. June 5. Reciprocity Treaty with the United States signed at Washington. It provided for mutual rights of fishing in certain Canadian and American waters, for free interchange of the products of the sea, the soil, the forest and the mine; it allowed Americans the use of the St. Lawrence River and Canadian canals on the same terms as British subjects, and gave to Canadians the right to navigate Lake Michigan. The Treaty was proclaimed

by the President of the United States on the 16th March, 1855, at which date it came into operation. First screw steamer from Liverpool to the St. Lawrence River. Sugar refining established in Montreal. Oil wells first opened in Canada. First sod turned of railway from Halifax to Truro.

1855. Ottawa incorporated as a city. Opening of the Niagara Suspension Bridge. Money order system established in the province of Canada. Registration of letters in post offices established.

1856. The Legislative Council of the province of Canada became an elective chamber. Allan steamship line commenced regular fortnightly steam service between Canada and Great Britain. Submarine Cable laid between Cape Breton Island and Newfoundland. First meeting of Legislature of Vancouver Island. Railway between Montreal and Toronto opened.

1857. March 12. Desjardins Canal railway accident, 60 lives lost. St. Hyacinthe (P.Q.), incorporated as a city. City of Three Rivers incorporated. Steamer "Montreal" lost near Quebec, 253 lives lost.

1858. Adoption of the decimal system of currency. Selection by the Queen of the city of Ottawa as the Capital of the Dominion and permanent seat of Government made known to the Legislature on 16th March. Atlantic cable laid between England and Nova Scotia. Representative Institutions granted to mainland of British Columbia. Railway from Halifax to Truro opened. 100th Regiment recruited in Canada.

April. Gold found in British Columbia.

September. Gold found in Tangier River, Nova Scotia.

1859. New Westminster founded by Colonel Moody. Allan line of steamers made weekly trips. Money order system established in Nova Scotia. *Nor' Wester* newspaper appeared in Fort Garry, the first newspaper in the Red River region.

1860. The beginnings of Winnipeg made their appearance.

August 8. The Prince of Wales arrived in Quebec.

August 25. Opening of the Victoria Bridge by the Prince of Wales.

September 1. Laying of the corner stone of the Dominion Buildings at Ottawa by the Prince of Wales. These buildings, together with the Departmental buildings, have been erected at a total cost of about \$5,000,000 including the cost of repairs rendered necessary by the fire that occurred on the 11th February, 1897.

Art Association founded in Montreal. Oil wells of Petrolia in operation.

1861. Population of Upper Canada, 1,396,091; Lower Canada, 1,111,566; of New Brunswick, 252,047; of Nova Scotia, 330,857; of Prince Edward Island, 80,857; of Vancouver Island, exclusive of Indians, 3,420.

Land Commission for Prince Edward Island appointed. Hon. J. H. Gray for the Crown, Hon. Joseph Howe for the tenants, and Hon. J. W. Ritchie for the proprietors. Award made August, 1861.

First triennial session of the Provincial Synod Church of England held in Montreal.

1861. Street Railways operated in Montreal and Toronto. Bank of British Columbia received a royal charter.

Trent Affair.—Capt. Wilkes boarded (8th November) British Mail Packet Trent and carried off Messrs. Mason and Slidell, Confederate Commissioners. 18th December; British Government demanded surrender of Mason and Slidell. Demand acceded to by United States Government and war averted.

1862. Conference at Charlottetown *re* Confederation. Manitoulin Island Treaty with Indians arranged by Hon. William Macdougall. Victoria, B.C., incorporated as a city.

1863. Royal Assent given to Separate School Bill passed by the Canadian Legislature.

1864. Quebec Conference held. Resolutions passed in favour of Confederation of British North American provinces. Raid from St. Albans into Canada. School system of Nova Scotia enlarged and established.

1866. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick accepted Confederation with Canada.

Great fire in Quebec, 2,129 houses burned in St. Roch's and St. Sauveur's suburbs.

May 17. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty, in consequence of notice given by the United States. It lasted 11 years and two months.

June 1. Invasion of Canada by Fenians. Battle of Ridgeway.

June 8. Flight of Fenians across the border from Pigeon Hill. First meeting of the Legislature of the Province of Canada in the new buildings at Ottawa. At this meeting the final resolutions necessary on the part of the province of Canada to effect the confederation of the provinces were passed.

November 17. Union of Vancouver Island and British Columbia proclaimed.

1867. February 10. The British North American Act passed by the Imperial Parliament.

July 1. Union of the provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick under the name of the Dominion of Canada, proclaimed. The names of Upper and Lower Canada were changed to Ontario and Quebec, respectively. Dominion day established.

Lord Monck was the first Governor General of the Dominion, and the first Parliament met on the 6th November, Sir John A. Macdonald being Premier.

1868. April 7. Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, M.P., one of the "Fathers of Confederation," murdered at Ottawa.
 July 31. The Rupert's Land Act passed by the Imperial Government providing for the acquisition by the Dominion of the North-west Territories.
 April 1. Uniform rate of 3 cents for letters throughout the Dominion adopted.
 Post Office Savings Banks established in the Dominion.
1869. February 2. Lord Lisgar became Governor General.
 June 22. Bill passed providing for the Government of the North-west Territories.
 October 29. Hon. Wm. McDougall appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.
 Red River Rebellion.
 November 19. Deed of surrender signed confirming the Hudson's Bay Company's sale and transfer to Her Majesty of the company's territorial rights in the North-west Territories.
1870. March 4. Thomas Scott shot at Fort Garry. Loss of SS. "City of Boston" which sailed from Halifax; never heard of; 191 persons lost.
 May 11. £300,000 paid by the Dominion for Hudson Bay Co.'s rights in Rupert's Land.
 May 25. Fenians crossed the frontier at Trout River, in Quebec, but were driven back by the volunteers.
 July 15. Addition of the North-west Territories to the Dominion and admission of the province of Manitoba into the confederation. This province was created out of a portion of the newly acquired territory.
 September 24. Arrival at Fort Garry of the expedition under Colonel (now Lord) Wolseley, when the rebels were found to have dispersed.
1871. Pacific Railway surveys begun. Post cards issued. Stone Fort and Manitoba Post Indian Treaties (Nos. 1 and 2) negotiated.
 May 8. Signing of the Treaty of Washington. New Brunswick School Act passed.
 June 28. Imperial Act respecting establishment of provinces in Canada passed.
 July 1. Dominion currency made uniform.
 July 20. Admission of British Columbia into the confederation. British Columbia granted responsible government.
 Population of the four provinces, 3,485,761; of Manitoba, 18,995; of British Columbia, 36,247, and of Prince Edward Island, 94,021. Total, 3,635,024.
 November 11. The last regular troops left Quebec.
1872. Abolition of dual representation. Dominion archives established. Earl of Dufferin became Governor General. Manitoba *Free Press* established.
1873. April 1. Wreck of S.S. "Atlantic" near Halifax; 547 persons drowned.
 May 20. Death of Sir George E. Cartier, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," in London. North-west Angle Indian Treaty (No. 3) signed by Hon. Alex. Morris.
 May 1. Hon. Joseph Howe made Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia. June 1. Hon. Joseph Howe died. July 1. Admission of Prince Edward Island into the confederation. November 6. Resignation of Sir John Macdonald and his ministry.
 November 7. Mackenzie Administration formed. Island of St. Juan awarded to the United States by the Emperor of Germany, and British evacuated it.
1874. Qu'Appelle Indian Treaty (No. 4) signed by Hon. A. Morris. Nanaimo, B.C., incorporated. Carnarvon terms published. Simultaneous Polling in Dominion Elections extended to the Maritime Provinces.
1875. Rupert's Land and North-west Territories placed under jurisdiction of a Lieutenant Governor separate and distinct from Manitoba. Lake Winnipeg Indian Treaty (No. 5) signed by Hon. A. Morris and Hon. J. McKay. Prince Edward Island Railway opened. Icelanders settled in Manitoba.
 Presbyterian Church in Canada formed by the Union of all the Presbyterian Churches. Royal Military College, Kingston (established by Act of Canadian Parliament, 1874) opened. Winnipeg incorporated as a city.
1876. Opening of the Intercolonial Railway from Quebec to Halifax. Forts Carleton and Pitt Indian Treaty (No. 6) signed. Canadians awarded 300 prizes at Exhibition in Philadelphia, U.S.A. Supreme Court of Canada first session. Legislative Council of Manitoba abolished. District of Keewatin created by Act of Parliament. First attempt to keep up steam communication in winter between Prince Edward Island and the mainland.
1877. January 2. Hon. Judge McCully, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.
 May. Medical Council of Great Britain decided to recognize Canadian degrees.
 June 20. Great fire in St. John, New Brunswick, 1,612 dwelling houses and 615 business places destroyed.
 September. First convention of Dom. Y. M. C. Association in Quebec.
 October. First exportation of wheat from Manitoba to Great Britain.
 November 23. Award by Halifax Fisheries Commission of the sum of \$5,500,000 to be paid by the United States to the Imperial Government. Treaty with the Blackfeet Indians (No. 7) signed by Hon. David Laird.

1878. Conservatives won in General Election. Canadians awarded 225 prizes at Paris Exhibition. Canada Temperance Act passed by Federal Parliament. Marquess of Lorne became Governor General of Canada.
1879. Adoption of a protective tariff, otherwise called the "National Policy."
1880. Death of the Hon. George Brown, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
All British possessions on North American continent (excepting Newfoundland) annexed to Canada by Imperial Order in Council from 1st Sept., 1880. The Arctic Archipelago transferred to Canada by Imperial Order in Council.
Royal Canadian Academy of Arts founded by the Marquess of Lorne.
October 21. Contract signed for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway. This contract was subsequently ratified by 44 Vic., chap. 1 (1881).
First High Commissioner for Canada in London appointed.
1881. March 21. Act passed extending the boundaries of Manitoba, chap. 14.
April 4. Population of the Dominion, 4,324,810. Royal Society of Canada founded.
May 2. First sod turned by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
1882. May 8. Provisional districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Athabasca created.
May 25. First meeting of the Royal Society of Canada in Ottawa.
June 22. Constitutionality of the Canada Temperance Act confirmed by the Privy Council.
August 23. The new seat of Government for the North-west Territories received the name of Regina.
1883. Methodist Churches in Canada formed into one body—The Methodist Church in Canada.
First Congress of the Church of England in Canada opened in Hamilton. Standard time adopted.
Marquess of Lansdowne became Governor General, being the fifth since the formation of the confederation.
1884. Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba settled by decision of Judicial Committee of the English Privy Council and confirmed by Her Majesty in Council, August 11, 1884.
Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario) by United Empire Loyalists.
1885. March 26. Outbreak of Rebellion in the North-west; commencement of hostilities at Duck Lake.
April 2. Massacre at Frog Lake.
April 14. Fort Pitt abandoned.
April 24. Engagement at Fish Creek.
May 12. Battle of Batoche, and defeat of the rebels.
May 16. Riel surrendered.
May 26. Surrender of Poundmaker.
July 1. Termination of the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty by the United States.
July 2. Capture of Big Bear, and final suppression of the rebellion. Total loss of militia and volunteers under fire: killed, 38; wounded, 115. The rebel loss could not be ascertained.
July 17. Hon. J. C. Chapais, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.
November 7. Driving of the last spike of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
November 16. Hanging of Riel.
1886. May 4. Opening of the Indian and Colonial Exhibition in London.
June 13. Town of Vancouver totally destroyed by fire; 4 houses left standing; 50 lives lost. First through train, Canadian Pacific Railway, left Montreal for Vancouver. First Canadian Cardinal, Archbishop Taschereau.
1887. Interprovincial Conference held at Quebec; at this Conference Sir Oliver Mowat was President and twenty-one fundamental resolutions were passed. Standard day adopted on the Intercolonial Railway.
April 4. Important Conference in London between representatives of the principal Colonies and the Imperial Government. Canada was represented by Sir Alexander Campbell and Mr. Sandford Fleming.
June 14. First C.P.R. steamship arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama.
November 15. Meeting of the Fisheries Commission at Washington.
1888. February 15. Signing of the Fishery Treaty at Washington.
June 11. Lord Stanley became the sixth Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.
August. Rejection of the Fishery Treaty by the United States Senate.
1889. September 19. Landslide (second) from Citadel Rock, Quebec; 45 persons killed. Boundaries of Ontario confirmed and extended to James' Bay by Imperial statute, on address from Senate and House of Commons of Canada.

1890. May 6. Longue Pointe Lunatic Asylum, near Montreal, destroyed by fire; over 70 lives lost; the buildings had been erected at a cost of \$1,132,232. Sub-marine cable communication completed between Halifax and Bermuda. Manitoba School Act passed. Federal Parliament granted responsible government to North-west Territories.
- October 6. McKinley Tariff Bill came into operation in the United States.
1891. Spring Hill Mining explosion.
- April 6. Population of the Dominion, 4,833,239.
- Power given by Parliament to the Government to refer to the Supreme Court of Canada for its opinion on important questions of the law or fact touching provincial legislation or the appellate jurisdiction as to education and any other matters.
- April 29. The first of the new C. P. R. steamers arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama, beating the record by over two days. The mails were landed in New York in three days and 12½ hours from Vancouver.
- June 6. The Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Premier of the Dominion, and one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.
1892. February 29. Treaty of Washington (Behring Sea) providing for Arbitration as to seal fishing.
- Royal Commission appointed to investigate the question of Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic.
- Convention as to boundaries between Canada and the United States signed. It provided for joint and coincident survey of boundaries between Alaska and Canada and for appointment of commissioners to determine upon a method of more accurately marking the boundary line between Canada and the United States in Passamaquoddy Bay.
- April 17. Death of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.
- May 24. Death of Sir Alexander Campbell, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, and one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- July 23. Manitoba voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic by a majority of 11,522. Death of Sir Adams Archibald, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- September 28. Legislative Council of New Brunswick abolished.
- December 5. Resignation (from ill-health) of Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Premier of the Dominion. Sir John S. D. Thompson called upon to form a Government.
1893. Legislative Council and Assembly of Prince Edward Island merged into one body.
- April 4. The Court of Arbitration, respecting the seal fisheries in Behring Sea, which met formally on 23rd March, began its session. Arbitrators: Baron de Courcel (Belgium), Lord Hannen (Great Britain), Sir John Thompson (Canada), John M. Harlan and J. P. Morgan (United States), Marquis Visconti Venosta (Italy), and M. Gram (Norway and Sweden).
- Sept. 18. Earl of Aberdeen assumed office of Governor General of Canada, being the seventh since confederation.
- Sept. 19. Death of Sir A. T. Galt, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- October 30. Death of Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott.
- June 8. First steamer of the new Australia-Canada line arrived at Victoria, B.C.
- Prince Edward Island voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 7,254.
- Title "Honourable," as conferred by the Queen in the Duke of Buckingham's despatch, No. 164, of 24th July, 1868, explained by Earl Ripon to extend to all parts of Her Majesty's Dominions. See *Official Gazette* (Canada) August 5, 1893.
- Canadians awarded 2,126 prizes at Chicago Exhibition.
1894. January 1. Ontario voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 81,769.
- March 15. Nova Scotia voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 31,401.
- June 28. Opening at Ottawa of the Colonial Conference to discuss matters of interest to the Empire. The Imperial Government, New South Wales, Cape Colony, New Zealand, Victoria, Queensland and Canada were represented.
- July 23. Canadian readjusted Customs Tariff assented to by Governor General.
- August 27. United States Congress Tariff Bill became law without the signature of President Cleveland.
- December 12. Death of Right Hon. Sir John Thompson in Windsor Castle.
- December 21. Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell became Premier of Canada and formed a new ministry.
1895. March 21. Remedial Order relating to Manitoba Schools passed.
- Liquor Commission reported.
- September 10. Sault St. Marie Canal opened.
- October 2. Proclamation giving to the unorganized and unnamed portions of the North-west the following names: Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon districts.

1895. Oct. 14. Treaty with France went into operation.

1896. January 2. Six Ministers resigned during debate on address. Sir Mackenzie Bowell reformed his Cabinet.

April 24. Lord Strathcona of Montreal appointed High Commissioner for Canada in England.

April 27. Resignation of Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell as Premier. Governor General sent for Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., who formed a ministry.

June 23. General elections. The Liberals won.

June 25. Sir Leonard Tilley, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.

July 6. Order in Council enlarging the boundaries of the province of Quebec to the shores of Hudson Bay, and adding 118,450 square miles of territory to the province.

July 11. Hon. W. Laurier accepted position as Premier.

July 13. Liberal Ministry sworn in.

October 13. Supreme Court of Canada gave judgment on fisheries reference case.

November 9. Pacific Cable conference reassembled at London, England.

November 12. Agreement signed to appoint arbitration tribunal to determine boundaries between Venezuela and Great Britain.

November 24. Behring Sea Commission met at Victoria, B.C.; Mr. Justice King on behalf of Great Britain, and Mr. Justice Putnam on behalf of the United States, arbitrators.

1897. January 11. Sir Henry Strong, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, appointed a member of the Privy Council of England.

February 2. Anglo-Venezuelan Treaty of Arbitration signed at Washington by Sir Julian Pauncefote, British Ambassador, and Senor José Andrade, Venezuelan Minister.

February 11. Fire in the Western Block, Parliamentary Buildings, Ottawa.

June 22. Special celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee throughout the British Empire.

July 7. The Colonial Premiers appointed members of the Privy Council of England, viz., Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Premier of Canada; George H. Reed, Premier of New South Wales; Sir George Turner, Premier of Victoria; Sir Hugh M. Nelson, Premier of Queensland; Charles C. Kingston, Premier of South Australia; Sir John Forrest, Premier of Western Australia; Richard J. Seddon, Premier of New Zealand; Sir E. N. Coventry Braddon, Premier of Tasmania; Sir William Whiteway, Premier of Newfoundland, and Sir John Gordon Spriggs, Premier of Cape Colony.

July 30. British Government gave notice of denunciation of the Treaties of Commerce with Belgium and Germany, in accordance with the unanimous wish of the self-governing Colonies of the Empire.

August 16. Yukon Judicial District established by Governor General's proclamation.

August 18. Second meeting in Canada of the British Association, in Toronto.

October 6. Great Britain refused to agree to the request of the United States to allow Russia and Japan to take part in the Conference at Washington relative to the Behring Sea Seal question.

1897. November 11. Secretary of State (U.S.) Sherman to Sir W. Laurier, proposed conference respecting Joint Commission to settle questions in dispute between Canada and the United States.

November 18. Sir Oliver Mowat appointed Lieut.-Governor of Ontario. Hon. David Mills sworn in Minister of Justice.

December 8. Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England reported in favour of the Provinces of the Dominion having the right to create Queen's Counsel.

December 22. Behring Sea Arbitrators awarded Canadian Sealers \$464,000.

December 25. The Pope published an encyclical on the Manitoba School Question advising acceptance by the Catholics of Manitoba of concessions embodied in Manitoba School Settlement.

1898. January 14. Mr. Justice Jetté appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.

March 11. Colonial Premiers of Australasia in Conference pass Resolution that if Great Britain and Canada contribute two-thirds of the cost of the Pacific Cable, Australasia will contribute one-third.

April 5. Hon. Mr. Fielding, Minister of Finance, brought down budget. Chief feature was completion of the Preferential British Tariff of 1897, providing that beginning on 1st August, 1898, all imports from the United Kingdom and the British West Indies, and from such other British colonies or possessions of Great Britain as admit Canadian goods on as favourable terms as Canada admits their goods, are to be admitted at customs rates of 25 per cent of the specified rates, provided that this preference does not extend (a) to wines, malt

liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines, and articles containing alcohol; (b) to tobacco, cigars and cigarettes—and further provided that in the case of manufactures the reduced rate applies only to *bona fide* manufactures of the countries participating in the reduced rate, and that a substantial portion of the labour of those countries has entered into the production of the imported articles.

April 12. Death of Cardinal Taschereau.

May 17. Franchise Bill passed the Dominion House of Commons.

May 26. Judicial Committee of Privy Council of England decided that while exclusive power to make fisheries regulations is vested in the Dominion, the issue of licenses and the collection of revenue belong to the provinces, except in the cases of Manitoba and the North-west Territories.

June 3. Australian Federal Constitution carried by Tasmania, South Australia and Victoria, but rejected by New South Wales.

June 7. M. C. Cameron appointed Lieutenant Governor of North-west Territories.

June 13. Death of Sir Adolphe Chapleau. By Chap. 6, Acts of Parliament of Canada, the District of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory. The first Commissioner appointed under the Act was William Ogilvie, appointed by Order in Council dated 4th July, 1898.

August 23. Joint High Commission met at Quebec; Lord Herschell was appointed chairman. Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier, Honourables Sir Richard Cartwright, Sir Louis Davies, Mr. John Charlton, M.P., and Sir James S. Winter (Newfoundland), formed the British and Canadian part of the Commission. The Honourables Charles W. Fairbanks, George Grey, John W. Foster, Nelson Dingley, jr., John A. Kasson and T. Jefferson Coolidge represented the United States. The Joint High Commission sat in Quebec till 2nd September, when it adjourned to 20th September. After continued sessions from that date to 10th October, it again adjourned to meet in Washington on 1st November. Another adjournment took place on 23rd December. Commission resumed on 5th January, 1899, and adjourned 20th February to meet 2nd August, 1899. Mr. Gray became Peace Commissioner at Paris and Mr. Faulkner was appointed. Mr. Dingley died in Washington on the 13th January, 1899, and was replaced by Hon. L. E. Payne. Lord Herschell died in Washington 1st March, 1899.

September 11. Great fire in New Westminster.

September 21. Monument to Champlain unveiled in Quebec city.

September 26. Death of M. C. Cameron, Lieutenant-Governor of North-west Territories.

September 29. Plebiscite on question of legislative prohibition of liquor traffic resulted in a vote for prohibition, 278,380; against, 264,693. About 44 per cent of the number of voters on the lists polled their votes.

October 4. Mr. A. E. Forget appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the N.W.T.

November 4. Haultain-Ross Government (N.W.T.) sustained at the polls.

November 12. Earl of Minto sworn in as Governor General of Canada, being the eighth since Confederation.

December 13. Announced that Lord Strathcona gives a million dollar endowment for Royal Victoria College for Women, in connection with McGill University.

December 25. Two cent postage rate went into operation between Canada, Great Britain and several of the British Colonies.

1899. January 1. Letter postage in Canada reduced to two cents.

January 20. Doukhoborts arrived in Canada and settled in the North-West. In round numbers 7,500 of them arrived during the year.

February 2. Paris International Exhibition Commission for Canada appointed. Hon. J. I. Tarte, Chief Commissioner.

February 18. General elections in New Brunswick. Government successful.

May 23. First celebration of 'Empire Day' in Canada.

May 24. Celebration of Queen's 80th birthday.

May 27. Mr. P. A. McIntyre gazetted Lieutenant Governor of Prince Edward Island.

June 5. Sir Wilfrid Laurier submitted to the Commons of Canada the latest proposal of the Anglo-American Commission relative to the Alaska-Canada boundary question.

June 16. Serious explosion of fire damp at Caledonia Mines, Nova Scotia, resulted in about 30 deaths.

July 25. Hon. Mr. Mulock moved in Dominion House of Commons a resolution (unanimously adopted) for the construction of a Pacific cable to be owned by Great Britain, Australia and Canada, the latter's share of the cost to be $\frac{2}{5}$ and her representation to be $\frac{3}{5}$ of the board of control, consisting of eight members.

1899. August 1. Hon. Thos. Bain, M.P. for South Wentworth, elected Speaker of the House of Commons of Canada.
- September 28. Dawson (Yukon Territory) connected with British Columbia by telegraph.
- October 1. Mgr. Falconio, the Pope's Apostolic Delegate, arrived in Canada.
- October 18. Hon. George W. Ross becomes Premier of Ontario.
- October 25. Hon. Peter Mitchell, one of the 'Fathers of Confederation,' died.
- November 16. Manitoba Legislature dissolved.
- November 19. Sir William Dawson died.
- November 25. Sir William Macdonald gave \$62,000 to endow a chair of géology in McGill University.
- November 25. First of a fleet of 35 vessels to carry structural steel and coke ovens to Sydney, C.B., for construction of iron and steel works there, left Philadelphia.
- Scott Act election in Westmoreland County, N.E. Majority for Act 256.
- December 7. General elections in Manitoba, resulted in defeat of Hon. Thos. Greenway.
1900. January 6. Resignation of Hon. Thos. Greenway and his Cabinet.
- January 10. Hon. H. J. Macdonald's Ministry sworn into office in Manitoba.
- January 10. Dawson City visited by fire. Loss \$500,000.
- February 27. Semlin Administration of British Columbia dismissed by the Lieutenant Governor.
- March 23. Hon. Mr. Fielding delivered Budget Speech in the Dominion Commons.
- April 3. Queen Victoria visits Ireland.
- April 14. Formal opening of Paris Exhibition
- April 26. Fire in Ottawa and Hull. Seven lives lost, 15,000 persons rendered homeless and nearly \$10,000,000 losses sustained. Insurance amounted to about \$4,000,000, and subscriptions to \$956,963. Subscriptions were received from Canada, \$500,781; from Great Britain, \$363,248; from British Colonies, \$53,606; from United States, \$33,505; from France, \$1,036.
- May 28. The Free State formally annexed to Great Britain and named the Orange River Colony.
- June 9. General Provincial Elections in British Columbia.
- June 14. Premier Martin of British Columbia resigned.
- June 15. James Dunsmuir sworn in as Premier of British Columbia.
- June 21. Hon. Sir Henri G. Joly de Lotbinière appointed Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia, vice Hon. T. R. McInnes removed.
- July 3. Death by drowning of Hon. A. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice for the Dominion in Sir Mackenzie Bowell's Cabinet.
- July 7. British Preferential Tariff reduced to two thirds of the general Canadian Customs Tariff.
- July 29. King Humbert of Italy assassinated.
- July 30. Japanese Government prohibited emigration of Japanese to Canada.
- August 7. Hon. A. G. Jones became Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.
- August 31. Hon. R. H. Emmerson, Premier of New Brunswick, resigned and Hon. L. J. Tweedie succeeded him.
- September 25. Death of Hon. F. G. Marchand, Premier of Quebec.
- September 29. Hon. R. R. Roblin became Premier of Manitoba, succeeding Hon. Hugh J. Macdonald.
- September 30. Hon. S. N. Parent succeeded Hon. F. G. Marchand as Premier of Quebec.
- October 15. Hon. D. H. McMillan became Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba and Administrator of Keewatin.
- October 25. The Transvaal formally proclaimed part of the British Empire.
- October 30. Official announcement made that the population of the United States on July 1, 1900, was 76,295,220, being an increase of 13,225,464 in ten years.
- November 7. General Elections in the Dominion. Government sustained.
- December 7. Provincial Elections in Province of Quebec. Government sustained. Of 74 seats the Liberals captured 65, of which 31 were carried by acclamation.
- December 12. Provincial Elections in Prince Edward Island. Government sustained by 21 to 9.
- December 14. Ontario Government transferred to New Board of Governors, its rights in Upper Canada College.
1901. January 1. Commonwealth of Australia proclaimed.
New Zealand adopted penny postage on letters.
- January 22. Queen Victoria died after a glorious reign of nearly 64 years.
- January 22. Accession of His Imperial Majesty King Edward VII.
- January 23. Great fire in Montreal; loss to insurance companies \$2,202,300.

As the war in South Africa is a prominent event in the history of Canada, the following summary of events has been prepared :—

- May 18, 1899. Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, announced in House of Commons that a meeting between Sir Alfred Milner, High Commissioner for South Africa, and President Krüger, had been arranged.
- May 30. President Krüger and Sir Alfred Milner arrived at Bloemfontein to discuss the grievances of the Uitlanders.
- June 6. Conference concluded; (8) announced that the Conference has proved a failure.
- June 14. Transvaal Raad accepted the franchise proposals made by Krüger as his final concession to Great Britain, but suspended their operations till they were referred to popular vote.
- July 11. Government of Queensland offered Great Britain a force of 250 mounted infantry, with a machine gun, for service in South Africa, in case of hostilities between Great Britain and the Transvaal.
- July 18. The Transvaal Volksraad adopted Bill providing for a seven years' retroactive franchise.
- July 26. New franchise law promulgated in the Transvaal.
- July 31. Commons of Canada passed, unanimously, a resolution expressing sympathy with the Imperial authorities in their efforts to obtain for the subjects of Her Majesty who have taken up their abode in the Transvaal such measure of justice and political recognition as may be found necessary to secure them in full possession of equal rights and privileges.
- August 1. Senate of Canada passed unanimous resolutions similar to those passed by the Commons relative to the treatment of British subjects in the Transvaal.
- August 19. Transvaal Government made fresh proposals to Great Britain offering a five years' franchise, a share for Uitlanders in the election of President, and increased representation for the gold fields to the extent of eight seats. The conditions attached were (1) That Great Britain abandon her claim to suzerainty. (2) That she pledge herself never again to intervene in Transvaal affairs, and (3) That she concede arbitration.
- August 28. British Government replied declining to consider the conditions proposed, but renewed proposal for another conference.
- September 2. Transvaal Government acceded to proposal for another conference on basis of abrogation of British suzerainty and recognition of the Transvaal as a Sovereign International State.
- September 12. Secretary of State for the Colonies sent despatch to Transvaal Government proposing five years' franchise, increased representation and use of English language in Volksraad, the suzerainty question to be left *in statu quo*.
- September 17. Transvaal Government replied, withdrawing all former offers and proposing Joint Commission of Inquiry to consider the whole case from the beginning.
- September 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain notified President Krüger that the Imperial Government intend to consider the situation anew and to formulate new proposals.
- September 29. The Volksraad of the Orange Free State resolved to stand by the Transvaal.
- October 3. Mr. Chamberlain sent cablegram to Governor General of Canada expressing the high appreciation of the Imperial authorities of the signal exhibition of patriotic spirit of the people of Canada shown by offers to serve in South Africa, and accepting the same; asked the Government to give to all who have offered to raise volunteers the Imperial Government's decision.
- October 5. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain stated to President Krüger that on account of the refusal of the Transvaal to consider former proposals the Imperial Government will formulate new proposals.
- October 10. Transvaal Government sent an ultimatum to the British Government complaining of the latter's 'unlawful intervention in the internal affairs of this republic in contravention of the London Convention of 1884,' and demanded that (1) all points of difference be settled by arbitration or other amicable means; (2) All troops on the Transvaal border to be instantly withdrawn; (3) All reinforcements of troops which have arrived in South Africa since June 1, 1899, be removed, the Transvaal agreeing to make no attack upon British possessions in Africa pending further negotiations and agreeing also to withdraw its forces from the borders; (4) British troops now on the high seas not to be landed in any part of South Africa. The Transvaal Government stated further that an answer must be made by the British Government on or

before October 11, at 5 p.m., otherwise the Transvaal Government will regard the action as a formal declaration of war. British Government replied to the ultimatum that the demands of the Transvaal Government 'are such as Her Majesty's Government deem it impossible to discuss.'

- October 11. Transvaal Government issued formal declaration of war.
- October 12. Boers invaded British territory in three columns through Botha's Pass, Laing's Nek and from Wakhkerstroom. They also intercepted an armoured train between Vryberg and Mafeking and killed fifteen British.
- October 15. Earl Minto sent cablegram :—' Much pleasure in telling you (Mr. Chamberlain) that my Government offers 1,000 infantry for South Africa.'
- October 16. Imperial Government accepted Canada's offer ; Chamberlain expressing great pleasure of Her Majesty's Government on receiving Canadian Government's offer. Canadian Government issued militia order for 1,000 volunteers.
- October 21. New Zealand contingent sailed for South Africa.
- October 28. Victoria, Australia, contingent sailed for South Africa.
- October 30. Steamship *Sardinian* sailed from Quebec with the first contingent of Canadian troops—fifty-seven officers and 1,224 men, amid great and general popular enthusiasm. (Arrived at Cape Town, November 29.)
- November 1. South Australia contingent sailed.
- November 2. Earl of Minto cabled that Government of Canada offer to send a second contingent. This offer was at first (November 7) declined with thanks.
- 1900. January 21. First quota of second contingent left Halifax in the ss. *Laurentian*. (Arriving February 17 at Cape Town.)
- January 27. Second quota of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Pomeranian*. (Arrived at Cape Town February 26.)
- February 1. Authority granted for formation of corps equipped and armed as Strathcona's Horse—to be paid by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.
- February 21. Third detachment of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Milwaukee*, arriving at Cape Town March 22. The second contingent consisted of forty-one officers and 976 men.
- February 27. Surrender of Gen. Cronje at Paardeberg. Several Canadians killed. General Roberts bestowed warm praise on Canadian contingent for gallantry.
- March 1. Ladysmith relieved.
- March 13. Lord Roberts entered Bloemfontein.
- March 16. Strathcona's Horse, composed of 537 officers and men, with 573 horses, left Halifax on ss. *Monterey*, for Cape Town. Also 121 men to fill up 'casualty list' of previous contingents. Steamship arrived at Cape Town, April 10.
- May 12. Kroonstadt captured by Lord Roberts's Army.
- May 17-18. Mafeking relieved.
- May 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain cabled to Governor-General : 'Congratulate Canada on great service rendered by Canadian Artillery in relief of Mafeking.'
- May 27. Lord Roberts crossed the Vaal River.
- June 5. Lord Roberts took possession of Pretoria.
- July 23. Lord Roberts made a general advance from the position he had held in Pretoria.
- August 4. Harrismith surrendered to the British.
- September 1. Lord Roberts issued proclamation announcing the annexation of the Transvaal to the British Empire.
- September 11. Ex-President Kruger escapes to Lorenzo Marquez.
- November 1. Troopship *Idaho* with a Canadian contingent from Africa arrived at Halifax.

The principal physical features of Canada are the Rocky Mountains and the Laurentian range, the plains of the North west Territories, the great lakes and Hudson Bay and the Bay of Fundy, and the Mackenzie River and St. Lawrence River basins.

The great Laurentian lakes, five in number, form, with their connecting rivers, a complete system of navigation from the head of Lake Superior to the Atlantic Ocean, a distance of 2,384 miles. They cover an area of about 100,000 square miles.

Other great lakes are Great Bear, 11,200 square miles ; Great Slave, 10,100 square miles ; Winnipeg, 9,400 square miles ; and Athabaska, 4,400 square miles

The principal mountains are the Rocky Mountains in the west, extending from the Arctic Ocean to the United States ; they contain the highest points in the Dominion, among the chief being Mount Hooker, 16,760 feet ; Mount Brown, 16,000 feet ; and Mount Murchison, 15,700 feet.

The principal rivers are the St. Lawrence (with its tributaries, the Ottawa, the St. Maurice, the Richelieu and the Saguenay), the St. John, the Restigouche and the Miramichi rivers, flowing into the Atlantic Ocean ; the Mackenzie, Coppermine and Great Fish rivers emptying into the Arctic Ocean ; the Saskatchewan and Red, the Nelson, Churchill and Albany rivers flowing into the Hudson Bay ; the Fraser and Columbia emptying into the Pacific Ocean.

Hudson Bay is a large inland sea, having an area of 350,000 square miles. Including its two arms it has an extreme length north and south of 1,300 miles, and a width across the bay proper of about 600 miles.

The Bay of Fundy, 170 miles long, and from 30 to 50 miles wide, nearly separates Nova Scotia from New Brunswick, the connecting Isthmus of Chignecto being about 15 miles wide.

The principal islands in Canada are Baffin Land, Prince Albert Land (which are the principal islands in the district of Franklin), Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands in British Columbia ; Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island and Anticosti in the Gulf of Lawrence.

The climate varies greatly. The average mean temperature is—in Prince Edward Island, summer, 61·9 degrees F., and 19·5 in winter ; New Brunswick, summer, 60 degrees, and winter 19·0 ; Nova Scotia, summer, 65·2, and winter 25·0 ; Quebec 58·3 summer, and 15· winter ; Ontario, 63·0 summer, and 19·8 winter ; Manitoba, 60·1 summer, and 0·8 winter ; British Columbia, summer 61 ; and winter 32·4.

In a general view Canada consists of the mountainous region of the west ; the prairie country between the Rocky Mountains and Hudson Bay, and the woodland region comprising the provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. The width of these several belts, east and west is : Mountain, 600 miles ; prairie, 1,000 ; woodland, 2,300.

The great spruce forest of Canada extends through all the eastern provinces, goes as far north as Ungava Bay on the east side of Hudson Bay and as far north and north-west, on the west side of Hudson Bay as Coronation Gulf and the mouths of the Mackenzie River,—thus constituting one of the greatest pulp wood regions in the world.

YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.		P. E. ISLAND.		MANITOBA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		N. W. T.	
	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.
1874.	19.40	75.0	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.
1875.	21.91	97.5	25.93	107.1	36.95	86.5	26.81	107.1	39.53	117.1	13.74	62.6	11.49	43.0	.....	.....
1876.	23.10	91.4	30.03	123.0	30.61	104.6	32.53	126.6	29.86	136.0	12.19	41.6	21.93	19.3	.....	.....
1877.	22.16	52.3	25.77	124.3	35.09	87.6	31.51	106.0	26.13	105.7	19.89	66.8	14.20	9.5	.....	.....
1878.	34.14	60.4	23.52	92.3	38.36	67.8	31.03	86.3	31.95	89.7	19.17	20.9	31.48	5.4	.....	.....
1879.	21.68	87.7	23.62	96.5	43.82	30.3	34.16	87.4	40.15	78.3	21.22	27.6	24.47	11.8	.....	.....
1880.	27.23	66.3	24.08	113.9	27.70	113.1	32.46	115.2	24.92	152.4	21.01	41.2	37.80	60.8	.....	.....
1881.	22.63	64.0	23.62	86.4	32.59	77.2	35.36	77.3	21.88	132.0	19.62	34.6	26.98	73.2	.....	.....
1882.	22.70	73.5	26.00	107.4	35.37	115.2	29.69	139.0	31.12	116.4	13.63	63.8	33.61	33.6	.....	.....
1883.	28.30	91.5	24.54	117.7	36.82	87.2	28.27	95.6	27.59	110.3	13.62	61.4	21.24	31.3	.....	.....
1884.	23.37	91.6	26.12	130.3	41.73	79.1	38.82	89.5	38.83	75.0	18.09	45.2	14.19	17.8	.....	.....
1885.	29.70	90.4	24.44	137.0	38.27	89.7	33.00	118.3	29.49	102.5	11.76	31.5	19.49	18.7	.....	.....
1886.	24.76	90.4	24.98	121.3	35.05	49.3	30.92	102.1	32.92	60.7	9.01	28.2	33.31	34.7	.....	.....
1887.	19.81	85.1	21.36	147.9	39.07	58.5	32.85	128.9	33.73	96.1	13.33	45.5	48.12	33.5	.....	.....
1888.	22.82	59.0	27.35	155.2	41.11	60.6	40.44	105.5	31.66	74.5	11.43	37.9	43.53	56.4	.....	.....
1889.	24.58	78.5	26.99	105.5	34.29	35.7	30.25	72.3	25.59	49.4	9.37	37.5	33.60	27.2	.....	.....
1890.	28.62	66.4	26.52	96.3	40.66	46.8	30.77	102.3	41.26	85.4	17.92	30.8	42.32	41.9	.....	.....
1891.	27.09	61.7	23.46	85.9	44.26	51.8	34.86	83.7	29.96	62.2	15.54	46.5	45.56	43.1	.....	.....
1892.	26.47	70.6	26.02	112.1	43.42	61.4	32.99	67.9	35.07	50.5	13.07	52.8	41.26	98.0	.....	.....
1893.	25.59	99.3	23.84	107.5	42.46	81.8	28.89	109.0	29.82	92.6	12.84	54.4	50.58	70.3	.....	.....
1894.	23.30	55.1	22.39	84.8	29.31	80.3	23.74	103.3	28.65	105.8	12.62	47.9	41.92	70.4	.....	.....
1895.	20.65	81.4	25.09	93.0	36.71	75.1	31.34	88.9	32.32	99.6	14.64	44.4	35.07	67.0	.....	.....
1896.	22.36	73.3	26.68	124.0	36.88	64.8	26.56	91.1	28.86	56.7	16.00	62.9	36.38	58.5	.....	.....
1897.	28.31	73.0	28.09	91.4	38.94	86.5	33.63	80.3	33.63	56.4	9.66	59.1	41.10	42.6	.....	.....
1898.	30.14	89.8	26.47	105.3	41.46	89.0	32.26	112.0	34.82	65.4	16.75	53.8	43.89	26.2	.....	.....
1899.	25.06	63.5	25.94	93.9	39.66	81.3	30.05	98.4	34.40	90.8	12.30	44.4	49.20	57.4	.....	.....
1900.	24.02	81.4	30.55	123.3	41.54	83.5	41.86	88.5	34.23	73.1	15.52	38.1	44.27	60.5	.....	.....

* Any average of rain or snow for British Columbia is misleading. The various parts of the province seem to have an amount of precipitation dependent on the position of the particular locality. As far as can be ascertained the following division may convey a somewhat definite idea.

	Rain. In.	Snow. In.	Total. In.
Coast.....	56·56	34·8	60·04
South interior.....	6·06	26·2	8·68
North interior.....	18·67	134·2	32·09
Vancouver Island.....	32·43	22·2	34·65
North part of coast.....	99·98	51·8	105·16

The following are the latitudes and longitudes of Ottawa (the seat of the Federal Government) and of the capitals of the several provinces ; also of the chief commercial centres other than capital cities :—

Province.	Capital.	Latitudes.	Longitudes.
British Columbia.....	Victoria.....	48·24	123·19
Manitoba.....	Winnipeg.....	49·53	97·70
New Brunswick.....	Fredericton.....	45·57	66·38
Nova Scotia.....	Halifax.....	44·39	63·36
Ontario.....	Toronto.....	43·39	79·23
Prince Edward Island.....	Charlottetown..	46·14	63·10
Quebec.....	Quebec.....	46·48	71·13
North-west Territories.....	Regina.....	50·27	104·37
Dominion.....	Ottawa.....	45·26	75·42

Other Centres.

Montreal.....	45·30	73·35
St. John.. ..	45·17	66·40
Hamilton.....	43·16	79·54
London.....	42·59	81·13
Kingston.....	44·14	76·29

Representative institutions were granted by the British government to Nova Scotia in 1758, to Prince Edward Island in 1773, to New Brunswick in 1785. Upper and Lower Canada were separated in 1791, each province receiving a Legislature. The Imperial Act creating the two provinces contained the germ of responsible government which was brought into active exercise in 1841, when the two provinces were re-united. Responsible government was definitely established in the province of Canada in 1847. It was granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in 1848, to Prince Edward Island in 1851, and to British Columbia in 1871.

The North-west Territories were governed at first under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba; then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council nominated by the Dominion Government (Act 1880); then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council, part elected and part nominated; then in 1888 by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Advisory Council of four persons selected from an elected Assembly of 22 members; then by a Lieutenant-Governor, an Executive and a Legislative Assembly, with powers the same as those conferred on the legislatures of the other provinces, excepting as to the borrowing of money on the sole credit of the province. Finally, by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive Council selected by the Governor from the Assembly and re-elected, on accepting

office, by the people, the latter arrangement having come into force on 1st October, 1897.

In the session of 1887 the districts of Assiniboia, Alberta, Athabasca and Saskatchewan were represented for the first time in the Dominion Parliament, four representatives in the House of Commons and two in the Senate being given to them.

The district of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory by Chap. 6, Acts of the Parliament of Canada, 1898, and amended by Chap. 11, Acts of 1899. The first commissioner appointed under the Act was William Ogilvie, appointed by Order in Council, dated 4th July, 1898.

By subsequent Order in Council two elected representatives were added to the Territorial Council.

The system of government established in Canada under the Union Act of 1867 is a Federal Union (the first of the kind in the British Empire) having (a) a general or central government controlling matters essential to the general development, the permanency and the unity of the whole Dominion, and (b) a number of local or provincial governments having the control and management of certain matters naturally and conveniently falling within their defined jurisdiction, while each government is administered in accordance with the British system of parliamentary institutions.

The chief executive government and authority is vested in the Sovereign, in whom is also vested the chief command of the militia and of all naval and military forces in Canada. His Majesty is represented by a Governor General, appointed by the King in Council but paid by Canada.

The Parliament of Canada consists of first, the Sovereign; 2nd, an Upper House, called the Senate; and 3rd, a Lower House, called the House of Commons.

The Governor General governs under the advice of a Council of Ministers, known as the King's Privy Council for Canada, which is responsible to the Parliament.

The Senate, as at present constituted, consists of 81 members, 24 each from Ontario and Quebec, ten each from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, four each from Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, three from British Columbia and two from the North-west Territories.

The House of Commons, which is elected by the people for a term of five years, consists of 213 members.

This number is fixed under the provisions of the Act of Confederation and the representation is arranged after each decennial census, by Act of Parliament, the basis being that the province of Quebec is always to have 65 representatives, and each of the other provinces such a number as will give the same proportion of representatives to its population as the number 65 bears to the population of Quebec as ascertained by the census. British Columbia, by the terms of the agreement made between the Dominion and province prior to the union, is never to have less than six members.

The number of representatives and the population to each member are as under :—

Provinces.	Number of Repre- sentatives.	Population to each Member.
Ontario.	92	22,982
Quebec.	65	22,900
Nova Scotia.	20	22,520
New Brunswick.	14	22,947
Prince Edward Island.	5	21,815
Manitoba.	7	21,786
British Columbia.	6	16,269
North-west Territories.	4	16,700
	213	22,688

The Electoral Franchise.

In addition to those of age, citizenship and sex (male of full age of 21 and a British subject) common to all voters in all the provinces, the further qualifications of electors for Representatives in the House of Commons are regulated by Chap. 14, Act of 1898, which provides that the provincial franchises and provincial machinery shall be adopted, and that special disqualifications caused by the holding of federal offices shall be set aside.

In Ontario the qualification is practically residential manhood suffrage, the term of residence being, within the province 9 months and within the municipality from the time fixed for beginning to make up the assessment rolls to the date of voting.

In Manitoba practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the province and 3 months within the electoral division.

In British Columbia practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 6 months in the province and 1 month in the electoral district.

In North-west Territories practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the territories and 3 months in the electoral district.

In province of Quebec, qualifications for voter are ownership or occupancy of real property, position as teachers or clergymen after 5 months' domicile in electoral district; income or personal property of specified amount—real or real and personal, valued at \$300, \$200 and \$100 (fishermen). Income, rentiers, \$100; others \$300. Absentees in the United States may vote if they have returned with their families and have resided in electoral district 1 month before election day.

In Nova Scotia qualifications are ownership or occupancy of real property, valued at \$150; real and personal property or personal alone, \$300; widows' sons, \$150; fishermen, \$150, income, \$250, and residence of 12 months in electoral district.

In New Brunswick qualifications are, ownership of real property valued at \$100, or personal and personal and real, \$400; position as clergymen, teachers or professors in colleges; income of \$400; residence in electoral district, the term of residence requisite being 12 months in electoral district next preceding the first day of May of the year in which the list is made up.

Prince Edward Island.—Full age, male, British subject by birth or naturalization. In the electoral district of Charlottetown Common and Royalty the owner of freehold estate, or actual possessor of one water lot, common lot, town lot or pasture lot, within the electoral district of the clear annual value of \$6, and in other electoral districts is owner or occupier of dwelling house, warehouse, shop or other building, or farm or piece of land within the electoral district of the clear annual value of \$6 ; having owned or occupied it for 6 months before the teste of the writ for holding the election ; (2) or has performed statute labour on the public roads or commuted the same ; having resided a twelve-month in the electoral district ; (3) or in the city of Charlottetown and the town of Summerside, has paid poll and civic tax for the year immediately preceding the election and has resided for a twelve month in the electoral district ; (4) or is in actual occupancy of farm valued at \$100.

The disqualifications (other than those of Federal officers) are :

Ontario.—Judges of Supreme Court of Canada and of Ontario, of Exchequer Court and County Courts ; Clerks of the Peace, County Crown Attorneys, Registrars, Sheriffs and their Deputies, Deputy Clerks of the Crown, agents for the sale of Crown lands ; Stipendiary Magistrates, Police Magistrates of cities of 30,000 inhabitants ; imprisoned criminals, lunatics and paupers ; Returning officers, election clerks, persons engaged as counsel, agents and solicitors or persons interested in the elections owing to pecuniary considerations promised or paid ; unenfranchised Indians.

The Federal officers disqualified from voting in provincial elections in Ontario are :

Postmasters in towns and cities.

Officers of the customs and excise.

Quebec.—Same as in province of Ontario and in addition collectors of provincial revenue and officers and men of the provincial police force ; contractors till after 6 months from the close of their contracts with the Dominion or Provincial Governments ; absentees (other than owners) if in the United States for a year and a day unless they have returned with their families for a month before election day, with intention to reside in province.

No Federal officers of the several departments are disqualified in the province of Quebec.

New Brunswick.—Judges of the Supreme Court of the province, the sheriffs (each in the county of which he is sheriff) ; criminals in jail ; lunatics and paupers and Indians.

No Federal officers as such are disqualified.

Nova Scotia.—Judges of the Supreme Court, employees of the Crown land office and of local public works and mine office ; paupers and all employees in receipt of wages, &c., within 15 days before election in the Customs, Inland Revenue, Government railway or post office, but not to extend to postmasters, post office keeper, way post keeper or mail courier.

Manitoba.—Judges of the Court of King's Bench and County Courts ; Indians or persons of Indian blood receiving annuities ; lunatics, idiots and prisoners, officials of the Dominion or the province, registrars, sheriffs, County Court clerks, bailiffs in receipt of \$350 annually as such officers ; regular soldiers and persons enrolled in military schools and all persons not British subjects by birth who have not resided 7 years in the Dominion, unless they are able to read the Manitoba Act in either French, English, German, Icelandic or any Scandinavian language.

Voting in elections is by ballot. The North-west Territories, previously to 1894, had open voting ; chap. 15 of Acts of 1894 changed that mode to the one adopted in all the other provinces.

No property qualification is demanded from a member of the Commons, nor is he limited to a residence in the district for which he is elected.

General elections are simultaneous throughout the Dominion of Canada.

The number of voters on the voters' lists at the latest dates obtainable, 1887 and 1891 being added for purpose of comparison, is as follows :—

CANADA.

Year.	Voters on Electoral Lists.	Increase.		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1887.....	993,914	180,012	22.40	21.49
1891.....	1,132,201	138,287	13.81	23.43
1895.....	1,353,735	221,498	19.57	27.04

According to provinces, the number of voters on the lists in the years named was :—

NUMBER of Voters on the Electoral Lists (by Provinces).

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	North-west Territories.	British Columbia.
1882.....	406,096	229,067	65,885	54,003	*20,042	23,533	.....	4,961
1887.....	495,514	272,564	79,077	68,294	21,462	39,051	10,315	7,637
1891.....	568,799	301,658	90,045	70,521	24,065	46,609	16,044	14,400
1895.....	650,021	351,076	111,124	91,697	25,245	65,684	20,878	38,010
1898†.....	576,784	335,678	101,492	90,003	23,388	49,262	24,275	35,537
1900‡.....	580,355	351,160	106,262	94,587	**21,129	63,755	**28,545	43,387

* No Voters' lists in 1882 ; figures approximate.

† As provided by the several provinces for the Liquor Prohibition Plebiscite, held on September 29, 1898.

‡ General elections for House of Commons. ** No lists of voters ; figures are those of actual votes.

The constitutions of the four provinces, viz., Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, which composed the Dominion in 1867 (when the Act of Confederation was passed), are the same in principle and details, except that Ontario and New Brunswick have only one chamber, a Legislative Assembly; the other two being bicameral. Of the provinces since created or admitted each has only one house, an elective Assembly.

In details the Dominion Parliament is closely copied.

The members of the Legislatures as well as the Members of Parliament are paid an indemnity for attendance.

Municipal institutions are general. In the complete form as adopted by Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia and other provinces, the whole municipal organization comprises (a.) The townships, being rural districts of an area of eight or ten square miles; (b.) Villages with a population over 750; (c.) Towns with a population of over 2,000. Such of these as are comprised within a large district, called a county, constitute (d) the county municipality; (e) Cities are established from the growth of towns when their population exceeds 15,000.

The townships and villages are administered by a reeve and councillors; the towns by a mayor and councillors, and the cities by a mayor and aldermen. The governing body of the county municipality is composed of the members elected by districts containing one or more townships or villages, the presiding officer being styled warden.

By the Act of Confederation it is provided that the Governor General in Council shall appoint the judges of the Superior, District and County Courts, the salaries, allowances and pensions for whom are fixed by the Dominion Parliament.

The highest court in Canada is known as the Supreme Court of Canada. It has an appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction in and throughout Canada. It has also appellate jurisdiction in controverted election cases, and may examine and report upon any private bill or petition for the same. It has jurisdiction in cases of controversies between the Dominion and the provinces, and between the provinces themselves on condition that the Legislatures pass Acts agreeing to such jurisdiction. Under Act of the Canadian Parliament passed in 1891, the Governor in Council may refer to the Supreme Court for an opinion upon any matter which he deems advisable in the public interest.

The court is presided over by a chief justice and five puisne judges. From its decision an appeal lies by leave to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England, except in criminal cases; in these the judgment of the Supreme Court is final.

The Exchequer Court, presided over by a single judge, possesses exclusive original jurisdiction in all cases in which demand is made or relief sought in any suit or action of the Court of Exchequer, on its revenue side, against the Crown or any of its officers. This court also possesses original jurisdiction in all cases in which it is sought to enforce any law relating to the revenue. It is also a Colonial Court of Admiralty.

The Superior courts of the several provinces are constituted as follows :—
Ontario—The Supreme Court of Judicature, consisting of two permanent divisions called respectively the Court of Appeal for Ontario and the High Court of Justice for Ontario. The first division is again divided into three parts, having concurrent jurisdiction, King's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery, the first two of which are presided over by a Chief Justice and two judges for each, and the third of which is composed of a chancellor and three judges. Quebec—The Chief Justice of the King's Bench and five puisne judges, and the Chief Justice of the Superior Court and twenty-nine puisne judges, whose residences are fixed in various parts of the province. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick—The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Judge in Equity and five and four puisne judges respectively. Manitoba—The Chief Justice and three puisne judges. British Columbia—The Chief Justice and four puisne judges. Prince Edward Island—The Chief Justice and two assistant judges. In the North-west Territories there are five puisne judges of the Supreme Court.

There are also county courts with variously limited jurisdiction in all the provinces, but not in the North-west Territories. Police magistrates and justices appointed by the provincial governments have their place in the administration of justice.

The Mounted Police Force in the North-west Territories constitute a tribunal of justice, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner having all the powers of a stipendiary magistrate, and the superintendents being *ex-officio* justices of the peace.

Part of the unorganized territories came into possession of Canada by virtue of the Queen's Order of June 23, 1870 (see Statutes of Canada, 1872, p. lxiii.) and part by virtue of the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880 (see Statutes of Canada, 1881, pp. ix., x).

As to the portion of the unorganized territory which was by the Queen's Order of 23rd June, 1870, transferred to the Dominion, it may be taken that the law of England as it stood on 2nd May, (o.s.), 1670—the date of the Hudson's Bay Company's charter—applies, subject only to such ordinances as were enacted in reference thereto by the Hudson's Bay Company.

With respect to the other unorganized territories, the title to which was acquired under the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880, the Order itself states that such territory shall become and be subject to the laws for the time being in force in the Dominion in so far as they be applicable to such territories.

By Chap. 47, Federal Acts of 1899, offences committed in any part of Canada east of the Province of Manitoba and the District of Keewatin and north of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec may be tried within the provinces mentioned, the provincial courts of criminal jurisdiction being constituted courts with competent powers.

The following is a list of the Governors General and Governors of the several provinces before confederation, together with the years of office:—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

FRENCH.

1534. Jacques Cartier, Captain General.
 1540. Jean François de la Roque, Sieur de Roberval.
 1598. Marquis de la Roche.
 1600. Capitaine de Chauvin (Acting).
 1603. Commandeur de Chastes.
 1607. Pierre du Guast de Monts, Lt.-General.
 1608. Comte de Soissons, 1st Viceroy.
 1612. Samuel de Champlain, Lt.-General.
 1633. " " 1st Gov. Gen'l. (a).
 1635. Marc Antoine de Bras de fer de Chateaufort (Administrator).
 1636. Chevalier de Montmagny.
 1648. Chevalier d'Ailleboust de Coulonge.
 1651. Jean de Lauzon.
 1656. Charles de Lauzon-Charny (Admr.)
 1657. D'Ailleboust de Coulonge.
 1658. Vicomte de Voyer d'Argenson.
 1661. Baron Dubois d'Avangour.

FRENCH.

1663. Chevalier de Saffray de Mézy.
 1665. Marquis de Tracy. (b)
 1665. Chevalier de Courcelles.
 1672. Comte de Frontenac.
 1682. Sieur de la Barre.
 1685. Marquis de Denonville.
 1689. Comte de Frontenac.
 1699. Chevalier de Callières.
 1703. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
 1714-16. Comte de Ramesay (Acting).
 1716. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
 1725. Baron (1st) de Longueuil (Acting).
 1726. Marquis de Beauharnois.
 1747. Comte de la Galissonnière. (c)
 1749. Marquis de la Jonquière.
 1752. Baron (2nd) de Longueuil.
 1752. Marquis Duquesne-de-Menneville.
 1755. Marquis de Vaudreuil-Cavagnal.

ENGLISH.

1760. General Jeffrey Amherst. (d)
 1764. General James Murray.
 1766. P. E. Irving (Admin'r Acting).
 1766. Guy Carleton (Lt.-Gov. Acting).
 1768. Guy Carleton. (e)
 1778. General Fred. Haldimand.
 1784. Lt.-Gov. Henry Hamilton (Admin'r).
 1785. Lt.-Gov. Henry Hope (Admin'r).
 1786. Baron Dorchester.
 1790. Lt.-Gov. Alured Clarke (Admin'r).
 1796. Lt.-Gov. Robt. Prescott (Admin'r).
 1797. Robert Prescott.
 1799. Lt.-Gov. R. S. Milnes (Admin'r).
 1805. Thos. Dunn (Admin'r).
 1807. Sir James H. Craig.
 1811. Thos. Dunn (Admin'r).
 1811. Sir George Prevost (Admin'r).
 1812. Sir George Prevost.
 1813. Major-Gen. Rottenburg (Admin'r).
 1813. Major-Gen. Glasgow (Admin'r).
 1815. Sir Gordon Drummond (Admin'r).
 1816. Major-General Wilson (Admin'r).
 1816. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke.
 1818. Duke of Richmond.
 1818. James Monk (Admin'r).
 1820. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Admin'r).

ENGLISH.

1820. James Monk (Admin'r).
 1820. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Admin'r).
 1820. Earl of Dalhousie.
 1824. Lt.-Gov. Sir F. N. Burton (Admin'r).
 1828. Sir James Kempt (Admin'r).
 1830. Baron Aylmer (Admin'r).
 1831. Baron Aylmer.
 1835. Earl of Gosford.
 1838. Sir John Colborne (Admin'r).
 1838. Earl of Durham.
 1838. Sir John Colborne.
 1839. C. E. Poulett Thomson.
 1841. Sir Richard Jackson (Admin'r).
 1842. Sir Charles Bagot.
 1843. Sir Charles T. Metcalfe.
 1845. Earl Cathcart (Admin'r).
 1846. Earl Cathcart.
 1847. Earl of Elgin.
 Lt.-Genl. Wm. Rowan (Admin'r).
 1854. Sir Edmund W Head.
 1857. Sir Wm. Eyre (Admin'r).
 1860. Sir W. Fenwick Williams (Admin'r).
 1861. Viscount Monk (Admin'r).
 1861. Viscount Monk.
 1865. Sir John Michel (Admin'r).

(a) Quebec under the English from 20th July, 1629 to 13th July, 1632.

(b) Marquis de Tracy was the King's Lieut. General in America, and during the period he was in Canada (30th June, 1665, to 28th August, 1667) he was virtually Governor of Canada.

(c) Acting during captivity of La Jonquière.

(d) Although Amherst's name is usually placed first on the list of English Governors of Canada, it is well known that at the capitulation of Montreal he divided the Provinces into three Governments or Districts, for each of which he appointed a Governor, and that he himself very shortly afterwards left the country and did not return. The Lieutenant-Governors of these three Districts during what is commonly called the period of Military Rule, from 8th September, 1760, to 10th August, 1764, were:—

District of Quebec: Gen. James Murray, September, 1760, to August, 1764.

District of Three Rivers: Col. Ralph Burton, September, 1760, to May, 1762; Col. Fred. Haldimand, May, 1762, to March, 1763 (Acting); Col. Ralph Burton, March, 1763, to October, 1763; Col. Fred. Haldimand, October, 1763, to August, 1764.

District of Montreal: Gen. Thos. Gage, September, 1763, to October, 1763.

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND ADMINISTRATORS.

1867. Viscount Monk.	1893. Earl of Aberdeen.
1868. Sir Chas. A. Windham (Admin'r).	1893. (15th July) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1868. Sir John Young Bart (Admin'r).	1893. (13th Oct.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1869. Sir John Young (Baron Lisgar from Nov., 1870).	1894. (29th Nov.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1872. Lt.-General Sir C. Hastings Doyle (Adm.)	1897. (13th Feb.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1872. Earl of Dufferin.	1897. (20th Oct.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1874. Lt.-Genl. W. O'Grady Haly (Adm.)	1898. (28th June) Gen. Lord William Seymour (Admin.)
1878. Gen. Sir Patrick McDougall (Adm.)	1898. Earl of Minto.
1878. Sir John Campbell (Marquess of Lorne).	1899. (4th Oct.) Gen. Lord William Seymour (Admin.)
1881. Gen. Sir Patrick McDougall (Adm.)	
1883. Marquess of Lansdowne.	
1886. Genl. Lord Alex. Russell (Admin.)	
1888. Lt.-Genl. Sir John Ross (Admin.)	
1888. Baron Stanley of Preston.	
1893. Lt.-Gen. Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)	

GOVERNORS OF NOVA SCOTIA. (*f*)

AT PORT ROYAL.

1603. Pierre de Monts.
1610. Baron de Poutrincourt.
1611. Charles de Biencourt (Admin.)
1623. Charles de la Tour (Admin.)
1632. Isaac de Razilly.
1641. Chas. d'Anunay Charnisay.
1651. Chas. de la Tour.
1657. Sir Thomas Temple. (<i>g</i>)
1670. Hubert de Grandfontaine.
1673. Jacques de Chambly.
1678. Michel de la Vallière (Admin.)
1684. François M. Perrot.
1687. Robineau de Menneval.
1690. Robineau de Villebon.
1701. Jacques de Brouillan.
1704. Simon de Bonaventure (Admin.)
1706. M. de Subercase.
1710. Col. Saml. Vetch.
1713. Gen. Francis Nicholson.
Col. Saml. Vetch (2nd time).
1717. Col. Richard Philipps. (<i>h</i>)
1725. Lawrence Armstrong (Lieut.-Gov.)
1739. John Adams. (<i>i</i>)
1740. Major Paul Mascarene. (<i>j</i>)

AT HALIFAX.

1749. Hon. E. Cornwallis.
1752. Col. Peregrine Hopson.
1755. Col. C. Lawrence.
1760. J. Belcher (Acting).
1764. Montagu Wilmot.
1766. Lord William Campbell.
1773. F. Legge.
1776. Mariot Arbuthnot.
1778. Sir Richard Hughes.
1781. Sir A. S. Hamond.
1782. John Parr.
1791. Richard Bulkeley.
1792. Sir John Wentworth.
1808. Sir G. Prevost.
1811. Sir John Sherbrooke.
1816. Earl of Dalhousie.
1820. Sir J. Kempt.
1828. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1829. Michael Wallace (Acting).
1832. Thomas Jeffrey (Acting).
1834. Sir C. Campbell.
1840. Lord Falkland.
1846. Sir J. Harvey.
1852. Sir John G. le Marchant.
1858. Earl of Mulgrave.
1863. Maj.-Gen. Sir Hastings Doyle (Adm.)
1864. Sir Richard G. Macdonnell.
1865. Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams.

(*c.*) Sir Guy Carleton was Lieutenant-Governor and Acting Governor General from 24th September, 1766, to 25th October, 1768.

(*f.*) From 1786 to 1867 the Governor at Quebec held also a commission as Governor of the Maritime Provinces, and (from 1791 to 1841) of Upper Canada, the Government of these provinces being administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, except during the presence in any province of the Governor General.

(*g.*) Acadie was held by the English from 1654 to 1670, for although the Treaty of Breda (1667) provided for its restoration to France it was not actually surrendered till July, 1670.

(*h.*) Philipps appears to have remained Governor of Nova Scotia for several years, Armstrong administering the Government till he died by his own hand in 1739.

(*i.*) Adams administered the Government after Armstrong's death from 6th December, 1739, to 22nd March, 1740.

(*j.*) Mascarene administered the Government as President of the Council from 22nd March, 1740, till 1748, when he took command as Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief in the absence of Philipps (See his letter to Secretary of State.)

LT.-GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

1784. Thomas Carleton.	1824. John M. Bliss (Administrator).
1803. Gabriel Ludlow (Administrator).	1824. Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Douglas.
1808. Edward Winslow "	1829. William Black (Administrator).
1808. Lt.-Col. George Johnstone (Admin.)	1831. Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Campbell.
1809. Maj.-Gen. Martin Hunter "	1837. Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Harvey.
1811. Maj.-Gen. William Balfour "	1841. Sir W. Colebrooke.
1812. Maj.-Gen. Geo. Stracy Smyth "	1848. Sir Edmund Head.
1813. Maj.-Gen. Sir Thos. Saumarez "	1854. Hon. Sir J. H. T. Manners-Sutton.
1816. Lt.-Col. Harris W. Hailes "	1861. Hon. A. H. Gordon.
1817. Maj.-Gen. Geo. S. Smyth "	1862. Col. J. Cole (Administrator).
1823. Ward Chipman (Admin'r).	1866. Major-Gen. Hastings-Doyle (Adm.)

LT.-GOVERNORS OF LOWER CANADA.

1766. Guy Carleton.	1791. A. Clarke.
1770. H. T. Cramahé (Acting.)	1796. R. Prescott.
1784. Henry Hamilton.	1799. R. S. Milnes.
1785. Henry Hope.	1808. Sir F. N. Burton.

LT.-GOVERNORS OF UPPER CANADA.

1792. Col. John G. Simcoe.	1813. Sir G. Drummond (Administrator).
1796. Peter Russell (Administrator).	1815. Sir G. Murray "
1799. Peter Hunter.	1815. Sir F. P. Robinson "
1805. Alex. Grant (Administrator).	1817. Samuel Smith. "
1806. Francis Gore.	1818. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1811. Sir Isaac Brock (Administrator).	1828. Sir John Colborne.
1812. Sir Roger H. Sheafe "	1836. Sir Francis Bond Head.
1813. Major-Gen. F. de Rottenburg.	1838. Sir George Arthur.

LT.-GOVERNORS OF CAPE BRETON.

1784. Major J. F. W. Desbarres.	1800. Gen. Despard (Administrator).
1787. Lt.-Col. Macarmick.	1807. Brig.-Gen. Nepean "
1795. D. Mathews (Administrator).	1813. Brig.-Gen. Swayne "
1798. Gen. Ogilvie "	1816-20. Major-Gen. Anslie.
1799. Brig.-Gen. Murray (Administrator).	

In 1820 Cape Breton was re-annexed to Nova Scotia.

LT.-GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1770. Capt. Walter Patterson.	1836. Sir John Harvey.
1775. P. Callbeck (Administrator).	1837. Sir Charles A. Fitzroy.
1779. Thomas DesBrisay "	1841. Sir Henry Vere Huntley.
1786. Lt.-Gen. Edmund Fanning.	1847. Sir Donald Campbell.
1805. Col. J. F. W. Desbarres.	1850. Ambrose Lane (Administrator).
1812. W. Townshend.	1851. Sir Alexander Bannerman.
1813. Chas. Douglas Smith.	1854. Sir Dominick Daly.
1824. Col. John Ready.	1859. Chas. Young (Administrator).
1825. Geo. Wright (Administrator).	1859. George Dundas.
1831. Sir Aretas W. Young.	1868. Sir Robert Hodgson (Admin.)
1834. George Wright (Administrator).	1870. Sir Wm. C. F. Robinson.

GOVERNORS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND.

1850. Richard Blanshard.	1864. Arthur E. Kennedy.
1851. James Douglas.	

GOVERNORS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Mainland.)

1859. Sir James Douglas.

| 1864. Capt. F. Seymour.

GOVERNORS OF UNITED PROVINCE.

1866. Capt. F. Seymour.

| 1869. Anthony Musgrave.

The following is a list of the Governors General of Canada since Confederation, with the dates of their appointments:—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of office.
The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G.	June 1, 1867	July 1, 1867
The Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G. (Sir John Young)..	Dec. 29, 1868	Feb. 2, 1869
The Right Hon. the Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.	May 22, 1872	June 25, 1872
The Right Hon. the Marquess of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C., &c.	Oct. 5, 1878	Nov. 25, 1878
The Most Hon. the Marquess of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., &c.	Aug. 18, 1883	Oct. 23, 1883
The Right Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston, * G.C.B.	May 1, 1888	June 11, 1888
The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., G.C.M.G. . . .	May 22, 1893	Sept. 18, 1893
The Right Hon. the Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G.	July 30, 1898	Nov. 12, 1898

* Succeeded to the Earldom of Derby on the death of his brother, 21st April, 1893.

The succeeding tables give the names of the present members of the Dominion Government, arranged according to precedence, of the members of the Privy Council and the dates of the opening and closing of each session composing the several Parliaments since Confederation.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

GOVERNOR GENERAL, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.M.G. (\$48,667).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

1901.

President of the Privy Council (First Minister). Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G.	
Minister of Trade and Commerce. Hon. Sir Richard J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.	
Secretary of State. " Richard William Scott.	
Minister of Justice. " David Mills.	
" Marine and Fisheries. " Sir Louis Henry Davies, K.C.M.G.	
" Militia and Defence. " Frederick William Borden.	
Postmaster General " William Mulock.	
Minister of Agriculture. " Sydney Arthur Fisher.	
" Public Works. " Joseph Israel Tarte.	
Without portfolio " Richard Reid Dobell.	
Minister of Finance " William Stevens Fielding.	
Minister of the Interior. " Clifford Sifton.	
Minister of Railways and Canals " Andrew George Blair.	
Controller of Customs " William Paterson.	
" Inland Revenue " Michael C. Bernier.	
Without portfolio " James Sutherland. *	

* Appointed of Privy Council, Sept. 30th, 1899.

MEMBER OF THE GOVERNMENT NOT OF THE CABINET.

Solicitor General..... ..Hon. Charles Fitzpatrick, K.C.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.*

William McDougall, C.B.
 Sir William Pearce Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 J. C. Aikins.
 Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.
 Edward Blake.
 David Laird.
 William Ross.
 William B. Vail.
 Sir Charles A. P. Pelletier, K.C.M.G.
 Alfred G. Jones.
 James McDonald, Chief Justice, Nova Scotia.
 Louis F. R. Masson.
 Louis F. G. Baby.
 Charles C. Colby.
 William Miller.
 George W. Allan.
 Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., (Chief Justice, Quebec.)
 Edgar Dewdney.
 A. R. Angers.
 Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G.
 John Costigan.
 George E. Foster.
 John Haggart.
 J. A. Ouimet.
 T. M. Daly.
 J. C. Patterson.
 W. H. Montague.
 A. Desjardins.
 D. Ferguson.
 E. G. Prior.
 Sir Donald Smith, †G.C.M.G.
 Peter White.
 J. J. Ross.
 L. O. Taillon.
 D. Tisdale.
 H. J. Macdonald.
 Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.
 Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.

* Members of the Privy Council are styled Honourable for life.

† Created Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, June, 1897; Diamond Jubilee honour.

DOMINION PARLIAMENT SINCE 1867.

NO. OF PARLIAMENTS.	Session.	Date of		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Parliament.....	*1st	Nov. 6, 1867..	May 22, 1868..	} July 8, 1872.
	2nd	April 15, 1869..	June 22, 1869..	
	3rd	Feb. 15, 1870..	May 12, 1870..	
	4th.....	" 15, 1871..	April 14, 1871..	
	5th.....	April 11, 1872..	June 14, 1872..	
2nd Parliament.....	†1st	March 5, 1873..	Aug. 13, 1873..	} Jan. 2, 1874.
	2nd	Oct. 23, 1873..	Nov. 7, 1873..	
3rd Parliament.....	1st	March 26, 1874..	May 26, 1874..	} Aug. 17, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 4, 1875..	April 8, 1875..	
	3rd	" 10, 1876..	" 12, 1876..	
	4th.....	" 8, 1877..	" 28, 1877..	
	5th.....	" 7, 1878..	May 10, 1878..	
4th Parliament.....	1st	Feb. 13, 1879..	May 15, 1879..	} May 18, 1882.
	2nd	" 12, 1880..	" 7, 1880..	
	3rd	Dec. 9, 1880..	March 21, 1881..	
	4th.....	Feb. 9, 1882..	May 17, 1882..	
5th Parliament.....	1st	Feb. 8, 1883..	May 25, 1883..	} Jan. 15, 1887.
	2nd	Jan. 17, 1884..	April 19, 1884..	
	3rd	" 29, 1885..	July 20, 1885..	
	4th	Feb. 25, 1886..	June 2, 1886..	
6th Parliament.....	1st	April 13, 1887..	June 23, 1887..	} Feb. 3, 1891.
	2nd	Feb. 23, 1888..	May 22, 1888..	
	3rd	Jan. 31, 1889..	" 2, 1889..	
	4th.....	" 16, 1890..	" 16, 1890..	
7th Parliament.....	1st	April 29, 1891..	Sept. 30, 1891..	} April 24, 1896.
	2nd	Feb. 25, 1892..	July 9, 1892..	
	3rd	Jan. 26, 1893..	April 1, 1893..	
	4th.....	March 15, 1894..	July 23, 1894..	
	5th.....	April 18, 1895..	" 22, 1895..	
	6th	Jan. 2, 1896..	April 23, 1896..	
8th Parliament.....	1st	Aug. 19, 1896..	Oct. 5, 1896..	} Oct. 9, 1900.
	2nd	March 25, 1897..	June 29, 1897..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 3, 1898..	" 13, 1898..	
	4th.....	March 16, 1899..	Aug. 11, 1899..	
	5th.....	Feb. 1, 1900..	July 7, 1900..	
9th Parliament.....	†1st	Feb. 6, 1901..		

*Adjourned from 21st Dec., 1867, to 12th March, 1868, to allow the Local Legislatures to meet.

†Adjourned 23rd May till 13th August.

‡Last General Elections took place on 7th November, 1900.

The following are the names of members from time to time composing the Ministries, with the dates of their appointments :—

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTERIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION.

FIRST MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier.....	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B....	July 1, 1867
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B....	July 1, 1867
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir A. T. Galt.....	July 1, 1867
	" Sir John Rose.....	Nov. 18, 1867
	" Sir Francis Hincks.....	Oct. 9, 1869
	" Sir S. L. Tilley.....	Feb. 22, 1873
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Wm. McDougall.....	July 1, 1867
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Dec. 8, 1869
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier.....	July 1, 1867
	" Hugh McDonald.....	" 1, 1873
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley.....	July 1, 1867
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	Feb. 22, 1873
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. J. C. Chapais.....	July 1, 1867
	" C. Dunkin.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" J. H. Pope.....	Oct. 25, 1871
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....	July 1, 1867
	" John O'Connor.....	" 1, 1873
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Peter Mitchell.....	July 1, 1867
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. W. P. Howland.....	July 1, 1867
	" A. Morris.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	July 2, 1872
	" John O'Connor.....	March 4, 1873
	" T. N. Gibbs.....	July 1, 1873
Minister of the Interior.....	Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....	July 1, 1873
President of Council.....	Hon. A. J. F. Blair.....	July 1, 1867
	" Joseph Howe.....	Jan. 30, 1869
	" Ed. Kenny.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	June 21, 1870
	" John O'Connor.....	July 2, 1872
	" Hugh McDonald.....	June 14, 1873
Receiver General.....	Hon. Ed. Kenny.....	July 1, 1867
	" J. C. Chapais.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" Theodore Robitaille.....	Jan. 30, 1873
Secretary of State.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	July 1, 1867
	" J. C. Aikins.....	Dec. 8, 1869
Secretary of State for the Provinces.....	Hon. A. G. Archibald.....	July 1, 1867
	" Joseph Howe.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" T. N. Gibbs.....	June 14, 1873
Without office.....	Hon. J. C. Aikins.....	Nov. 16, 1869

The Ministry resigned on 6th November, 1873.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

SECOND MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.	
Premier	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Public Works....	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie	"	7, 1873
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. A. Aimé Dorion	Nov.	7, 1873
	" Télesphore Fournier.....	July	8, 1874
	" Edward Blake.....	May	19, 1875
	" Rodolphe Laflamme.....	June	8, 1877
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Wm. Ross	Nov.	7, 1873
	" Wm. B. Vail.....	Sept.	30, 1874
	" A. G. Jones.....	Jan.	21, 1878
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Isaac Burpee.....	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just.....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" C. A. P. Pelletier.....	Jan.	26, 1877
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Donald A. Macdonald	Nov.	7, 1873
	" Télesphore Fournier.....	May	19, 1875
	" Lucius S. Huntington.....	Oct.	9, 1875
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Albert J. Smith.	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Inland Revenue....	Hon. Télesphore Fournier.....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" Félix Geoffrion	July	8, 1874
	" Rodolphe Laflamme.....	Nov.	9, 1876
	" Joseph Cauchon.....	June	8, 1877
	" Wilfrid Laurier.....	Oct.	8, 1877
Minister of the Interior.....	Hon. David Laird.....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" David Mills.....	Oct.	24, 1876
President of Council.....	Hon. L. S. Huntington.....	Jan.	20, 1874
	" Joseph Cauchon.....	Dec.	7, 1875
	" Edward Blake.....	June	8, 1877
Receiver General.....	Hon. Thomas Coffin.....	Nov.	7, 1873
Secretary of State.....	Hon. David Christie.....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott.....	Jan.	9, 1874
Without office.....	Hon. Edward Blake	Nov.	7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott.....	"	7, 1873

The Ministry resigned on the 16th October, 1878.

THIRD MINISTRY.

Premier	Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B. .	Oct.	17, 1878
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Hon. James McDonald.....	Oct.	17, 1878
	" Sir Alexander Campbell.....	May	20, 1881
	" Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept.	25, 1886

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*THIRD MINISTRY—*Continued.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" A. W. McLelan.....	Dec. 10, 1885
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	Jan. 27, 1887
	" George E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin....	May, 20, 1879
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper....	May 20, 1879
	" John H. Pope.....	Sept. 25, 1885
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Nov. 28, 1889
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. L. F. R. Masson.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" Sir Alexander Campbell.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Sir J. P. R. A. Caron....	Nov. 8, 1880
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Oct. 19, 1878
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. J. H. Pope.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" John Carling.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	May 20, 1879
	" John O'Connor.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" John O'Connor.....	May 20, 1881
	" John Carling.....	" 23, 1882
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	Sept. 25, 1885
	" A. W. McLelan.....	Jan. 27, 1887
	" John Haggart.....	Aug. 3, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fish- eries.....	Hon. J. C. Pope.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" A. W. McLelan.....	July 10, 1882
	" G. E. Foster.....	Dec. 10, 1885
	" C. H. Tupper.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. L. F. G. Baby.....	Oct. 26, 1878
	" J. C. Aikins.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" John Costigan.....	May 23, 1882
Minister of Interior.....	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1878
	Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson.....	" 17, 1883
	" Thomas White.....	Aug. 5, 1885
	" Edgar Dewdney.....	" 3, 1888
President of Council.....	Hon. John O'Connor.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" L. F. R. Masson.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Joseph A. Mousseau.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" A. W. McLelan.....	May 20, 1881
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1883
	Hon. C. C. Colby.....	Nov. 28, 1889
Receiver General.....	Hon. Sir Alex. Campbell.....	Nov. 8, 1878
Secretary of State.....	Hon. J. C. Aikins.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" John O'Connor.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" Joseph A. Mousseau.....	May 20, 1881
	" J. A. Chapleau.....	July 29, 1882

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*THIRD MINISTRY—*Concluded.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Without office.....	Hon. R. D. Wilnot.....	Nov. 8, 1878
	" Sir D. L. Macpherson.....	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882
	" J. J. C. Abbott.....	May 13, 1887

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald died 6th June, 1891.

FOURTH MINISTRY.

Premier and President of the Council.....	Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G.....	June 16, 1891
Minister of Public Works...	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	May 20, 1879
	" Frank Smith.....	Aug. 14, 1891
	" Joseph A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Oct. 19, 1879
	" Joseph A. Chapleau.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Militia.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" Mackenzie Bowell.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. John Carling.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. John Costigan.....	May 23, 1882
Secretary of State.....	Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....	July 29, 1882
	" James C. Patterson.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Justice.....	Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Geo. E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. C. H. Tupper.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.....	Hon. Edgar Dewdney.....	Aug. 3, 1888
	" T. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Postmaster General.....	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Aug. 3, 1888
	" Sir A. P. Caron.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Without office.....	Hon. Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882

When the above Ministry was formed the then Ministers retained their portfolios and were not reappointed; consequently, the dates of their original appointments are repeated.

Sir John Abbott resigned (from ill-health) on 5th December, 1892.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

FIFTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Sept 25, 1885
Minister of Trade and Commerce.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State.....	Hon. John Costigan.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. John G. Haggart	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works.	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 17, 1892
Minister of Militia	Hon. J. C. Patterson.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.....	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture..	Hon. A. R. Angers... ..	Dec. 5, 1892
President of the Council.....	Hon. W. B. Ives	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio.....	Hon. Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.....	Dec. 5, 1892
"	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July 29, 1882
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General.....	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue..	Hon. John F. Wood, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.....	Dec. 5, 1892

Some of the Ministers being continued in their then present positions, the dates of their original appointments are given.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson died on 12th December, 1894, in Windsor Castle.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

SIXTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. W. B. Ives.	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G. . . .	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State.	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Finance.	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan.....	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works.. . . .	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Militia	Hon. J. C. Patterson.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture*	Hon. A. R. Angers....	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio.....	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July 29, 1882
"	Hon. W. H. Montague.....	Dec. 21, 1894
"	Hon. D. Ferguson.....	Dec. 21, 1894
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue....	Hon. Jno. F. Wood, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs.	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.....	Dec. 5, 1892

* Hon. Mr. Angers resigned 11th July, 1895.

* Hon. Mr. Montague became Secy. of State 26th March 1895.

Mr. N. C. Wallace having resigned, Hon. E. G. Prior was appointed Controller of Inland Revenue on 17th December, 1895, Hon. J. F. Wood exchanging that position for the Controllershship of Customs. Both were sworn in members of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada on 17th December.

Early in January, 1896, several members of the Cabinet resigned, and on 15th January the Cabinet was filled up, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper remaining out and the following being sworn in :—Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., Hon. Geo. E. Foster, Hon. J. G. Haggart, Hon. W. B. Ives, Hon. A. R. Dickey, Hon. W. H. Montague, Hon. A. Desjardins, Hon. J. F. Wood.

The completed Cabinet holding office at that date was as follows :—

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Public Works	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Inland Revenue.	Hon. E. G. Prior.	Dec. 17, 1895
Secretary of State.	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C. B.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Finance.	Hon. G. E. Foster.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Trade and Commerce.	Hon. W. B. Ives.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Justice.	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. W. H. Montague.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Militia	Hon. A. Desjardins	Jan. 15, 1896
Controller of Customs.	Hon. J. F. Wood.	Jan. 15, 1896

The Honourable Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G., resigned his position as Premier and President of the Privy Council on 27th April, 1896, and the Honourable Sir Charles Tupper, Bart, G.C.M.G., C.B., was sent for by His Excellency and formed his Cabinet, it being the seventh Ministry, as follows :—

Sir Charles Tupper, Bart, Premier and Secretary of State.

Hon. John Costigan, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

Hon. G. E. Foster, Minister of Finance.

Hon. J. G. Haggart, Minister of Railways and Canals.

Hon. W. B. Ives, Minister of Trade and Commerce.

Hon. H. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice.

Hon. W. H. Montague, Minister of Agriculture.

Hon. A. R. Angers, President of the Council.

Hon. A. Desjardins, Minister of Public Works.

Hon. H. J. Macdonald, Minister of the Interior.

Hon. L. O. Taillon, Postmaster General.

Hon. D. Tisdale, Minister of Militia and Defence.

Hon. J. F. Wood, Controller of Customs.

Hon. E. G. Prior, Controller of Inland Revenue.

Sir Frank Smith, without portfolio.

Hon. D. Ferguson, without portfolio.

Hon. J. J. Ross (Speaker of the Senate), without portfolio.

Sir. C. H. Tupper, Solicitor General, without seat in the Cabinet.

The General Elections took place on 23rd June, 1896, and the Tupper Administration resigned 8th July.

Hon. Wilfrid Laurier was sworn in as first Minister, 11th July, and the other members of the Cabinet on 13th July, excepting the Minister of the Interior, who was sworn in on 17th November. This formed the eighth Ministry.

The following tables give the names of the Lieutenant-Governors of the several provinces; a list of the sessions of each Legislative Assembly, with the dates of the opening and closing, from the time each province, respectively, entered confederation; and the names of the present members of each Government.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION.

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Ontario.....	Major General H. W. Stisted	July 1, 1867
	Hon. W. P. Howland, P.C., C.B.	" 14, 1868
	" John W. Crawford.....	Nov. 5, 1873
	" D. A. Macdonald, P.C.....	May 18, 1875
	" John Beverley Robinson.....	June 30, 1880
	" Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., P.C.....	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, P.C.....	May 30, 1892
	" Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.	Nov. 18, 1897
Quebec.....	Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	July 1, 1867
	" Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 31, 1868
	" René Edouard Caron	Feb. 11, 1873
	" Luc Letellier de St. Just, P.C.....	Dec. 15, 1876
	" Théodore Robitaille, P.C.....	July 26, 1879
	" L. F. R. Masson, P.C.....	Nov. 7, 1884
	" A. R. Angers	Oct. 24, 1887
	" Sir J. A. Chapleau	Dec. 5, 1892
Nova Scotia	" L. A. Jetté.....	Jan. 28, 1898
	Lieut. General Sir W. F. Williams	July 1, 1867
	Major General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.	Oct. 18, 1867
	Lieut. General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 31, 1868
	Sir E. Kenny, Kt. (acting).....	May 13, 1870
	Hon. Joseph Howe, P.C.....	" 1, 1873
	" A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.....	July 4, 1873
	" Matthew Henry Richey	" 4, 1883
	" A. W. McLelan, P.C.....	" 9, 1888
	" Malachy Bowes Daly (first appointment).....	" 11, 1890
	" " (second " ")	" 29, 1895
	" Alfred G. Jones.....	" 26, 1900
New Brunswick.....	Major-General C. H. Doyle	July 1, 1867
	Col. F. P. Harding.....	Oct. 18, 1867
	Hon. L. A. Wilmot, D.C.L.....	July 14, 1868
	" S. L. Tilley, C.B.....	Nov. 5, 1873
	" Ed. Baron Chandler, Q.C.....	July 16, 1878
	" Robert Duncan Wilmot, P.C.....	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., P.C.....	Oct. 31, 1885
	" John Boyd	Sept. 21, 1893
	" John A. Fraser	Dec. 20, 1893
	" A. R. McClellan	" 9, 1896

LIUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Manitoba	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C.	May 20, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnson	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris, P.C.	Dec. 2, 1872
	" Joseph Ed. Cauchon, P.C.	" 2, 1877
	" James C. Aikins, P.C.	Sept. 22, 1882
	" J. C. Schultz	July 1, 1888
	" J. C. Patterson, P.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
	" D. H. McMillan	" 6, 1900
British Columbia.....	Hon. J. W. Trutch	July 5, 1871
	" Albert Norton Richards	June 27, 1876
	" Clement F. Cornwall	" 21, 1881
	" Hugh Nelson	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Edgar Dewdney	Nov. 1, 1892
	" Thos. R. McInnes	" 18, 1897
	" Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière	June 21, 1900
Prince Edward Island.	Hon. W. C. F. Robinson	June 10, 1873
	" Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt.	Nov. 22, 1873
	" Thomas H. Haviland	July 14, 1879
	" Andrew Archibald Macdonald	Aug. 1, 1884
	" Jedediah S. Carvell	Sept. 2, 1889
	" Geo. Wm. Howlan	Feb. 21, 1894
	" P. A. MacIntyre	May 23, 1899
The Territories. . . .	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C.	May 10, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnson	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris	Dec. 2, 1872
	" David Laird, P.C.	Oct. 7, 1876
	" Edgar Dewdney	Dec. 3, 1881
	" Joseph Royal	July 1, 1888
	" C. H. Mackintosh	Oct. 31, 1893
	" M. C. Cameron	May 30, 1898
	" A. E. Forget	Oct. 11, 1898

YUKON TERRITORY.

COMMISSIONER—Hon. JAMES H. ROSS, 11th March, 1901.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Name.	Office.	Date Appointed.
I. E. Girouard	Registrar	July 7, 1898
C. A. Dugas	Judge	Oct. 7, 1898
F. G. Congdon	Legal adviser	Mar. 13, 1901
E. C. Senkler	Gold commissioner	Sept. 5, 1899
Z. T. Wood	Superintendent N. W. M. Police	July 31, 1900
Messrs. Wilson and Prudhomme.....	*Elected members	

*Elected under sub-section 3 of section 5 of the Yukon Territory Act.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1857.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR OLIVER MOWAT, G.C.M.G., P.C. (\$10,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1901.

Premier and Provincial Treasurer.....	Hon. Geo. W. Ross, LL.D.
Attorney General.....	" J. M. Gibson, LL.D.
Commissioner of Crown Lands.....	" Elihu J. Davis.
" Public Works.....	" F. R. Latchford.
Secretary and Registrar.....	" J. R. Stratton.
Minister of Education.....	" Richard Harcourt, Q.C.
Minister of Agriculture.....	" John Dryden.
Without portfolio.....	" J. T. Garrow.
".....	" Wm. Harty.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE.		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 27, 1867..	March 4, 1868..	} Feb. 25, 1871.
	2nd.....	Nov. 3, 1868..	Jan. 23, 1869..	
	3rd.....	" 3, 1869..	Dec. 24, 1869..	
	4th.....	Dec. 7, 1870..	Feb. 15, 1871..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 7, 1871..	March 2, 1872..	} Dec. 23, 1874.
	2nd.....	Jan. 8, 1873..	" 29, 1873..	
	3rd.....	" 7, 1874..	" 24, 1874..	
	4th.....	Nov. 12, 1874..	Dec. 21, 1874..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st.....	Nov. 24, 1875..	Feb. 10, 1876..	} April 25, 1879.
	2nd.....	Jan. 3, 1877..	March 2, 1877..	
	3rd.....	" 9, 1878..	" 7, 1878..	
	4th.....	" 9, 1879..	" 11, 1879..	
4th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 7, 1880..	March 5, 1880..	} Feb. 1, 1883.
	2nd.....	" 13, 1881..	" 4, 1881..	
	3rd.....	" 12, 1882..	" 10, 1882..	
	4th.....	Dec. 13, 1882..	Feb. 1, 1883..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 23, 1884..	March 25, 1884..	} Nov. 15, 1886.
	2nd.....	" 28, 1885..	" 30, 1885..	
	3rd.....	" 28, 1886..	" 25, 1886..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 10, 1887..	April 23, 1887..	} April 26, 1890.
	2nd.....	Jan. 25, 1888..	March 23, 1888..	
	3rd.....	" 24, 1889..	" 23, 1889..	
	4th.....	" 30, 1890..	April 7, 1890..	
7th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 11, 1891*.	May 4, 1891..	} May 30, 1894.
	2nd.....	" 11, 1892..	April 14, 1892..	
	3rd.....	April 4, 1893..	May 27, 1893..	
	4th.....	Feb. 14, 1894..	" 5, 1894..	
8th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 21, 1895..	April 15, 1895..	} Jan. 28, 1898.
	2nd.....	" 11, 1896..	" 7, 1896..	
	3rd.....	" 10, 1897..	" 13, 1897..	
	4th.....	Nov. 30, 1897..	Jan. 17, 1898..	
9th Legislature.....	1st.....	Aug. 3, 1898..	Oct. 12, 1898..	
	2nd.....	Feb. 1, 1899..	April 1, 1899..	
	3rd.....	" 14, 1900..	" 30, 1900..	
	4th.....	" 6, 1901..		

*Adjourned from 12th February to 10th March.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation; 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. LOUIS A. JETTÉ (\$10,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1901.

Premier and Commissioner of Lands, Forests and Fisheries	Hon. S. N. Parent.
Commissioner of Agriculture.....	" F. G. M. Déchéne.
Commissioner of Public Works.....	" Lomer Gouin.
Provincial Treasurer.....	" H. T. Duffy.
Attorney General.....	" H. Archambeault.
Commissioner of Colonization and Mines, Secretary and Registrar	" A. Turgeon.
Members without office.....	{ Geo. W. Stephens.
	{ J. J. E. Guerin.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	1st	Dec. 27, 1867..	Feb. 24, 1868..	} May 27, 1871.
	2nd	Jan. 20, 1869..	April 5, 1869..	
	3rd	Nov. 23, 1869..	Feb. 1, 1870..	
	4th	" 24, 1870..	Dec. 24, 1870..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st	Nov. 7, 1871..	Dec. 23, 1871..	} June 7, 1875.
	2nd	" 7, 1872..	" 24, 1872..	
	3rd.....	Dec. 4, 1873..	Jan. 28, 1874..	
	4th.....	" 3, 1874..	Feb. 23, 1875..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st	Nov. 4, 1875..	Dec. 24, 1875..	} March 22, 1878.
	2nd.....	" 10, 1876..	" 28, 1876..	
	3rd.....	Dec. 19, 1877..	March 9, 1878..	
4th Legislature.....	1st	June 4, 1878..	July 22, 1878..	} Nov. 7, 1881.
	2nd.....	" 19, 1879..	Oct. 31, 1879..	
	3rd.....	May 28, 1880..	July 24, 1880..	
	4th.....	April 28, 1881..	June 30, 1881..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	March 8, 1882..	May 27, 1882..	} Sept. 9, 1886.
	2nd.....	Jan. 18, 1883..	March 30, 1883..	
	3rd.....	March 27, 1884..	June 10, 1884..	
	4th.....	" 5, 1885..	May 9, 1885..	
	5th.....	April 8, 1886..	June 21, 1886..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 27, 1887..	May 18, 1887..	} May 10, 1890.
	2nd.....	May 15, 1888..	July 12, 1888..	
	3rd.....	Jan. 9, 1889..	March 21, 1889..	
	4th.....	" 7, 1890..	April 2, 1890..	
7th Legislature.....	1st.....	Nov. 4, 1890..	Dec. 30, 1890..	Dec. 22, 1891.
8th Legislature.....	1st.....	April 26, 1892..	June 24, 1892..	} Feb. 27, 1897.
	2nd.....	Jan. 12, 1893..	Feb. 27, 1893..	
	3rd.....	Nov. 9, 1893..	Jan. 9, 1894..	
	4th.....	" 20, 1894..	" 22, 1895..	
	5th.....	Oct. 30, 1895..	Dec. 21, 1895..	
	6th.....	Nov. 17, 1896..	Jan. 9, 1897..	
9th Legislature.....	1st.....	Nov. 23, 1897..	Jan. 15, 1898..	} Dec. 7, 1900.
	2nd.....	Jan. 12, 1899..	March 10, 1899..	
	3rd.....	" 18, 1900..	" 23, 1900..	
10th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 14, 1901..	March 28, 1901..	

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. ALFRED GILPIN JONES, P.C. (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1901.

President of the Council and Provincial Secretary.	Hon. George H. Murray.
Attorney General and Commissioner of Crown Lands.	" J. W. Longley.
Commissioner of Works and Mines.	" Charles E. Church.
Members without portfolio.	" Thomas Johnson.
"	" A. H. Comeau.
"	" Angus McGillivray.
"	" T. R. Black.
"	" D. McPherson.
"	" W. T. Pipes.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.	*1st	Jan. 30, 1868..	Sept. 21, 1868..	} April 17, 1871.
	2nd	April 29, 1869..	June 14, 1869..	
	3rd.	Feb. 17, 1870..	April 18, 1870..	
	4th.	" 2, 1871..	" 4, 1871..	
2nd Legislature.	1st.	Feb. 22, 1872..	April 18, 1872..	} Nov. 23, 1874.
	2nd	" 27, 1873..	" 30, 1873..	
	3rd.	March 12, 1874..	May 7, 1874..	
3rd Legislature.	1st.	March 11, 1875..	May 6, 1875..	} Aug. 21, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 10, 1876..	April 4, 1876..	
	3rd	" 15, 1877..	" 12, 1877..	
	4th	" 21, 1878..	" 4, 1878..	
4th Legislature.	1st.	March 6, 1879..	April 17, 1879..	} May 23, 1882
	2nd	Feb. 26, 1880..	" 10, 1880..	
	3rd	March 3, 1881..	" 14, 1881..	
	4th	Jan. 19, 1882..	March 10, 1882..	
5th Legislature.	1st.	Feb. 8, 1883..	April 19, 1883..	} May 20, 1886.
	2nd	" 14, 1884..	" 19, 1884..	
	3rd	" 19, 1885..	" 24, 1885..	
	4th	" 25, 1886..	May 11, 1886..	
6th Legislature.	1st.	March 10, 1887..	May 3, 1887..	} April 21, 1890.
	2nd	Feb. 23, 1888..	April 16, 1888..	
	3rd	" 21, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
	4th	" 20, 1890..	" 15, 1890..	
7th Legislature.	1st.	April 2, 1891..	May 19, 1891..	} Feb. 15, 1894.
	2nd	March 3, 1892..	April 30, 1892..	
	†3rd	Jan. 19, 1893..	" 28, 1893..	
	4th	" 4, 1894..	Feb. 12, 1894..	
8th Legislature.	1st.	Jan. 31, 1895..	March 20, 1895..	} Mar. 20, 1897.
	2nd	" 9, 1896..	Feb. 15, 1896..	
	3rd	" 21, 1897..	March 1, 1897..	
9th Legislature.	1st.	Jan. 27, 1898..	March 11, 1898..	
	2nd	Feb. 2, 1899..	" 30, 1899..	
	3rd	" 8, 1900..	" 30, 1900..	
	4th	" 4, 1901..		

* Adjourned 25th Feb. till 6th Aug., 1868. † Adjourned 1st Feb. till 16th Mar., 1893.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. ABNER REID McCLELAN (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1901.

Premier and Provincial Secretary	Hon. L. J. Tweedie.
Attorney General	" Wm. Pugsley.
Chief Commissioner of Public Works	" C. H. Labillois.
Surveyor General	" A. T. Dunn.
Commissioner of Agriculture*	" L. P. Farris.
Members without office	" G. F. Hill.
	" H. A. McKeown.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1867.

No. OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly.	1st.....	Feb. 13, 1868..	March 23, 1868..	} June 3, 1870.
	2nd	March 4, 1869..	April 21, 1869..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 10, 1870..	" 7, 1870..	
2nd General Assembly	1st.....	Feb. 16, 1871..	Feb. 22, 1871..	} May 15, 1874.
	2nd	April 5, 1871..	May 17, 1871..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 29, 1872..	April 11, 1872..	
	4th.....	" 27, 1873 ..	" 14, 1873..	
	5th.....	" 12, 1874 ..	" 8, 1874 ..	
3rd General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 18, 1875..	April 10, 1875..	} May 14, 1878.
	2nd	" 17, 1876..	" 13, 1876..	
	3rd.....	" 8, 1877..	March 16, 1877..	
	4th.....	Aug. 28, 1877..	Sept. 5, 1877..	
	5th.....	Feb. 26, 1878..	April 18, 1878..	
4th General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 27, 1879..	April 15, 1879..	} May 25, 1882.
	2nd	Mar. 9, 1880..	" 23, 1880..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 8, 1881..	March 25, 1881..	
	4th.....	" 16, 1882..	April 6, 1882..	
5th General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 22, 1883..	March 3, 1883..	} April 2, 1886.
	2nd	April 12, 1883..	May 3, 1883..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 28, 1884..	April 1, 1884..	
	4th.....	" 26, 1885..	" 6, 1885..	
	5th.....	" 25, 1886..	" 2, 1886 ..	
6th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 3, 1887..	April 5, 1887..	} Dec. 30, 1889.
	2nd	" 1, 1888..	" 6, 1888..	
	3rd.....	" 7, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
7th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 13, 1890..	April 23, 1890..	} Sept. 28, 1892.
	2nd	" 11, 1891..	" 16, 1891..	
	3rd.....	" 3, 1892..	" 7, 1892..	
8th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 9, 1893..	April 15, 1893..	} Sept. 26, 1895.
	2nd	" 15, 1894..	" 21, 1894 ..	
	3rd.....	Jan. 31, 1895..	March 5, 1895..	
9th General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 13, 1896..	March 20, 1896..	} Jan'y. 28, 1899.
	2nd	" 4, 1897..	" 13, 1897..	
	3rd.....	" 10, 1898..	" 23, 1898..	
10th General Assembly	1st.....	March 23, 1899..	April 28, 1899..	
	2nd	Feb. 15, 1900..	" 12, 1900..	
	3rd.....	March 28, 1901..		

*Commissioner of Agriculture was created by chapter 7, 60 Vic., Laws 97, page 31.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. D. H. McMILLAN (\$10,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1901.

Premier, President of the Council and Commissioner of Railways.....	Hon. R. P. Roblin.
Provincial Treasurer, Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.....	" John Andrew Davidson.
Attorney General and Municipal Commissioner.....	" Colin H. Campbell.
Minister of Public Works and Provincial Secretary.....	" D. H. McFadden, M.D.
Without Portfolio.....	" James Johnson.
" ".....	" Robert Rogers.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1870.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	1st.....	March 15, 1871..	May 3, 1871..	} Dec. 16, 1874.
	2nd.....	Jan. 16, 1872..	Feb. 21, 1872..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 5, 1873..	March 8, 1873..	
	*4th.....	Nov. 4, 1873..	July 22, 1874..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	March 31, 1875..	May 14, 1875..	} Nov. 11, 1878.
	2nd.....	Jan. 18, 1876..	Feb. 4, 1876..	
	3rd.....	" 30, 1877..	" 28, 1877..	
	4th.....	" 10, 1878..	" 2, 1878..	
3rd Legislature.....	†1st.....	Feb. 1, 1879..	June 25, 1879..	Nov. 26, 1879.
4th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 22, 1880..	Feb. 14, 1880..	} Nov. 13, 1882.
	2nd.....	Dec. 16, 1880..	Dec. 23, 1880..	
	3rd.....	March 3, 1881..	May 25, 1881..	
	4th.....	April 27, 1882..	" 30, 1882..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	May 17, 1883..	July 7, 1883..	} Nov. 11, 1886.
	2nd.....	March 13, 1884..	June 3, 1884..	
	3rd.....	" 19, 1885..	May 2, 1885..	
	4th.....	" 4, 1886..	" 28, 1886..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.....	April 14, 1887..	June 10, 1887..	} June 16, 1888.
	2nd.....	Jan. 12, 1888..	May 18, 1888..	
7th Legislature.....	†1st.....	Aug. 28, 1888..	Oct. 16, 1888..	} June 27, 1892.
	‡2nd.....	Nov. 8, 1888..	March 5, 1889..	
	3rd.....	Jan. 30, 1890..	" 31, 1890..	
	‡4th.....	Feb. 26, 1891..	April 18, 1891..	
	5th.....	March 10, 1892..	" 20, 1892..	
8th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 2, 1893..	March 11, 1893..	} Dec. 21 1895.
	2nd.....	Jan. 11, 1894..	" 2, 1894..	
	¶3rd.....	Feb. 14, 1895..	June 28, 1895..	
9th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 6, 1896..	March 19, 1896..	} Nov. 16, 1899.
	2nd.....	" 11, 1897..	" 30, 1897..	
	3rd.....	March 10, 1898..	April 27, 1898..	
10th Legislature.....	4th.....	" 16, 1899..	July 21, 1899..	
	‡1st.....	March 29, 1900..	July 5, 1900..	
	2nd.....	Feb., 1, 1901..	March 29, 1900..	

*Adjourned 8th November, 1873, till 5th February, 1874; adjourned from 5th February till 2nd July, 1874. †Adjourned 7th February, 1879, till 8th April, 1879; adjourned from 8th April, 1879, till 27th May, 1879. ‡Adjourned 16th September, 1888, to 16th October, 1888. §Adjourned 17th November, 1888, to 31st January, 1889. ¶Adjourned to 10th March, 1891. ¶Adjourned on 29th March to 9th May, 1895. †Adjourned on 13th April to 15th June; further adjourned till 6th July. ‡Adjourned April 12 to May 7.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20th July, 1871.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR HENRI JOLY, K.C.M.G., P.C. (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1901.

Premier and President of Council.....Hon. James Dunsmuir.
 Attorney General....." David McE. Eberts.
 Minister of Finance and Agriculture.. Jno. H. Turner.
 Minister of Mines.....Richard McBride.
 Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.....W. C. Wells.
 Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education.....Jas. D. Prentice.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1871.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature..	1st..	Feb. 16, 1872..	April 11, 1872..	} Aug. 30, 1875.
	2nd	Dec. 17, 1872..	Feb. 21, 1873..	
	3rd	" 18, 1873..	March 2, 1874..	
	4th.....	March 1, 1875..	April 22, 1875..	
2nd Legislature	1st..	Jan. 10, 1876..	May 19, 1876..	} April 12, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 21, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	
	3rd	" 7, 1878..	" 10, 1878..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st..	July 29, 1878..	Sept. 2, 1878..	} June 13, 1882.
	2nd	Jan. 29, 1879..	April 29, 1879..	
	3rd	April 5, 1880..	May 8, 1880..	
	4th.....	Jan. 24, 1881..	March 25, 1881..	
	5th.....	Feb. 23, 1882..	April 21, 1882..	
4th Legislature.....	1st..	Jan. 25, 1883..	May 12, 1883..	} June 3, 1886.
	2nd	Dec. 3, 1883..	Feb. 18, 1884..	
	3rd	Jan. 12, 1885..	March 9, 1885..	
	4th.....	" 25, 1886..	April 6, 1886..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 24, 1887..	April 7, 1887..	} May 10, 1900.
	2nd	" 27, 1888..	" 28, 1888..	
	3rd	" 31, 1889..	" 6, 1889..	
	4th.....	" 23, 1890..	" 26, 1890..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 15, 1891..	April 20, 1891..	} June 5, 1894.
	2nd	" 28, 1892..	" 23, 1892..	
	3rd	" 26, 1893..	" 12, 1893..	
	4th	" 18, 1894..	" 11, 1894..	
7th Legislature.....	1st..	Nov. 12, 1894..	Feb. 21, 1895..	} June 7, 1898.
	2nd	Jan. 23, 1896..	April 17, 1896..	
	3rd	Feb. 8, 1897..	May 8, 1897..	
	4th	" 10, 1898..	" 20, 1898..	
8th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 5, 1899..	Feb. 27, 1899..	} June 9, 1900.
	2nd	" 4, 1900..	March 1, 1900..	
9th Legislature.....	1st..	Feb. 21, 1901..		

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—CHARLOTTETOWN.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. P. A. MACINTYRE (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1901.

Premier.....	Hon. D. Farquharson.
Provincial Secretary-Treasurer and Commissioner of Public Lands.....	" Angus McMillan.
Commissioner of Public Works.....	" James R. McLean.
Attorney General.....	" Donald A. MacKinnon.

Without Portfolio.

Hon. James W. Richards.	Hon. Anthony McLaughlan.
" Benjamin Rogers (Charlottetown).	" Peter Sinclair.
Hon. Peter McNutt.	

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1873.

No. OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly.....	1st.	March 4, 1874..	April 28, 1874..	} July 1, 1876.
	2nd	" 18, 1875..	" 27, 1875..	
	3rd.	" 16, 1876..	" 29, 1876..	
2nd General Assembly....	1st.	March 15, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	} Mar. 12, 1879.
	2nd	" 14, 1878..	" 18, 1878..	
	3rd.	Feb. 27, 1879..	March 11, 1879..	
3rd General Assembly.....	1st.	April 24, 1879..	June 7, 1879..	} April 15, 1882.
	2nd	March 4, 1880..	April 26, 1880..	
	3rd.	" 1, 1881..	" 5, 1881..	
	4th.	" 8, 1882..	" 8, 1882..	
4th General Assembly.....	1st.	March 20, 1883..	April 27, 1883..	} June 5, 1886.
	2nd	" 6, 1884..	" 17, 1884..	
	3rd.	" 11, 1885..	" 11, 1885..	
	4th.	April 8, 1886..	May 14, 1886..	
5th General Assembly.....	1st.	March 29, 1887..	May 7, 1887..	} Jan. 7, 1890.
	2nd	" 22, 1888..	April 23, 1888..	
	3rd.	" 14, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
6th General Assembly.....	1st.	March 27, 1890..	May 7, 1890..	} Nov. 18, 1893.
	2nd	April 23, 1891*.	July 15, 1891..	
	3rd.	March 23, 1892..	May 5, 1892..	
	4th.	" 8, 1893..	April 20, 1893..	
7th General Assembly.....	1st.	March 28, 1894..	May 9, 1894..	} June 25, 1897.
	2nd	" 21, 1895..	April 19, 1895..	
	3rd.	" 24, 1896..	" 30, 1896..	
	4th.	" 30, 1897..	May 1, 1897..	
8th General Assembly.....	1st.	April 5, 1898..	May 14, 1898..	} Nov. 12, 1900.
	2nd	" 17, 1899..	May 19, 1899..	
	3rd.	May 28, 1900..	June 9, 1900..	
9th General Assembly.....	1st.	March 19, 1901..		

* Adjourned to the 16th June.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

(Added to Dominion, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. A. E. FORGET (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1901.

Frederick W. G. Haultain.

George H. V. Bulyea.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1888.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature....	1st....	Oct. 31, 1888..	Dec. 11, 1888..	} By effluxion of time.
	2nd	" 16, 1889..	Nov. 22, 1889..	
	3rd	" 29, 1890..	" 29, 1890..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 10, 1891..	Jan. 25, 1892..	} Oct. 1, 1894.
	2nd	Aug. 2, 1892..	Sept. 1, 1892..	
	3rd	Dec. 7, 1892..	Dec. 31, 1892..	
	4th	Aug. 17, 1893..	Sept. 16, 1893..	
	5th	" 2, 1894..	" 7, 1894..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st.....	Aug. 29, 1895..	Sept. 30, 1895..	} Oct. 13, 1898.
	2nd	Sept. 29, 1896..	Oct. 30, 1896..	
	3rd	Oct. 28, 1897..	Dec. 15, 1897..	
	4th	Aug. 16, 1898..	Sept. 19, 1898..	
	1st	April 4, 1899..	April 29, 1899..	
4th Legislature.....	2nd	Mar. 29, 1900..	May 4, 1900..	
	3rd	May 2, 1900..		

The list of M.P's. and M.P.P's will be found in the Appendix at the end of the book.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

OFFICE—17 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

RT. HON. LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, K.C.M.G., P.C.

(Appointed 24th April, 1896.)

SECRETARY—JOSEPH G. COLMER, C.M.G.

PREVIOUS HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

Name.	Date of Appointment.
Hon. Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G.....	May 11, 1880.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.....	" 30, 1883.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.....	" 23, 1888.

In January, 1887, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the High Commissionership, having accepted the position of Minister of Finance, which office he resigned in May, 1888, on being re-appointed High Commissioner. In

January, 1896, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the position, having become Secretary of State, but continued to administer the office without the salary attached till the appointment of his successor.

A list is given below of the Sovereigns and Rulers of the principal countries of the world, together with the area, population and density of population :—

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

COLONIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
Europe—					
United Kingdom.....	Edward VII	1900	120,979	40,909,925	338
Gibraltar.....		1898	2	*24,093	12,046
Malta and Gozo.....		1898	117	180,328	1,541
Total, European.....			121,098	41,114,346	340
India—					
British India.....	Edward VII	1891	1,068,314	221,172,952	207
Feudatory States.....		1891	731,944	66,050,479	90
Total, Indian.....			1,800,258	287,223,431	160
Asia—					
Aden & Perim.....	Edward VII	1891	80	41,910	524
Borneo.....			31,106	175,000	6
Cyprus.....		1891	3,584	209,286	58
Ceylon.....		1898	25,333	*3,448,752	136
Hong Kong.....		1898	30	254,400	8,480
Labuan.....		1891	30	5,853	195
Straits Settlement.....		1898	1,472	592,587	402
Total, Asian.....			61,635	4,727,788	77
Africa—					
Ascension..	Edward VII	1898	35	430	12
Basutoland..		1895	10,293	250,000	24
Cape Colony.....		1891	276,775	1,787,960	6
Mauritius.....		1898	705	378,872	537
Natal.....		1898	35,019	902,365	26
St. Helena.....		1898	47	4,545	96
West African Colonies—					
Gambia.....		1898	2,703	214,300	79
Gold Coast.....		1891	40,000	1,473,882	36
Lagos†.....		1891	985	85,607	87
Sierra Leone.....			30,000	250,000	8
South Africa—					
Transvaal.....		1898	119,139	1,094,156	9
Orange River State.....		1890	48,326	207,503	4
Total, African.....			564,024	6,649,620	12
America—					
Bermudas.....	Edward VII	1898	20	16,291	814
Canada.....		1900	3,653,946	5,378,800	15
Falkland Islands and South Georgia.....		1897	7,500	2,050	0·3
British Guiana.....		1898	109,000	286,222	3

* Including military population.

† Not including protected districts.

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, ETC.—*Concluded.*

COLONIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Area in squaremiles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
America— <i>Con.</i>					
British Honduras.....	Edward VII	1898	7,562	34,747	5
Newfoundland and Labrador.....			162,200	208,000	1·3
West Indies, Bahamas.....		1898	4,466	53,256	12
Jamaica.....		1898	4,200	727,636	173
Turk's Island.....		1898	166	5,482	33
Barbados.....		1898	166	190,000	1,145
Leeward Islands.....		1891	701	127,723	182
Windward Islands.....		1898	519	154,598	298
Trinidad and Tobago.....		1897	1,868	273,655	146
Total, America.....			3,952,314	7,458,460	2
Australasia—					
Fiji.....	Edward VII	1898	7,740	121,738	16
New Guinea.....			90,540	350,000	4
New South Wales.....		1899	310,700	1,357,050	4·4
New Zealand.....		1899	104,471	796,389	7·6
Queensland.....		1898	668,500	498,523	0·7
South Australia.....		1898	903,690	362,897	0·4
Tasmania.....		1898	26,390	177,340	7
Victoria.....		1899	87,890	1,176,854	13
Western Australia.....		1899	975,920	168,490	0·2
Total, Australasia.....			3,175,840	5,009,281	1·6
Protectorates—					
Asia.....			120,400	1,200,000	10
Africa.....			2,160,000	35,000,000	16
Pacific.....			800	30,000	38
Total, Protectorates.....			2,281,200	36,230,000	16
Total, British Empire.....			11,956,369	388,412,926	33

The figures in this table, with the exception of Canada, have been taken from the Statesman's Year-Book, 1900.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION.

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
European—					
Austria.....	Francis Joseph I..	1890	115,903	23,895,413	206
Hungary.....		1898	125,039	18,953,000	152
Belgium.....	Leopold II.....	1898	11,373	6,669,732	586
Denmark.....	Christian IX.....	1890	15,289	2,185,335	143
" Colonies of.....		1890	86,634	114,229	1·3
Total Danish Dominions.....			101,923	2,299,564	23

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Esti- mated Popu- lation.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN— <i>Con.</i>					
France.....	M. Emile Loubet.	1896	204,092	38,517,975	189
<i>I.—Colonies.</i>					
In Asia—					
India.....			197	297,100	1,417
Cochin China.....			23,160	2,400,000	104
Annam.....			88,780	5,000,000	56
Cambodia.....			40,530	1,500,000	37
Tonking (with Laos).....			210,370	13,500,000	64
Total of Asia.....			363,027	22,679,100	62
In Africa—					
Algeria.....			184,474	4,430,000	24
Algerian Sahara.....			123,500	50,000	0.4
Tunis.....			50,840	1,500,000	30
Sahara Region..			1,684,000	2,500,000	1.5
Senegal.....			120,000	2,000,000	17
Sudan.....			300,000	2,500,000	8
Ivory Coast, &c.....			100,000	2,500,000	25
Dahomey.....			50,000	1,000,000	20
Congo.....			425,000	12,000,000	28
French Guinea.....			48,000	1,000,000	21
Somali Coast.....			5,000	22,000	4
Reunion.....			970	173,200	18
Comoro Isles.....			620	53,000	85
Mayotte.....			140	11,640	83
Nossi-Bé.....			130	9,500	73
Ste. Marie.....			64	7,670	120
Madagascar.....			227,750	3,500,000	15
Total, Africa.....			3,320,488	33,257,010	10
In America—					
Guiana.....			46,850	22,710	0.5
Guadeloupe and De- pendencies.....			688	167,100	243
Martinique.....			380	187,690	494
St. Pierre & Miquelon.....			93	6,250	67
Total, America.....			48,011	383,750	8
In Oceania—					
New Caledonia and Dependencies.....			7,700	53,000	7
Establishments in Oceania.....			1,520	29,000	19
Total, Oceania.....			9,220	82,000	9
Total, Colonies.....			3,740,756	56,401,860	15
Total, France and Colonies.....			3,944,848	94,919,835	24

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN— <i>Con.</i>					
Germany in Europe.....	William II.....	1895	208,830	52,279,901	250
In Africa—					
Togoland.....			33,000	2,500,000	76
Kamerun.....			191,130	3,500,000	18
Germany and South West Africa.....			322,450	200,000	0·6
German East Africa.....			384,180	8,000,000	21
Total, African Possessions.....			930,760	14,200,000	15
In Asia—					
Kiauchau Bay (<i>a.</i>)...			200	60,000	500
In the Pacific—					
Kaiser Wilhelm's Land.....			70,000	110,000	1·5
Bismark Archipelago.....			20,000	188,000	9
Solomon Island.....			4,200	45,000	11
Marshall Islands, &c.....			150	13,000	87
Caroline Islands and Palaos—					
Pelee Islands.....			560	40,000	71
Marianna Islands.....			250	2,000	8
Samoan Islands—					
Savaii.....			660	12,500	19
Upolu.....			340	16,600	49
Total, Pacific, Possessions.....			96,160	427,000	4
Total, Foreign Dependencies.....			1,027,120	14,687,000	14
Total, Germany.....			1,235,950	66,966,901	54
Greece.....	George I.....	1896	25,014	2,433,806	97
Holland.....	Wilhelmina Helena Pauline Maria..	1898	12,648	5,074,632	401
Colonies, Java and Madura.....		1897	50,554	26,125,053	517
Colonies, others.....		1897	685,846	7,964,947	12
Total, Dutch Dominions.....			749,048	39,164,632	52
Italy.....		1899	110,646	31,856,675	288
Luxemburg.....	William II.....	1895	998	217,583	218
Montenegro.....	Nicholas I.....		3,630	228,000	63

(*a.*) Exclusive of the Bay with an area of about 200 square miles, and the neutral zone with an area of about 2,000 square miles and population of 1,200,000.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN— <i>Con.</i>					
Portugal	Don Carlos I.....	1890	34,528	4,660,095	136
Possessions of Azores.....		1890	1,005	255,594	254
" Madeira.....		1890	505	134,040	426
" Africa.....			792,040	8,197,790	10
" Asia.....			9,020	940,917	104
Total, Portuguese Dominions.....			837,098	14,188,436	17
Rumania.....	Carol I	1894	48,307	5,800,000	120
Russia in Europe.....	Nicholas II.....	1897	2,095,616	106,154,607	51
" Asia.....	"	1897	6,564,778	22,697,469	4
Total, Russian Empire.....			8,660,395	*128,932,173	15
Servia.....	Alexander I	1895	19,050	2,312,484	122
Spain	Alfonso XIII.....	1887	197,670	17,565,632	88
Possessions in Africa					
Rio de Oro and Adrar.....			243,000	100,000	0.4
Ifni (near Cape Nun).....			27	6,000	222
Fernando Po, Annabon, Corisco, Elobey, San Juan.....			850	30,000	35
Total, Africa.....			243,877	136,000	0.6
Total, Spain and Spanish Poss.....			441,547	17,701,632	40
Sweden.....	Oscar II.....	1898	172,876	5,062,918	29
Norway.....	"	1891	124,445	2,000,917	16
Total, Norway and Sweden			297,321	7,063,835	24
Switzerland.....	W. Hauser.....	1898	15,976	3,119,635	195
Turkey, immediate possessions in Europe.....	Abdul Hamid II..		62,744	5,711,000	91
Asia.....			650,097	16,823,500	26
Africa.....			398,900	1,300,000	3
			1,111,741	23,834,500	21

*Including 42,909 Russians in Finland, Bokhava, Khiva and in the navy abroad.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES--SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION--*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN-- <i>Con.</i>					
Bulgaria			37,860	3,309,816	87
Bosnia, Herzegovina, &c.			23,570	1,568,092	67
Samos.....			180	49,733	276
Egypt.....		1897	400,000	9,734,405	24
Crete			3,326	294,190	88
Total, Turkey			1,576,677	38,790,736	25
Asia—					
China (proper).....	Kuang Hsi		1,336,841	386,000,000	289
Dependencies—					
Manchuria			362,310	7,500,000	21
Mongolia			1,288,000	2,000,000	2
Tibet			651,500	6,000,000	9
Jungaria.....			147,950	600,000	4
East Turkestan.....			431,800	580,000	13
Total, Chinese Empire.....			4,218,401	402,680,000	95
Korea.....	Li Hsi.		82,000	10,528,937	128
Japan *.....	Mutsuhito.....	1898	*147,655	43,754,353	296
Nepal	Maharaja Dhiraj.....		54,000	3,050,000	57
Persia	Muzaffer-ed-din.....	1899	628,000	9,000,000	14
Siam	Khoulalangkorn I.		200,000	5,000,000	25
Africa—					
Liberia	W. D. Coleman.....				
	(President).....		14,360	1,068,000	74
Morocco.....	Mulai Abd-el Aziz.....		219,000	5,000,000	23
America—					
Argentina.....	Gen. Julio A. Roca.....	1898	1,319,247	4,573,608	3·5
Bolivia.....	Gen. José M. Pando.....	1890-93	567,430	2,019,549	4
Brazil.....	Dr. Campos Salles.....	1890	3,209,878	14,333,915	4·5
Chile.....	Senor Errazuriz.....	1898	290,829	3,082,178	11
Colombia.....		1881	504,773	3,878,600	7·7
Costa Rica.....	R. Iglesias.....	1897	23,000	294,000	13
Ecuador.....	General Alfaro.....		120,000	1,270,000	11
Guatemala.....	D. M. E. Cabrera.....	1898	63,400	1,535,632	24
Haiti		1887	10,204	960,000	94
Honduras	Genl. T. Sierra.....	1896	46,250	407,000	9
Mexico.....	Gen'l. D. Porfirio Diaz.....	1895	767,005	12,630,863	16
		1895	49,200	420,000	9
Nicaragua	General Zelaya.....	1895	49,200	420,000	6
Paraguay	Emilio Aceval.....	1897	98,000	†600,000	
Peru.....	Senor Romana.....	1896	695,720	4,699,999	6·6
Salvador.....	General Thomas Regalado.....	1894	7,225	803,534	111
Santo Domingo.....	J. I. Jimenez.....	1888	18,045	610,000	34
United States.....	Wm. McKinley.....	1900	3,616,484	75,304,799	21

* Not including Formosa and Pescadores.

† White population only.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
U. S. Dependencies—					
Hawaii.....		1896	6,640	109,020	16
Cuba.....		1899	45,872	1,318,000	29
Porto Rico.....		1887	3,600	798,566	222
Philippine Islands.....			115,300	8,000,000	69
Guam Island.....				9,000	
Samoan Islands:—					
Tutuila.....			54	3,800	70
Manua & other islets.....			25		
Total U. States and Dependencies.....			3,787,975	86,543,185	23
Uruguay.....	Juan L. Cuestas	1898	72,110	840,725	12
Venezuela.....	General Custro	1894	593,943	2,444,816	4
Oceanica—					
Tonga.....	George II.	1893	374	17,500	47
Grand total of countries named.....			36,021,791	1,124,440,831	31·2
Grand total British Dominions.....			11,956,369	388,412,926	33
Grand total.....			47,978,160	1,512,853,757	31·5

Prince Edward Island is the smallest of all the provinces, but it is more than twice as thickly populated as any other province, the proportion being 54·5 persons to the square mile. Nova Scotia comes next in density of population, with 22·0 persons. The following is the order in which the provinces stand, according to density of population, as ascertained by the census of 1891:—

DENSITY OF POPULATION IN CANADA.

Prince Edward Island.....	54·5	Quebec.....	6·5
Nova Scotia.....	22·0	Manitoba.....	2·4
New Brunswick.....	11·4	British Columbia.....	0·3
Ontario.....	10·0	Provisional Districts.....	0·2
Canada.....	1·5		

TREATIES.

In the year book of Canada for 1895 a digest was given of the Treaties relating to Canada made by our sovereigns with the rulers of other countries.

On 8th February, 1896, a convention was signed by Great Britain and the United States, providing for reference to two commissioners to determine the liability of the United States in respect to claims on account of

injuries sustained by persons in whose behalf Great Britain is entitled to claim compensation under the provisions of the treaty between Great Britain and the United States, signed 29th February, 1892, concerning the jurisdictional right of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea and the preservation of the fur seal therein.

Mr. Justice Putnam, on behalf of the United States, and Mr. Justice King, on behalf of Canada, were appointed commissioners in July, 1896. The King of Sweden consented to act as umpire. The Dominion Parliament passed the necessary Act on 23rd April, 1896. The commissioners, after holding sessions in several cities, met in Boston in December, 1897, and gave their award against the United States in the sum of \$463,454. This amount was paid on 16th June, 1898.

On 30th July, 1897, the Government of the United Kingdom denounced the commercial treaties with Belgium and Germany which had been in force since 1862 and 1865, respectively. Under the treaties, a year's notice was required. These treaties, therefore, ceased to be operative on 30th July, 1898.

British Treaties of Commerce affecting Canada are :

(Arranged alphabetically.)

1825. Argentine Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1876. Austria-Hungary.—Reciprocal most-favoured stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and foreign possessions. Terminable one year after notice.

1840. Bolivia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1897. Bulgaria.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to Canada on her accepting. To remain in force till end of December, 1899. Canada declined to accede. O.C., Nov. 16, 1897.

1866. Columbia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Corea.—Article X. stipulates that the government, public officers and subjects shall participate in all privileges, immunities and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the government, public officers or subjects of any other power. Applicable to British colonies unless excepted by notice. May be modified one year after notice.

1849. Costa Rica.—For foreign affairs reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British territories and dominions. Terminable one year after notice. The Secretary of State received from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Costa Rican Republic a note denouncing Articles V., VI. and VII. of this treaty and these accordingly ceased and determined on 26th November, 1897. They related to the most-favoured nation stipulations.

1660-61. Denmark.—Confirmed 1814. Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1860. Dominican Republic.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable on notice.

1893. Treaty with France, Paris.—Commercial agreement between the United Kingdom (on behalf of Canada) and France.

Article I. provides that still wines less than 26 per cent alcohol shall be exempt from the surtax or ad valorem duty of 30 per cent. That the duty on common and castile soaps shall be reduced one-half, and the duty on nuts, almonds, prunes and plums by one-third.

Article II. provides that tariff advantages granted by Canada to a third power shall be enjoyed by France, Algeria and French colonies.

Article III. provides that certain goods of Canadian origin shall be subject only to the minimum duty in France, Algeria and French colonies, viz.: Canned meat, condensed milk, fresh water fish, fresh lobsters and crawfish preserved in their natural forms, apples and pears, fresh or dried, preserved fruit, building timber, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp, tanning extract, common paper, prepared skins, boots and shoes, common furniture except chairs, flooring of soft wood and wooden ships.

Hawaii.—See Sandwich Islands.

1848. Liberia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1865 and 1883. Madagascar.—Special stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1856. Morocco.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1891. Muscat.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects, and duties not to exceed 5 per cent. Applicable to British colonies and possessions. Canada was excepted but acceded by Order in Council, 6th February, 1893. May be revised and amended after twelve years, on one year's notice.

1841 and 1857. Persia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

Portugal.

(Imperial Blue Book Com. No. 17, 1893, says that the treaties of 1842 and 1882 have expired, but British trade continues to enjoy most-favoured nation treatment in Portugal.)

1859. Russia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, except Sweden and Norway. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Siam.—Most favoured nation clause in favour of any part of the British dominions for spirits, beer, wines, &c. Applicable to British dominions for spirits, beer, wines and spirituous liquors. Terminable after six months' notice.

1892. Spain.—By Royal Order of 29th June, 1892, Spain ordained that so long as the United Kingdom granted the most-favoured nation treatment, British goods imported into Spain should enjoy the benefit of being subject to the duties of the second column of the tariff.

1826. Sweden and Norway.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1855. Swiss Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1875. Tunis.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Revised in September, 1897, to continue to end of 1912. Six months' notice to be then given.

1825 and 1834. Venezuela.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

British treaties of commerce, from which Canada was excepted, unless by consent :

Egypt, 1889. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 7th September, 1891.

*Greece, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 25th March, 1888.

Italy, 1883. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 15th September, 1883.

Japan, 1894. Canada declined to accede.

Mexico, 1888. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 22nd May, 1889.

†Muscat, 1892. Canada acceded. Order in Council, 6th Feb., 1893.

Paraguay, 1884. Canada declined to accede. 27th December, 1886.

Rumania, 1892. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 8th May, 1893.

Salvador, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 27th December, 1886.

Servia, 1893. Canada declined to accede. 9th March, 1894.

†Uruguay, 1885. Canada declined to accede to renewed Treaty. Order in Council, November 4, 1899.

‡Zanzibar, 1886. Canada did not accede.

EXTRADITION TREATIES.

Extradition proceedings in Canada are governed by "The Extradition Act," chapter 142, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.

This Act applies to any foreign state with which there is an extradition arrangement, but so as not to contravene such arrangement.

If the Imperial Extradition Act of 1870 is made subject to any limitation by such arrangement, this Act shall be subject to the same limitation.

Judges of the Superior and County Courts and commissioners appointed for the purpose have power to act.

*The Imperial Blue Book. Commercial No. 17, 1893. Reply not yet received from Canada.

†Particulars of the treaty with Muscat, to which Canada has acceded, will be found in the list of Treaties of Commerce now applicable to Canada.

‡No notification of the treaty with Zanzibar was, apparently, received from the Imperial authorities.

A warrant being issued for the fugitive, the judge is to receive evidence as to the charges and as to whether the offence is not an extraditable crime or of a political character, for which he cannot be surrendered. After committal, the fugitives may be surrendered after fifteen days.

In case of the extradition of a Canadian fugitive by a foreign State, he cannot be prosecuted or punished for any prior offence not of a nature included in the extradition arrangements with the State in question.

The extradition crimes contained in a schedule to the Act are : Murder, or attempts, and manslaughter ; counterfeiting and forging, larceny, embezzlement, obtaining value under false pretenses, crimes against bankruptcy or insolvency law, criminal frauds by agents, trustees, &c.; rape, abduction, child-stealing, kidnapping, false imprisonment, burglary, arson, robbery, threats to extort, perjury and subordination ; piracy and various other crimes at sea. Criminal accessories are included.

The imperial authorities, by Order in Council, exempt Canada from the operation of the Imperial Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, so long as the Canadian Extradition Act remains in force.

The following are the countries with which the United Kingdom has extradition arrangements which apply to Canada :—

Argentine Republic.....	May 22,	1889
Austria-Hungary.....	Dec. 3,	1873
Belgium.....	May 20,	1876
".....	July 23,	1877
".....	April 21,	1887
Bolivia.....	Nov. 4,	1898
Brazil.....	Nov. 13,	1872
Chile.....	Aug. 22,	1898
Colombia.....	Oct. 27,	1888
Denmark.....	Mar. 31,	1873
*Equador.....	Sept. 20,	1880
France.....	Aug. 14,	1876
Germany.....	May 14,	1872
Guatemala.....	July 4,	1885
Haiti.....	Dec. 7,	1874
Italy.....	Feby. 5,	1873
".....	May 7,	1873
Liberia.....	Dec. 16,	1892
Luxemburg.....	Nov. 24,	1880
Mexico.....	Sept. 7,	1886
Monaco.....	Dec. 17,	1891
Netherlands (India only).....	June 19,	1874
Orange Free State.....	June 20,	1890
Portugal.....	Nov. 30,	1892
Republic of San Marino.....	Mar. 19,	1900
Rumania.....	Mar. 21,	1893
Russia.....	Nov. 24,	1886
Salvador.....	June 23,	1881
Spain.....	June 4,	1878
".....	Feby. 19,	1889
Sweden and Norway.....	June 26,	1873
Switzerland.....	Nov. 26,	1880
†Tonga.....	Nov. 29,	1879
Tunis.....	Dec. 31,	1889
United States, Art. X.....	Aug. 9,	1842
".....	July 12,	1889
Uruguay.....	March 26,	1884
".....	March 20,	1891

* Ratifications exchanged, 19th February, 1886.

† Tonga subjects escaping to British Territories only.

The treaties made by Canada with the Indian tribes are contained in "Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-west, 1880," by Hon. A. Morris, and in "Indian Treaties and Surrenders," Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. A digest of these was given in the Year-Book of 1895.

There is a very large area of land throughout Canada available for settlement, either for agricultural or for mining purposes, the disposition of which is in the hands of the Dominion Government and of the several Provincial Governments, according to situation. These lands are known generally as "Crown Lands."

The Crown Lands of the Dominion, commonly called Dominion Lands, are situated in Manitoba, the Territories, and what is known as the Railway Belt in British Columbia, and comprise some of the finest agricultural lands on the continent. In order to provide every facility for information to immigrants and settlers, land agencies are situated at the most convenient points, where the fullest details can be obtained.

Under an Order in Council passed 25th November, 1885, a large tract of land, inclosing several hot mineral springs at Banff, Alberta, was set apart as a national park to be known as "Rocky Mountains Park." Under an Order in Council passed 10th October, 1886, certain other reservations in the Rocky Mountains were also made for park purposes. These Orders in Council were passed under authority of provisions contained in the "Dominion Lands Act," respecting the reservation of public lands for park purposes, but the reservation of the Rocky Mountains Park was confirmed and particularly defined by the "Rocky Mountains Park Act, 1887," chap. 32 of 50-51 Vic. Since its reservation many improvements have been completed in the park; roads have been made, bridges built, burnt timber and brushwood removed, buildings erected at the Hot Springs, at the "Cave and Basin," for the convenience of bathers and other visitors; and lately a museum which already contains an interesting collection of 1,339 articles, found within the park or elsewhere in the Rocky Mountains, has been added to the attractions of this park. The majority of visitors call at the Cave and Basin, and in 1898 of those who registered there, 1,366 were Canadians, 721 were from the United States, 280 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from France, Germany, India, Australia, China, Japan, and other countries. For the year 1899, the number was 2,775, of whom 1,491 were Canadians, 765 from the United States, 317 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from other countries. For the year 1900 the number was 2,702, of whom 1,515 were Canadians, 805 from the United States, and 229 from England, Scotland and Ireland—the remainder from other countries. The total number of visitors to the Park during the year 1900 was about 7,000.

The following are the comparative figures for the last eleven years of transactions in Dominion Lands. The pre-emption system was terminated on 1st January, 1890.

	1891.	1892.	1893.	Departmental Year, 1894.	Calendar Year, 1894.	10 months ended 28th October, 1895.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Homesteads.....	563,680	774,400	650,720	513,440	507,840	338,240
Sales.....	189,704	62,800	46,873	18,578	18,275	27,436

	12 months ended 31st October, 1896.	Calendar Year, 1897.	Calendar Year, 1898.	Calendar Year, 1899.	Calendar Year, 1900.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Homesteads.....	297,760	381,440	775,680	1,070,240	1,255,680
Sales.....	28,395	22,336	47,186	45,502	63,352

The annual average number of acres taken up during the period 1891-9, was 638,052 acres. In 1900, the number was double the average of 1891-99.

The following statement shows the number of homestead and pre-emption entries reported in each year from 1874, and the number and proportion of those entries which have been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of entry.

DEPARTMENTAL YEAR ENDED.	HOMESTEADS.			PRE-EMPTIONS.		
	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Percentage.	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Percentage.
31st October, 1874.....	1,376	889	64	643	612	95
" 1875.....	499	305	61	391	229	58
" 1876.....	347	153	44	263	135	51
" 1877.....	845	458	54	594	356	59
" 1878.....	1,788	1,378	77	1,580	930	58
" 1879.....	4,068	2,047	50	1,729	1,459	84
" 1880.....	2,074	676	32	1,004	497	49
" 1881.....	2,753	939	34	1,649	787	47
" 1882.....	7,483	3,492	46	5,654	3,149	55
" 1883.....	6,063	1,840	30	4,120	1,669	40
" 1884.....	3,753	1,143	30	2,762	1,072	38
" 1885.....	1,858	603	32	653	425	64
" 1886.....	2,657	821	30	1,046	440	42
" 1887.....	2,036	467	22	585	256	43
" 1888.....	2,655	686	25	454	238	52
" 1889.....	4,416	1,687	38	1,355	744	54

HOMESTEAD AND PRE-EMPTION ENTRIES—*Concluded.*

DEPARTMENTAL YEAR ENDED	HOMESTEADS.			PRE-EMPTIONS.		
	Number of Entries.	Number Can- celled.	Per- cent- age.	Number of Entries.	Number Can- celled.	Per- cent- age.
31st October, 1890.....	2,955	828	28			
" 1891.....	3,523	975	27			
" 1892.....	4,840	1,470	30			
" 1893.....	4,067	969	23			
31st Decem'r, 1894.....	3,174	1,182	37			
" 1895.....	2,394	856	35			
" 1896.....	1,857	384	20			
" 1897.....	2,384	370	15			
" 1898.....	4,848	439	9			
" 1899.....	6,689	913	13			
" 1900.....	7,848	269	3			

The next table gives the total amount of pre-emption and homestead fees, and proceeds of sales received in each year from July 1, 1872, to June 30, 1900:—

YEAR Ended 30th June.	Homestead and Pre-emption Fees.	Ordinary Sales.		Sales to Colonization Companies.	Total.
		Cash.	Scrip.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	6,970	21,616			28,586
1874.....	8,290	17,697			25,987
1875.....	11,570	13,591			25,161
1876.....	4,700	3,704	320		8,724
1877.....	5,620	1,069	136,955		143,645
1878.....	15,370	2,682	120,159		138,211
1879.....	36,026	8,188	210,904		255,119
1880.....	32,358	41,768	81,685		155,812
1881.....	30,682	62,940	70,828		164,451
1882.....	94,228	1,228,424	50,590	354,036	1,727,280
1883.....	127,740	516,092	33,638	248,492	925,962
1884.....	70,390	423,113	40,919	253,713	788,136
1885.....	42,745	198,759	45,875	1,214	288,594
1886.....	40,481	76,140	204,658		321,279
1887.....	26,502	48,176	337,640		412,318
1888.....	28,521	52,238	313,523	*10,000	404,282
1889.....	50,010	57,513	318,238	*16,000	441,761
1890.....	44,500	54,897	228,744		328,141
1891.....	+29,164	91,665	171,425	*4,460	292,254
1892.....	+46,994	108,901	97,822		253,717
1893.....	+37,689	93,671	77,231		208,591
1894.....	+36,462	53,255	27,841		117,558
1895.....	+29,665	37,294	23,270		90,229
1896.....	+18,278	46,374	46,930		111,582
1897.....	+21,179	49,336	16,929		87,444
1898.....	+34,780	80,179	28,918		143,877
1899.....	+58,235	116,598	21,308		196,141
1900.....	+72,690	103,248	88,756		264,694

* Scrip. † Homestead fees only.

The total net revenue for the year ending June 30, 1900, including receipts from timber dues, grazing, hay and mineral lands was \$1,480,681, being a decrease as compared with 1899 of \$71,351.

The total receipts on account of Dominion Lands under the various heads from July 1, 1872, to June 30, 1900, have been :—

Homestead fees.....	\$ 850,972
Pre-emption.....	206,741
Sales.....	6,437,065
Timber, grazing and mineral.....	5,114,192
Colonization.....	887,922
Miscellaneous.....	799,177

\$14,296,069

LESS—Refunds 286,173

Total..... \$14,009,896

The total area set out for settlement in each year since 1873 is given below :—

AREA SET OUT FOR SETTLEMENT.

YEAR.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 100 acres each.	Year.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.
Previous to June,					
1873.....	4,792,292	29,952	En 1888.....	1,131,840	7,074
In 1874.....	4,237,864	26,487	1889.....	516,968	3,231
1875.....	665,000	4,156	1890.....	817,075	5,106
1876.....	420,507	2,628	1891.....	76,560	476
1877.....	231,691	1,448	1892.....	1,395,200	8,720
1878.....	306,936	1,918	1893.....	2,928,640	18,304
1879.....	1,130,482	7,066	1894.....	300,240	1,876
1880.....	4,472,000	27,950	1895.....	406,240	2,539
1881.....	8,147,000	50,919	1896.....	506,560	3,166
1882.....	10,186,000	63,662	1897.....	428,640	2,679
1883.....	27,234,000	170,212	1898.....	859,840	5,374
1884.....	6,435,000	40,218	1899.....	1,022,720	6,392
1885.....	391,680	2,448	1900.....	735,480	4,596
1886.....	1,379,010	8,620			
1887.....	643,710	4,023	Total.....	81,799,175	511,245

At the rate of five to a homestead of 160 acres, these lands would sustain an agricultural population of 2,556,225.

The number of homestead entries made during the twelve months of 1900 was 7,848, representing 24,565 souls. The entries were made by 3,331 Canadians, 1851 from the United States (170 of whom were returned Canadians), 955 from the United Kingdom, 50 French, 259 Germans, 1,043 Austro-Hungarians, 80 Russians (other than Mennonites and Poles), 101 Swedes and Norwegians, 71 Icelanders, 107 other countries.

In the session of the 1894 an Act was passed entitled the "North-west Irrigation Act." This Act has been so framed as to provide for careful supervision, by the Government, of the first distribution, and the subsequent supervision of the available water supply in the arid region. Some of the provisions under which the control is so exercised are departures from the

methods heretofore adopted on this continent, but those best qualified to judge speak of the system adopted as calculated to establish irrigation enterprises upon a sound basis.

At the close of the season of 1900 there were 200 irrigation ditches and canals in operation in southern Alberta and western Assiniboia, with a length of 525 miles. These have a carrying capacity sufficient to irrigate 668,757 acres. This is an increase in the capacity of 307,137 acres in comparison to the year 1899. The results which have followed have been most encouraging. There is now no reason to doubt that through irrigation a large portion of Assiniboia and Alberta will be rendered fruitful every year, and the element of uncertainty caused by variations in the rainfall altogether eliminated from the calculations of those engaged in extensive agricultural operations.

The Deputy Minister of the Interior reports that the year 1900 was the second wet year in succession and that experience seems to indicate that there is a recurrence of wet and dry seasons in cycles of two wet and three dry.

The Provincial Crown Lands are situated within the limits of the several provinces, and are controlled by the respective governments, from whom particulars of transactions concerning them can always be obtained. Summaries of the regulations for the disposition of Dominion Lands, Provincial Lands and the lands belonging to the principal railway companies who have received land subsidies in Manitoba and the North-west Territories are given below.

LAND REGULATIONS.

Under the Dominion Lands Regulations, all surveyed even-numbered sections (excepting 8 and 26) in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, which have not been homesteaded, reserved to provide wood lots for settlers, or otherwise disposed of or reserved, are to be held exclusively for homesteads.

Homestead Entry for one quarter section (160 acres) of surveyed agricultural land, open to such entry, may be obtained by any person who is the sole head of a family, or by any male who has attained the age of eighteen years, on application to the local agent of Dominion Lands, and on payment of an office fee of \$10. For cancelled lands the office fee is \$15 and in some cases \$20.

The homesteader must perfect his entry by beginning actual residence on his homestead, and cultivation of a reasonable portion thereof, within six months from the date of entry, unless entry shall have been made on or after the first day of September, in which case residence need not commence until the first day of June following, and is required by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the amendments thereto to perform the conditions connected therewith, under one of the following plans:—

(1) At least six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land during the term of three years.

(2) If the father (or the mother, if the father is deceased) of any person who is eligible to make a homestead entry under the provisions of this Act, resides upon a farm in the vicinity of the land entered for by such person

as a homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by such person residing with the father or mother.

(3) If a settler has obtained a patent for his first homestead, or a certificate for the issue of such patent countersigned in the manner prescribed by this Act, and has obtained entry for a second homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by residence upon the first homestead.

(4) If the settler has his permanent residence upon farming lands owned by him in the vicinity of his homestead the requirements of this Act as to residence may be satisfied by residence upon the said land.

In the event of a homesteader desiring to secure his patent within a shorter period than the three years provided by law, he will be permitted to purchase his homestead at the Government price at the time of entry, on furnishing proof that he has resided on the land for at least twelve months from the date of his perfecting his homestead entry, and that he has brought at least thirty acres thereof under cultivation.

In connection with his homestead entry, the settler may also purchase, subject to the approval of the Minister of the Interior, the quarter section of the same section, if available, adjoining his homestead, at the Government price, which is at the present time \$3 per acre; one-fourth of the purchase money to be in cash, and the balance in three equal annual instalments bearing interest at 5 per cent per annum.

The Government make no advance of money to settlers, but for the better encouragement of bona fide settlement, in cases where any person or company is desirous of assisting intending settlers, when the sanction of the Minister of the Interior to the advance has been obtained, the settler has power to create a charge upon his homestead for a sum not exceeding six hundred dollars, and interest not exceeding 8 per cent per annum, provided the particulars of the expenditure of such an advance for his benefit be first furnished to and acknowledged by the settler and verified by the local agent, homestead inspector, or other agent, appointed by the Minister of the Interior; or if the charge be made previous to the advance, then such charge shall only operate to the extent certified to by the local agent, homestead inspector or other agent as having been actually advanced to or expended for the benefit of the settler. The advance may be devoted to paying the cost of the passage of the settler, paying for the homestead entry, providing for the subsistence of the settler and his family, erecting and insuring buildings on the homestead, and breaking land and providing horses, cattle, furniture, farm implements, seed grain, &c.

For the further protection of the settler it is provided that the time for payment of the first instalment of interest on any such advance shall not be earlier than the 1st November in any year, and shall not be within less than two years from the establishment of the settler upon the homestead, and also that the settler shall not be bound to pay the capital of such advance within a less period than four years from the date of his establishment on the homestead.

The odd-numbered sections are at present reserved for the purpose of being granted as land subsidies in aid of the construction of colonization railways in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, except in special cases otherwise ordered by the Minister of the Interior.

Payments for land may be made in cash or by such scrip as has been issued by the Department of the Interior for that purpose.

A homestead settler, whose land is destitute of timber, may, upon payment of an office fee of 25 cents, procure from the Crown Timber Agent a permit to cut the following quantities of timber free of dues: 3,000 lineal feet of building timber, 400 roof poles, 500 posts and 2,000 fence rails. Any settler may obtain a permit, on payment of same fee, to cut fallen timber for fuel or fencing for his own use.

In cases where there is timbered land in the vicinity available for the purpose, the homestead settler, whose land is without timber, may purchase a wood lot, not exceeding in area twenty acres.

Licenses or permits to cut timber on surveyed or unsurveyed lands are granted, after competition, to the highest tenderer.

The price per acre for coal land is: For land containing lignite or bituminous coal, \$10, and for anthracite coal, \$20. The land may be sold by public competition or to the applicant.

When two or more parties apply to purchase the same land, tenders may be invited between the applicants, or it may be sold by public competition, by tender or auction, as may be deemed expedient, at the upset price of coal lands.

Leases of grazing lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories may be granted at an annual rental of two cents per acre. Leases shall be for a period not exceeding twenty-one years, and no single lease shall cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

The lessee is obliged, within each of the three years from the date of granting of the lease, to place upon his leasehold not less than one-third of the whole amount of stock which is required to place upon the tract leased, namely, one head of cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, and shall, during the rest of the term, maintain cattle thereon in that proportion.

After placing the prescribed number of cattle upon his leasehold, the lessee may purchase land within the tract leased for a home, a farm or corral.

Any portion of the land forming a grazing tract authorized to be leased subsequent to January 12, 1886, unless otherwise provided in any lease thereof, is open for homestead or purchase from Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate; and in the event of such settlement or sale, the lease (if any) to be void in respect of such lands so entered or purchased.

On April 3, 1889, judgment was given by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, declaring that the right to administer the minerals within the railway belt in British Columbia was vested in the government of that province. In order to dispose of the anomalous condition of affairs that consequently arose, viz., that the jurisdiction over the lands was vested in the Dominion Government, and the right to administer the minerals in that of the province, the following arrangement, ratified by Order in Council of February 28, 1890, was agreed upon between the two governments:—

No disposition of lands containing minerals (except coal lands) shall be made by the Dominion Government other than by patent in fee simple, thereby bringing the minerals at once under the administration of the provincial mining laws.

All lands containing minerals (except coal lands and Indian reserves) offered for sale by the Dominion Government, shall be open for purchase by the Provincial Government at the price of from \$1 to \$5 per acre.

Any land sought to be acquired by the Provincial Government under the last clause shall be set apart from alienation by the Dominion, upon the Provincial Government making a written application for the same. Such lands to be surveyed (if not already done) by a Dominion Land surveyor, at the expense of the Provincial Government.

Nothing in the agreement shall apply to coal lands.

The agreement may be terminated at any time by either government.

All minerals, including gold and silver, within Indian reserves, shall be administered by the Department of Indian Affairs.

ONTARIO.

With respect to the lands of the province of Ontario, any head of a family, whether male or female, having children under eighteen years of age, can obtain a grant of 200 acres; and a single man over eighteen years of age or a married man having no children under eighteen residing with him, can obtain a grant of 100 acres. These lands are mostly covered with forest, and are situate in the northern and north-western parts of the province.

Such a person may also purchase an additional 100 acres at 50 cents per acre cash. The settlement duties are: To have 15 acres on each grant cleared and under crop at the end of the first five years, of which at least two acres are to be cleared annually; to build a habitable house, at least 16 feet by 20 feet in size; and to reside on the land at least six months in each year.

In the Rainy River district to the west of Lake Superior, consisting of well-watered, uncleared land, free grants are made of 160 acres to a head of a family having children under eighteen years of age residing with him (or her) and 120 acres to a single man over eighteen, or to a married man not having children under eighteen residing with him; each person obtaining a free grant to have the privilege of purchasing 80 acres additional, at the rate of \$1 per acre, payable in four annual instalments. The settlement duties are same as set out above, excepting that only three years' residence is required. The soil of this district is a deep loam, and for an area of nearly a million acres is very fertile.

In the district of Nipissing east of the Spanish River, several townships have been surveyed and opened for sale on the same terms and subject to the same conditions of settlement as those in the Temiscamingue settlement above mentioned.

North of Lake Huron along the lower waters of the Spanish, and westerly to the regions watered by the Thessalon and Mississagua Rivers, lands in the market are sold at the same price, on the same terms and subject to the same conditions as those in the Temiscamingue settlement.

The Wabigoon country selected by the Minister of Agriculture for the pioneer farm, is a new section opened for settlement in the Rainy River district about 217 miles west of Port Arthur, and 80 miles east of Rat Portage.

It is intended to bring it to the attention of the intending settler as a dairy section rather than a grain-growing country.

Seven townships have been surveyed, and placed on the market at 50 cents an acre, one-fourth cash and balance at 6 per cent, subject to settlement conditions.

The Crown Land Agent's office is at Dryden.

QUEBEC.

About 6,900,000 acres of land have been surveyed by the Government of Quebec for sale.

Lands purchased from the government are to be paid for in the following manner:—One-fifth of the purchase money is required to be paid the day of the sale, and the remainder in four equal yearly instalments, bearing interest at 6 per cent. But the price at which the lands are sold is so low—from 20 cents to 60 cents per acre (10d. to 2s. 5½d. stg.)—that these conditions are not very burdensome.

The purchaser is required to take possession of the land sold within six months of the date of the sale, and to occupy it within two years. He must clear and have under crop, in the course of four years, ten acres for every hundred held by him, and erect a habitable house of the dimensions of at least 16 feet by 20 feet. The letters patent are issued free of charge. The parts of the province of Quebec now inviting colonization are the Lake St. John district, the valleys of the Saguenay, St. Maurice and Ottawa Rivers, the Eastern Townships, the Lower St. Lawrence, Lake Temiscamingue, Gaspé and Metapedia Valley.

The Temiscamingue settlement, at the head of Lake Temiscamingue on the Upper Ottawa, consists of a level tract of many thousands of acres of rich calcareous clay.

OTHER PROVINCES.

There are now in Nova Scotia about 1,500,000 acres of ungranted lands, a considerable quantity of which is unsuited for cultivation. Most of the best land has been granted and is now occupied, but a very large area of the province has been granted for lumbering purposes, and is now being used by lumbering establishments.

The price of Crown lands is \$40 per 100 acres. Until April, 1764, the only reservations of minerals on Crown lands were gold, silver, precious stones and Lapis Lazuli. From 1764 to 1807 the mineral reserves included gold, silver, Lapis Lazuli, precious stones, lead, copper and coal. After 1807 the reserves included coal, gold, silver and other mines and minerals. After 1808 iron was reserved. In 1892 it was provided that all minerals and ores should be reserved, excepting limestone, plaster and building materials.

In 1899 it was provided by statute that lands for lumbering purposes should be leased instead of granted absolutely. The lease to be for 20 years with right to renew for another 20 years. Price of lease, 40 cents per acre and 40 cents per acre upon renewal.

If the lease is for the cutting of pulp wood which enables the lessee to cut timber not less than five inches in diameter the charge is 50 cents per acre

rented. Timber leases at 40 cents per acre only permit the cutting of timber 10 inches or more in diameter.

In 1901 a provision was made requiring all leases to contain a proviso that the Government may at any time during the term of the lease, grant any portion of the land so leased, not exceeding 200 acres, to any one who satisfies the Government that he proposes to become a *bona fide* settler, erect a dwelling and cultivate and improve the land so granted. Upon such grant being issued the Department of Crown Lands is to refund to the lessee the amount of 40 cents or 50 cents per acre, as the case may be, for the number of acres of land so granted.

It is estimated that there are about 7,000,000 acres of ungranted lands in New Brunswick.

Crown lands may be acquired for actual settlement as follows :—

1. One hundred acres are given to any settler over eighteen years of age, not owning other land, who pays \$20 (£4) in cash, or does work on the public roads, &c., equal to \$10 (£2) per annum for three years. Within two years a house 16 by 20 feet must be built and 2 acres of land cleared. Continuous residence for three years from date of entry, and the cultivation of 10 acres in that time are required.

2. Single applications may be made for not more than 200 acres of Crown Lands without conditions of settlement. These are put up at public auction at an upset price of \$1 per acre. Purchase money to be paid with application. Cost of survey to be paid by purchaser. The above sections apply only to land fit for agricultural purposes. Lands well timbered are not sold outright.

Any person being the head of a family, a widow or a single man over eighteen years of age, and a British subject, or an alien purposing to become a British subject, can pre-empt 160 acres of land belonging to British Columbia, west of Cascade Mountains, or 320 acres east of these mountains, at \$1 per acre. Two months' leave of absence under the Land Act, and an additional four months for sufficient cause, when applied for to the Chief Commissioner, can be had in each year till the Crown deed is obtained. A certificate of improvement showing that the claim has been improved to the extent of \$2.50 per acre is necessary before a Crown deed can be issued. Timber and hay lands may be leased from the Government. Timber lands pay a yearly rental of 15 cents per acre, and a royalty of 50 cents per 1,000 feet of all logs cut. Leases of land for other purposes may also be granted by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

There are about 42,000 acres of vacant Government lands available in Prince Edward Island, consisting of forest lands of medium quality, and averaging in price about \$1 an acre. Intending settlers are allowed ten years to pay for their holdings, the purchase money bearing interest at 5 per cent, and payable in ten annual instalments.

RAILWAY LANDS.

The Canadian Pacific Railway lands consist of the odd-numbered sections along the main line and branches and in the Lake Dauphin District in Manitoba and in northern Alberta. These lands are for sale at the Agencies of the Company in Manitoba and the North-west Territories at the following prices :—

Lands in the Province of Manitoba average \$3 to \$6 an acre.

Lands in Assiniboia, east of the 3rd meridian, average \$3 to \$4 an acre.

Lands west of the 3rd meridian, including valuable lands in the Calgary District and lands in Saskatchewan, Battle and Red Deer Districts, \$3 an acre.

If full payment is made at time of purchase a discount of 10 per cent on the amount paid in excess of usual cash instalment is allowed and a deed of conveyance of the land will be given, but the aggregate amount of principal and interest may be divided into ten instalments, the first amounting to a little more than one-tenth, to be paid at time of purchase, the second two years from date of purchase, the third in three years and so on. Interest on outstanding purchase money is payable at the end of the first year, except in the case of actual settlers who go into residence on the land.

The payments of principal and interest for 160 acres at \$3 per acre are a cash instalment of \$71.90 and nine equal annual payments of \$60 each.

Liberal rates for settlers and their effects are granted by the company over their railway.

The land grant of the Manitoba South-western Colonization Railway Company contains over 1,000,000 acres of land, well adapted for grain growing and mixed farming, in a belt of 21 miles wide, immediately north of the international boundary, and from range 13 in Manitoba westwards. The terms of purchase are the same as those of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, but in addition to the price the purchaser pays ten cents per acre to defray the cost of surveying the land, this amount being paid over to the government by the company.

The Canadian North-west Irrigation Company has large landed properties in the neighbourhood of Lethbridge, under a canal system embracing 115 miles of main waterways.

Inquiries addressed to the Company's Offices, Lethbridge, Alberta, will receive prompt attention.

The lands of the Columbia and Kootenay Railway and Navigation Company, the British Columbia Southern Railway Company and the Columbia and Western Railway Company are administered by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. These lands are situated in the favoured district of Yale and Kootenay, and are sold at prices ranging from \$1 to \$5 an acre on the same terms as govern the sale of the Canadian Pacific Railway lands.

The Alberta Railway and Coal Company has large areas of grazing lands in Southern Alberta which are for sale in blocks varying from 10,000' to 30,000 acres. These lands offer many choice locations in a district unrivalled in America for stock-raising purposes. Full information and plans may be obtained from the company's offices at Lethbridge.

The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,450,000 acres of land in the Saskatchewan district. The railway runs through the district, connecting with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Regina. Information regarding the lands can be obtained at the company's offices in Winnipeg.

The Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,850,000 acres in Alberta. Information can be obtained at the company's land office at Winnipeg.

APPOINTMENTS TO SENATE.

- Hon. J. F. Fulford, Ontario, February 3, 1900.
 " J. B. P. Casgrain, Quebec, February 3, 1900.
 " R. Watson, Manitoba, February 3, 1900.
 " F. Young, Manitoba, February 3, 1900.
 " C. Burpee, New Brunswick, February 1, 1900. *
 " Joseph Shehyan, Quebec, February 5, 1900.
 " A. H. Gilmour, April 2, 1900.
 " John V. Ellis, September 3, 1900.
 " Robert Mackay, January 21, 1901.
 " Andrew T. Wood, January 21, 1901.
 " Lyman M Jones, January 21, 1901.
 " George McHugh, January 21, 1901.
 " George Landerkin, January 21, 1901.

NECROLOGY.

- J. D. Lewin, Senator, New Brunswick, March, 1900.
 Hon. F. G. Marchand, Premier of Quebec, September 25, 1900.
 " A. M. Ross, formerly Provincial Treasurer, Ontario, September 29, 1900.
 " D. McInnes, Senator, Ontario, December 2, 1900.
 " Sir Frank Smith, Senator, Ontario, January, 17, 1901.
 " G. C. McKindsey, Senator, February 12, 1901.
 " W. J. Almon, Senator, Nova Scotia, February 18, 1901.
 " Joseph A. Paquet, Senator, Quebec, March 29, 1901.*

* Resigned July 20, 1900.

THE PARIS EXPOSITION, 1900.

This International Exposition opened on 15th April and closed on 12th November. Canada exhibited in almost every one of the 112 classes among which the exhibits were distributed. The total value of Canadian exhibits was about \$200,000. The Canadian exhibitors secured 41 grand prizes, 136 gold medals, 117 silver medals, 70 bronze medals and 30 honourable mentions. In addition to these 151 diplomas were granted on account of awards made to collective exhibits.

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

The Census returns of 1891 give the following information for the Dominion. A comparison with the Census of 1881 is also given.

	1881.	1891.
	Acres.	Acres.
Total acres occupied.....	45,358,141	60,287,730
Acres of improved lands.....	21,899,181	28,537,242
" under crop.....	15,112,284	19,904,826
" in gardens and orchards.....	401,335	464,462
" in pasture.....	6,385,562	15,284,788

	1881.	1891.
Wheat..... bush.	32,350,269	42,144,779
Barley..... "	16,844,868	17,148,198
Oats..... "	70,493,131	82,515,413
Rye..... "	2,097,180	1,328,222
Pease and beans..... "	13,749,662	15,514,836
Buckwheat..... "	4,901,147	4,886,122
Corn..... "	9,025,142	10,675,886
Potatoes..... "	55,268,227	52,653,704
Turnips and other roots..... "	48,251,414	49,555,902
Grass and clover..... "	324,317	340,650
Fruit, grapes, &c..... lbs.	45,957,458	68,864,181
Tobacco..... "	2,527,962	4,277,936
Hops..... "	905,207	1,126,230
Flaxseed..... bush.	108,694	137,015

RETURN OF CROPS.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
FALL WHEAT.				SPRING WHEAT.			
			Bush.				Bush.
1900.....	1,068,640	23,369,737	21·9	1900.....	376,905	6,940,333	18·4
1899.....	1,049,691	14,439,827	13·8	1899.....	398,726	7,041,317	17·7
1898.....	1,048,182	25,158,713	24·0	1898.....	389,205	6,873,785	17·7
1897.....	950,222	23,988,051	25·2	1897.....	323,305	4,868,101	15·1
1896.....	876,955	15,078,441	17·2	1896.....	255,361	3,519,322	13·8
1895.....	743,199	14,155,282	19·0	1895.....	223,957	3,472,543	15·5
1882-1900.	917,096	18,491,171	20·2	1882-1900	465,314	7,231,037	15·5
BARLEY.				OATS.			
1900.....	577,810	16,909,751	29·3	1900.....	2,398,834	89,693,327	37·4
1899.....	490,374	14,830,891	30·2	1899.....	2,363,778	89,897,724	38·0
1898.....	438,784	12,663,668	28·9	1898.....	2,376,360	86,858,293	36·6
1897.....	451,515	12,021,779	26·6	1897.....	2,432,491	86,318,128	35·5
1896.....	462,792	12,669,744	27·4	1896.....	4,425,107	82,979,992	34·2
1895.....	478,046	12,090,507	25·3	1895.....	2,373,309	84,697,566	35·7
1882-1900.	620,241	16,196,877	26·1	1882-1900	1,954,884	68,319,271	34·9

RETURN OF CROPS—Continued.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
RYE.				MANGEL WURZELS—Con.			
			Bush.				Bush.
1900.	142,213	2,357,635	16·6	1896.	36,101	16,849,401	467·
1899.	137,824	2,284,846	16·6	1895.	34,383	15,961,50·	464·
1898.	165,089	2,673,234	16·2	1882-1900	28,116	12,333,942	439·
1897.	187,785	3,382,005	18·0				
1896.	148,680	2,230,873	15·0	CARROTS.			
1895.	120,350	1,900,117	15·8				
1882-1900.	114,211	1,851,300	16·2	1900.	10,320	3,469,123	336·
PEASE.				1899.	11,891	3,674,035	309·
				1898.	12,418	4,313,861	347·
1900.	661,592	14,058,198	21·2	1897.	12,025	4,433,628	369·
1899.	743,139	15,140,790	20·4	1896.	12,333	4,618,441	374·
1898.	865,951	13,521,263	15·6	1895.	13,002	4,581,373	352·
1897.	896,735	13,867,093	15·5	1882-1900	10,876	3,799,941	349·
1896.	829,601	17,493,148	21·1				
1895.	799,963	15,568,103	19·5	TURNIPS.			
1882-1900.	725,531	14,285,339	19·7				
BUCKWHEAT.				1900.	156,583	59,330,395	379·
				1899.	153,440	57,878,390	377·
1900.	102,570	1,874,261	18·3	1898.	151,601	64,727,882	427·
1899.	132,082	2,203,299	16·7	1897.	149,336	68,297,148	457·
1898.	150,394	2,273,645	15·8	1896.	148,234	69,814,841	471·
1897.	151,669	3,464,186	22·8	1895.	151,806	63,496,702	418·
1896.	145,606	2,603,669	17·9	1882-1900	124,964	52,408,929	419·
1895.	135,262	2,791,749	20·0				
1882-1900.	100,741	1,941,359	19·3	CLOVER AND HAY.			
BEANS.							
				1900.	2,526,566	Tons. 3,133,045	Tons. 1·24
1900.	44,053	820,373	18·6	1899.	2,505,422	3,498,705	1·40
1899.	40,485	651,009	16·1	1898.	2,453,503	4,399,063	1·79
1898.	45,220	759,657	16·8	1897.	2,341,488	3,811,518	1·63
1897.	50,591	981,340	19·4	1896.	2,426,711	2,260,240	0·93
1896.	68,369	1,197,535	17·5	1895.	2,537,674	1,849,914	0·73
1895.	72,747	1,494,179	20·5	1882-1900	2,397,659	3,310,706	1·38
1882-1900.	38,151	664,514	17·4				
POTATOES.				CORN IN THE EAR FOR HUSKING.			
1900.	163,754	21,476,439	131·				
1899.	168,148	19,933,366	119·	1900.	330,772	Bush. 27,093,561	Bush. 81·9
1898.	169,946	14,358,625	84·	1899.	333,590	21,673,234	65·0
1897.	169,333	16,100,797	95·	1898.	330,748	24,442,593	70·9
1896.	178,965	21,305,477	119·	1897.	335,030	24,663,998	73·6
1895.	184,647	29,390,884	159·	1896.	317,667	24,071,364	75·8
1882-1900.	160,255	18,596,662	116·	1895.	302,929	24,819,899	81·9
MANGEL WURZELS.				1892-1900	290,760	20,815,829	71·6
1900.	54,543	24,728,525	453·	CORN FOR SILO AND FODDER (GREEN).			
1899.	53,401	20,898,387	391·				
1898.	47,923	21,957,564	458·				
1897.	41,175	18,103,887	440·				
				1900.	179,798	Tons. 2,147,532	Tons. 11·94
				1899.	171,935	1,697,755	9·87
				1898.	189,948	2,198,073	11·20
				1897.	209,005	2,669,882	12·77
				1896.	178,962	3,897,560	10·89
				1895.	149,899	3,551,308	11·85
				1892-1900	153,131	1,712,868	11·19

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA, 1883-1900.
WHEAT.

Year.	Average.	Yield per acre.	Total Yield.
	Acres.	Bush.	Bush.
1883.	260,842	21·80	5,686,355
1884.	307,020	20·11	6,174,182
1885.	357,013	20·80	7,429,440
1886.	384,441	15·33	5,893,480
1887.	432,134	27·7	12,351,724
1888.	No statistics collected.		
1889.	623,245	12·4	7,201,519
1890.	746,058	19·65	14,665,769
1891.	916,664	25·3	23,191,599
1892.	875,990	16·5	14,455,835
1893.	1,003,640	15·56	15,615,923
1894.	1,010,186	17·0	17,172,883
1895.	1,140,276	27·86	31,775,038
1896.	999,598	14·33	14,371,806
1897.	1,290,882	14·14	18,261,950
1898.	1,488,232	17·01	25,313,745
1899.	1,629,995	17·13	27,922,230
1900.	1,457,396	8·9	13,025,252

OATS.

1883.	215,431	44·00	9,478,965
1884.	133,044	30·55	4,064,494
1885.	157,026	40·53	6,364,263
1886.	161,030	25·15	4,049,904
1887.	155,176	46·2	7,265,237
1888.	No statistics collected.		
1889.	218,744	16·8	3,415,104
1890.	235,534	40·2	9,513,443
1891.	305,644	48·3	14,762,605
1892.	332,974	35·0	11,654,090
1893.	388,529	25·28	9,823,935
1894.	413,686	28·8	11,907,854
1895.	482,658	46·73	22,555,733
1896.	442,445	28·25	12,502,318
1897.	468,141	22·7	10,629,513
1898.	514,824	33·6	17,308,252
1899.	575,136	38·80	22,318,378
1900.	429,108	20·50	8,814,312

BARLEY.

1883.	60,281	30·00	1,898,430
1884.	40,936	32·83	1,363,928
1885.	51,189	29·00	1,113,481
1886.	69,565	18·70	1,300,865
1887.	56,110	34·31	1,925,231
1888.	No statistics collected.		
1889.	80,238	13·1	1,051,551
1890.	66,335	31·33	2,069,415
1891.	89,828	35·6	3,197,876
1892.	97,644	29·0	2,831,676
1893.	114,762	22·11	2,547,653
1894.	119,528	25·87	2,981,716
1895.	153,839	36·69	5,645,036
1896.	127,885	24·8	3,171,747
1897.	153,266	20·77	3,183,602
1898.	158,058	27·06	4,277,927
1899.	182,912	29·4	5,379,156
1900.	155,111	18·9	2,939,477

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA—*Con.*

FLAX.			POTATOES.		
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1893	9,737	116,454	1891	12,705	2,291,982
1894	30,500	366,000	1892		2,000,600
1895		1,281,354	1893		1,649,385
1896		259,143	1894		2,035,336
1897		247,836	1895	16,716	4,042,562
1898		350,000	1896	12,260	1,962,490
1899	21,780	304,420	1897	13,576	2,033,298
1900	20,437	164,313	1898	19,791	3,253,038
RYE.			1899	19,151	3,226,395
1893	2,229	29,422	1900	16,880	2,226,880
1894		59,924	ROOTS.		
1895		81,082			
1896		52,255			
1897		48,344			
1898		63,860			
1899	3,217	64,340			
1900	2,480	25,792			
PEASE					
1894		18,434	1893	20,919	3,896,798
1895		28,229	1894	7,880	1,841,942
1896		23,383	1895	6,785	2,285,283
1897		33,380	1896	6,715	1,898,805
1898		31,880	1897	6,130	1,220,070
1899	1,366	20,490	1898	8,448	2,471,715
1900	780	9,048	1899	10,079	2,670,108
			1900	7,482	1,452,780

CROP RETURNS OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, 1897-1900.

SPRING WHEAT.				BUCKWHEAT.			
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per Acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per Acre.
1897	18,995	303,407	15·9	1898	76,760	1,658,207	21·6
1898	29,145	409,943	14·	1899	72,173	1,413,018	19·5
1899	27,133	491,810	18·1	1900	69,165	1,527,610	22·
1900	26,867	504,301	18·8	POTATOES.			
BARLEY.				1898	41,996	4,954,510	110·
1898	5,362	108,967	20·03	1899	39,501	4,071,200	103·
1899	5,120	114,183	22·5	1900	38,010	4,797,769	126·
1900	5,053	120,222	23·7	TURNIPS.			
OATS.				1899	6,036	1,507,917	250·
1898	186,179	4,971,019	26·7	1900	7,082	1,950,424	275·
1899	179,540	5,147,691	28·7				
1900	178,992	5,281,690	29·5				

CROP RETURNS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1898.

	Acres.	Bushels.
Wheat.....	44,703	596,761
Rye.....		221
Barley.....	7,594	147,880
Oats.....	123,924	2,922,552
Corn.....		2,651
Buckwheat.....		84,460
Pease.....		4,735
Beans.....		2,495
Potatoes.....	43,521	7,071,308
Turnips.....	4,411	2,005,453
Grass and clover seed.....		12,417
		Tons.
Hay.....	150,108	

CROP RETURNS OF NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, 1899.

	Acres.	Bushels.	Average Yield per Acre.
Wheat.....	363,523	6,915,663	19.02
Oats.....	134,938	4,686,036	34.72
Barley.....	14,276	337,421	23.63

TOBACCO CROP IN ONTARIO.

Counties.	1898.		1899.		1900.	
	Acres.	Pounds.	Acres.	Pounds.	Acres.	Pounds.
Essex.....	5,086	7,095,970	1,411	1,636,760	1,620	2,065,560
Kent.....	2,140	3,013,120				
Other.....	645	451,500				
Province.....	7,871	10,560,590	2,206	2,241,562	2,477	2,854,900

The other provinces do not supply crop returns sufficiently full for publication.

AREA AND YIELD OF GRAIN IN SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Corn.	Buck- wheat.
	Acres, No.	Acres, No.	Acres, No.	Acres, No.	Acres, No.	Acres, No.
Russia in Europe, 1898.....	36,011,523	17,591,774	35,662,494	62,290,304	2,351,867	5,680,981
Russia in Poland, 1898.....	1,221,083	1,047,128	2,512,191	4,812,931	.....	295,361
Norway.....1890	10,833	127,896	256,198	33,985	35,062	.....
Sweden.....1897	178,062	541,884	2,032,279	1,011,942	304,245	.....
Denmark.....1896	84,812	689,660	1,083,458	716,648	295,217	29,021
Germany.....1899	4,864,198	4,100,511	9,871,407	14,684,622	.....	346,761
Holland.....1897	153,632	89,710	331,457	527,217	.....	77,165
Belgium.....1895	445,531	99,400	614,274	699,939	45,564	11,612
France.....1898	*17,200,366	2,011,724	9,602,137	3,643,040	1,387,372	1,407,364
Italy.....1896	11,315,000	761,000	†1,171,000	†338,000	†4,834,000	.....
Austria.....1898	2,608,169	2,884,822	4,695,890	*4,523,499	841,183	381,820
Hungary.....1898	8,156,664	2,582,474	2,586,201	2,734,201	6,189,326	29,835
Rumania.....1898	3,590,392	1,617,479	755,697	476,908	5,236,573	.....
United States1900	42,495,385	2,894,282	27,364,795	1,591,362	83,320,872	637,930
Japan.....1898	1,140,740	1,616,255	.....	1,669,342	.....	\$419,467
	Wheat, Bushels.	Barley, Bushels.	Oats, Bushels.	Rye, Bushels.	Corn, Bushels.	Buck- wheat, Bushels.
Russia in Europe, 1898.....	333,202,320	253,906,576	525,338,365	634,480,650	39,406,050	39,697,350
Russia in Poland, 1898.....	21,623,339	19,419,076	52,086,071	71,804,636	.....	2,846,926
Norway.....1890	255,700	4,092,759	9,511,909	918,324	1,396,797	.....
Sweden.....1897	4,401,375	14,347,025	68,239,600	20,805,125	10,233,300	.....
Denmark.....1896	2,878,120	21,048,565	39,920,053	15,528,240	11,028,911	267,011
Germany.....1898	120,960,816	115,435,603	374,725,311	396,465,786	.....	4,568,111
Holland.....1897	4,158,000	3,621,750	15,625,500	11,561,000	.....	1,531,750
Belgium.....1895	13,383,070	3,932,041	33,655,135	20,066,563	.....	246,015
France.....1898	*352,264,410	45,428,930	269,676,434	64,691,875	22,770,069	20,806,893
Italy.....1896	†133,650,000	†7,205,000	†18,601,000	†3,885,750	68,304,500	.....
Austria.....1898	45,893,623	58,188,336	110,660,179	*79,210,593	15,577,452	5,636,100
Hungary.....1898	135,234,993	56,349,554	75,784,244	45,285,807	140,653,293	344,190
Rumania.....1898	56,650,275	28,739,700	16,872,075	7,392,825	98,758,000	.....
United States1900	522,229,505	58,925,833	809,125,989	23,995,927	2,105,132,516	9,566,966
Japan.....1898	20,742,164	44,211,258	.....	36,538,361	.....	\$5,407,660

* Including spelt. † 1895. ‡ 1899. § 1897

VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

—	1886.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Farm lands....	648,009,828	572,938,472	557,468,270	554,054,552	556,246,569	563,271,777
" buildings..	183,748,212	204,148,670	205,235,429	206,090,159	210,054,396	213,440,281
" implements	50,530,936	50,944,385	50,730,358	51,299,098	52,977,232	54,994,857
" live stock..	107,208,935	103,958,047	96,857,566	93,649,804	103,744,223	115,806,445
Total.....	989,497,911	931,989,574	910,291,623	905,093,613	923,022,420	947,513,360

Statement of the value of animal and agricultural products (domestic), exported from Canada, the amounts sent to Great Britain, United States and other countries, together with the percentage exported to Great Britain and the United States, 1867-1900.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Value of Animal and Agricultural Products, Domestic, Exported.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1868.....	19,341,387	6,414,695	11,875,313	1,051,379	33·17	61·40
1869.....	20,584,552	6,674,121	12,846,097	1,064,334	32·42	62·46
1870.....	25,504,703	9,482,402	14,856,161	1,166,140	37·18	58·25
1871.....	22,146,808	7,859,503	13,135,846	1,151,465	35·49	59·31
1872.....	25,494,393	10,169,091	13,897,594	1,427,708	39·88	54·51
1873.....	28,302,384	14,175,228	12,593,879	1,533,277	50·08	44·50
1874.....	32,635,810	17,214,535	13,968,246	1,453,029	52·75	42·80
1875.....	28,634,859	14,798,365	12,435,307	1,401,187	51·68	43·43
1876.....	32,878,281	15,395,200	15,177,128	2,305,953	46·82	46·16
1877.....	27,587,236	13,729,351	12,346,281	1,511,604	49·76	44·75
1878.....	30,802,010	18,234,943	11,071,799	1,495,268	59·20	35·94
1879.....	32,537,712	18,461,798	12,690,989	1,384,925	56·74	39·00
1880.....	38,866,280	23,121,376	13,702,189	2,042,715	59·49	35·26
1881.....	40,645,450	23,180,276	15,839,865	1,625,309	57·03	38·97
1882.....	50,212,131	23,540,041	24,612,216	2,059,874	46·89	49·02
1883.....	42,015,339	21,813,166	18,342,970	1,859,203	51·92	43·66
1884.....	34,224,195	19,241,281	13,616,683	1,366,231	56·22	39·79
1885.....	38,228,571	22,050,086	14,993,328	1,185,157	57·68	39·22
1886.....	38,062,008	21,218,627	15,189,488	1,653,892	55·75	39·91
1887.....	41,357,870	24,410,193	14,916,178	2,031,499	59·04	36·07
1888.....	38,187,456	19,088,112	17,615,437	1,483,907	49·99	46·13
1889.....	35,472,541	18,507,162	15,828,746	1,136,633	52·17	44·62
1890.....	35,443,629	21,086,121	13,073,717	1,283,791	59·49	36·89
1891.....	38,205,370	25,129,206	11,309,204	1,766,960	65·77	29·60
1892.....	49,153,010	37,977,057	8,176,968	2,998,985	77·26	16·64
1893.....	52,302,906	41,405,537	7,698,267	3,199,102	79·16	14·72
1894.....	47,802,859	40,181,644	4,599,211	3,022,004	84·06	9·62
1895.....	48,531,344	39,282,481	7,011,256	2,237,607	80·94	14·45
1896.....	48,791,344	40,694,222	6,173,875	1,923,247	85·45	12·65
1897.....	55,533,592	45,827,610	7,090,629	2,615,353	82·52	12·77
1898.....	75,834,858	66,227,923	5,054,853	4,552,082	87·33	6·67
1899.....	68,140,758	58,887,282	5,395,953	3,857,523	86·42	7·92
1900.....	81,858,450	70,073,495	7,057,172	4,727,783	85·60	8·62

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Wheat.	Flour of Wheat.	Total Wheat and † Flour.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
1868.	2,284,702	383,344	4,009,750	*4,055,872	1,738,441	2,133,817	33,340
1869.	2,809,208	375,219	4,497,693	*4,630,069	762,620	1,046,300	38,802
1870.	3,557,101	382,177	5,276,897	*6,663,877	2,187,547	1,449,560	63,958
1871.	1,748,977	306,387	3,127,718	*4,832,999	542,386	1,159,956	35,557
1872.	2,993,119	453,144	5,032,267	*5,606,343	485,976	1,458,716	45,225
1873. ...	4,379,741	474,202	6,513,630	*4,346,923	629,469	1,128,027	50,366
1874.	6,581,217	540,317	9,012,643	*3,748,270	998,100	1,717,112	90,096
1875.	4,383,022	302,783	5,745,545	*5,419,054	2,989,839	2,839,781	111,450
1876.	6,070,393	415,504	7,940,161	*10,168,176	2,644,233	2,368,659	75,454
1877.	2,393,155	268,605	3,601,877	6,345,697	2,970,284	1,745,917	120,100
1878.	4,393,535	476,431	6,537,474	7,267,399	2,340,062	2,420,044	71,162
1879.	6,610,724	574,947	9,197,985	5,383,922	2,373,290	2,714,995	59,151
1880.	5,090,505	544,591	7,541,164	7,239,562	4,717,040	3,819,390	75,191
1881.	2,253,673	439,728	4,232,449	8,800,579	2,926,532	4,245,590	108,923
1882.	3,845,035	469,739	5,958,860	11,588,446	4,146,954	3,521,493	95,616
1883.	5,867,458	489,046	8,068,165	8,817,216	1,024,053	2,339,287	142,422
1884.	745,526	197,389	1,633,776	7,780,262	1,346,720	2,201,097	55,919
1885.	2,340,956	123,777	2,897,952	9,067,395	2,359,002	2,698,153	193,602
1886.	3,419,168	386,099	5,156,613	8,554,302	4,149,988	3,219,141	156,088
1887.	5,631,726	520,213	7,972,684	9,456,964	2,048,240	3,975,771	198,318
1888.	2,163,754	350,115	3,739,271	9,370,158	566,721	2,164,069	66,768
1889.	490,905	131,181	1,081,219	9,948,207	337,185	1,982,853	303,172
1890.	422,274	115,099	940,219	9,975,908	757,792	2,728,113	189,995
1891. ...	2,108,216	296,784	3,443,744	4,892,327	260,569	2,754,285	323,729
1892.	8,714,154	380,996	10,428,636	5,202,768	614,329	4,639,823	315,563
1893.	9,271,885	410,185	11,117,717	2,040,648	7,273,906	3,414,346	276,313
1894.	9,272,208	428,610	11,200,953	597,405	2,818,702	3,378,746	218,580
1895.	8,825,689	222,975	9,829,076	1,708,370	926,975	2,259,124	350,934
1896.	9,919,542	186,716	10,759,764	840,725	968,137	1,757,115	254,215
1897.	7,855,274	421,758	9,753,185	1,831,094	6,546,881	4,007,763	264,443
1898.	18,963,107	1,249,438	24,689,698	443,656	9,876,463	3,236,131	273,295
1899.	10,305,470	792,536	13,907,927	238,948	10,312,792	2,911,418	304,385
1900.	16,844,650	768,162	20,365,393	2,156,282	6,929,214	3,059,927	312,056

† Flour computed at $4\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of grain to the barrel 1868 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 pounds in 1898-1900. * Including rye.

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada,
during the years 1868-1900—*Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Rye.	Corn.	Buck- wheat.	Other Grain.	Oatmeal.	Bran.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush. *	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Brls.	Cwt.	Lbs.
1868	*	10,057	.....	.....	.....	141,232	454,764
1869	*	6,093	.....	.....	.....	41,078	5,172,175
1870	*	14,644	.....	.....	.....	119,194	8,072,100
1871	*	23,954	.....	.....	.....	157,598	4,213,270
1872	*	102,243	.....	.....	.....	58,782	6,969,220
1873	*	706,619	.....	.....	.....	33,336	10,017,700
1874	*	235,864	.....	.....	.....	13,898	11,216,650
1875	*	28,399	.....	.....	.....	15,093	6,847,850
1876	*	9,299	.....	.....	.....	9,252	13,621,800
1877	95,065	1,512	.....	3,928	33,717	11,592	793,000
1878	415,825	655	.....	5,893	174,511	19,784	1,080,400
1879	640,924	1,829	.....	5,439	100,059	40,568	1,150,700
1880	957,820	1,569	.....	15,488	100,921	89,113	985,100
1881	870,296	1,284	.....	2,887	53,825	90,130	557,900
1882	1,281,678	49	.....	187,760	49,640	56,459	1,155,300
1883	1,047,809	252	.....	106,018	66,051	24,561	1,285,700
1884	872,969	11,924	.....	90,576	55,901	52,072	2,664,300
1885	287,296	18,885	.....	55,455	65,600	62,881	1,922,000
1886	170,764	494	.....	89,711	75,926	116,107	1,665,700
1887	124,427	2,507	.....	68,303	48,062	111,431	1,620,100
1888	26	322	.....	18,618	13,849	64,384	2,838,600
1889 .....	.....	465	.....	71,261	46,830	85,706	4,689,900
1890	436,693	507	.....	47,756	70,238	106,348	5,545,200
1891	339,964	180	.....	80,748	11,748	188,835	1,014,300
1892	221,251	394	.....	706,583	161,780	186,729	4,533,500
1893	59,121	2,790	594,604	39,958	156,387	225,022	1,729,800
1894	62,972	734	511,216	4,503	88,114	134,564	873,800
1895	62,942	120	379,794	7,849	80,263	119,137	737,300
1896	29	9,765	405,000	269	110,255	139,152	818,500
1897	216,463	53,913	479,555	1,761	152,019	173,189	1,354,300
1898	1,139,546	2,389	721,219	3,256	176,821	270,492	1,429,800
1899	327,486	140,932	334,492	7,539	119,986	227,340	857,600
1900	474,572	2,142	274,580	1,907	145,867	192,567	1,668,800

* Included in barley.

VALUES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS—DOMESTIC.						
	Wheat.	Flour of Wheat.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	3,648,081	2,629,540	6,277,621	*3,186,556	754,256	1,850,665	56,146
1869.....	3,183,383	1,948,696	5,132,079	*5,004,105	361,749	971,499	66,220
1870.....	3,705,173	2,302,149	6,007,322	*4,752,774	720,455	1,200,090	70,003
1871.....	1,981,917	1,609,849	3,591,766	*3,425,592	231,227	1,001,755	44,990
1872.....	3,900,572	2,671,824	6,572,396	*3,474,663	180,342	1,246,162	65,823
1873.....	6,023,876	2,903,454	8,927,330	*2,956,106	217,028	927,972	72,329
1874.....	8,886,077	3,194,672	12,080,749	*4,076,855	455,799	1,393,761	132,928
1875.....	4,959,736	1,545,242	6,504,978	*5,363,271	1,446,795	2,654,776	128,534
1876.....	6,749,298	2,178,389	8,927,687	*7,429,604	1,139,261	1,939,589	65,266
1877.....	2,742,383	1,485,438	4,227,821	4,566,951	1,247,160	1,494,914	119,737
1878.....	5,376,195	2,739,466	8,115,661	4,315,739	959,985	1,984,101	76,013
1879.....	6,274,640	2,572,675	8,847,315	4,789,487	804,325	2,055,872	53,162
1880.....	5,942,042	2,930,955	8,872,997	4,481,685	1,707,326	2,977,516	76,948
1881.....	2,593,820	2,173,108	4,766,928	6,260,183	1,191,873	3,478,003	117,708
1882.....	5,180,335	2,748,988	7,929,323	10,114,623	1,728,774	3,191,869	197,602
1883.....	5,881,488	2,515,955	8,397,443	6,293,233	460,821	2,161,708	212,514
1884.....	812,923	1,025,995	1,108,918	5,104,642	501,712	2,009,275	92,702
1885.....	1,966,287	556,530	2,522,817	5,503,833	893,513	2,077,762	185,869
1886.....	3,025,864	1,744,969	4,770,833	5,724,693	1,453,996	2,207,093	156,114
1887.....	4,745,138	2,322,144	7,067,282	5,257,889	653,837	2,507,404	207,402
1888.....	1,886,470	1,580,019	3,466,489	6,494,416	185,010	1,532,245	124,795
1889.....	471,121	646,068	1,117,189	6,464,589	130,632	1,449,417	406,355
1890.....	388,861	521,383	910,244	4,600,409	256,156	1,884,912	250,044
1891.....	1,583,084	1,388,578	2,971,662	2,929,873	129,917	2,032,601	495,768
1892.....	6,947,851	1,784,413	8,732,264	2,613,363	2,241,256	3,450,531	411,645
1893.....	7,060,033	1,741,028	8,801,061	944,355	2,553,910	2,578,632	355,682
1894.....	6,133,452	1,699,467	7,832,919	264,200	1,076,751	2,391,521	265,477
1895.....	5,359,109	839,112	6,198,221	720,718	320,458	1,730,659	425,283
1896.....	5,771,521	718,433	6,489,954	316,028	273,861	1,299,491	258,446
1897.....	5,544,197	1,540,851	7,085,048	566,505	1,655,130	2,352,891	195,101
1898.....	17,313,916	5,425,760	22,739,676	158,978	3,041,578	1,813,792	199,552
1899.....	7,784,487	3,105,788	10,890,275	110,040	3,268,388	1,955,598	239,035
1900.....	11,995,488	2,791,885	14,787,373	1,010,425	2,143,179	2,145,471	334,886

* Including rye.

VALUES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868-1900—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Rye.	Corn.	Buck-wheat.	Other Grain.	Oatmeal.	Bran.	Other Breadstuffs.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	*	6,191				53,326	19,031
1869.....	*	5,878				23,573	157,736
1870.....	*	9,133				107,371	176,346
1871.....	*	16,541				90,720	109,621
1872.....	*	56,966				37,607	168,297
1873.....	*	398,388				19,714	256,833
1874.....	*	81,224				27,992	256,355
1875.....	*	23,256				18,153	168,541
1876.....	*	8,471				6,712	318,345
1877.....	65,163	885		3,018	151,351	10,891	25,861
1878.....	251,669	517		5,794	754 257	14,260	37,907
1879.....	364,017	999		2,399	401,370	31,843	31,193
1880.....	702,701	965		6,246	438,026	52,738	25,458
1881.....	783,840	594		1,457	234,150	52,241	19,754
1882.....	1,191,119	61		185,598	207,698	39,590	32,825
1883.....	712,900	293		59,435	276,574	21,806	30,342
1884.....	565,663	8,941		59,007	230,294	46,637	48,360
1885.....	179,873	11,399		33,126	250,319	46,677	38,684
1886.....	98,666	313		40,701	309,631	64,513	36,415
1887.....	67,269	1,350		29,211	189,222	73,788	34,205
1888.....	14	211		12,655	53,525	49,655	60,285
1889.....		402		40,083	137,876	69,302	90,389
1890.....	220,761	329		24,028	254,657	86,225	95,401
1891.....	226,470	114		37,108	45,195	162,324	27,841
1892.....	190,505	222		377,411	409,319	145,143	71,401
1893.....	39,243	2,308	277,681	22,433	625,977	180,766	46,044
1894.....	32,939	656	277,033	1,999	308,103	96,549	32,427
1895.....	33,003	112	174,056	2,861	276,310	87,259	21,506
1896.....	18	3,548	173,689	206	364,655	112,385	25,130
1897.....	92,644	23,338	181,733	546	462,949	122,177	28,831
1898.....	616,539	1,088	297,491	1,433	554,757	165,730	31,856
1899.....	196,447	48,812	178,637	3,926	396,568	167,120	8 652
1900.....	279,286	1,183	146,055	1,260	474,991	145,206	17,72

QUANTITIES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-1900.

Year ended June 30.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and *Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Bread- stuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1873.....	2,025,932	.....	2,025,932	6,242,976	15,251	2,008,904
1874.....	5,429,842	14,024	5,492,950	2,444,704	17	556,126
1875.....	2,670,522	6,198	2,698,413	2,051,691	26,623	5,612
1876.....	3,177,997	4,432	3,195,725	2,037,741	30,949	205,213
1877.....	1,167,940	7,834	1,199,276	4,081,662	1,274,877	121,761
1878.....	4,115,708	2,814	4,126,964	3,986,945	403,486	239,102
1879.....	3,156,831	5,829	3,183,061	5,427,530	151,649	549,091
1880.....	7,078,938	16,893	7,155,006	4,546,373	39,493	2,377,882
1881.....	6,568,606	61,727	6,846,377	5,256,320	74	557,676
1882.....	2,588,498	38,381	2,761,212	2,229,851	1,941	367,449
1883.....	4,866,077	37,294	5,033,900	819,353	45,310	709,368
1884.....	2,275,662	87,115	2,667,679	3,794,550	169,038	1,303,242
1885.....	3,082,849	37,277	3,250,595	1,988,789	26,291	769,828
1886.....	2,286,706	29,298	2,418,547	2,666,907	65,442	1,162,679
1887.....	3,495,319	10,939	3,544,544	3,371,257	149	913,717
1888.....	5,135,490	5,768	5,161,896	1,202,873	151	339,868
1889.....	1,294,444	25,179	1,407,749	4,385,794	80,942	3,866,608
1890.....	2,158,527	34,860	2,315,397	6,624,239	159,191	4,293,137
1891.....	2,431,147	16,496	2,505,379	3,554,075	125,449	526,246
1892.....	4,944,866	18,122	5,026,415	2,050,262	2,414,964	529,171
1893.....	3,736,144	20,931	3,830,333	2,836,419	247,987	185,606
1894.....	4,908,024	51,665	5,140,536	10,381,896	682,522	967,968
1895.....	3,119,969	102,354	3,580,562	1,535,236	8,940	49,748
1896.....	3,299,760	57,574	3,558,843	2,489,315	103,905	150,245
1897.....	5,286,064	60,006	5,556,091	7,175,984	1,089,411	498,560
1898.....	4,951,521	5,426	4,976,390	14,330,550	1,573,551	34,320
1899.....	7,163,089	16,069	7,236,738	16,009,847	1,510,756	218,400
1900.....	5,611,867	2,860	5,624,975	11,758,882	1,640,554	.....

*Flour computed at 4½ bushels of grain to the barrel, 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 lbs. in 1898-1900.

VALUES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-1900.

Year ended June 30.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Bread- stuffs.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	2,920,263		2,920,263	3,589,982	10,437	59,237
1874.....	6,160,635	79,458	6,240,093	1,696,897	37	14,404
1875.....	3,461,049	38,042	3,499,091	1,565,808	29,530	270
1876.....	3,667,338	27,078	3,694,416	1,439,436	32,200	4,407
1877.....	1,359,827	39,792	1,399,619	2,582,288	579,723	2,956
1878.....	6,254,933	18,222	6,273,155	2,677,772	287,210	7,246
1879.....	3,474,155	30,443	3,504,598	2,753,586	44,408	10,204
1880.....	7,607,834	88,762	7,696,596	2,183,247	18,658	43,628
1881.....	7,042,685	296,792	7,339,477	2,615,150	124	10,635
1882.....	2,973,275	192,752	3,166,027	1,353,677	616	6,284
1883.....	5,821,886	187,123	6,009,009	585,727	31,729	13,676
1884.....	2,546,269	414,680	2,960,949	2,476,905	112,417	23,006
1885.....	3,094,718	160,209	3,254,927	1,282,463	15,395	13,779
1886.....	2,164,560	131,010	2,347,570	1,390,483	24,661	18,248
1887.....	3,114,400	44,328	3,158,728	1,645,386	223	16,315
1888.....	4,530,484	23,693	4,554,177	795,752	464	5,248
1889.....	1,273,836	123,410	1,397,246	2,190,708	24,060	55,525
1890.....	2,005,269	139,689	2,144,958	2,997,514	58,539	57,887
1891.....	2,519,650	71,722	2,591,372	1,803,339	51,674	6,547
1892.....	5,108,981	76,078	5,185,059	1,340,533	2,008,765	8,650
1893.....	3,091,983	57,850	3,149,833	1,525,190	190,457	2,488
1894.....	3,423,336	143,408	3,566,744	4,954,741	241,654	13,708
1895.....	1,967,627	280,051	2,247,678	800,253	3,294	813
1896.....	2,236,436	176,715	2,413,151	1,127,881	46,640	1,669
1897.....	3,721,129	179,510	3,900,639	2,726,615	372,426	6,87
1898.....	4,619,186	20,256	4,639,442	5,165,955	551,144	429
1899.....	6,259,485	40,586	6,300,071	6,362,683	719,575	1,597
1900.....	4,373,401	8,462	4,381,863	4,757,595	606,952	

QUANTITIES of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-1900.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	‡Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	<i>a</i> Indian Corn.	All Other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1868* . . .	2,734,809	272,875	4,099,184	†	715,424	1,660,929	6,662,828
1869	†	349,248	1,746,240	†	2,561,240	3,591,948	21,648,233
1870	6,168,454	343,769	7,887,299	†	666,327	791,774	14,768,957
1871	10,950,547	485,093	13,376,012	†	1,319,552	1,632,053	16,744,139
1872	4,168,681	376,421	6,050,786	†	7,328,282	577,447	43,569,232
1873	5,804,630	276,048	7,184,870	†	8,834,225	1,347,910	60,774,356
1874	8,390,443	288,156	9,831,223	†	5,331,307	643,982	53,611,410
1875	5,105,158	467,786	7,444,088	†	3,679,746	294,623	42,217,317
1876	5,858,136	376,114	7,738,706	34,099	3,635,528	681,218	40,299,165
1877	4,589,051	549,063	7,334,366	369,801	8,260,079	1,772,892	72,859,285
1878	5,635,411	314,520	7,208,011	302,147	7,387,507	2,319,654	55,101,907
1879	4,768,733	315,044	6,343,953	43,233	7,617,421	2,154,347	57,226,269
1880	7,521,594	113,035	8,086,769	15,635	6,377,387	205,068	47,126,315
1881	7,339,689	236,433	8,521,854	16,933	7,454,892	95,541	53,570,224
1882	2,931,220	200,716	3,934,800	9,491	3,918,031	90,924	55,822,523
1883	4,961,374	301,455	6,468,649	16,465	2,425,668	294,227	51,226,147
1884	3,604,442	565,277	6,430,827	28,093	5,996,412	290,333	52,301,746
1885	3,128,143	565,562	5,955,953	14,717	3,508,529	349,894	64,361,925
1886	2,373,230	215,391	3,450,185	8,212	4,528,878	231,580	51,529,526
1887	3,550,844	174,353	4,422,609	5,053	5,304,639	59,929	57,528,263
1888	5,321,717	65,187	5,647,652	6,856	3,491,916	148,607	54,678,474
1889	1,724,985	279,371	2,982,154	6,852	7,349,729	553,852	63,377,530
1890	2,844,955	185,458	3,679,516	12,550	9,959,815	1,055,094	79,544,952
1891	2,571,493	65,884	2,867,971	197	6,253,565	193,077	58,674,104
1892	5,049,561	54,911	5,296,961	2,634	3,700,308	2,596,690	47,132,761
1893	4,156,252	53,039	4,394,928	5,715	5,100,901	292,706	44,953,699
1894	4,761,724	88,115	5,158,241	3,320	11,782,716	979,463	50,595,995
1895	3,848,517	148,773	4,517,995	10,672	2,937,400	243,047	40,334,794
1896	4,060,429	99,840	4,509,709	51,500	6,050,860	595,486	46,662,150
1897	5,845,139	84,825	6,226,851	12,885	11,560,036	1,651,095	28,213,239
1898	4,414,307	40,741	4,601,027	103,303	19,975,701	1,883,164	58,390,242
1899	8,111,327	69,428	8,429,539	140,357	24,152,980	1,265,981	62,065,752
1900	5,947,489	55,569	6,202,180	443,905	18,110,183	1,469,815	62,037,881

* Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. † Not separated from other grain. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive. *a* Corn imported free for ensilage not included, 1890-96.

Value of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-1900.—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.					
	Wheat.	Flour.†	Total value of Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868*	3,946,624	1,850,444	5,979,068	553,483	1,309,891	7,842,442
1869.	†	2,079,815	.....	1,656,501	3,765,394	7,501,210
1870	5,523,194	1,756,176	7,279,370	420,989	820,831	8,521,190
1871.	11,216,003	2,700,111	13,916,114	761,817	1,332,875	16,010,806
1872	4,453,341	2,164,091	6,617,432	3,778,329	1,193,303	11,589,064
1873	6,894,504	1,842,969	8,737,473	4,361,203	1,522,538	14,621,214
1874	9,910,551	1,739,377	11,649,928	2,676,751	1,376,027	15,702,706
1875	6,657,652	2,462,618	9,120,270	2,457,310	1,113,731	12,691,311
1876	6,090,074	1,906,298	7,996,372	2,356,706	1,067,448	11,420,526
1877	4,846,824	2,964,273	7,811,097	4,259,543	2,103,455	14,174,095
1878	6,510,148	1,866,101	8,376,249	3,535,619	1,789,611	13,701,479
1879	4,469,796	1,486,661	5,956,457	3,259,121	1,437,117	10,652,695
1880	8,079,073	590,342	8,669,415	2,988,216	831,365	12,488,996
1881	7,801,593	1,112,964	8,914,557	3,605,815	929,335	13,449,707
1882	3,358,571	1,084,029	4,442,600	2,439,863	992,567	7,875,030
1883	5,912,181	1,518,296	7,430,477	1,679,541	1,086,351	10,196,369
1884	3,876,132	2,602,548	6,478,680	3,713,874	925,196	11,117,750
1885	3,102,422	2,273,355	5,375,777	2,073,089	1,060,824	8,509,690
1886	2,229,792	844,290	3,074,082	2,242,348	793,182	6,109,612
1887	3,152,478	657,194	3,809,672	2,478,607	823,134	7,111,413
1888	4,668,582	254,097	4,922,679	1,927,722	848,284	7,698,685
1889	1,677,178	1,093,718	2,770,896	3,478,969	1,036,219	7,286,084
1890	2,582,709	672,715	3,255,424	4,194,320	1,524,864	8,974,608
1891	2,643,879	269,508	2,913,387	3,308,786	959,558	7,181,731
1892	5,202,469	239,992	5,442,461	2,188,833	2,787,399	10,418,693
1893	3,423,777	180,845	3,604,622	2,619,607	931,289	7,155,518
1894	3,252,117	250,661	3,502,778	5,547,179	979,102	10,029,059
1895	2,418,728	395,218	2,813,946	1,495,060	624,998	4,934,004
1896	2,761,586	298,889	3,000,475	2,472,963	809,080	6,282,518
1897	4,191,944	269,993	4,461,937	3,937,826	983,159	9,382,922
1898	4,204,760	168,255	4,373,015	7,027,576	1,603,114	13,003,705
1899	7,020,521	233,534	7,254,055	9,245,038	1,499,675	17,998,768
1900	4,542,170	181,899	4,724,069	7,163,485	1,451,997	13,339,551

* Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. † Rye-flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. ‡ Not separated from other grain.

QUANTITIES of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs imported for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1900.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	*Flour.	Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	† Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1873.	3,778,698	266,537	4,978,114	†	2,591,249	1,359,659	60,480,655
1874.	2,975,774	274,032	4,208,918	†	2,886,603	643,965	54,164,795
1875.	2,434,636	461,588	4,511,782	†	1,628,055	268,016	41,474,001
1876.	2,677,659	371,682	4,350,228	34,099	1,597,787	650,236	39,983,262
1877.	3,421,111	541,229	5,856,641	128,318	4,178,417	739,498	71,879,940
1878.	1,519,703	311,706	2,922,380	26,204	3,400,562	2,192,111	56,116,560
1879.	1,611,902	309,215	3,003,369	33,943	2,189,891	2,011,988	54,374,045
1880.	10,176	101,799	519,171	14,009	1,677,445	87,934	46,804,141
1881.	76,652	197,581	1,064,557	16,933	2,043,309	81,914	52,057,493
1882.	345,909	172,517	1,208,494	9,491	1,812,552	92,487	51,186,398
1883.	44,097	264,956	1,368,877	16,465	1,595,725	243,742	49,936,500
1884.	298,660	531,188	2,954,600	28,093	2,290,289	61,817	51,883,355
1885.	373,101	540,108	3,073,641	14,573	1,498,463	269,910	62,387,360
1886.	66,084	201,327	1,072,719	8,212	1,825,383	109,880	51,121,881
1887.	22,540	169,629	870,685	5,053	2,029,061	36,872	58,374,378
1888.	12,042	62,482	324,452	6,856	2,311,757	121,105	53,641,884
1889.	15,167	258,813	1,179,825	6,852	2,894,838	186,775	61,040,815
1890.	188,934	169,869	953,344	12,550	3,242,391	369,288	81,499,100
1891.	147,521	57,489	406,222	190	2,788,622	98,810	55,030,624
1892.	66,113	36,559	230,629	1,553	1,685,527	20,689	47,502,608
1893.	9,069	34,507	164,351	2,138	2,031,375	69,360	46,646,257
1894.	60,773	32,506	207,050	3,320	1,611,072	198,178	39,313,689
1895.	499,720	47,883	715,193	10,539	1,485,980	239,332	48,625,402
1896.	142,131	41,436	328,593	51,500	2,763,999	220,658	48,606,983
1897.	83,589	26,377	202,285	12,885	4,163,059	84,638	30,931,785
1898.	58,045	35,587	221,152	8,571	19,976,101	112,527	57,498,956
1899.	35,546	57,745	300,211	3,767	24,003,148	161,780	61,791,169
1900.	27,262	50,659	259,449	4,693	18,000,183	160,949	58,988,073

* Rye-flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. † Not separated from other grain. ‡ Corn imported free for ensilage not included 1890-96.

NOTE—Flour computed at $4\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of grain to the barrel 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 pounds in 1898 to 1900.

VALUE of Imports of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1900.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.					
	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Bread- stuffs.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	3,974,241	1,787,761	5,762,002	771,221	1,508,072	8,041,295
1874.....	3,764,504	1,659,344	5,423,848	979,854	1,379,222	7,782,924
1875.....	3,196,603	2,424,576	5,621,179	891,502	1,067,590	7,580,271
1876.....	2,420,336	1,879,220	4,299,556	917,270	1,026,620	6,243,446
1877.....	3,486,997	2,924,481	6,411,478	1,677,255	1,497,449	9,586,182
1878.....	255,215	1,847,879	2,103,094	857,847	1,495,155	4,456,096
1879.....	995,641	1,456,218	2,451,859	505,535	1,323,551	4,280,945
1880.....	7,936	535,266	543,202	728,981	791,961	2,064,144
1881.....	54,104	919,799	973,903	910,188	892,783	2,776,874
1882.....	360,034	941,057	1,301,091	1,142,141	988,892	3,432,124
1883.....	47,674	1,337,364	1,385,038	1,075,696	1,040,476	3,501,210
1884.....	292,033	2,435,446	2,727,479	1,277,131	485,024	4,849,634
1885.....	359,098	2,165,016	2,524,114	788,702	1,002,144	4,314,960
1886.....	55,804	788,464	844,268	835,839	758,336	2,438,443
1887.....	18,313	639,121	657,434	884,125	840,857	2,382,416
1888.....	9,045	242,197	251,242	1,131,089	823,807	2,206,138
1889.....	12,734	1,000,301	1,013,085	1,266,910	906,649	3,186,644
1890.....	150,128	612,953	763,081	1,170,022	1,064,430	2,997,533
1891.....	128,857	234,313	363,170	1,512,503	864,590	2,740,263
1892.....	65,686	167,019	232,705	862,455	729,140	1,824,300
1893.....	8,160	127,005	135,165	981,588	775,330	1,892,083
1894.....	25,329	97,150	122,479	683,877	608,067	1,414,423
1895.....	326,412	119,370	445,782	751,233	695,902	1,892,917
1896.....	78,175	118,739	196,914	1,089,366	685,421	1,971,701
1897.....	37,739	94,379	132,118	1,230,886	489,957	1,852,961
1898.....	42,404	148,227	190,631	7,027,756	849,958	8,259,276
1899.....	21,547	196,177	217,724	9,185,088	953,860	10,356,672
1900.....	15,770	167,995	183,765	7,137,485	978,037	8,299,287

FARM STOCK.

The Dominion Government provides no agricultural statistics beyond those procured in connection with the decennial censuses. The following returns are from the censuses of 1881 and 1891, and relate to the stock on farms :—

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891.

HORSES.

Provinces.	OVER 3 YEARS.		UNDER 3 YEARS.		TOTAL, HORSES.		Increase
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	473,906	551,290	116,392	220,548	590,298	771,838	181,540
Quebec.....	225,006	259,997	48,846	84,293	273,852	344,290	70,438
Nova Scotia.....	46,044	52,210	11,123	12,837	57,167	65,047	7,880
New Brunswick.....	43,957	46,115	9,018	13,658	52,975	59,773	6,798
Manitoba.....	14,504	61,926	2,235	24,809	16,739	86,735	69,996
British Columbia.....	20,172	32,105	5,950	12,416	26,122	44,521	18,399
Prince Edward Island..	25,182	25,674	6,153	11,718	31,335	37,392	6,057
The Territories.....	9,084	39,267	1,786	21,709	10,870	60,976	50,106
Canada.....	857,855	1,068,584	201,503	401,988	1,059,358	1,470,572	411,214

CATTLE.

Provinces.	WORKING OXEN.		MILCH COWS.		TOTAL, HORNED CATTLE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	23,263	12,424	782,243	876,167	1,702,167	1,940,673	+ 238,506
Quebec.....	49,237	45,676	490,997	549,454	949,333	969,312	+ 19,979
Nova Scotia.....	33,275	28,424	137,639	141,684	325,603	324,772	— 831
New Brunswick..	8,812	7,510	103,965	106,649	212,560	204,692	— 7,868
Manitoba.....	12,269	19,199	20,355	82,712	60,281	230,696	+ 170,415
British Columbia	2,319	2,631	10,878	17,504	80,451	126,919	+ 46,468
P. E. Island.....	84	116	45,895	45,849	90,722	91,695	+ 973
The Territories..	3,334	7,583	3,848	37,003	12,872	231,827	+ 218,955
Canada....	132,593	123,563	1,595,800	1,857,112	3,433,989	4,120,586	+ 686,597

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891—*Con.*

SHEEP AND SWINE.

Provinces.	SHEEP.		Increase or Decrease.	SWINE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.		1881.	1891.	
Ontario	1,359,178	1,021,769	—337,409	700,922	1,121,396	+420,474
Quebec	839,333	730,286	—159,547	329,199	369,608	+ 40,409
Nova Scotia.....	377,801	331,492	— 46,309	47,256	48,048	+ 792
New Brunswick.....	221,163	182,941	— 38,222	53,087	50,945	— 2,142
Manitoba	6,073	35,838	+ 29,765	17,358	54,177	+ 36,819
British Columbia ..	27,788	41,163	+ 21,375	16,841	30,764	+ 13,923
Prince Edward Island..	166,496	147,372	— 19,124	40,181	42,629	+ 2,448
The Territories.....	346	64,920	+ 64,574	2,775	16,283	+ 13,508
Canada.....	3,048,678	2,563,781	—484,897	1,207,619	1,733,850	+526,231

Down to the present time the provinces collect the only available annual statistics relating to agriculture, and not all of them do so.

The province of Ontario, according to returns of the Bureau of Industries, possessed in 1894-1900 live stock as under :

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO ON 1ST JULY IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1894-1900.

Year.	HORSES.				HORSES SOLD		
	Working Horses.	Breeding Mares.	Other Horses.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					\$		\$
1894	395,686	88,962	190,129	674,777	46,245,614	41,916	3,222,500
1895	423,673	72,156	151,867	647,696	40,283,754	40,346	2,616,391
1896	434,384	66,883	123,482	624,749	37,185,693	44,458	2,712,884
1897	436,921	69,940	108,809	613,670	36,111,805	43,511	2,700,479
1898	430,504	77,886	102,851	611,241	38,659,896	44,404	2,884,187
1899	418,490	86,614	110,420	615,524	.....	45,367	.....
1900	405,883	90,136	121,290	617,309	.....	47,926	.....

Year.	CATTLE.					CATTLE SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.	
	Milch Cows.	Store Cattle.	Other Cattle.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					\$		\$
1894	834,237	376,809	888,255	2,099,301	47,577,587	441,698	15,219,256
1895	888,228	365,644	896,231	2,150,103	46,708,017	418,131	13,272,127
1896	920,346	370,409	891,203	2,181,958	44,383,638	436,451	12,381,248
1897	940,236	365,406	876,684	2,182,326	42,683,557	503,007	13,350,223
1898	965,021	345,695	905,227	2,215,943	47,286,254	552,485	16,121,559
1899	974,474	356,505	987,376	2,318,355	.....	555,583	.....
1900	976,124	392,665	1,060,541	2,429,330	.....	560,893	.....

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

Year.	SHEEP.				SHEEP SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.	
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
				\$		\$
1894	1,086,635	929,170	2,015,805	8,606,671	616,446	2,552,267
1895	1,095,995	926,740	2,022,735	7,708,442	682,315	2,484,612
1896	995,616	853,732	1,849,348	6,652,202	766,896	2,646,709
1897	897,685	792,665	1,690,350	6,003,194	732,872	2,538,171
1898	877,872	799,142	1,677,014	6,499,695	664,239	2,460,379
1899	930,314	842,290	1,772,604	.....	665,238	.....
1900	949,597	847,616	1,797,213	.....	690,058	.....

Year.	HOGS.				HOGS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.	
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
				\$		\$
1894	227,878	914,255	1,142,133	6,909,262	1,030,567	10,158,978
1895	244,185	1,054,887	1,299,072	7,101,211	1,159,992	10,067,667
1896	243,756	1,025,875	1,269,631	6,505,227	1,304,359	10,022,525
1897	235,479	1,049,484	1,284,963	6,533,210	1,399,967	10,808,812
1898	267,048	1,375,739	1,642,787	8,720,242	1,592,697	11,852,535
1899	295,349	1,675,721	1,971,070	.....	1,875,466	.....
1900	265,457	1,506,184	1,771,641	.....	2,056,049	.....

Year.	POULTRY.					SOLD OR KILLED.	
	Turkeys.	Geese.	Other Fowls.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					\$		\$
1894	689,205	438,208	6,425,249	7,552,662	2,208,518	2,131,222	782,588
1895	696,604	420,022	6,636,214	7,752,840	2,156,623	2,392,458	860,334
1896	715,770	391,547	6,626,850	7,734,167	2,130,807	2,711,771	985,629
1897	890,228	409,715	7,135,398	8,435,341	2,318,038	2,965,221	1,083,914
1898	1,024,285	454,335	7,605,653	9,084,273	2,578,136	3,072,767	1,131,923
1899	927,456	421,830	7,994,738	9,344,024	.....	3,102,614	.....
1900	890,933	398,890	8,251,418	9,541,241	.....	3,164,287	.....

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD, 1893-99.

Live Stock.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Horses—							
Working horses.....	72 00	65 00	61 00	63 00	66 00	74 00	80 00
Breeding mares.....	74 00	68 00	64 00	64 00	68 00	76 00	83 00
Colts.....	49 00	44 00	41 00	41 00	44 00	48 00	52 00
Stallions.....	332 00	303 00	283 00	263 00	265 00	328 00	356 00

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD—*Concluded.*

Live Stock.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Cattle—							
Working oxen.....	46 00	43 00	42 00	43 00	45 00	46 00	47 00
Milch cows.....	30 31	28 28	26 13	27 60	29 74	31 02	31 63
Store cattle.....	29 27	26 49	23 89	24 01	25 36	26 75	27 45
Other ".....	13 09	11 91	10 62	11 19	12 14	12 91	13 40
Sheep—							
Over 1 year.....	5 01	4 76	4 37	4 41	4 62	5 14	5 62
Under 1 year.....	3 15	2 91	2 62	2 65	2 85	3 26	3 56
Hogs—							
Over 1 year.....	12 23	12 63	11 40	11 13	11 87	13 08	13 97
Under 1 year.....	3 92	3 91	3 67	3 70	3 98	4 30	4 48
Poultry—							
Turkeys.....	0 65	0 63	0 64	0 65	0 65	0 67	0 69
Geese.....	0 57	0 55	0 56	0 56	0 56	0 57	0 58
Other fowls.....	0 22	0 22	0 21	0 22	0 22	0 23	0 25

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOL, RAW, EXPORTED FROM CANADA
DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1868-1900. (*Produce of Canada.*)

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$		Lbs.	\$
1868.....	1,605,635	444,195	1885.....	989,925	196,178
1869.....	2,820,562	816,785	1886.....	1,524,184	316,937
1870.....	2,443,862	770,299	1887.....	1,416,238	317,250
1871.....	2,892,329	839,145	1888.....	954,975	223,266
1872.....	3,196,234	1,364,989	1889.....	1,015,001	217,600
1873.....	3,126,572	1,450,927	1890.....	1,047,754	235,669
1874.....	2,764,796	983,846	1891.....	1,108,286	245,503
1875.....	2,647,498	919,680	1892.....	916,390	200,860
1876.....	2,907,229	933,601	1893.....	1,168,834	228,311
1877.....	2,476,484	698,974	1894.....	79,878	16,156
1878.....	2,445,893	707,319	1895.....	5,463,161	1,049,459
1879.....	3,013,587	691,894	1896.....	3,916,374	823,920
1880.....	3,619,181	920,923	1897.....	7,740,177	1,427,957
1881.....	1,405,123	409,683	1898.....	1,014,420	177,154
1882.....	1,053,305	246,657	1899.....	90,038	14,420
1883.....	1,375,572	280,530	1900.....	2,181,047	418,119
1884.....	1,501,031	310,060			

WOOL CLIP IN ONTARIO.

	Lbs.	\$
1893.....	5,896,891	1,073,234
1894.....	6,235,036	1,053,721
1895.....	6,214,811	1,242,962
1896.....	5,581,387	1,026,975
1897.....	5,139,884	
1898.....	5,104,686	
1899.....	5,525,122	
1900.....	5,805,921	

LIVE STOCK IN MANITOBA.

Number of horses, cattle, sheep and swine in the province of Manitoba, 1896 to 1900.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Horses	95,140	100,274	101,836	102,655	118,629
Cattle.....	210,507	221,775	227,097	220,248	237,560
Sheep.....	33,812	36,680	32,053	33,092	25,816
Swine.....	72,562	74,944	69,648	66,011	77,912

LIVE STOCK IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

	1898.
Horses	30,000
Colts and fillies.....	14,060
Milch cows.....	55,017
Other cattle.....	55,014
Sheep.....	176,800
Swine.....	51,100

EXPORTS OF HORSES, CATTLE AND SHEEP, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, 1874 to 1900.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	HORSES.		CATTLE.		SHEEP.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
1874.....	5,339	570,544	39,623	951,269	252,081	702,564
1875.....	4,382	460,672	38,968	823,522	242,438	637,561
1876.....	4,299	442,338	25,357	601,148	141,187	507,538
1877.....	8,306	779,222	22,656	715,750	209,899	583,020
1878.....	14,179	1,273,728	29,925	1,152,334	242,989	699,337
1879.....	16,629	1,376,794	46,569	2,096,696	308,093	988,045
1880.....	21,393	1,880,379	54,944	2,764,437	398,746	1,422,830
1881.....	21,993	2,094,037	62,277	3,464,871	354,155	1,372,127
1882.....	20,920	2,326,637	62,106	3,256,330	311,669	1,228,957
1883.....	13,019	1,633,291	66,396	3,898,028	308,474	1,388,056
1884.....	11,595	1,617,829	89,263	5,681,082	304,403	1,544,605
1885.....	11,978	1,554,629	143,003	7,377,777	335,043	1,261,071
1886.....	16,525	2,147,584	91,866	5,825,188	359,407	1,182,241
1887.....	18,779	2,268,833	116,274	6,486,718	443,495	1,592,167
1888.....	20,397	2,458,231	100,747	5,012,713	395,074	1,276,046
1889.....	17,767	2,170,722	102,919	5,703,126	360,131	1,263,125
1890.....	16,550	1,936,073	81,454	6,949,417	315,931	1,274,347
1891.....	11,658	1,417,244	117,761	8,772,499	299,347	1,146,465
1892.....	11,063	1,354,027	107,179	7,748,949	329,427	1,385,146
1893.....	13,219	1,461,157	107,224	7,745,083	360,509	1,247,855
1894.....	8,734	945,660	86,057	6,499,597	233,361	832,666
1895.....	14,744	1,312,676	93,802	7,120,823	291,751	1,624,587
1896.....	21,852	2,113,095	104,451	7,082,542	391,490	2,151,283
1897.....	17,993	1,710,922	161,345	7,159,388	313,410	1,002,011
1898.....	14,349	1,497,444	213,010	8,723,292	351,789	1,272,077
1899.....	12,384	898,063	211,847	8,522,835	405,321	1,540,857
1900.....	10,053	1,166,981	205,524	9,080,776	459,944	1,894,012
Total.....	380,099	40,868,812	2,582,547	141,221,190	8,719,565	33,020,596

EXPORTS OF LIVE CATTLE AND SHEEP (PRODUCE OF CANADA) TO GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, 1874-1900.

Year ended June 30.	CATTLE EXPORTED TO				SHEEP EXPORTED TO			
	Great Britain.		United States.		Great Britain.		United States.	
	Number.	Value.	Number	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$		\$
1874.	63	142,280	36,671	724,254	.....	.....	248,208	689,888
1875.	455	33,471	34,651	672,060	.....	.....	236,808	617,632
1876.	638	83,250	20,809	404,381	.....	.....	135,514	487,000
1877.	4,007	315,230	13,851	268,817	3,170	21,968	198,820	536,648
1878.	7,433	686,700	17,657	330,562	11,985	68,402	223,822	609,103
1879.	20,587	1,571,211	21,316	402,799	54,421	333,531	246,573	630,174
1880.	32,680	2,292,161	16,044	287,057	109,506	625,232	279,202	771,128
1881.	49,409	3,157,009	7,323	154,851	80,222	594,596	264,812	748,945
1882.	41,519	2,706,051	15,914	423,807	71,556	510,152	233,602	700,564
1883.	37,894	3,209,176	23,280	516,585	72,038	632,386	228,541	723,655
1884.	53,962	4,631,767	30,593	893,759	105,661	919,495	192,244	596,724
1885.	69,446	5,752,248	67,758	1,411,642	51,355	456,136	274,962	773,491
1886.	60,549	4,998,327	25,338	633,094	36,411	317,987	213,201	829,884
1887.	63,622	5,344,375	45,765	887,756	68,545	568,433	363,046	974,482
1888.	54,248	4,123,873	40,047	648,178	30,421	211,881	353,999	1,027,410
1889.	60,000	4,992,161	37,360	488,266	43,477	303,009	307,775	918,334
1890.	66,965	6,565,315	47,840	104,623	57,006	486,299	251,640	761,565
1891.	107,689	8,425,396	2,763	26,975	40,732	344,405	244,996	759,081
1892.	101,426	7,481,613	551	21,327	32,569	288,145	290,074	1,073,200
1893.	99,904	7,402,208	402	11,032	14,821	133,222	337,718	1,088,814
1894.	80,531	6,816,373	256	3,771	17,581	163,075	207,847	642,231
1895.	85,863	6,797,615	882	19,216	137,889	1,253,399	146,783	346,746
1896.	97,042	6,816,361	1,646	8,870	219,810	1,721,250	162,775	394,949
1897.	120,063	6,454,313	35,998	509,138	78,496	361,705	224,837	602,894
1898.	122,106	7,403,990	87,905	1,239,448	71,768	396,422	270,200	841,920
1899.	115,476	7,129,430	92,834	1,298,170	62,495	333,736	334,890	1,176,687
1900.	115,056	7,579,080	86,989	1,401,137	79,254	475,508	374,512	1,397,997
Total	1,668,633	122,410,984	772,443	13,791,975	1,551,189	11,520,374	6,947,401	20,721,146

The chief feature of the cattle export trade of Canada during the past few years is the development of the exports of cattle to the United States. In 1893, under the operation of the tariff of the United States the trade had declined to 402 animals from 67,758 in 1885. In 1894 there was a still greater diminution of the number to 256 cattle, the United States having scheduled Canadian cattle.

The Minister of Agriculture, determining to remedy this state of affairs, went to Washington and succeeded in effecting an arrangement by which the quarantine which Canada had placed upon United States cattle and that which the United States had placed upon Canadian cattle were mutually removed, to date from February 1, 1897.

In the few months of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897, the export of our cattle rose to 35,998 against a total number in the previous year of 1,646 head. In the three years, 1898-1900 the export to the United States rose to an annual average of 89,242—the largest number since the union of the Provinces into the Dominion of Canada.

In 1894, the import of cattle into Canada from the United States dwindled to 537 head and increased during the three full years of absence of quarantine, 1898, 1899 and 1900, to an average of 8,146 head a year.

STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PROVISIONS,
THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED FROM THE DOMINION
DURING THE YEARS 1874-1900, AND OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
TO WHICH THEY WERE EXPORTED.

Year ended June 30.	TOTAL.		VALUE EXPORTED TO			
	Quantity.	Value.	Great Britain.	United States.	New- foundland.	Other Countries.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874.	83,126,412	9,126,051	7,084,349	1,741,948	246,273	53,481
1875.	62,302,460	7,910,297	6,299,786	1,186,121	344,278	80,112
1876.	67,455,740	8,174,236	6,685,036	1,111,428	313,548	64,224
1877.	82,879,628	9,453,652	7,493,805	1,524,770	338,205	96,872
1878.	72,601,322	8,289,772	7,036,345	984,901	218,886	49,640
1879.	77,104,323	7,053,732	6,019,827	811,011	180,180	42,714
1880.	81,965,311	8,501,140	7,270,871	993,665	204,156	32,448
1881.	95,345,876	11,280,169	9,839,842	1,196,205	203,730	40,392
1882.	95,358,663	11,460,024	9,023,552	2,153,527	233,949	48,996
1883.	94,278,258	11,235,432	8,432,643	2,536,264	222,657	43,868
1884.	106,433,119	11,883,609	9,598,004	2,038,230	223,662	23,713
1885.	114,574,561	12,386,413	10,164,414	1,941,736	233,866	43,697
1886.	112,892,414	10,144,863	8,086,742	1,836,834	194,647	26,640
1887.	112,950,999	11,020,173	8,799,001	1,943,973	244,439	32,760
1888.	121,652,969	12,895,938	10,380,015	2,284,300	197,700	33,923
1889.	117,805,984	11,946,151	9,480,580	2,253,680	178,634	33,257
1890.	125,724,228	12,360,066	10,312,902	1,845,460	163,829	37,875
1891.	133,203,958	12,234,552	10,913,360	1,122,427	135,801	62,964
1892.	155,350,095	15,630,319	14,837,595	556,413	174,441	61,870
1893.	182,291,912	18,750,800	18,103,498	365,360	214,867	67,075
1894.	209,638,105	21,292,733	20,789,467	238,179	181,270	83,817
1895.	212,047,499	20,547,850	19,994,616	311,796	151,678	89,760
1896.	246,881,998	21,181,816	20,805,579	133,718	149,096	98,423
1897.	268,251,045	24,371,515	23,991,430	128,299	159,794	91,992
1898.	318,339,052	29,612,237	29,425,961	73,019	89,803	23,454
1899.	347,420,996	32,460,844	32,216,600	57,307	117,777	69,160
1900.	370,059,076	39,852,037	39,470,411	36,541	118,658	226,427

The following table is a comparison between the exports of agricultural produce of 1899 and 1900, calculated in the same manner as the tables in the chapter on Trade and Commerce. It will be seen that there was an increase in volume of \$7,291,000 and an increase of \$6,426,000, due to an appreciation in prices, making an actual increase of \$13,717,692.

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.					
	Actual in 1900.	At Prices of 1899.	Due to Variation in		Actually more or less than in 1899.			
			Quantity.	Price.				
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Horses	1,166,981	935,000	+	36,000	+	232,000	+	268,918
Cattle	9,080,776	8,029,000	—	494,000	+	1,052,000	+	557,941
Sheep	1,894,012	1,791,000	+	250,000	+	103,000	+	353,155
Swine	14,553	11,000	+	5,000	+	4,000	+	9,489
Other animals and poultry . .	45,273	40,000	—	33,000	+	5,000	—	28,234
Mutton	3,035	3,000	—	7,000	—	—	—	7,628
Pork	45,009	29,000	—	27,000	+	16,000	—	11,724
Bacon	12,471,509	11,735,000	+	1,781,000	+	737,000	+	2,517,927
Hams	286,516	277,000	—	186,000	+	10,000	—	176,380
Beef	220,389	193,000	+	169,000	+	27,000	+	195,738
Meats, canned	309,148	253,000	+	156,000	+	56,000	+	211,661
" all other	68,834	68,000	+	25,000	+	1,000	+	26,572
Poultry and game, dressed and undressed	211,181	200,000	+	60,000	+	11,000	+	71,039
Lard	11,215	8,000	—	60,000	+	3,000	—	56,654
Tallow	70,665	55,000	—	8,000	+	16,000	+	7,789
Butter	5,122,156	4,642,000	+	941,000	+	480,000	+	1,421,283
Cheese	19,856,324	16,437,000	—	340,000	+	3,419,000	+	3,079,559
Eggs	1,457,902	1,337,000	+	70,000	+	121,000	+	190,839
Wheat	11,995,488	12,725,000	—	4,940,000	—	729,000	—	4,211,001
Barley	1,010,425	993,000	+	883,000	+	17,000	+	900,385
Buckwheat	146,055	146,000	—	32,000	—	—	—	32,582
Oats	2,143,179	2,196,000	—	1,072,000	—	53,000	—	1,125,209
Pease, whole	1,989,777	1,909,000	+	77,000	+	81,000	+	157,672
" split	155,694	155,000	+	31,000	+	1,000	+	32,201
Rye	279,286	284,000	+	88,000	—	5,000	+	82,839
Beans	334,886	246,000	+	7,000	+	89,000	+	95,851
Other grain	2,443	2,000	—	50,000	—	—	—	50,295
Bran	145,206	141,000	—	26,000	+	4,000	—	21,914
Flour, wheat	2,791,885	3,010,000	—	95,000	—	218,000	—	313,403
Oatmeal	474,991	483,000	+	86,000	—	8,000	+	78,423
Potatoes	330,231	345,000	+	30,000	—	15,000	+	14,754
Hops	15,710	22,000	—	1,000	—	6,000	—	7,398
Hay	1,414,109	1,157,000	+	745,000	+	257,000	+	1,002,478
Turnips	116,444	102,000	—	—	+	14,000	—	13,987
Flax	196,769	169,000	+	93,000	+	28,000	+	121,637
Seeds, clover	267,975	212,000	—	479,000	+	56,000	—	423,039
" flax	342	—	—	9,000	—	—	—	8,467
" grass	49,293	43,000	+	12,000	+	6,000	+	18,177
Apples, dried	210,892	221,000	—	209,000	—	10,000	—	218,764
" green or ripe	2,578,233	2,332,000	—	289,000	+	246,000	—	43,119
Fruit, all other	516,537	473,000	—	73,000	+	44,000	—	28,870
Sheep pelts	85,157	64,000	+	31,000	+	21,000	+	51,636
Wool	418,119	349,000	+	335,000	+	69,000	+	403,699
Other animal products	1,503,087	1,325,000	—	111,000	+	178,000	+	67,373
All other articles	350,759	285,000	+	41,000	+	66,000	+	107,349
Total	81,858,450	75,432,000	+	7,291,000	+	6,426,000	+	13,717,692

QUANTITIES OF MEATS OF ALL KINDS EXPORTED FROM CANADA DURING YEARS ENDED JUNE, 1868-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, PRODUCE OF CANADA.						
	Bacon.		Hams.		Pork.	Lard.	Beef.
	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.			
1868.					Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1869.		10,580,528			3,506,048		3,491,452
1870.		8,798,944			2,677,472	465,290	2,370,592
1871.		19,027,216			6,544,384	1,369,117	3,105,984
1872.		11,585,728			6,215,664	1,291,138	4,578,112
1873.		14,049,068			2,125,984	1,114,047	2,130,464
1874.		39,982,096			4,988,144	2,353,344	1,609,888
1875.		20,237,728			11,232,592	2,137,145	6,610,016
1876.		9,964,528			3,040,800	339,056	2,066,400
1877.		9,026,416			2,934,400	637,555	1,761,984
1878.		15,781,472			2,976,288	539,826	+5,420,800
1879.		4,519,419	1,168,805		913,770	5,134,244	411,218
1880.		3,977,276	669,878		498,290	312,443	300,915
1881.		8,616,739	955,603		1,281,391	498,680	692,842
1882.		9,785,089	569,598		1,578,168	209,679	100,888
1883.		9,213,677	615,947		1,225,408	135,169	173,798
1884.		3,736,724	517,636		806,843	51,203	749,742
1885.		7,546,807	571,163		630,970	214,772	397,280
1886.		7,189,260	962,827		555,436	63,559	176,835
1887.		8,143,363	422,987		346,105	533,353	330,376
1888.		11,030,689	395,253		617,135	95,790	421,715
1889.		6,701,860	317,916		294,140	159,248	415,403
1890.		3,879,782	186,900		284,697	75,165	493,089
1891.		7,253,336	256,746		238,899	92,002	119,285
1892.		7,150,756	403,481		67,687	82,434	62,276
1893.		11,544,295	598,083		142,386	47,794	1,156,948
1894.		17,288,311	1,216,636		903,022	31,886	291,991
1895.		26,826,840	1,682,167		755,722	145,843	2,767,080
1896.		37,526,958	2,607,968		519,736	356,106	6,396,500
1897.		47,057,642	6,678,443		1,342,949	802,925	10,115,625
1898.		59,546,050	9,582,402		771,798	1,276,586	82,339
1899.		76,844,948	8,463,881		1,602,261	173,559	112,316
1900.		111,868,938	4,783,989		2,154,846	228,203	150,013
		132,175,688	2,836,186		1,109,550	1,660,220	201,515
						898,200	138,056
						363,810	139,882
						2,847,180	42,750

* Kegs. † Including mutton.

*503
 1,478,570
 1,229,604
 712,039
 1,232,958
 1,109,167
 1,358,321
 1,803,570
 1,801,355
 373,092
 735,135
 894,504
 2,028,694
 1,346,491
 366,407
 1,088,812
 968,393
 160,795
 204,856
 422,704
 1,157,497
 1,454,663
 1,369,206
 4,522,959
 2,424,073
 4,202,407
 897,560
 1,424,529

VALUES of Meats of all kinds exported from Canada during the years ended 30th June, 1868-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA.							
	Bacon.	Hams.	Pork.	Lard.	Beef.	Mutton.	Canned Meats.	Meats, other.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868....	783,481		239,452		203,255	450		1,078
1869....	869,746		203,081	58,006	154,235			464
1870....	1,553,323		274,301	199,504	197,665			1,612
1871....	1,018,918		501,518	148,648	241,366			1,612
1872....	999,156		138,432	105,721	160,872			479
1873....	2,323,299		267,720	204,222	113,390			1,165
1874....	1,587,463		314,810	218,497	270,308			1,475
1875....	826,691		247,732	40,544	133,747			2,071
1876....	839,105		242,785	51,796	140,108			1,777
1877....	1,252,255		220,222	62,998	375,974			185,900
1878....	367,319	110,613	59,306	27,641	451,876	35,722		210,788
1879....	242,851	45,764	25,383	18,464	148,587	17,583		88,761
1880....	467,790	66,203	67,280	31,270	41,948	5,424		128,976
1881....	717,589	40,745	113,694	19,882	83,738	8,814		108,054
1882....	1,007,491	64,367	93,621	13,869	49,798	18,732		130,982
1883....	436,973	62,285	69,969	5,855	40,722	22,826		181,881
1884....	731,590	62,212	44,518	21,425	27,469	10,990		160,733
1885....	630,614	86,641	35,269	5,491	34,517	18,731	20,631	27,742
1886....	621,016	32,836	18,911	6,722	28,745	22,146	22,284	71,140
1887....	871,166	35,224	36,538	12,434	22,146	20,756	42,996	65,250
1888....	629,324	30,691	19,577	7,069	24,095	27,816	126,931	181,237
1889....	361,070	20,223	18,250	8,341	27,970	8,570	29,670	64,905
1890....	607,495	23,584	14,281	6,072	15,128	4,190	108,022	73,737
1891....	590,852	37,617	4,089	3,174	16,051	23,993	271,184	16,258
1892....	1,094,205	57,801	7,866	2,504	6,454	13,658	631,347	18,216
1893....	1,830,368	140,150	81,953	66,773	21,279	7,671	1,005,087	25,228
1894....	2,754,479	183,895	38,109	76,689	147,077	6,336	730,640	57,675
1895....	3,546,107	260,602	32,436	104,130	438,053	5,773	319,702	82,579
1896....	3,802,135	579,833	64,916	12,872	21,158	7,458	819,388	58,310
1897....	5,060,393	783,226	28,369	16,965	73,038	11,390	310,449	343,789
1898....	7,291,285	749,493	52,152	19,096	54,252	8,668	225,053	337,485
1899....	9,953,582	462,896	56,733	67,869	24,651	10,663	97,487	42,262
1900....	12,471,509	286,516	45,009	11,215	220,389	3,035	309,148	68,834

QUANTITY and Value of Eggs, Butter and Cheese (domestic produce) exported from Canada during the Years ended June 30, 1868-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	EGGS.		BUTTER.		CHEESE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Doz.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1868....	1,893,872	205,971	10,649,733	1,698,042	6,141,570	620,543
1869....	1,539,411	188,249	10,853,268	2,342,270	4,503,370	549,572
1870....	2,460,687	314,812	12,260,887	2,353,570	5,827,782	674,486
1871....	3,312,145	424,033	15,439,291	3,065,234	8,271,439	1,109,906
1872....	3,724,977	454,511	19,068,448	3,612,679	16,424,025	1,840,284
1873....	3,753,781	509,447	15,208,633	2,808,979	19,483,211	2,280,412
1874....	4,407,534	587,599	12,233,046	2,420,305	24,050,982	3,523,201

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EGGS, BUTTER AND CHEESE—*Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June.	EGGS.		BUTTER.		CHEESE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Doz.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1875.....	3,521,068	434,273	9,268,044	2,337,324	32,342,030	3,886,226
1876.....	3,880,813	508,425	12,250,066	2,540,894	35,024,090	3,751,268
1877.....	5,025,953	534,891	14,691,789	3,073,409	35,930,524	3,748,575
1878.....	5,262,920	646,574	13,006,626	2,382,237	38,054,294	3,997,521
1879.....	5,440,822	574,093	14,307,977	2,101,897	46,414,035	3,790,300
1880.....	6,452,580	740,665	18,535,362	3,058,069	40,368,678	3,893,366
1881.....	9,090,135	1,103,812	17,649,491	3,573,034	49,255,523	5,510,443
1882.....	10,499,082	1,643,709	15,161,839	2,936,150	50,807,049	5,500,868
1883.....	13,451,410	2,256,586	8,106,447	1,705,817	58,041,387	6,451,870
1884.....	11,490,855	1,960,197	8,075,537	1,612,481	69,755,423	7,251,989
1885.....	11,542,703	1,830,632	7,330,788	1,430,905	79,655,367	8,265,240
1886.....	12,758,532	1,728,082	4,668,741	832,355	78,112,927	6,754,626
1887.....	12,945,326	1,825,559	5,485,509	979,126	73,604,448	7,108,978
1888.....	14,170,859	2,122,283	4,415,381	798,673	84,173,267	8,928,242
1889.....	14,028,893	2,159,510	1,780,765	331,958	88,534,887	8,915,684
1890.....	12,839,660	1,795,214	1,951,585	340,131	94,260,187	9,372,212
1891.....	8,022,935	1,160,359	3,768,101	602,175	106,202,140	9,508,800
1892.....	7,931,204	1,089,798	5,736,696	1,056,058	118,270,052	11,652,412
1893.....	6,805,432	868,007	7,036,013	1,296,814	133,946,365	13,407,470
1894.....	5,141,586	714,054	5,534,621	1,095,588	154,977,480	15,488,191
1895.....	6,500,817	807,990	3,650,258	697,476	146,004,650	14,253,002
1896.....	6,520,678	807,086	5,889,241	1,052,089	164,689,123	13,956,571
1897.....	7,476,636	978,479	11,453,351	2,089,173	164,220,699	14,676,239
1898.....	10,369,996	1,255,304	11,253,787	2,046,686	196,703,323	17,572,763
1899.....	9,652,512	1,267,063	20,139,195	3,700,873	189,827,839	16,776,765
1900.....	10,187,906	1,457,902	25,259,737	5,122,156	185,984,430	19,856,324

The following table from the Canadian Trade and Navigation Reports gives a statement of exports from Canada in the year ended 30th June, 1900, of animal and agricultural produce, showing total exports and exports to Great Britain and the United States:—

EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA.

Articles.	Total.		To Great Britain.		To United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Animals—						
Cattle, 1 y. or less	No. 30,784	390,806	651	14,823	29,925	375,098
" over 1 year	" 174,740	8,689,970	114,405	7,564,257	57,064	1,026,039
Horses, 1 y. or less	" 32	4,350			32	4,350
" over 1 year	" 10,021	1,162,631	5,044	517,641	1,495	218,275
Sheep, 1 y. or less.	" 342,704	1,182,970	3,055	14,595	338,083	1,163,162
" over 1 year	" 117,240	711,042	76,199	460,913	36,429	234,835
Swine.....	" 1,634	14,553			1,075	11,553
Other animals....	\$	9,270		123		7,732
Poultry.....	"	36,003		628		32,263
Butter.....	Lbs. 25,259,737	5,122,156	24,317,436	4,947,000	28,804	5,044
Cheese.....	" 185,984,430	19,856,324	185,627,757	19,812,670	40,479	4,836
Eggs.....	Doz. 10,187,906	1,457,902	10,109,383	1,447,030	21,929	2,621
Flax.....	Cwt. 28,344	196,769			28,344	196,769

EXPORTS OF ANIMAL AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE—*Concluded.*

EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA.						
Articles.	Total.		To Great Britain.		To United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Fruits, viz.—						
Apples, dried.... Lbs.	4,181,038	210,892	321,911	22,597	149,436	6,858
" green or ripe Brls.	956,458	2,578,233	896,935	2,423,079	29,529	73,625
Berries..... \$		127,720		4,782		122,873
Canned or preser'd		329,405		238,311		41,535
All other..... "		59,412		6,701		11,037
Grain and products of—						
Barley..... Bush.	2,156,282	1,010,425	1,753,135	810,917	164,468	77,754
Beans..... "	312,056	334,886	15,867	17,700	66,992	99,341
Bran..... Cwt.	192,567	145,206	123,188	100,044	55,683	34,966
Buckwheat..... Bush.	274,580	146,055	121,664	63,086	3,784	2,196
Indian corn..... "	2,142	1,183			1	1
Oats..... "	6,929,214	2,143,179	6,028,704	1,866,521	137,785	38,935
Pease, whole..... "	2,894,717	1,989,777	2,554,372	1,694,135	73,029	86,226
" split..... "	165,210	153,694	55,604	48,995	1,854	1,747
Rye..... "	474,572	279,286	472,416	278,228	2,156	1,058
Wheat..... "	16,844,650	11,995,488	15,975,858	11,350,942	82,785	58,305
Other grain..... "	1,907	1,260			1,907	1,260
Flour of wheat..... Brls.	768,162	2,791,885	455,075	1,665,708	3,834	12,993
Indian meal..... "	1,113	2,496				1
Oatmeal..... "	145,867	474,991	140,195	456,843	304	801
Meal, all other..... "	7,231	15,225	5,200	12,426	1,447	1,963
Hay..... Tons.	175,416	1,414,109	47,748	378,946	101,982	715,594
Hides, horns & pelts \$		1,403,940		6,421		1,394,236
Honey..... Lbs.	17,261	781	14,821	547	2,440	234
Hops..... "	71,780	15,710	55,320	11,534		
Lard..... "	196,970	11,215	190,128	10,667	2,100	174
Meats, viz.—						
Bacon..... "	132,175,688	12,471,509	132,156,051	12,469,209	9,354	1,235
Beef..... "	2,847,180	220,389	2,548,653	203,339	59,179	3,084
Hams..... "	2,856,186	286,516	2,793,078	279,966	1,305	194
Mutton..... "	42,750	3,035	5,965	444	14,478	1,361
Meats, canned.... "	2,879,897	309,148	2,139,207	235,284	34,793	4,464
" all other..... "	1,424,829	68,834	1,269,926	43,416	89,593	12,946
Pork..... "	1,109,550	45,009	663,359	21,386	9,659	582
Poultry and game, dressed and undressed..... \$		211,181		204,798		2,403
Seed, flax..... Bush.	301	342			301	342
Seeds, clover..... "	48,313	267,975	27,783	187,218	2,952	13,470
" grass..... "	54,565	49,293	1,637	1,611	47,576	43,729
Tallow..... Lbs.	1,488,643	70,665	1,242,250	59,557		
Vegetables—						
Potatoes..... Bush.	680,520	330,231	954	392	44,084	17,415
Turnips..... "	1,055,317	116,444			1,048,190	115,212
Other..... \$		57,318		27,570		16,803
Wool..... Lbs.	2,181,047	418,119	241,062	48,129	1,933,627	368,721
All other articles... \$		459,243		42,366		388,921
Total, 1900.....		81,858,450		70,073,495		7,057,172
1899.....		68,140,758		58,887,282		5,367,973
1898.....		75,834,858		66,227,923		5,054,853
1897.....		55,533,592		45,825,601		7,090,647

The following table from the Canadian Returns gives the total imports for home consumption and imports from Great Britain and the United States into Canada of animal and agricultural produce in the year ended June 30, 1900 :

Articles.		IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.					
		Total.		From Great Britain.		From United States.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$		\$
*Horses.....	No.	11,648	337,031	3	239	11,640	336,792
*Cattle.....	"	2,802	67,815	3	500	2,799	67,315
*Sheep.....	"	45,698	99,590			45,698	99,590
Swine.....	lbs.	183,703	10,711			183,703	10,711
Other animals....	\$		31,877		38		31,675
Mutton.....	lbs.	767,643	34,995	340,633	14,194	88,996	6,556
Pork.....	"	5,689,242	293,557	29,950	1,953	5,659,292	291,624
†Bacon and hams..	"	5,543,241	547,991	1,891	358	5,340,746	547,587
Beef, salted....	"	1,323,151	64,693	12,894	722	1,309,257	63,913
Meats, all other..	"	3,628,007	343,048	92,388	10,155	3,292,051	311,958
Lard.....	"	683,747	51,599	2,240	165	681,507	51,434
Tallow.....	"	42,868	2,361	16,992	975	25,876	1,386
Hides.....	\$		4,214,412		1,008,698		2,123,647
Wool.....	lbs.	8,054,699	1,574,834	4,034,404	757,752	2,433,851	426,273
Butter.....	"	1,175,301	290,220	45,364	9,288	1,094,565	275,184
Cheese.....	"	301,098	44,662	7,818	1,857	253,193	36,403
Poultry and game	\$		30,772		125		30,082
Eggs.....	doz.	709,829	128,128			685,612	126,863
Wheat.....	bush.	27,262	15,770			27,262	15,770
Barley.....	"	4,693	3,030	285	354	4,408	2,676
Oats.....	"	120,639	55,993	56	47	120,530	55,892
Pease.....	"	9,346	13,628	3,409	5,755	5,653	7,515
Beans.....	"	29,976	41,194	74	233	27,735	38,780
Rye.....	"	909	704			909	704
Corn, Indian....	"	17,502,639	6,961,970			17,502,639	6,961,970
Corn, Indian, for purposes of dis- tillation.....	"	497,544	175,515			497,544	175,515
Cornmeal.....	brls.	40,388	76,413			40,388	76,413
Oatmeal.....	lbs.	1,113,387	23,531	3,886	140	1,109,501	23,391
Flour, wheat....	brls.	50,659	167,995	9	36	50,645	167,939
Bran, mill feed, &c	\$		74,266				74,266
Potatoes.....	bush.	101,468	68,753	7	4	101,421	68,719
Hay.....	tons.	6,218	88,212			6,218	88,212
Hops.....	lbs.	930,897	143,645	76,829	17,702	794,762	113,924
Seed, flax.....	bush.	914,010	1,366,436	44,889	70,210	849,419	1,268,516
" other.....	\$		551,282		41,634		469,054
Hemp, undressed,	cwt.	243,412	944,277	110,167	540,387	131,957	396,503
Trees and plants, all kinds.....	\$		36,214		4,720		17,625
Tobacco, raw....	lbs.	7,928,382	1,508,110			7,913,042	1,500,672
Fruits—							
Apples, dried...	lbs.	274,388	19,070	510	27	273,878	19,043
" green or ripe	brls.	18,591	60,120			18,417	58,865
Currants.....	lbs.	1,092	64			1,092	64
Cherries.....	"	137,210	10,643			137,210	10,643
Grapes.....	"	936,344	55,327	256,120	19,555	661,664	34,493
Peaches.....	"	2,083,890	52,419			2,083,890	52,419
Plums.....	bush.	38,854	38,849			38,854	38,849
Cranberries....	"	33,043	42,254			33,043	42,254
Berries, all kinds	lbs.	1,286,289	94,356			1,286,289	94,356
All other articles.	\$		1,334,276		92,844		1,148,324
Total. . .		1900.	22,192,612		2,603,667		17,862,359
		1899	23,152,482		2,213,779		19,418,564
		1898.	17,942,534		2,163,547		14,287,685

*Animals for improvement of stock not included. †Including shoulders and sides.

QUANTITIES and Values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, also the proportion supplied by Canada, during the calendar years 1898 and 1899.

(These figures have been taken from the British Trade Returns.)

Articles.		1898.			
		TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$
Horses.....	No.	42,921	5,578,777	6,359	864,320
Cattle.....	"	569,066	45,745,658	108,405	8,637,165
Sheep.....	"	663,747	4,792,999	42,070	307,992
Swine.....	"	450	4,954		
Animals, other.....	\$		244,175		
Bacon.....	Lbs.	639,668,064	50,232,147	60,018,448	4,845,375
Hams.....	"	220,897,488	18,954,883	13,151,936	1,135,257
Beef, salted.....	"	23,401,840	1,328,619	172,144	11,096
" fresh.....	"	347,291,952	28,789,764	2,412,816	200,356
" preserved, otherwise than by salting.....	"	31,510,528	4,951,736	1,052,240	116,576
Mutton, fresh.....	"	371,168,112	23,857,271		
" preserved.....	"	13,251,168	950,212	199,024	13,554
Pork, fresh.....	"	62,451,424	5,671,516	1,128,400	91,080
" salted.....	"	30,911,216	1,556,253	1,977,808	92,651
Meats, all other.....	"	66,108,672	6,825,252	1,331,120	138,004
Poultry and game.....	\$		3,102,461		61,802
Butter.....	Lbs.	359,425,136	77,680,677	17,568,880	3,221,417
Cheese.....	"	262,018,624	24,191,251	160,404,272	14,326,128
Lard.....	"	235,969,552	14,053,965	5,035,072	332,398
Milk, condensed, &c.....	"	91,534,688	6,988,295		
Margarine.....	"	100,868,880	11,604,002		
Eggs.....	Doz.	144,246,010	21,691,302	7,453,550	1,224,989
Honey.....	Lbs.	2,336,768	134,661	103,152	9,874
Tallow and stearine.....	"	226,457,392	10,056,640	2,186,128	92,578
Hides, raw.....	"	138,584,992	14,142,358	36,512	6,541
Sheep pelts.....	No.	15,077,072	6,835,876		
Horns and hoofs.....	Lbs.	13,735,680	898,976		
Bristles.....	"	3,778,749	2,238,511		
Wool.....	"	694,701,454	114,789,585		
Wheat.....	Bush.	121,758,803	127,249,979	9,355,789	9,480,982
Barley.....	"	57,066,343	33,051,830	366,007	200,220
Oats.....	"	51,315,435	21,329,904	8,147,341	3,417,529
Pease.....	"	4,067,825	3,356,876	1,892,221	1,505,211
Beans.....	"	4,280,912	3,261,440	2,184	2,010
Corn.....	"	114,338,584	54,907,242	15,945,004	7,464,245
Buckwheat.....	"	442,820	281,561	188,660	115,559
Flour, wheat.....	Brls.	11,769,581	56,187,822	1,102,192	5,148,578
Oatmeal.....	"	554,109	2,997,502	73,931	323,181
Cornmeal.....	"	814,128	1,846,827		
Meal, unenumerated.....	Lbs.	24,103,968	271,014	515,200	5,835
Rye.....	Bush.	2,115,540	1,416,419	731,740	479,055
Seeds, clover and grass.....	Lbs.	38,390,576	3,188,694	1,295,280	116,946
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	13,508,120	14,213,752	722,064	762,762
Hay.....	*Tons.	130,039	1,927,355	10,391	146,292
Hops.....	Lbs.	27,343,232	5,013,348	27,888	5,465

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN. &c.—Continued.

Articles.		1899.			
		TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$
Fruits—					
Apples.....	Bush.	3,458,716	5,392,539	1,442,936	2,182,773
Cherries.....	"	401,810	1,123,362		
Grapes.....	"	1,135,759	2,674,296	271	1,139
Pears.....	"	491,669	1,079,324	29,494	39,323
Plums.....	"	922,248	2,115,375		
Other.....	"	2,177,132	4,237,460	710	1,333
Onions.....	"	6,002,515	3,858,824		
Potatoes.....	"	12,603,226	9,314,372		
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated.	\$		8,179,825		92,403
Oil cake, linseed.....	*Tons.	246,794	7,133,219	6,517	178,480
Flax, dressed and undressed....	Lbs.	183,834,560	12,933,478		
Total.....			896,436,525		67,393,474
Fish, all kinds.....	Lbs.	333,772,656	17,337,992	45,464,160	4,283,158
Grand total.....			913,774,517		71,681,632

1899.

Horses.....	No.	43,899	5,563,038	4,792	632,608
Cattle.....	"	503,504	41,717,622	94,660	7,767,672
Sheep.....	"	607,755	4,588,736	63,930	488,224
Animals, other.....	\$		226,207		
Bacon.....	Lbs.	650,113,286	50,611,396	50,822,576	3,707,724
Hams.....	"	221,606,112	19,926,566	16,878,176	1,465,898
Beef, salted.....	"	19,956,496	1,123,922	112,224	6,541
" fresh.....	"	425,924,016	35,746,951	10,106,656	867,649
" preserved otherwise than by salting.....	"	41,031,088	5,176,362	1,102,752	107,072
Mutton, fresh.....	"	385,954,464	26,471,342		
" preserved.....	"	9,777,040	759,219	191,296	15,271
Pork, fresh.....	"	74,924,864	6,828,133	484,512	40,393
" salted.....	"	31,888,640	1,488,367	2,094,176	105,811
Meats, all other.....	"	74,316,032	7,589,201	1,224,048	139,133
Poultry and game.....	\$		3,821,764		134,899
Butter.....	Lbs.	379,663,312	83,772,444	28,009,296	5,421,253
Cheese.....	"	267,015,728	26,781,284	149,766,176	14,669,160
Lard.....	"	245,061,488	14,935,678	9,308,096	553,822
Milk, condensed, &c.....	"	92,355,088	7,081,160		
Margarine.....	"	106,755,600	12,407,450		
Eggs.....	Doz.	161,747,560	24,549,423	6,468,670	1,137,306
Honey.....	Lbs.	1,862,784	132,002		
Tallow and stearine.....	"	230,847,344	11,382,828	3,062,640	157,909
Hides, raw.....	"	85,517,376	7,980,836		

* Ton=2,000 lbs.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN, &c.—Continued.

Articles.		1899.			
		TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$
Sheep pelts	No.	15,478,816	7,334,052		
Horns and hoofs.	Lbs.	14,497,280	943,358		
Bristles.	"	4,578,248	2,959,029		
Wool.	"	663,351,817	115,411,886	203,550	32,709
Wheat.	Bush.	124,387,346	108,435,221	9,812,133	8,769,504
Barley	"	40,108,502	24,090,642	857,733	489,314
Oats	"	51,476,287	20,438,655	4,569,271	1,807,134
Pease.	"	5,138,838	4,374,894	1,409,557	1,171,163
Beans	"	3,504,144	2,792,936		
Corn.	"	125,482,700	63,159,722	10,721,400	5,283,356
Buckwheat.	"	337,165	226,159	26,600	16,026
Flour, wheat.	Brls.	12,849,596	52,078,103	1,399,395	5,617,331
Oatmeal	"	442,294	2,459,925	48,625	198,959
Cornmeal.	"	1,016,268	2,226,665		
Meal, unenumerated.	Lbs.	70,209,104	717,381	4,641,280	46,535
Rye	Bush.	2,386,660	1,693,084	419,800	293,474
Seeds, clover and grass.	Lbs.	33,518,016	2,675,416	228,704	20,308
Flaxseed.	Bush.	14,391,096	16,468,615	684,936	830,278
Hay	*Tons.	147,331	2,091,688	23,739	330,919
Hops	Lbs.	20,186,096	3,941,230	24,864	5,548
Fruits—					
Apples.	Bush.	3,861,172	5,772,562	1,549,951	2,291,728
Cherries	"	281,236	747,724		
Grapes.	"	1,157,647	2,863,872	256	837
Pears.	"	571,832	1,296,241	4,983	18,566
Plums.	"	558,273	1,431,052		
Other.	"	2,247,785	4,500,805		
Onions.	"	7,018,299	4,115,993		
Potatoes.	"	9,630,154	7,678,266		
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated. \$			8,490,182		54,434
Oil cake, linseed.	*Tons.	261,737	7,737,035	6,825	203,081
Flax, dressed and undressed.	Lbs.	181,392,960	12,713,977		
Total.			892,728,301		64,899,549
Fish, all kinds.	Lbs.	278,061,616	11,502,853	25,746,784	3,143,268
Grand total.			904,231,154		68,042,817

*Ton=2,000 lbs.

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, and the countries from whence imported, during the calendar year 1899.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Animals, Living—Cattle, No.</i>		
Canada	94,660	7,767,672
Other British Possessions	1,732	161,092
United States	321,229	26,970,001
Argentine Republic	85,362	6,777,281
Other Foreign Countries	521	41,576
Total	503,504	41,717,622
<i>Sheep, No.</i>		
Canada	63,930	488,224
United States	121,030	897,638
Denmark	22,650	160,439
Argentine Republic	382,080	2,912,389
Chile	13,602	96,452
Other Foreign Countries	4,463	33,594
Total	607,755	4,588,736
<i>Horses, No.</i>		
Canada	4,792	632,608
Other British Possessions	64	49,844
United States	25,169	3,851,529
Russia	7,198	355,592
Denmark	3,597	124,762
Holland	1,112	197,304
Germany	1,043	74,591
Other Foreign Countries	924	276,808
Total	43,899	5,563,038
<i>Animals—Unenumerated.</i>		
British Possessions		80,850
Foreign Countries		145,357
Total		226,207
<i>Bacon, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	50,822,576	3,707,724
Other British Possessions	33,264	2,501
United States	457,917,152	31,887,276
Russia	60,704	5,032
Sweden	3,271,408	409,248
Denmark	135,588,544	14,336,017
Holland	2,242,128	248,881
Other Foreign Countries	177,520	14,717
Total	650,113,296	50,611,396

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Hams, Lbs.</i>		\$
Canada.....	16,878,176	1,465,898
Other British Possessions.....	9,632	949
United States.....	204,284,080	18,400,901
Denmark.....	170,352	20,265
Germany.....	136,416	18,221
Belgium.....	42,448	3,635
Other Foreign Countries.....	85,008	16,697
Total	221,606,112	19,926,566
<i>Beef, Salted, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	112,224	6,541
Other British Possessions.....	7,840	642
United States.....	19,606,272	1,103,964
Other Foreign Countries.....	230,169	12,775
Total	19,956,496	1,123,922
<i>Beef, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	10,106,656	867,649
Australasia—		
South Australia.....	590,128	48,725
Victoria.....	826,112	53,757
New South Wales.....	9,334,752	559,048
Queensland.....	57,481,200	3,768,488
New Zealand.....	15,055,824	1,044,547
Other British Possessions.....	1,568	136
United States.....	288,723,296	27,796,088
Argentine Republic.....	16,841,216	975,918
Denmark.....	5,014,800	444,609
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,948,464	187,986
Total	425,924,016	35,746,951
<i>Beef, Preserved otherwise than by Salting, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	1,102,752	107,072
New South Wales	7,396,480	1,190,679
Queensland.....	7,788,480	909,302
New Zealand.....	398,048	37,704
Other British Possessions.....	110,880	31,580
United States	20,727,616	2,070,027
Germany.....	233,744	32,339
Belgium.....	1,097,264	639,879
Argentine Republic.....	1,954,624	140,379
Other Foreign Countries.....	221,200	17,401
Total	41,031,088	5,176,362
<i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia—		
South Australia	2,834,608	211,179
Victoria.....	7,407,232	512,708
New South Wales.....	45,155,936	2,844,031
Queensland.....	3,484,320	245,465
New Zealand.....	165,280,528	12,124,833
Other British Possessions.....	15,344	1,363
Argentine Republic.....	127,815,296	7,251,703

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		\$
United States.....	282,016	24,431
Holland.....	31,907,232	3,061,328
Denmark.....	1,419,040	150,292
France.....	276,864	36,003
Other Foreign Countries.....	76,048	8,006
Total	385,954,464	26,471,342
<i>Mutton, Preserved, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	191,296	15,271
Australasia—		
Victoria.....	352,128	28,100
New South Wales.....	5,401,760	431,298
Queensland.....	710,416	47,426
New Zealand.....	2,794,512	206,614
Other British Possessions.....	49,840	5,134
United States.....	191,184	17,934
Other Foreign Countries.....	85,904	7,442
Total	9,777,040	759,219
<i>Pork, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	484,512	40,393
British Possessions..	6,834	706
United States.....	31,006,528	2,692,999
Holland.....	38,566,752	3,541,167
Belgium.....	3,958,304	447,714
Denmark.....	817,488	98,983
Other Foreign Countries ..	84,896	6,171
Total	74,924,864	6,828,133
<i>Pork, Salted, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	2,094,176	105,811
Other British Possessions.....	3,024	195
United States.....	18,372,704	972,603
Denmark.....	9,587,536	359,671
Germany.....	1,727,264	45,649
Other Foreign Countries.....	103,936	4,438
Total	31,888,640	1,488,367
<i>Meats, all other, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	1,224,048	139,133
Australasia—		
South Australia	1,062,544	76,942
Victoria.....	2,716,336	176,923
New South Wales.....	614,096	96,866
New Zealand.....	1,759,632	148,083
Queensland.....	928,704	130,154
Other British Possessions..	1,456	224
United States.....	25,780,832	3,048,222
Denmark.....	3,476,032	145,440

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Meats, all other, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		£
Germany.....	542,528	52,161
Holland	28,725,536	2,602,017
Belgium.....	1,445,248	192,910
France.....	1,632,624	293,460
Argentine Republic.....	3,008,880	271,389
Uruguay.....	1,105,104	176,134
Russia.....	133,952	25,677
Other Foreign Countries.....	158,480	13,466
Total.....	74,316,032	7,589,201
<i>Lard, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	9,308,096	553,822
Newfoundland.....	273,392	13,281
United States.....	232,014,384	14,157,727
Denmark.....	428,736	33,984
Holland.....	1,344,336	79,681
Belgium.....	448,560	21,900
Germany.....	1,141,056	70,499
Other Foreign Countries.....	102,928	4,784
Total.....	245,061,488	14,935,678
<i>Poultry and Game.</i>		
Canada.....		134,899
Other British Possessions.....		34,159
United States.....		241,708
Russia.....		680,525
Norway.....		25,929
Denmark.....		14,853
Germany.....		93,343
Holland.....		249,670
Belgium.....		806,908
France.....		1,443,234
Other Foreign Countries.....		96,536
Total.....		3,821,764
<i>Butter, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	28,009,296	5,421,253
Australasia—		
South Australia.....	792,064	169,725
Victoria.....	23,715,328	5,116,609
New South Wales.....	4,878,832	1,047,667
New Zealand.....	12,503,568	2,644,386
Queensland.....	200,704	43,887
Other British Possessions.....	136,192	12,299
United States.....	17,823,344	3,426,430
Russia.....	15,561,056	3,336,066
Sweden.....	27,507,088	6,064,533
Norway.....	3,468,080	749,160
Denmark.....	160,165,824	36,760,055

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Butter, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		
		s
Germany.....	4,138,736	907,988
Holland.....	31,898,720	6,899,186
Belgium.....	6,947,584	1,381,214
France.....	39,641,504	9,289,727
Argentine Republic.....	2,253,552	488,283
Other Foreign Countries.....	21,840	3,976
Total.....	379,663,312	83,772,444
<i>Cheese, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	149,766,176	14,669,160
New Zealand.....	3,606,176	350,823
Other British Possessions.....	185,696	16,362
United States.....	66,162,544	6,718,964
Germany.....	58,352	5,874
Holland.....	36,796,592	3,942,073
Belgium.....	6,414,688	558,873
France.....	3,842,384	502,040
Italy.....	125,664	13,451
Other Foreign Countries.....	57,456	3,664
Total.....	267,015,728	26,781,284
<i>Eggs, Doz.</i>		
Canada.....	6,468,670	1,137,306
Other British Possessions.....	276,850	41,956
United States.....	1,447,240	264,644
Russia.....	43,186,010	5,757,418
Sweden.....	104,120	15,534
Denmark.....	22,660,300	3,934,909
Germany.....	34,549,860	4,704,320
Holland.....	1,087,460	173,935
Belgium.....	24,575,580	3,695,017
France.....	22,885,580	4,223,658
Portugal.....	408,160	62,512
Spain.....	380,260	60,234
Egypt.....	2,547,780	305,943
Morocco.....	1,079,460	157,729
Other Foreign Countries.....	90,230	14,308
Total.....	161,747,560	24,549,423
<i>Milk, Condensed, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions.....	56,560	3,879
United States.....	3,094,784	284,749
Norway.....	11,205,376	872,472
Germany.....	1,240,176	75,739
Holland.....	38,449,376	2,439,446
Belgium.....	2,613,632	226,119
France.....	34,693,792	3,129,705
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,001,392	49,051
Total.....	92,355,088	7,081,160

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Honey, Lbs.</i>		\$
British Possessions.....	691,600	44,593
United States.....	388,640	31,477
Chile.....	492,240	32,178
Other Foreign Countries.....	290,304	23,754
Total.....	1,862,784	132,002
<i>Hides Raw, Lbs.</i>		
Natal.....	507,696	43,270
Australasia.....	7,036,512	691,096
Cape of Good Hope.....	484,960	44,929
British East Indies.....	888,272	76,071
British West Indies.....	768,096	66,907
Other British Possessions.....	1,148,672	93,313
United States.....	796,544	63,569
Germany.....	12,317,872	1,019,182
Holland.....	8,503,488	682,448
Belgium.....	13,181,840	1,304,194
France.....	9,609,936	950,514
Italy.....	11,015,872	1,380,016
Argentine Republic.....	1,426,096	163,861
Portugal.....	2,610,160	260,994
Other Foreign Countries.....	15,221,360	1,140,472
Total.....	85,517,376	7,980,836
<i>Sheep Pelts, No</i>		
Cape of Good Hope.....	2,985,575	1,584,329
Natal.....	499,343	264,732
Aden.....	486,520	152,619
British East Indies.....	226,214	86,782
Australasia—		
West Australia.....	257,940	182,782
South Australia.....	686,999	467,039
Victoria.....	593,780	309,457
New South Wales.....	639,857	323,030
Queensland.....	13,210	8,098
Tasmania.....	31,978	18,050
New Zealand.....	4,459,896	1,401,376
Falkland Islands.....	67,525	43,620
Other British Possessions.....	8,090	5,280
United States.....	7,306	2,910
Russia.....	260,300	124,119
Denmark.....	66,113	38,461
Germany.....	302,778	133,828
Holland.....	81,957	49,883
Belgium.....	24,960	12,775
France.....	703,223	352,327
Spain.....	415,377	170,241
Turkey.....	152,535	75,906
China.....	20,530	8,770
Chile.....	138,207	71,462
Uruguay.....	20,216	11,091
Argentine Republic.....	2,047,830	1,315,139
Brazil.....	105,800	50,954
Other Foreign Countries.....	174,757	68,992
Total.....	15,478,816	7,334,052

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Horns and Hoofs, Lbs.</i>		\$
Australasia.....	1,984,640	100,370
British East Indies.....	5,631,360	351,067
Other British Possessions.....	734,720	61,218
United States.....	633,920	37,171
France.....	2,011,520	225,901
Germany.....	1,052,800	72,040
Holland.....	259,840	18,917
Belgium.....	315,840	8,769
Argentine Republic.....	663,040	16,011
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,209,600	51,888
Total.....	14,497,280	943,358
<i>Tallow and Stearine, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	3,062,640	157,909
British East Indies.....	474,432	23,170
Australasia—		
South Australia.....	1,180,592	55,315
Victoria.....	16,581,712	787,432
New South Wales.....	63,400,960	3,169,558
Queensland.....	16,405,536	815,191
New Zealand.....	32,789,680	1,722,732
Other British Possessions.....	530,096	27,662
United States.....	62,405,392	2,920,623
Germany.....	2,020,144	90,257
Holland.....	2,626,064	168,757
Belgium.....	4,387,600	273,336
France.....	8,895,600	530,053
China.....	239,904	12,502
Uruguay.....	1,120,000	54,336
Argentine Republic.....	14,174,720	747,223
Other Foreign Countries.....	552,272	26,772
Total.....	230,847,344	11,582,828
<i>Bristles, Lbs.</i>		
British East Indies.....	171,287	95,060
Hong Kong.....	184,479	86,710
United States.....	22,453	11,120
Russia.....	1,147,550	1,041,442
Germany.....	542,440	335,503
Holland.....	519,517	395,441
Belgium.....	25,616	17,184
France.....	163,493	116,960
China.....	1,743,024	818,179
Other Foreign Countries.....	58,389	41,430
Total.....	4,578,248	2,959,029
<i>Wool, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	203,550	32,709
Cape of Good Hope.....	71,083,962	11,807,424
Natal.....	20,395,913	2,758,383
Bombay.....	32,930,210	4,338,132
Bengal.....	1,957,340	230,729

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Wool, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		
Straits Settlement.....	750,700	121,394
Australasia—		
Western Australia.....	8,830,040	1,381,788
South Australia.....	26,748,020	4,607,847
Victoria.....	71,813,542	14,435,541
New South Wales.....	146,184,762	27,705,685
Queensland.....	38,377,157	7,155,874
Tasmania.....	3,984,266	752,698
New Zealand.....	131,188,675	21,138,815
Falkland Islands.....	4,780,730	772,301
Other British Possessions.....	283,527	21,540
United States.....	8,647,440	1,372,999
Russia.....	8,270,433	1,263,786
Denmark.....	2,188,346	361,701
Germany.....	2,397,193	451,437
Holland.....	1,045,997	175,161
Belgium.....	9,347,166	2,001,709
France.....	26,261,321	6,039,976
Portugal.....	1,505,187	258,240
Spain.....	577,616	66,089
Italy.....	2,564,005	419,350
Turkey.....	9,899,444	1,233,462
Egypt.....	2,283,764	341,075
Morocco.....	617,790	86,924
Persia.....	418,900	56,546
China.....	596,710	70,873
Peru.....	2,064,334	315,939
Chile.....	13,514,585	1,766,838
Uruguay.....	612,210	113,549
Argentine Republic.....	10,823,289	1,727,861
Other Foreign Countries.....	203,693	27,511
Total.....	663,351,817	115,411,886
<i>Fruits, Raw—Apples, Bush.</i>		
Australasia.....	172,371	463,326
Canada.....	1,549,951	2,291,728
Other British Possessions.....	29,698	40,861
United States.....	1,248,403	1,877,098
Germany.....	13,569	26,922
Holland.....	103,936	145,489
Belgium.....	276,967	353,315
France.....	234,412	308,016
Portugal.....	203,238	233,449
Other Foreign Countries.....	28,627	32,358
Total.....	3,861,172	5,772,562
<i>Cherries, Bush.</i>		
Germany.....	31,162	67,442
Holland.....	29,020	54,507
Belgium.....	25,126	52,131
France.....	195,883	573,561
Other Foreign Countries.....	45	83
Total.....	281,236	747,724

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Grapes, Bush.</i>		
		s
Canada.....	256	837
Channel Islands.....	48,691	445,952
Other British Possessions.....	3,015	13,476
Belgium.....	15,113	132,193
Portugal.....	186,951	298,516
Spain.....	892,574	1,938,821
France.....	8,895	26,484
Other Foreign Countries.....	2,152	7,593
Total.....	1,157,647	2,863,872
<i>Pears, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	4,983	18,566
Other British Possessions.....	12,785	36,894
United States.....	77,421	218,888
Holland.....	45,743	68,615
Belgium.....	120,745	164,435
France.....	271,026	729,382
Germany.....	26,998	43,922
Other Foreign Countries.....	12,131	15,539
Total.....	571,832	1,296,241
<i>Plums, Bush</i>		
British Possessions.....	4,728	20,839
United States.....	8,862	28,319
Germany.....	191,021	300,823
Holland.....	34,502	43,620
Belgium.....	3,346	6,818
France.....	345,610	1,030,254
Other Foreign Countries.....	204	379
Total.....	558,273	1,431,052
<i>Fruits, Unenumerated, Bush.</i>		
Channel Islands.....	13,691	114,508
Other British Possessions.....	10,286	25,380
United States.....	4,422	13,378
Germany.....	100,947	195,864
Holland.....	173,501	306,522
Belgium.....	5,955	14,006
France.....	154,081	554,348
Portugal.....	11,329	19,286
Azores.....	79,382	388,136
Maderia.....	80,507	175,312
Spain.....	703,586	633,903
Canary Islands.....	904,609	2,051,456
Other Foreign Countries.....	5,489	8,706
Total.....	2,247,785	4,500,805

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Flax, Dressed or Undressed, Lbs.</i>		\$
New Zealand.....	947,520	56,740
United States.....	8,960	998
Russia.....	145,649,280	8,171,805
Germany.....	1,478,400	87,858
Holland.....	5,656,000	590,239
Belgium.....	26,835,200	3,741,245
France.....	810,880	64,629
Other Foreign Countries.....	6,720	463
Total.....	181,392,960	12,713,977
<i>Grain and Products of—Barley, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	857,733	489,314
Other British Possessions.....	9,567	6,852
United States.....	4,540,830	2,785,296
Russia.....	18,216,170	9,631,547
Denmark.....	346,500	267,803
Germany.....	444,775	342,370
Holland.....	252,117	234,807
Spain.....	280,327	193,640
France.....	855,213	587,732
Austrian Territories.....	345,100	309,768
Bulgaria.....	52,267	34,709
Roumania.....	3,094,770	1,735,035
Turkey.....	6,896,400	4,758,773
Tunis.....	570,267	406,259
Egypt.....	651,980	437,284
Tripoli.....	364,000	265,730
Chile.....	1,144,033	865,780
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,186,453	737,943
Total.....	40,108,502	24,090,642
<i>Beans, Bush.</i>		
British Possessions.....	17,136	14,892
Russia.....	182,933	149,709
Sweden.....	12,880	9,704
Germany.....	504,952	433,128
Holland.....	34,496	29,195
Mexico.....	44,557	36,559
Italy.....	15,139	13,836
Turkey.....	372,251	297,874
Egypt.....	2,057,253	1,582,372
Morocco.....	227,267	196,920
Other Foreign Countries.....	35,280	28,748
Total.....	3,504,144	2,792,936
<i>Flour, Brls.</i>		
Canada.....	1,399,395	5,617,331
Other British Possessions.....	15,725	65,004
United States.....	10,307,246	41,677,569
Russia.....	1,962	4,862
Denmark.....	3,483	15,062
Germany.....	33,996	125,857

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Flour, Brls.—Con.</i>		£
Holland	16,825	60,020
Belgium	63,119	255,709
France	359,429	1,338,728
Austrian Territories	576,585	2,744,464
Argentine Republic	61,953	145,966
Other Foreign Countries	9,878	27,531
Total	12,849,596	52,078,103
<i>Oats, Bush.</i>		
Canada	4,569,271	1,807,134
New Zealand	817,271	410,104
Other British Possessions	78,565	45,902
United States	23,296,000	8,961,222
Russia	15,556,470	6,141,033
Sweden	2,307,529	1,027,567
Germany	2,838,541	1,202,286
Holland	247,882	117,827
Roumania	451,624	189,459
Turkey	960,598	391,202
Other Foreign Countries	352,536	144,919
Total	51,476,287	20,438,655
<i>Oatmeal, Brls.</i>		
Canada	48,625	198,959
Other British Possessions	224	803
United States	387,335	2,221,069
Other Foreign Countries	6,110	39,094
Total	442,294	2,459,925
<i>Pease, Bush.</i>		
Canada	1,409,557	1,171,163
Bengal	1,665,001	1,244,815
Other British Possessions	55,048	54,930
Russia	504,093	405,909
Germany	226,262	209,904
Holland	302,611	413,496
United States	890,157	789,919
Other Foreign Countries	86,109	84,758
Total	5,138,838	4,374,894
<i>Wheat, Bush.</i>		
Canada	9,812,133	8,769,504
Bombay	10,934,747	9,291,206
Bengal	4,357,360	3,611,140
South Australia	1,620,845	1,397,507
Victoria	3,848,357	3,437,244
New Zealand	1,317,120	1,126,380
Other British Possessions	126,000	111,223
United States	64,681,210	57,483,607
Russia	4,700,640	4,091,840

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Wheat, Bush.—Con.</i>		\$
Egypt.....	49,093	34,943
Germany.....	869,923	740,239
Roumania.....	59,920	53,777
Turkey.....	50,960	39,425
Chile.....	495,227	409,384
Argentine Republic.....	21,221,387	17,627,373
Uruguay.....	188,347	162,994
Other Foreign Countries.....	54,077	47,435
Total.....	124,387,346	108,435,221
<i>Rye, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	419,800	293,474
United States.....	936,800	652,630
Russia.....	555,000	399,670
Germany.....	155,400	116,591
Roumania.....	279,400	201,519
Other Foreign Countries.....	40,260	29,200
Total.....	2,386,660	1,693,084
<i>Buckwheat, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	26,600	16,026
Other British Possessions.....	93	68
United States.....	56,443	38,223
Russia.....	121,333	77,828
France.....	125,393	89,376
Other Foreign Countries.....	7,303	4,638
Total.....	337,165	226,159
<i>Indian Corn, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	10,721,400	5,283,356
Other British Possessions.....	13,080	6,292
Russia.....	5,281,400	2,800,669
Germany.....	10,400	7,198
Roumania.....	14,806,600	7,715,356
Turkey.....	17,600	11,067
United States.....	78,920,800	39,445,146
Uruguay.....	51,360	25,399
Argentine Republic.....	15,462,600	7,752,707
Other Foreign Countries.....	197,460	112,532
Total.....	125,482,700	63,159,722
<i>Cornmeal, Brls.</i>		
British Possessions.....	6,035	13,714
United States.....	1,006,120	2,205,043
Other Foreign Countries.....	4,113	7,908
Total.....	1,016,268	2,226,665

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Meal, Unenumerated, Lbs.</i>		£
Canada	4,641,280	46,535
Other British Possessions	3,078,880	29,852
United States	31,358,208	304,264
Russia	558,880	7,787
Germany	5,335,120	75,263
France	2,969,456	31,254
Chile	14,750,400	145,513
Argentine Republic	4,738,720	44,131
Other Foreign Countries	2,778,160	32,782
Total	70,209,104	717,381
<i>Hay, Tons, (2,000 lbs.)</i>		
Canada	23,739	330,919
Other British Possessions	6	73
United States	47,966	684,653
Denmark	1,594	22,800
Holland	38,601	532,443
Germany	1,987	30,387
Belgium	6,474	88,417
France	20,134	307,997
Algeria	4,222	59,782
Argentine Republic	1,699	21,481
Other Foreign Countries	909	12,736
Total	147,331	2,091,688
<i>Hops, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	24,864	5,548
Australasia	77,168	21,457
United States	14,052,080	2,858,466
Germany	1,312,864	208,128
Holland	1,546,608	237,474
Belgium	2,735,376	552,259
France	397,488	49,051
Russia	39,648	8,847
Total	20,186,096	3,941,230
<i>Oil Cake, Tons. (2,000 lbs.)</i>		
Canada	6,825	203,081
Bombay	3,375	103,382
Bengal	4,360	130,782
United States	55,500	1,566,955
Russia	101,339	3,006,612
Germany	78,220	2,375,610
France	1,781	40,237
Spain	3,522	108,497
Argentine Republic	2,065	61,427
Other Foreign Countries	4,750	140,452
Total	261,737	7,737,035

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Seeds, Clover and Grass, Lbs.</i>		£
Canada	228,704	20,308
New Zealand	2,777,040	236,058
Other British Possessions	153,216	9,952
United States	16,088,912	1,361,728
Germany	3,887,968	377,488
Holland	1,359,344	90,520
Belgium	849,856	46,603
France	7,545,888	481,328
Other Foreign Countries	627,088	51,431
Total	33,518,016	2,675,416
<i>Flaxseed, Bush.</i>		
Canada	684,936	830,278
Bombay	277,856	311,092
Bengal	7,184,184	8,215,284
Other British Possessions	2,000	3,051
United States	724,248	895,321
Russia	2,208,344	2,707,064
Germany	297,688	350,468
Holland	40,152	55,534
Belgium	28,936	30,845
Italy	5,688	6,920
Turkey	41,392	51,430
Argentine Republic	2,871,592	2,984,065
Other Foreign Countries	24,080	27,263
Total	14,391,096	16,468,615
<i>Onions, Bush.</i>		
Malta	12,717	8,960
Other British Possessions	708	433
Germany	232,810	134,145
Holland	1,743,049	867,235
Belgium	284,757	136,987
France	551,777	350,624
Portugal	420,728	307,462
Spain	2,207,638	1,404,339
Egypt	1,556,919	899,876
Other Foreign Countries	7,196	5,932
Total	7,018,299	4,115,993
<i>Potatoes, Bush.</i>		
Channel Islands	2,497,815	2,926,945
Other British Possessions	43,348	52,935
Germany	1,414,496	751,189
France	3,266,080	2,462,431
Holland	581,828	331,887
Belgium	1,365,909	597,451
Portugal	249,411	227,230
Canary Islands	173,314	284,870
Other Foreign Countries	37,953	43,328
Total	9,630,154	7,678,266

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Concluded.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Vegetables, Raw, Unenumerated.</i>		£
Canada.....		54,434
Channel Islands.....		2,230,807
Other British Possessions.....		2,920
United States.....		486,793
Denmark.....		13,622
Germany.....		192,331
Holland.....		672,530
Belgium.....		93,167
France.....		2,246,307
Portugal.....		109,889
Austrian Territories.....		67,554
Spain.....		470,227
Canary Islands.....		1,463,139
Italy.....		299,154
Other Foreign Countries.....		87,308
Total.....		8,490,182

The magnitude and growth of the export trade of Canada in dairy products is shown by the following tables (year ended 30th June):—

BUTTER.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Countries.	B.N.A Provinces.*	British Indies.
	Lbs.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1868..	10,649,733	1,698,042	534,707	1,015,702	.....	1,496	14,870	95,777	26,986
1869..	10,853,268	2,342,270	1,367,724	772,063	.....	.....	18,226	159,518	24,739
1870..	12,260,887	2,353,570	1,449,428	712,244	.....	.....	21,875	134,199	35,824
1871..	15,439,291	3,065,234	1,928,731	909,750	.....	.....	32,242	147,577	46,934
1872..	19,068,448	3,612,679	2,719,118	634,239	.....	.....	48,094	167,349	43,879
1873..	15,208,633	2,808,979	1,835,844	748,875	.....	.....	41,895	151,286	31,079
1874..	12,233,046	2,620,305	1,743,333	712,002	.....	200	30,965	119,909	13,896
1875..	9,268,044	2,337,324	1,668,524	353,987	.....	.....	46,884	244,059	23,870
1876..	12,250,066	2,540,894	1,975,905	339,317	.....	.....	36,459	181,111	8,102
1877..	14,691,789	3,073,409	2,746,630	65,773	.....	.....	24,915	222,244	13,847
1878..	13,006,626	2,382,237	2,048,838	140,932	.....	.....	26,313	160,567	5,587
1879..	14,307,977	2,101,897	1,891,611	37,577	.....	1,010	26,489	140,968	4,242
1880..	18,535,362	3,058,069	2,756,064	111,158	.....	.....	24,710	163,290	2,847
1881..	17,649,491	3,573,034	3,333,419	58,522	.....	.....	30,574	143,935	6,584
1882..	15,161,839	2,936,150	2,195,127	529,169	.....	.....	32,052	169,270	10,538
1883..	8,106,447	1,705,817	1,330,585	206,154	.....	.....	29,446	131,341	8,291
1884..	8,075,537	1,612,481	1,395,652	46,618	.....	.....	16,455	151,224	2,532

DOMINION OF CANADA—EXPORTS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS—HOME PRODUCTION—*Concluded.*

BUTTER—*Concluded.*

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Countries.	B.N.A. Provinces.*	British Indies.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885 .	7,330,788	1,430,905	1,212,768	16,695	.....	15,172	21,473	161,862	2,835
1886 .	4,668,741	832,355	652,863	17,545	.....	.....	17,577	142,485	1,885
1887 .	5,485,509	979,126	757,261	17,207	.....	.....	23,789	180,238	631
1888 .	4,415,381	798,673	614,214	13,468	.....	.....	5,226	164,329	1,436
1889 .	1,780,765	331,958	174,027	7,879	.....	.....	22,921	124,349	2,782
1890 .	1,951,585	340,131	184,105	5,059	.....	.....	29,342	119,989	1,636
1891 .	3,768,101	602,175	440,060	10,054	.....	20,447	24,021	101,649	5,944
1892 .	5,736,696	1,056,058	877,455	6,038	.....	5,160	27,207	133,770	6,428
1893 .	7,036,013	1,296,814	1,118,614	7,539	.....	1,175	35,042	127,412	7,032
1894 .	5,534,621	1,095,588	936,422	6,048	1,125	.....	28,560	109,263	14,170
1895 .	3,650,258	697,476	536,797	5,365	.....	267	35,028	108,439	11,580
1896 .	5,889,241	1,052,089	893,053	2,729	.....	9,370	34,299	105,472	7,166
1897 .	11,453,351	2,089,173	1,912,389	6,233	.....	8,513	33,490	115,754	12,794
1898 .	11,253,787	2,046,686	1,915,550	3,738	.....	17,574	31,619	51,045	27,160
1899 .	20,139,195	3,700,873	3,526,007	3,084	.....	12,384	41,810	74,813	41,875
1900 .	25,259,737	5,122,156	4,947,000	5,044	.....	7,210	43,176	66,069	53,657

CHEESE.

1868 .	6,141,570	€20,543	548,574	68,784	.....	.....	891	1,954	340
1869 .	4,503,370	549,572	543,524	3,394	.....	.....	310	1,290	1,054
1870 .	5,827,782	674,486	667,541	2,872	.....	.....	1,044	2,744	285
1871 .	8,271,439	1,109,906	1,099,052	8,413	.....	.....	272	1,892	277
1872 .	16,424,025	1,840,284	1,817,857	12,829	.....	.....	3,358	2,332	3,908
1873 .	19,483,211	2,280,412	2,207,779	63,727	.....	.....	1,119	8,226	961
1874 .	24,050,982	3,523,201	3,348,840	137,143	.....	.....	252	36,379	587
1875 .	32,342,030	3,886,226	3,681,296	198,878	.....	.....	708	4,658	686
1876 .	35,024,090	3,751,268	3,639,629	104,403	.....	.....	1,077	5,074	1,085
1877 .	35,930,524	3,748,575	3,447,310	295,294	.....	.....	651	4,573	747
1878 .	38,054,294	3,997,521	3,801,643	186,530	.....	.....	438	8,267	643
1879 .	46,414,035	3,790,300	3,589,317	188,317	.....	.....	784	11,149	733
1880 .	40,368,678	3,893,366	3,772,769	114,507	.....	.....	170	5,710	210
1881 .	49,255,523	5,510,443	5,471,362	28,500	.....	.....	14	10,027	540
1882 .	50,807,049	5,500,868	5,571,076	18,436	.....	.....	242	8,196	2,318
1883 .	58,041,387	6,451,870	6,409,859	24,468	.....	.....	202	15,480	1,863
1884 .	69,755,423	7,251,989	7,207,425	24,866	.....	.....	18	19,248	262
1885 .	79,655,367	8,265,240	8,178,953	86,978	.....	.....	205	15,899	1,267
1886 .	78,112,927	6,754,626	6,729,134	15,478	80	90	156	9,139	549
1887 .	73,604,448	7,108,978	7,065,983	30,667	.....	.....	211	11,982	165
1888 .	84,173,267	8,928,242	8,834,997	83,153	5	.....	828	9,087	172
1889 .	88,534,887	8,915,684	8,871,205	31,473	.....	.....	1,582	11,208	216
1890 .	94,260,187	9,372,212	9,349,731	6,425	.....	370	2,154	12,777	755
1891 .	106,202,140	9,508,800	9,481,373	13,485	.....	.....	1,954	9,104	2,884
1892 .	118,270,052	11,652,412	11,593,690	39,558	2	.....	2,124	12,942	4,096
1893 .	133,946,365	13,407,470	13,360,237	23,578	.....	.....	2,689	18,669	2,297
1894 .	154,977,480	15,488,191	15,439,198	9,552	.....	173	3,036	21,948	14,284
1895 .	146,004,650	14,253,002	14,220,505	5,058	.....	16	5,463	9,785	12,175
1896 .	164,689,123	13,956,571	13,924,672	10,359	299	.....	4,861	7,509	8,871
1897 .	164,220,699	14,676,239	14,645,859	4,486	94	24	5,365	11,954	8,457
1898 .	196,703,323	17,572,763	17,522,681	14,604	.....	1,428	6,889	12,784	14,377
1899 .	189,827,839	16,776,765	16,718,418	17,739	.....	.....	11,701	13,293	15,614
1900 .	185,984,430	19,856,234	19,812,670	4,836	.....	.....	8,684	16,651	13,393

*From 1874 to 1897, inclusive, Newfoundland and Labrador only.

Quantities and values of cheese and butter exported from the United States during the years 1868 to 1900.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

Year ended 30th June.	CHEESE EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.		BUTTER EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1868	51,097,203	7,010,424	2,071,873	582,745
1869	39,960,367	6,437,866	1,324,332	484,094
1870	57,296,327	8,881,934	2,019,288	592,229
1871	63,698,867	8,752,990	3,965,043	853,096
1872	66,204,025	7,752,918	7,746,261	1,498,812
1873	80,366,549	10,498,010	4,518,844	952,919
1874	90,611,077	11,898,995	4,367,983	1,092,381
1875	101,010,853	13,659,603	6,360,827	1,506,996
1876	98,676,264	12,270,083	4,644,894	1,109,496
1877	107,364,666	12,700,027	21,527,242	4,442,616
1878	123,783,736	14,103,529	21,837,117	3,931,822
1879	141,654,474	12,579,968	38,248,016	5,421,205
1880	127,553,907	12,171,720	39,236,658	6,690,687
1881	147,995,614	16,380,248	31,560,500	6,256,024
1882	127,989,782	14,058,975	14,794,305	2,804,570
1883	99,220,467	11,134,526	12,348,641	2,290,665
1884	112,869,575	11,663,713	20,627,374	3,750,771
1885	111,992,990	10,444,409	21,683,148	3,643,646
1886	91,877,235	7,662,145	18,953,900	2,958,457
1887	81,255,994	7,594,633	12,531,171	1,983,698
1888	88,008,458	8,736,304	10,455,651	1,884,908
1889	84,999,828	7,889,671	15,504,517	2,568,709
1890	95,376,053	8,591,042	29,748,042	4,187,489
1891	82,133,876	7,405,376	15,187,114	2,197,106
1892	82,100,221	7,676,657	15,047,246	2,445,878
1893	81,350,923	7,624,648	8,920,107	1,672,690
1894	73,852,134	7,180,331	11,812,092	2,077,608
1895	60,448,421	5,497,539	5,598,812	915,533
1896	36,777,291	3,091,914	19,373,913	2,937,203
1897	50,944,617	4,636,063	31,345,224	4,493,364
1898	53,167,280	4,559,324	25,690,025	3,864,765
1899	38,198,753	3,316,049	20,247,997	3,263,951
1900	48,375,862	4,939,255	18,262,238	3,142,378

Principal Countries Exported to in 1900.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

United Kingdom	44,021,088	4,452,578	11,083,044	1,910,966
Canada	2,035,881	196,862	1,293,467	141,744
British West Indies	427,215	57,220	523,491	103,741

Quantities and values of cheese and butter imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1885 to 1900.

Year ended 31st December.	IMPORTS OF CHEESE INTO GREAT BRITAIN.		IMPORTS OF BUTTER INTO GREAT BRITAIN.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	£	Lbs.	£
1885...	205,389,184	19,804,141	268,953,776	56,275,749
1886...	194,307,680	18,840,614	172,879,392	39,621,665
1887...	205,720,368	21,969,991	169,471,008	38,983,820
1888...	214,772,992	22,125,852	187,200,496	43,376,819
1889...	213,695,888	21,856,054	215,918,304	49,857,229
1890...	240,136,288	24,212,318	227,104,304	51,581,060
1891...	228,628,400	23,425,233	239,187,984	56,410,424
1892...	250,075,504	26,361,682	244,497,008	58,230,591
1893...	232,675,744	25,116,467	260,677,088	62,067,485
1894...	253,808,240	26,644,708	288,381,520	65,489,268
1895...	238,987,728	22,752,299	316,474,144	69,326,786
1896...	251,386,800	23,848,329	340,224,416	74,675,905
1897...	291,555,936	28,642,869	360,393,824	77,462,329
1898...	262,018,624	24,191,251	359,425,136	77,680,677
1899...	267,015,728	26,781,284	379,663,312	83,772,444
1900...	303,722,160	33,352,809	378,398,792	84,925,436

The development in the export of butter is the result of cold storage.

Insulated chambers cooled with ice were introduced on steamships in 1895, but this system failing to maintain throughout the voyage, the low temperature necessary for success, the more complete system of mechanical refrigeration was employed in 1897 on twenty-one ocean steamships sailing from Canadian ports. This gave a cold storage capacity of 100,000 packages of butter. The system of refrigerator cars on railways was developed so that in 1900, there were forty-four different starting points to Montreal, all provided with cold storage transport. At the end of the year (1900), by a system of bonusing, 415 creameries were supplied with cold storage, thus completing the chain from producer to consumer.

The efforts of Canada to secure a larger share of the butter trade of the United Kingdom have resulted in a great success, as will be seen by the following comparative table, taken from British Returns, years ended 31st December, 1895-1900:—

IMPORTS OF BUTTER BY UNITED KINGDOM AND PERCENTAGES (BY COUNTRIES).

Countries.	1895.		1900.	
	Quantity.	Percentage.	Quantity.	Percentage.
	Lbs.		Lbs.	
Canada.....	4,362,288	1·38	15,491,056	4·09
Victoria.....	23,833,264	7·53	29,635,536	7·83
New South Wales.....	5,133,744	1·62	9,120,832	2·41
New Zealand.....	5,965,344	1·89	18,353,552	4·85
Russia.....	14,397,600	4·55	23,490,656	6·21
Sweden.....	34,810,608	11·00	21,956,592	5·80
Denmark.....	130,230,240	41·15	166,470,304	44·00
Germany.....	12,581,856	3·95	4,036,704	1·07
Holland.....	21,414,512	6·77	31,674,160	8·37
France.....	50,942,416	16·10	36,069,376	9·53
United States.....	7,496,384	2·37	6,277,152	1·66
Other countries.....	5,305,888	1·69	15,817,872	4·18
Total.....	316,474,144	100·00	378,393,792	100·00

Prices of butter per pound in England. (*From English Trade Returns.*)

	1895.	1900.	Increase per cent.
	cts.	cts.	
Danish.....	22·23	23·47	5·58
Australian.....	19·77	21·09	6·68
Canadian.....	17·11	20·13	17·65

These figures indicate that the result of the cold storage is to increase largely the quantity exported and to increase greatly the price. The increase in the price applied to the quantity exported is equal to an increase of \$467,830 on the business of the season of 1900.

The outlay by the Department of Agriculture in connection with cold storage is as follows:—

Year ended 30th June.	Amount.
	\$
1896.....	16,741
1897.....	39,657
1898.....	70,702
1899.....	83,700*
1900.....	69,390

*The total outlay for the year was \$86,072, but the returns from trial shipments were \$2,372, leaving the net expenditure as above.

Statement of the quantity and value of condensed milk imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1888-1900.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$
1888.....	42,279,840	3,575,406
1889.....	40,787,040	3,430,264
1890.....	48,891,120	4,125,108
1891.....	53,359,920	4,380,827
1892.....	53,913,888	4,527,402
1893.....	56,112,560	4,914,141
1894.....	59,300,080	5,252,277
1895.....	61,084,128	5,273,320
1896.....	68,469,520	5,695,712
1897.....	85,819,888	6,853,294
1898.....	91,534,688	6,988,295
1899.....	92,355,088	7,081,160
1900.....	110,514,992	8,484,912

Principal countries from which imported, 1898 and 1899.

Country.	1898.		1899.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
France.....	34,602,848	3,032,756	34,695,792	3,129,705
Holland.....	37,642,304	2,434,477	38,449,376	2,439,446
Norway.....	11,972,576	933,037	11,205,376	872,472
Belgium.....	2,677,808	231,897	2,613,632	226,119
United States.....	3,228,512	279,687	3,094,784	284,749
Other countries.....	1,410,640	76,441	2,298,128	128,669
Total.....	91,534,688	6,988,295	92,355,088	7,081,160

PARTICULARS OF CREAMERIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES.

ONTARIO.

Year.	Number of Creameries.	BUTTER MADE.		Average number of Patrons.	Average price of Butter per Pound.	Milk required to make 1 pound of Butter.	Amount paid to Patrons for Milk and Cream.
		Quantity.	Value.				
		Lbs.	\$		Cts	Lbs.	\$
1893	74	2,707,570	574,156	7,852	21·21	23·58	.....
1894	115	3,162,550	662,297	8,298	20·94	23·79	.....
1895	135	4,553,708	868,382	9,664	19·07	24·75	.....
1896	170	6,033,241	1,101,232	12,245	18·25	24·13	.....
1897	214	7,708,265	1,403,609	18,909	18·21	23·97	1,139,463
1898	282	9,008,992	1,632,244	22,741	18·12	23·99	1,294,220
1899	323	9,113,964	1,746,362	22,090	18·16	23·75	1,448,411

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1896	9	81,006	15,926	331	19·66	21·32	.....
1897	7	41,768	7,852	246	18·79	22·01	.....
1898	14	98,620	18,558	483	18·80	22·76	.....
1899	25	303,905	58,494	861	19·25	22·49	.....
1900	33	462,606	94,618	1,199	20·45	21·92	.....

MANITOBA.

1897		987,179	177,692	.....	18·00	.....	.....
1898		965,024	179,494	.....	18·60	.....	.....
1899		1,002,809	188,027	.....	18·75	.....	.....
1900		1,254,311	240,515	.....	19·18	.....	.....

THE TERRITORIES.

1894	1	23,727	3,654	.....	.....	.....	.....
1895	1	53,249	10,923	.....	.....	.....	.....
1896	3	132,021	24,526	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897	16	473,903	85,264	1,148	18·06	.....	.....
1898	20	484,948	93,740	1,051	19·22	.....	.....
1899	21	501,907	103,492	1,072	20·70	.....	.....

NOVA SCOTIA.

1895	*9	112,798	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897	*13	192,887	.....	.....	19·23	22·15	.....
1899	α15	298,519	.....	.....	19·54	22·37	.....

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1899	†30	722,614	139,057	2,237	19·29	22·95	6,530
------------	-----	---------	---------	-------	-------	-------	-------

In British Columbia in 1899 there were three creameries.

* Also manufacture cheese. † Twenty-four operate in winter only. α Twelve of the above number manufacture cheese.

PARTICULARS OF CHEESE FACTORIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES.

ONTARIO.

Year.	Number.	QUANTITY OF		Gross Value of Cheese.	Average Number of Patrons.	Milk required to make 1 lb. of Cheese.	Value of Cheese Per 100 lbs.	Amount paid to Patrons.	
		Milk Used.	Cheese Made.					Total.	Average per 100 lbs. milk
		Lbs.	Lbs.	\$		Lbs.	% c.	\$	Cts.
1893	897	911,791,204	86,166,719	8,338,709	50,870	10·58	9 68	.....	.....
1894	1,011	1,027,577,831	97,284,547	9,441,247	54,839	10·56	9 70	7,931,022	77·2
1895	1,164	1,174,008,592	109,230,340	8,607,339	65,666	10·75	7 88	6,922,962	59·0
1896	1,147	1,108,124,659	104,393,985	8,646,735	57,635	10·62	8 28	7,040,927	63·5
1897	1,161	1,455,937,148	137,362,916	11,719,468	66,104	10·62	8 53	9,709,004	66·6
1898	1,187	1,371,299,482	128,116,924	10,252,240	65,121	10·73	8 00	8,417,535	61·2
1899	1,203	1,311,530,927	123,323,923	12,120,887	60,443	10·63	9 83	10,682,193	81·4

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1896	53	7,294,733	698,267	60,226	855	10·38	8 62	.....	.....
1897	53	11,280,067	1,107,281	99,655	1,209	10·18	9 00	.....	.....
1898	55	15,838,042	1,540,418	127,084	1,569	10·26	.....	.....	.....
1899	55	16,790,963	1,657,953	157,506	1,600	10·12	9 50	.....	.....
1900	54	19,348,300	1,882,432	189,706	1,895	10·27	10 08	.....	.....

MANITOBA.

1897	.....	.....	987,007	83,896	.....	.....	8 50	.....	.....
1898	.....	.....	800,084	69,367	.....	.....	8 67	.....	.....
1899	.....	.....	848,587	86,980	.....	.....	10 25	.....	.....
1900	..	.....	1,021,258	102,330	.....	.....	10 02	.....	.....

NOVA SCOTIA.

1895	*9	.....	170,623	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897	+18	.....	385,670	.....	.....	10·20	9 30	.....	.....
1899	α18	.....	287,998	.....	.....	9·84	9 60	.....	.....

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1899	34	38,936,975	3,746,168	376,060	3,893	10·39	10 03	.....	.....
1900	40	59,961,455	4,431,739	446,054	.....	10·05	10 07	.....	.....

In Quebec in 1899 there were 404 creameries, 1,192 cheese factories, and 307 creameries and cheese factories combined.

† Of the above number, 13 manufacture butter also.

* Also manufacture butter.

α. 12 of the above manufacture butter.

STATISTICS OF MINERALS.

PRODUCTION of Principal Minerals in Canada, 1888-1900 (Calendar Years).

MINERALS, METALLIC.

Calendar Year.	COPPER.		GOLD.		IRON ORE.		LEAD.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	Tons.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1888..	5,562,864	927,107	53,150	1,098,610	78,587	152,068	674,500	29,813
1889..	6,809,752	936,341	62,658	1,295,159	84,181	151,640	165,100	6,488
1890..	6,013,671	947,153	55,625	1,149,776	76,511	155,380	105,000	4,704
1891..	8,928,921	1,149,598	45,022	930,614	68,979	142,005	88,665	3,857
1892..	7,087,275	818,580	43,908	907,601	103,248	263,866	808,420	33,064
1893..	8,109,856	871,809	47,247	976,603	125,602	299,368	2,135,023	79,636
1894..	7,737,016	739,659	54,605	1,128,688	109,991	226,611	5,703,222	187,636
1895..	8,789,162	945,714	92,485	1,911,676	102,797	238,070	16,461,794	531,716
1896..	9,393,012	1,021,960	134,498	2,780,086	91,909	191,557	24,199,977	721,159
1897..	13,300,802	1,501,660	291,582	6,027,016	50,765	130,290	39,018,219	1,396,853
1898..	17,747,136	2,134,980	666,445	13,775,420	58,343	152,788	31,915,319	1,206,399
1899..	15,078,475	2,655,319	1,028,620	21,261,584	74,617	240,542	21,862,436	977,250
1900*	18,919,820	3,063,119	.....	27,916,752	\$35,387	583,158	63,169,821	2,760,521

	NICKEL.		SILVER.		PLATINUM.		OTHER METALS.	TOTAL METALLIC.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	\$	\$
1888..	.....	.....	395,377	371,654	1,500	6,000	+ 3,696	2,588,948
1889..	830,477	498,286	383,318	358,785	1,000	3,500	+ 1,100	3,251,299
1898..	1,435,742	933,232	400,687	419,118	.....	4,500	+ 625	3,614,488
1891..	4,626,627	2,775,976	414,523	409,549	.....	10,000	+ 60	5,421,659
1892..	2,413,717	1,399,956	310,651	272,130	.....	3,500	.....	3,698,697
1893..	3,982,982	2,071,151	422,158	330,128	.....	1,800	.....	4,630,495
1894..	4,907,430	1,870,958	847,697	534,049	.....	950	.....	4,688,551
1895..	3,888,525	1,360,984	1,775,683	1,159,166	.....	3,800	+ 2,343	6,153,469
1896..	3,397,113	1,188,990	3,205,343	2,149,503	.....	750	+ 1,940	8,055,945
1897..	3,997,647	1,399,176	5,558,446	3,323,395	.....	1,600	+ 324	13,780,314
1898..	5,517,690	1,820,838	4,452,333	2,593,929	100	1,500	.....	21,685,854
1899..	5,744,000	2,067,840	3,411,644	2,032,658	55	825	.....	29,235,928
1900*	7,080,227	3,227,707	4,446,505	2,730,598	.....	.....	.....	40,281,855

MINERALS—NON-METALLIC.

	ASBESTUS.		COAL.		COKE.		GRINDSTONES.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1888..	4,404	255,007	2,602,552	4,674,140	45,373	134,181	5,764	51,129
1889..	6,113	426,554	2,653,303	4,894,287	54,539	155,043	3,404	30,863
1890..	9,860	1,260,240	3,084,632	5,676,247	56,450	166,298	4,884	42,340
1891..	9,279	999,878	3,577,749	7,019,425	57,084	175,592	4,479	42,587
1892..	6,082	390,462	3,287,745	6,363,757	56,135	160,249	5,283	51,187
1893..	6,331	310,156	3,783,499	7,359,080	61,078	161,790	4,600	38,379
1894..	7,630	420,825	3,847,070	7,429,448	58,044	148,551	3,757	32,717
1895..	8,756	368,175	3,478,344	6,739,153	53,356	143,047	3,475	31,932
1896..	12,250	429,856	3,745,716	7,226,462	49,619	110,257	3,713	33,310
1897..	30,442	445,368	3,736,107	7,303,597	60,686	176,457	4,572	42,340
1898..	23,785	491,197	4,172,582	8,222,878	87,600	286,000	4,935	44,775
1899..	25,536	485,849	4,925,051	10,283,497	100,820	350,022	4,511	43,265
1900*	30,641	763,431	5,332,197	12,668,475	157,134	649,140	5,549	53,450

* Subject to revision. † Antimony. ‡ Mercury. § Pig iron. α One ton = 2,000 lbs.

MINERALS—NON-METALLIC—Continued.

Calendar Year.	GRAPHITE.		GYPSUM.		LIMESTONE FOR FLUX.		MANGANESE ORE.	
	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.
	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$
1888	150	1,200	175,887	179,393	16,857	16,533	1,801	47,944
1889	242	3,160	213,273	205,108	22,122	21,909	1,455	32,737
1890	175	5,200	226,509	194,033	18,478	18,361	1,328	32,550
1891	260	1,560	203,605	206,251	11,376	11,547	255	6,694
1892	167	3,763	241,048	241,127	22,967	21,492	115	10,250
1893			192,568	196,150	27,797	27,519	213	14,578
1894	69	223	223,631	232,031	35,101	34,347	74	4,180
1895	220	6,150	226,178	202,608	34,579	32,916	125	8,464
1896	139	9,455	207,032	178,061	37,462	36,140	123	3,975
1897	436	16,240	239,691	244,531	31,273	30,258	15½	1,166
1898		13,698	219,256	232,515	33,913	31,153	50	1,600
1899	1,310	24,179	244,566	257,329	51,826	44,286	1,581	20,004
1900*	1,922	30,940	252,001	259,009	52,965	39,332	+	+

	MICA.		OCHRES.		MINERAL WATER.		MOULDING SAND.	
	Lbs.	\$	a Tons.	\$	Galls.	\$	a Tons.	\$
1888	29,025	30,207	397	7,900	124,850	11,456	169	845
1889	36,529	28,718	794	15,280	424,600	37,360	170	850
1890	770,959	68,074	275	5,125	561,165	66,031	320	1,410
1891		71,510	900	17,750	427,485	54,268	230	1,000
1892		104,745	390	5,800	640,380	75,348	345	1,380
1893		75,719	1,070	17,710	725,096	108,347	4,370	9,086
1894		45,581	611	8,690	767,460	110,040	6,214	12,428
1895		65,000	1,339	14,600	739,382	126,048	6,765	13,530
1896		60,000	2,362	16,045	706,372	111,736	5,739	11,478
1897		76,000	3,905	23,560	749,691	141,477	5,485	10,931
1898		118,375	2,226	17,450	555,000	100,000	10,572	21,038
1899		163,000	3,919	20,000		100,000	13,724	27,430
1900*		166,000	1,966	15,398		75,000	+	+

	NATURAL GAS.		PETROLEUM.		PHOSPHATE.		PYRITES.	
		\$	Brls.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$
1888			695,203	713,695	22,485	242,285	63,479	285,656
1889			704,690	653,600	30,988	316,662	72,225	307,292
1890			795,030	902,734	31,753	361,045	49,227	123,067
1891			755,298	1,010,211	23,588	241,603	67,731	203,193
1892		150,000	779,753	984,438	11,932	157,424	59,770	179,310
1893		366,233	798,406	874,255	8,198	70,942	58,542	175,626
1894		313,754	829,104	835,322	6,861	41,166	40,527	121,581
1895		423,032	726,138	1,086,738	1,822	9,565	34,198	102,594
1896		276,301	726,822	1,155,647	570	3,420	33,715	101,155
1897		325,873	709,857	1,011,546	908	3,984	38,910	116,730
1898		322,123	758,391	1,061,747	733	3,665	32,218	128,872
1899		387,271	808,570	1,202,020	3,000	18,000	27,687	110,748
1900*		417,094	710,498	1,151,007	1,415	7,105	40,031	155,164

* Subject to revision. + Included in "Miscellaneous Minerals." a One ton = 2,000 lbs.

MINERALS--NON-METALLIC--*Concluded.*

Calen- dar Year.	SALT.		BRICKS.		BUILDING STONE.		CEMENT.	
	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	M.	“\$	Cub. yds.	\$	Brls.	\$
1888....	59,070	185,460	165,818	1,036,746	411,570	641,712	50,668	35,593
1889....	32,832	129,547	200,561	1,273,884	341,337	913,691	90,474	69,790
1890....	43,754	198,857	211,727	1,266,982	382,563	964,783	102,216	92,405
1891....	45,021	161,179	176,533	1,061,536	187,685	708,736	93,473	108,561
1892....	45,486	162,041	202,147	1,251,934	.....	609,827	117,408	147,663
1893....	62,324	195,926	290,000	1,800,000	.....	1,100,000	158,597	194,015
1894....	57,199	170,687	.....	1,800,000	.....	1,200,000	108,142	144,637
1895....	52,376	160,455	308,836	1,670,000	.....	1,095,000	128,294	173,675
1896....	43,960	169,693	.....	1,600,000	.....	1,000,000	149,090	201,651
1897....	51,348	225,730	.....	1,600,000	.....	1,000,000	205,213	275,273
1898....	57,142	248,639	.....	1,900,000	.....	1,300,000	250,209	397,580
1899....	59,339	254,390	.....	2,195,000	.....	1,500,000	396,753	633,291
1900*....	62,055	279,458	.....	†	.....	†	408,552	645,820

	FLAGSTONES.		GRANITE.		LIME.		SAND AND GRAVEL.	
	Sq. ft.	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	Bush.	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$
1888....	64,800	6,580	21,352	147,305	2,216,764	339,951	260,929	38,398
1889....	14,000	1,400	10,197	79,624	2,948,249	362,848	283,044	52,647
1890....	17,865	1,643	13,307	65,985	2,501,079	412,368	342,158	65,518
1891....	27,300	2,721	13,637	70,056	1,829,824	251,215	243,724	59,501
1892....	13,700	1,869	24,302	89,326	2,260,640	411,270	297,878	85,329
1893....	40,500	3,487	22,521	94,393	6,750,000	900,000	329,116	121,795
1894....	152,700	5,298	16,392	109,936	.....	900,000	324,656	86,940
1895....	80,005	6,687	19,238	84,838	5,225,000	700,000	277,162	118,359
1896....	.....	6,710	18,717	106,709	.....	650,000	224,769	80,110
1897....	.....	7,190	10,345	61,934	.....	650,000	152,963	76,729
1898....	.....	4,250	23,897	81,073	.....	650,000	165,954	90,498
1899....	.....	7,600	13,418	90,542	.....	800,000	242,450	101,640
1900*....	.....	5,250	.....	80,000	.....	†	.....	†

	SEWER PIPE.	SLATE.		TILES.		MISCEL- LANEOUS MINERALS	TOTAL NON- METALLIC.	UNSPECI- FIED MINERALS
	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	M.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1888....	266,320	5,314	90,689	7,518	114,057	86,220	9,640,602	250,000
1889....	.....	6,935	119,160	10,526	134,265	246,335	10,512,614	250,000
1890....	348,000	6,368	100,250	10,521	140,877	318,502	12,898,865	250,000
1891....	227,300	5,000	65,000	11,839	141,399	384,684	13,304,957	250,000
1892....	367,660	5,180	69,070	15,689	190,857	392,142	12,679,720	250,000
1893....	350,000	7,112	90,825	10,000	200,000	288,576	15,144,587	250,000
1894....	250,325	.....	75,550	.....	200,000	291,029	14,995,306	250,000
1895....	257,045	.....	58,900	19,200	210,000	403,339	14,311,850	250,000
1896....	153,875	.....	53,370	.....	225,000	293,464	14,303,880	250,000
1897....	164,250	.....	42,800	.....	225,000	332,152	14,631,116	250,000
1898....	181,717	.....	40,791	.....	225,000	458,522	16,675,156	300,000
1899....	161,546	.....	33,406	.....	225,000	809,019	20,348,099	300,000
1900*....	231,525	.....	12,100	.....	†	†5,772,537	23,477,235	300,000

* Subject to revision. *a* 1 ton equals 2,000 lbs. † Included in Miscellaneous Minerals.

‡ See note marked (†.)

The following is a Statement of the Mineral Production of Canada,
prepared by the Geological Survey.

Products.	1899.		*1900.	
	Quantity.*	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$
Arsenic	\$ 114,637	4,872	606,000	22,725
Asbestos and asbestic	Tons. 25,536	485,849	30,641	763,431
Baryta	" 720	4,402	1,331	7,575
†Bricks	1,000	2,195,000	||	||
†Building stone	Cub. yds. 1,500,000	1,500,000	||	||
Cement	Brls. 396,753	633,291	408,552	645,820
Chromite	Tons. 2,010	21,842	2,335	27,000
Coal	" 4,925,051	10,283,497	5,332,197	12,668,475
Coke	" 100,820	350,022	157,134	649,140
Copper	Lbs. 15,078,475	2,655,319	18,919,820	3,063,119
Fire clay	Tons. 599	1,295	1,245	4,130
Flag-stones	Sq. ft. 7,600	1,250	||	5,250
Gold	Oz. 1,028,620	21,261,584	a 27,916,752	||
Granite	Tons. 13,418	90,542	||	80,000
Graphite	" 1,310	24,179	1,922	30,940
Grindstones	" 4,511	43,265	5,549	53,450
Gypsum	" 244,566	257,320	252,001	259,009
Iron ore	" 74,617	240,542	(1) 35,387	583,158
Lead	Lbs. 21,862,436	977,250	63,169,821	2,760,521
†Lime	Bush. 800,000	||	||	||
Limestone for flux	Tons. 51,826	44,286	52,966	39,332
Manganese	" 1,581	20,004	||	||
Mica	\$ 163,000	||	||	166,000
Felspar	Tons. 3,000	6,000	||	||
Mineral water	Galls. 100,000	||	||	75,000
Moulding sand	Tons. 13,724	27,430	||	||
Natural gas	\$ 387,271	||	||	417,094
Nickel	Lbs. 5,744,000	2,067,840	7,080,227	3,227,767
Ochres	Tons. 3,919	20,000	1,966	15,398
Petroleum (brls. of 35 imp. gall.)	Brls. 898,570	1,202,020	710,198	1,151,007
Phosphate	Tons. 3,000	18,000	1,415	7,105
Platinum	Oz. 55	825	||	||
Potters' ware	\$ 185,000	||	||	200,000
Pyrites	Tons. 27,687	110,748	40,031	155,164
Salt	" 59,339	254,396	62,055	279,458
Sand and gravel	" 242,450	101,640	||	||
Sewer pipes	\$ 161,546	||	||	231,525
Silver (fine in ore, &c.)	Oz. 3,411,644	2,032,658	4,446,505	2,730,598
Slate	Tons. 33,406	||	||	12,100
Soap-stone	" 450	1,960	420	1,865
Terra-cotta	\$ 220,258	||	||	259,450
†Tiles	1,000	225,000	||	||
Tripolite	Tons. 1,000	15,000	336	1,950
Quartz	" 600	1,260	||	||
Zinc	Lbs. 814,000	46,805	212,800	9,342
Talc	Tons. 1,000	||	||	5,000
Estimated value of mineral pro- duction not returned	\$ 300,000	||	||	300,000
Total	\$ 49,584,027	||	||	63,775,090

* Subject to revision.

† Partly Estimated.

|| Not specified; included in total.

(1) Pig iron.

a \$22,275,000 was produced in the Yukon.

The values of the principal articles of mineral production exported by Canada in the last six years, according to the Trade and Navigation Returns, were :

Articles.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.					
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos	493,075	482,679	510,916	510,368	453,176	490,909
Coal	3,578,195	3,249,069	3,330,017	3,273,415	3,562,794	4,599,602
Copper	222,657	194,771	550,462	864,778	922,979	1,387,388
Gold-bearing quartz, dust, nuggets, &c.	612,729	1,099,053	2,804,101	3,587,953	3,272,702	14,148,543
Gypsum	156,897	205,641	183,376	193,515	166,222	236,065
Iron ore	43,088	39,999	26,979	24,392	21,415	24,034
Iron and steel	308,711	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163
Lead, metallic, con- tained in ore, &c.	333,763	408,625	522,327	1,008,147	895,349	688,691
Mica	47,469	55,627	61,998	69,513	148,239	136,352
Nickel	599,568	486,651	498,515	970,531	994,537	1,040,498
Phosphates	33,810	5,280	275	1,090	9,290	2,285
Silver	651,737	1,595,548	2,613,173	3,519,786	2,630,281	1,354,053
Stone and marble	60,405	49,669	47,771	61,030	62,047	130,207
Other articles	329,481	270,868	234,020	520,347	297,707	452,287
Total	7,471,585	8,650,436	11,906,918	15,210,947	14,143,149	26,116,077

The principal countries to which the articles were shipped during the same period were :—

Countries.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
United States	6,514,476	7,671,574	10,701,824	14,087,136	12,913,311	24,355,843
Great Britain	506,300	371,806	582,579	509,298	399,031	524,851
British possessions	284,736	287,786	325,573	331,630	441,059	580,198
Germany	58,752	171,730	97,191	61,180	34,008	155,612
Japan	11	11	11,269	4,723	477	10,965
St. Pierre	19,550	17,765	27,093	26,556	25,318	26,719
Mexico	11	6,023	21,294	11,486	8,078	49,459
Other countries	87,760	123,741	140,095	178,938	321,867	412,436
Total	7,471,585	8,650,436	11,906,918	15,210,947	14,143,149	26,116,077

COAL.

The coal areas of Canada are estimated at 97,200 square miles, not including areas known, but as yet undeveloped, in the far north.

There are 1st, the coal fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; 2nd, those of the North-west Territories; 3rd, those of the Rocky Mountains; and 4th, those of British Columbia. The coal areas of Nova Scotia cover about 635 square miles. They are divided into the Cape Breton, the Pictou and the Cumberland basins. New Brunswick contains, so far as

known, no seams of sufficient magnitude to be worked successfully in competition with the Cumberland mines.

The workable thickness of the coal is very great, in Cape Breton a total of 25 to 60 feet, in Pictou at least 70 feet, and in Cumberland at least 30 feet. If the workable area is reduced one-quarter, say from 407,400 acres to 300,000 acres, and the average thickness of the workable area put at 25 feet, on the basis of 1,000 tons of coal an acre for every foot of coal, the amount of coal in the measures of Nova Scotia is 7,000,000,000 tons.

The following average analysis from a paper on Canadian Coals read at the Montreal meeting of the British Association will give a fair idea of the coals from the districts.

	Cape Breton.	Pictou.	Cumberland.
Water	0·75	1·19	1·46
Volatile combustible.....	37·26	29·10	33·69
Fixed carbon	58·74	60·63	59·35
Ash.....	3·25	9·34	5·50

There are no coal measures from New Brunswick westward until the province of Manitoba is reached. The coal areas of Manitoba are roughly estimated at 15,000 square miles. They yield lignites only, and of a very good quality. Analysis gives the following result :—

Water.....	15·40
Volatile combustible.....	37·97
Fixed carbon.....	41·21
Ash.....	5·36

Analyses of the coal found in the area (50,000 square miles) extending along the base of the Rocky Mountains, from the international boundary to the vicinity of the Peace River—a distance of 500 miles—give the following results :—

	Belly River.	Bow River.	Peace River.
Water.....	6·52	12·37	2·10
Volatile combustible.....	31·03	32·33	21·54
Fixed carbon.....	56·54	46·39	71·63
Ash.....	5·91	8·91	4·73

The third coal area is that in the Rocky Mountains. Though small, as measured by miles, it contains much coal of the best quality. The small coal area of the Crow's Nest Pass is very rich. Several seams of anthracite of excellent quality have been found. Those in the Cascades Basin have an area of sixty square miles.

The fourth area is that of the Pacific coast, Dr. George M. Dawson gives the following estimate of its extent :—

	Square Miles
Nanaimo coal basin (coals) approximately correct	200
Comox coal basin (coals) rough approximation.....	700
Queen Charlotte's Island, very rough approximation	800
Tertiary lignite-bearing rocks in different parts of British Columbia south of the 54th parallel of latitude (very rough approximation)	12,000

The character of the coal is evidenced by the following analysis :—

	Slow Coking.	Fast Coking.
Water.....	1·47	1·47
Volatile Combustible.....	28·19	32·69
Fixed Carbon.....	64·05	59·55
Ash.....	6·29	6·29

Anthracite in 3-feet and 6-feet seams, comparing favourably with that from Pennsylvania, has been found in Queen Charlotte's Island.

Samples analysed give the following results :—

	Sample 1.	Sample 2.
Water.....	1·60	7·89
Volatile Combustible.....	5·02	4·77
Fixed Carbon.....	83·09	85·76
Ash.....	8·76	6·69
Sulphur.....	1·53	0·89

The following gives the production of coal in Canada, by provinces during the years 1874–1900 :—

Calendar Year.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	Manitoba and the Territories	New Brunswick	Total Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
1874..	972,954	90,788			1,063,742
1875..	930,613	109,361			1,039,974
1876..	837,755	157,007			994,762
1877..	880,215	156,455			1,036,670
1878..	875,994	213,750			1,089,744
1879..	866,220	260,277			1,126,497
1880..	1,777,669	305,045			1,482,714
1881..	1,280,050	257,056			1,537,106
1882..	1,524,947	323,201			1,848,148
1883..	1,578,609	240,075			1,818,684
1884..	1,543,829	441,130			1,984,959
1885..	1,547,990	372,987			1,920,977
1886..	1,698,018	375,415			2,116,653
1887..	1,858,596	486,142	74,152	10,440	2,429,330
1888..	1,942,231	539,467	115,124	5,730	2,602,552
1889..	1,918,827	636,439	97,364	5,673	2,658,303
1890..	2,181,033	767,586	128,953	7,110	3,084,682
1891..	2,267,919	1,130,277	174,131	5,422	3,577,749
1892..	2,159,389	937,218	184,370	6,768	3,287,745
1893..	2,444,924	1,093,980	238,395	6,200	3,783,499
1894..	2,527,982	1,112,628	199,991	6,469	3,847,070
1895..	2,225,145	1,058,045	185,654	9,500	3,478,344
1896..	2,508,579	1,003,769	225,868	7,500	3,745,716
1897..	2,493,554	1,019,390	267,163	6,000	3,786,107
1898..	2,563,180	1,263,154	340,088	6,160	4,172,582
1899..	3,148,822	1,431,101	334,600	10,528	4,925,051
1900+ ..	3,357,901	1,612,346	351,950	10,000	5,332,197

* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Unrevised figures.

The following table shows the production and distribution of coal in
Nova Scotia, 1872-1900.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold.	Colliery Consumption.	†Production	Value of Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$
1872	880,224	123,582	1,003,806	1,568,446
1873	986,839	121,406	1,108,245	1,731,682
1874	839,022	133,932	972,954	1,520,240
1875	791,610	139,003	930,613	1,454,084
1876	710,312	127,443	837,755	1,308,991
1877	769,513	110,702	880,215	1,375,339
1878	776,732	99,262	875,994	1,368,741
1879	771,259	94,961	866,220	1,353,469
1880	1,069,218	108,451	1,777,669	1,840,108
1881	1,159,216	120,834	1,280,050	2,000,079
1882	1,400,200	124,747	1,524,947	2,382,730
1883	1,453,226	125,383	1,578,609	2,466,576
1884	1,413,048	130,781	1,543,829	2,412,233
1885	1,405,011	142,939	1,547,990	2,418,725
1886	1,538,566	159,512	1,698,018	2,653,152
1887	1,702,046	156,559	1,858,596	2,904,057
1888	1,765,895	176,333	1,942,231	3,034,735
1889	1,741,720	177,107	1,918,827	2,998,167
1890	2,000,444	180,589	2,181,033	3,407,864
1891	2,071,938	195,981	2,267,919	3,543,624
1892	1,963,286	196,103	2,159,389	3,374,046
1893	2,214,848	230,076	2,444,924	3,820,194
1894	2,308,231	219,751	2,527,982	3,949,970
1895	2,008,270	216,875	2,225,145	3,476,790
1896	2,292,447	216,132	2,508,579	3,919,655
1897	2,290,032	203,522	2,493,554	3,896,179
1898	2,375,661	187,519	2,563,180	4,004,970
1899	2,950,067	198,755	3,148,822	5,622,898
1900‡	3,357,251	234,162	3,626,628	5,947,670

* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Sales and colliery consumption. ‡ Fiscal year ended September 30.
Nova Scotian returns.

The following are details of the production and distribution of British Columbia coal, 1874-1900.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold for Export.	† Home Con- sumption.	‡ Pro- duction.	Value of Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$
1874	62,762	28,026	90,788	243,183
1875	74,359	35,002	109,361	292,932
1876	137,009	19,998	157,007	420,555
1877	129,227	27,228	156,455	419,076
1878	184,444	29,306	213,750	572,544
1879	215,147	45,130	260,277	697,170
1880	252,950	52,095	305,045	817,086
1881	212,041	45,015	257,056	688,542
1882	260,300	62,901	323,201	865,716
1883	167,515	72,560	240,075	643,059
1884	343,255	97,875	441,130	1,181,598
1885	266,332	106,655	372,987	999,072
1886	279,110	96,305	375,415	1,005,576
1887	375,020	111,122	486,142	1,302,165
1888	409,000	129,867	539,467	1,445,001
1889	496,916	139,523	636,439	1,704,747
1890	569,262	198,324	767,586	2,056,035
1891	903,256	227,021	1,130,277	3,027,528
1892	717,448	219,770	937,218	2,510,406
1893	861,187	232,793	1,093,980	2,930,304
1894	926,959	185,669	1,112,628	2,980,254
1895	847,094	210,951	1,058,045	2,834,049
1896	710,346	293,423	1,003,769	2,688,666
1897	694,244	325,146	1,019,390	2,730,510
1898	843,206	419,948	1,263,154	3,383,448
1899	841,916	589,185	1,431,101	3,833,307
1900			1,612,346	

* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Including coal used in the collieries.

‡ Home consumption and quantity sold for export. § Taken from B. C. Report.

Imports of anthracite and bituminous coal, for home consumption, into Canada during the years from 1868 to 1900.

Year Ended 30th June.	COAL, ANTHRACITE.				COAL, BITUMINOUS.			
	Dutiable.		Free.		Dutiable.		Free.	
	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1868*.			*356,836	1,377,583				
1869.			*389,485	1,398,908				
1870.	*114,272	375,086	*279,780	1,010,159				
1871.	*244,265	918,288	*121,808	433,812				
1872.			*485,118	2,016,822				
1873.			*574,308	2,558,723				
1874.			*804,827	2,805,353				
1875.			*652,435	3,076,088				
1876.			*793,880	3,320,060				
1877.			420,010	1,793,407			513,970	1,706,154
1878.			406,971	1,476,026			456,090	1,493,169
1879.	93,895	254,255	322,528	1,252,703	117,970	292,387	355,347	1,127,877
1880.	516,729	1,509,960			457,049	1,220,716		
1881.	572,092	2,325,937			587,024	1,741,568		
1882.	638,273	2,666,356			636,374	1,992,081		
1883.	754,891	3,344,936			911,629	2,996,198		
1884.	868,000	3,831,283			1,118,615	3,613,470		
1885.	910,324	3,909,844			1,011,875	3,197,539		
1886.	995,425	4,028,050			930,949	2,591,554		
1887.	949,782	3,798,342	150,383	624,720	1,149,792	3,126,225		
1888.			†2,138,627	5,291,875	1,231,234	3,451,661		
1889.			†1,291,705	5,199,481	1,248,540	3,255,171		
1890.			†1,201,335	4,595,727	1,409,282	3,528,959		
1891.			†1,399,067	5,224,452	1,598,855	4,060,896		
1892.			†1,479,106	5,640,346	1,615,220	4,099,221		
1893.			†1,500,550	6,355,285	1,603,154	3,967,764		
1894.			†1,530,522	6,354,040	1,359,509	3,315,094		
1895.			†1,404,342	5,350,627	1,444,928	3,321,387		
1896.			†1,574,355	5,667,096	1,538,489	3,299,025		
1897.			†1,457,295	5,695,168	1,543,476	3,254,217		
1898.			†1,460,701	5,847,685	1,684,024	3,179,595		
1899.			†1,745,460	6,490,509	2,171,358	3,691,946		
1900.			†1,654,401	6,602,912	2,439,764	4,310,964		

* Coal and coke of all kinds. † Imports of coal into Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia only. ‡ Anthracite coal dust included.

Exports of coal, produce of Canada, from the Dominion during the years 1868-1900.

Year Ended 30th. June.	EXPORT OF COAL.		Year.	EXPORT OF COAL.	
	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
	*Tons.	\$		*Tons.	\$
1868	265,335	640,708	1885	479,706	1,468,166
1869	440,308	763,262	1886	493,508	1,416,160
1870	286,707	588,799	1887	527,004	1,522,272
1871	318,287	662,451	1888	563,341	1,730,466
1872	295,522	578,691	1889	645,515	2,232,154
1873	404,757	951,886	1890	715,364	2,447,936
1874	418,357	1,343,739	1891	833,684	2,916,465
1875	288,176	937,923	1892	945,125	3,195,467
1876	277,832	977,188	1893	908,232	3,114,558
1877	249,536	855,968	1894	995,998	3,321,565
1878	340,127	1,210,689	1895	1,110,567	3,578,195
1879	315,793	937,268	1896	1,025,060	3,249,069
1880	344,694	1,013,899	1897	1,102,067	3,330,017
1881	420,055	1,123,091	1898	1,082,132	3,273,415
1882	421,311	1,078,704	1899	1,140,840	3,562,794
1883	444,142	1,158,705	1900	1,641,031	4,599,602
1884	451,631	1,201,172			

* Tons of 2,000 lbs.

Countries to which Exported 1899 and 1900.

	1899.		1900.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
United States	959,123	3,038,249	1,430,437	4,026,605
Great Britain	20,653	62,695	23,097	64,078
Newfoundland	78,660	180,902	108,462	248,667
Hawaii	47,403	179,186	34,829	130,532
Australia	8,009	27,744	5,982	20,937
St. Pierre	9,594	20,062	10,790	23,549
Other Countries	17,398	53,956	27,434	85,239
Total	1,140,840	3,562,794	1,641,031	4,599,602

Quantity and value of coal dust imported into Canada for home consumption during the years 1880 to 1900.

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1880.....	3,565	8,877	1891.....	60,127	36,130
1881.....	337	666	1892.....	82,091	39,840
1882.....	471	900	1893.....	109,585	44,474
1883.....	8,154	10,082	1894.....	117,573	49,510
1884.....	12,782	14,600	1895.....	181,318	52,221
1885.....	20,185	20,412	1896.....	210,386	53,742
1886.....	36,230	36,996	1897.....	225,562	59,609
1887.....	31,401	33,178	1898.....	229,445	45,556
1888.....	28,808	34,730	1899.....	276,547	44,717
1889.....	39,980	47,139	1900.....	330,174	98,349
1890.....	53,104	29,818			

NOTE.—Anthracite coal dust is included with anthracite coal from 1888 to 1900 inclusive.

Quantity and value of imports of coke, for home consumption, into Canada during the years ended 30th June, 1880–1900.

Year ended 30th June.	IMPORTS OF COKE—DUTIABLE.		IMPORTS OF GAS COKE FOR USE IN CANADIAN MANUFACTURES ONLY—FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1880.....	3,837	19,353	1,563	3,941
1881.....	5,492	26,123	1,251	3,028
1882.....	8,157	36,670	1,142	3,345
1883.....	8,943	38,588	334	1,619
1884.....	11,207	44,518	332	1,528
1885.....	11,564	41,391	516	2,074
1886.....	11,858	39,756	989	3,473
1887.....	15,110	56,222		3,537
1888.....	25,487	102,334	532	2,570
1889.....	29,557	91,902	2,214	8,479
1890.....	36,564	133,344	5,042	22,169
1891.....	38,533	177,605	494	1,934
1892.....	43,499	194,429	589	1,755
1893.....	41,821	156,277	561	1,665
1894.....	36,462	151,241	*6,608	26,525
1895.....	445	2,909	+42,790	146,525
1896.....			+61,612	203,826
1897.....			+83,330	267,540
1898.....			+135,060	347,040
1899.....			+141,284	362,826
1900.....			+187,878	506,839

* Includes 206 tons of gas coke, valued at \$770.

+ Coke of all kinds.

Annual production of coke in Canada, 1886-1900.

Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 Lbs.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 Lbs.	Value.
		\$			\$
1886.....	35,396	160,249	1894.....	58,044	148,551
1887.....	40,428	101,940	1895.....	53,356	143,047
1888.....	45,373	135,951	1896.....	49,619	110,257
1889.....	54,539	134,181	1897.....	78,811	209,920
1890.....	56,450	155,043	1898.....	87,600	286,000
1891.....	57,084	166,298	1899.....	100,820	350,022
1892.....	56,135	175,592	1900*.....	157,134	649,140
1893.....	61,078	161,790			

* Subject to revision.

Consumption of coal in Canada, 1900.

	Tons.	Tons.
Production of coal in Canada (calendar year).....	5,332,197	
Exports of coal, produce of Canada (calendar year)...	1,787,775	
Home consumption of Canadian coal		3,544,422
Imports of bituminous and anthracite coal and coal dust (calendar year).....	4,450,621	
Exports of coal, not produce of Canada (calendar year)	62,776	
		4,387,845
Total		7,932,267

CONSUMPTION.

Consumption of Coal, produced and imported, in Canada, 1886-1900.

Calendar Year.	Canadian (less quantity of domestic Exported.)	Imported (less quantity of Foreign Exported).	Total.	Percentage, Canadian.	Percentage, Imported.	Consumption, Per Capita.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.			Tons.
1886	1,595,950	1,884,161	3,480,111	45·9	54·1	·758
1887	1,848,365	2,192,260	4,040,625	45·7	54·3	·871
1888	2,013,925	3,314,353	5,328,278	37·8	62·2	1·137
1889	1,992,988	2,490,931	4,483,919	44·4	55·6	·946
1890	2,360,196	2,581,187	4,941,383	47·8	52·2	1·031
1891	2,606,490	2,980,222	5,586,712	46·7	53·3	1·153
1892	2,464,012	3,082,429	5,546,441	44·4	55·6	1·133
1893	2,823,187	3,110,462	5,933,649	47·6	52·4	1·198
1894	2,743,376	2,917,818	5,661,194	48·5	51·5	1·130
1895	2,467,109	2,933,752	5,400,861	45·7	54·3	1·066
1896	2,639,055	3,205,456	5,845,511	45·1	54·9	1·140
1897	2,799,977	124,485	5,924,462	47·3	52·7	1·143
1898	3,022,626	3,874,753	6,897,379	43·8	56·2	1·314
1899	3,272,824	4,182,292	7,455,116	43·9	56·1	1·403
1900	3,544,422	4,387,845	7,932,267	44·7	55·3	1·475

NOVA SCOTIA COAL SALES (IN TONS OF 2,000 LBS.) DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST DECEMBER 1868 1900.

YEAR.	SALES.					ANALYSIS OF SALES TO NEIGHBOURING PROVINCES.				
	Total.	To Neighbouring Provinces.	To other Countries.	For Home Consumption.	To Quebec.	To New Brunswick.	To Prince Edward Island.	To Newfoundland.		
1868.....	508,059	115,152	261,160	131,747	209,506	76,163	30,061	62,564		
1869.....	573,210	144,646	298,166	130,398	181,741	88,302	46,982	62,380		
1870.....	636,470	193,735	296,965	145,770	212,534	96,284	48,878	79,839		
1871.....	667,989	186,567	311,394	167,588	131,379	114,117	52,537	57,951		
1872.....	880,224	314,219	336,062	229,943	106,532	117,396	50,589	55,263		
1873.....	984,839	378,434	367,174	241,130	93,755	129,074	48,621	68,724		
1874.....	839,022	379,404	218,857	128,761	172,612	94,889	50,278	64,569		
1875.....	791,610	427,516	125,948	238,146	267,782	109,555	52,378	77,981		
1876.....	710,312	355,984	101,591	252,737	428,995	172,051	55,231	63,635		
1877.....	763,513	329,781	153,247	286,485	509,878	187,869	53,859	89,079		
1878.....	776,732	340,175	122,820	312,573	444,396	177,430	56,448	96,562		
1879.....	771,259	382,358	77,407	311,494	553,087	165,470	59,102	83,241		
1880.....	1,069,218	507,697	166,258	361,663	603,413	197,018	55,068	80,053		
1881.....	1,153,216	564,078	166,835	428,303	728,961	208,892	56,689	91,899		
1882.....	1,400,200	745,453	139,721	514,027	759,720	240,386	63,111	93,772		
1883.....	1,453,126	770,684	154,655	527,885	842,163	250,749	62,544	98,048		
1884.....	1,413,048	774,825	85,997	452,216	707,612	217,595	61,433	98,048		
1885.....	1,405,151	862,000	45,941	509,210	842,163	250,749	62,544	107,557		
1886.....	1,538,506	935,563	87,478	515,465	866,320	256,833	73,570	121,651		
1887.....	1,702,046	1,086,441	89,805	525,800	885,561	240,236	73,570	106,339		
1888.....	1,765,894	1,156,988	37,813	571,074	906,158	219,048	47,509	109,063		
1889.....	1,741,720	1,085,087	39,456	616,476	983,072	248,465	71,382	109,063		
1890.....	2,000,444	1,204,013	62,241	674,191	828,910	255,948	70,820	91,271		
1891.....	2,071,938	1,322,374	33,059	716,505	980,979	271,088	69,476	105,544		
1892.....	1,963,286	1,245,691	18,740	698,855	828,910	255,948	70,820	85,108		
1893*.....	1,664,235	1,121,841	18,314	524,079	890,467	282,568	69,476	104,430		
1894*.....	2,262,111	1,411,983	97,619	752,509	1,057,459	366,804	74,907	119,565		
1895*.....	2,051,120	1,246,949	95,165	709,006	1,046,337	452,391	76,275	111,221		
1896*.....	2,292,788	1,349,139	197,278	746,371	1,057,459	366,804	74,907	119,565		
1897*.....	2,255,031	1,406,651	130,114	718,264	1,057,459	366,804	74,907	119,565		
1898*.....	2,391,644	1,530,190	114,132	747,322	1,057,459	366,804	74,907	119,565		
1899*.....	2,700,433	1,714,079	178,340	817,014	1,046,337	452,391	76,275	111,221		
1900*.....	3,357,251	1,689,137	700,516	967,568	1,046,337	452,391	76,275	111,221		

* For 9 months ending 30th September.

+ Year ended 30th September.

EXPORTS OF COAL FROM NOVA SCOTIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NEW
BRUNSWICK AND THE TERRITORIES, 1868-1900. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

Year ended 30th June.	The Territories.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	New Brunswick.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868.....		252,760		12,575	265,335
1869.....		431,968		8,175	440,143
1870.....		281,149		5,425	286,574
1871.....		311,116		6,992	318,108
1872.....		292,747	26,761	2,469	321,977
1873.....		364,899	33,786	6,013	404,698
1874.....		360,184	50,671	6,627	417,482
1875.....		222,856	59,355	5,616	287,827
1876.....		170,517	101,908	5,147	277,572
1877.....		140,210	102,830	6,237	249,277
1878.....		185,443	145,542	9,130	340,115
1879.....		134,017	173,789	7,803	315,609
1880.....		132,796	204,525	7,206	344,527
1881.....		190,551	214,243	14,794	419,588
1882.....		196,905	210,556	13,465	420,926
1883.....		216,805	193,485	17,670	427,960
1884.....		213,144	218,856	10,744	442,744
1885.....		201,949	275,621	1,099	478,669
1886.....		232,991	258,671	555	492,217
1887.....		190,788	325,034	156	515,978
1888.....		198,913	350,048	1,202	550,163
1889.....		176,186	452,625		628,811
1890.....		205,630	500,534	710	706,874
1891.....	2,232	173,105	647,508	37	822,882
1892.....	32,792	210,934	695,560	1,761	941,047
1893....	40,059	189,685	669,792	5,582	905,118
1894.....	34,286	240,954	716,304	3,227	994,771
1895.....	31,678	276,203	793,965	805	1,102,651
1896.....	43,631	295,271	680,799	5,062	1,024,763
1897.....	45,511	384,138	671,313	1,105	1,102,067
1898.....	40,434	312,601	720,932	7,936	1,082,123
1899.....	61,618	325,917	750,807	2,347	1,140,840
1900 ..	31,888	728,971	879,497	107	1,641,031
Total.....	363,729	8,442,303	11,125,317	177,779	*20,110,467

* Includes 1,339 tons exported from Quebec and Prince Edward Island.

IMPORTS OF ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL FOR HOME
CONSUMPTION, 1893-1900. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

Provinces.	FISCAL YEAR.							
	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Ontario.....	2,531,173	2,292,811	2,314,262	2,512,454	2,364,391	2,518,645	3,277,152	3,437,556
Quebec.....	452,473	470,388	425,243	465,639	498,382	466,581	489,500	501,837
Nova Scotia....	33,687	40,902	22,014	43,211	45,341	46,438	41,734	47,923
New Brunswick...	54,447	63,576	60,615	61,162	60,523	74,109	60,022	65,472
Manitoba.....	27,253	18,918	22,845	23,684	25,267	30,964	41,054	34,399
B. Columbia...	3,232	1,564	1,469	3,741	5,496	5,180	3,898	2,990
P. E. Island....	1,420	1,836	2,822	2,953	1,370	2,807	2,214	2,400
N W. Territories	19	36			1	1	1,194	1,226
Yukon Territory							50	353
Total....	3,103,704	2,890,031	2,849,270	3,112,844	3,000,771	3,144,725	3,916,818	4,094,165

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF COAL, 1868-99.
(Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

Year.	Great Britain.	United States.	Germany.	Austria-Hungary.	France.	Belgium.	Russia.	Other Countries.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868.	115,518,096	31,648,960	36,249,233	7,741,486	14,697,236	13,559,194	.....	1,147,330	220,561,535
1869.	120,318,864	31,660,160	37,864,164	8,448,515	14,894,494	14,270,753	.....	1,104,563	228,561,503
1870.	123,682,935	36,806,560	37,488,312	9,212,429	14,590,716	15,101,073	.....	1,063,121	238,653,228
1871.	131,434,271	46,350,080	41,736,361	9,302,235	14,597,249	15,140,827	.....	1,114,248	259,675,271
1872.	138,316,994	50,865,920	46,662,725	9,730,550	17,751,102	17,263,990	.....	1,208,115	281,859,396
1873.	144,121,747	57,124,480	50,875,076	11,140,508	19,270,973	17,395,687	.....	1,502,516	301,430,987
1874.	141,780,921	52,545,920	51,440,605	13,926,079	18,640,974	16,172,604	.....	2,708,756	297,215,859
1875.	149,303,263	52,288,320	52,703,970	14,395,137	18,694,916	16,549,992	.....	308,459,666	309,626,718
1876.	150,220,186	53,200,000	54,629,383	14,327,300	18,854,346	15,798,360	.....	2,597,143	315,178,824
1877.	150,281,564	60,421,760	53,173,445	14,883,750	18,526,993	15,073,157	.....	3,176,050	318,141,990
1878.	148,525,511	57,853,600	55,698,188	15,324,750	18,699,410	16,426,340	.....	3,362,605	333,585,069
1879.	149,766,840	66,452,960	58,951,464	15,986,250	18,894,854	17,030,640	.....	3,621,342	364,737,405
1880.	164,605,738	71,481,569	65,177,634	16,317,000	21,346,124	18,617,585	.....	3,792,365	392,663,253
1881.	172,686,416	85,881,030	67,848,385	16,873,556	21,791,996	18,603,531	.....	5,183,974	420,082,472
1882.	175,279,974	108,285,789	72,079,478	17,149,709	22,715,584	19,394,065	.....	6,128,631	450,990,397
1883.	183,385,806	115,212,125	77,063,019	18,795,377	23,520,697	20,040,974	.....	8,054,983	454,022,811
1884.	180,048,712	119,735,051	79,505,487	19,845,000	22,075,924	19,901,778	.....	9,018,535	447,581,529
1885.	185,.....	110,957,522	81,227,255	22,530,098	21,510,359	19,224,957	.....	10,627,319	450,848,791
1886.	176,420,700	113,680,027	81,235,049	22,909,334	25,794,619	19,057,311	.....	12,366,343	481,362,743
1887.	181,574,189	130,650,211	84,046,461	24,121,787	23,469,567	20,262,433	.....	13,743,664	521,225,803
1888.	190,327,445	148,659,407	90,360,992	26,305,218	24,919,691	21,188,375	.....	15,301,669	531,797,039
1889.	198,146,731	141,229,613	93,640,500	21,924,580	28,756,638	22,453,471	.....	15,949,243	563,093,232
1890.	203,408,003	157,770,963	98,398,500	30,323,195	28,692,444	21,692,398	.....	18,303,789	587,554,583
1891.	207,736,021	168,566,668	103,913,136	31,777,622	28,862,018	21,590,448	.....	18,555,889	593,497,904
1892.	203,601,296	179,329,071	102,029,815	32,014,371	30,270,699	21,400,097	.....	19,475,299	582,638,296
1893.	184,044,890	182,352,774	105,207,334	33,570,358	30,283,619	22,555,857	.....	22,948,232	610,457,368
1894.	210,870,828	170,741,526	108,883,884	34,704,184	30,273,669	22,536,566	.....	24,772,242	644,177,076
1895.	212,320,725	193,117,530	114,561,318	35,985,564	30,877,922	22,536,566	.....	26,394,443	664,001,718
1896.	218,804,611	191,986,357	123,943,159	37,111,416	32,167,270	23,420,112	.....	26,394,443	696,512,163
1897.	226,385,523	202,212,665	132,762,882	39,515,515	33,938,987	23,731,161	.....	22,074,093	731,534,602
1898.	226,301,058	219,974,667	144,283,196	41,641,233	35,748,644	24,326,752	.....	25,768,838	797,009,573
1899.	246,506,155	253,739,991	149,678,518	41,395,678	34,402,383	24,323,118	.....	33,475,216	.....

* The figures for the previous year have been used in making up total.

IRON.

The iron ores of the Dominion have a wide range, both geographically and geologically. From Vancouver Island in the west to Cape Breton Island in the east they occur at varied intervals. Sir William Fairbairn, in "Iron, its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture," says: "In the Mineral and Geological Department of the Exhibition of 1862 were exhibited striking specimens of iron ore from the colonies, among which was the remarkable collection from Canada, consisting of oxide, red hematite and bog ores. The thickness of some of the beds from which the specimens were taken is worthy of notice. In Nova Scotia some of the richest ores yet discovered occur in boundless abundance. The iron manufactured from them is of the very best quality, and is equal to the finest Swedish metal." In the same province the iron ore, the coal and the flux lie in close contiguity to each other, and are within a comparatively short distance from fine ship harbours, making that province one of the best regions in the world for the seat of iron and steel ship-building on a large scale.

Magnetic ores occur abundantly throughout several counties of Ontario. An important deposit in the Township of South Crosby has been worked for years. A very fine and valuable ore exists as a large deposit in North Crosby. The contiguous townships of Madoc, Marmora, Belmont and Seymour contain several beds of magnetic iron ore. In the region west of Lake Superior, the province of Ontario has a country rich in iron ore. In the province of Quebec there are large and valuable deposits of magnetic ore. In the county of Beauce a bed of granular iron ore, about two-thirds magnetic with a vein of 45 feet wide, occurs in serpentine.

Hematite iron ores are found in all parts of Canada. One of the most valuable deposits of Quebec province is near Hull—opposite Ottawa—a specular ore, assaying from 64 to 68 per cent of metallic iron. In New Brunswick large deposits of hematite ore are found near Woodstock. Limonite and bog ores are widely distributed.

Chromic iron.—During the year 1895 large deposits of chromic iron were found in Coleraine, province of Quebec. The ore averaged over 50 per cent of metal, is easily mined and finds a ready market in the United States.

The Dominion Parliament, in 1883, authorized the payment of a bounty of \$1.50 a ton upon all pig-iron manufactured in Canada. This bounty was continued until 1st July, 1899, when the rate was made \$1 a ton. A further change was made on 1st July, 1892, when the rate was increased to \$2 a ton until 1st July, 1897.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed providing that the Governor in Council may authorize the payment of a bounty of \$2 per ton on all pig-iron made in Canada from Canadian ore, or a bounty of \$2 per ton on all puddled bars made in Canada from Canadian pig-iron made from Canadian ore, and a bounty of \$2 per ton on all steel billets manufactured in Canada from Canadian pig-iron, and such other ingredients as are necessary and usual in the manufacture of steel billets. These bounties were applicable

till 26th March, 1899, in the case of furnaces in operation on 27th March, 1894, and in the case of furnaces commencing operations subsequent to that date, but before 27th March, 1899, for five years from the date of commencing.

This Act was repealed by Chap. 6 of the Acts of 1897, which authorized the Governor General to give (1) a bounty of \$3 per ton on steel ingots manufactured from ingredients of which not less than 50 per cent of their weight consists of pig-iron made in Canada, (2) a bounty of \$3 per ton on puddled iron bars made from Canadian-made pig-iron, (3) a bounty on pig-iron manufactured from ore of \$3 per ton on the proportion produced from Canadian ore and \$2 on the proportion produced from foreign ore.

An Act of 1898 provides that the provisions of the Act are to be held to have come into force on the 23rd April, 1897. An Act of 1899 provides that these bounties shall continue to be paid to 30th June 1907, at a yearly diminishing rate from 1902; 90 per cent of the bounties to be paid in 1902-3; 75 per cent in 1903-4; 55 per cent in 1904-5; 35 per cent in 1905-6 and 20 per cent in 1906-7.

The Legislature of Ontario passed an Act in the session of 1894 appropriating the sum of \$125,000 to be known as the Iron Mining Fund. Out of this fund the treasurer is authorized to pay \$1 per ton of pig-metal product of iron ores raised or mined and smelted in the province of Ontario, the amount so paid not to exceed in any one year, \$25,000.

The annual consumption of iron and steel and their products in Canada is between 800,000 tons and 820,000 tons.

The active works in Canada in 1901 are (1) The Nova Scotia Steel Company; blast furnace at Ferrona, Nova Scotia; (2) The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company, Hamilton; (3) The Canada Iron Furnace Company, Midland; (4) The Dominion Iron and Steel Company Furnaces at Sydney; (5) The Canada Iron Furnace Company, Radnor; (6) Deseronto Iron Company, Deseronto; (7) The Drummondville Furnaces; the last three are charcoal furnaces. The aggregate capacity of the seven is 440,000 tons a year. There were two furnaces silent—the Londonderry Iron Co. and the Pictou Charcoal Iron Company. The Lake Superior Power Co., are building at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., a very extensive plant for the manufacture of pig iron, steel and steel rails, the latter the first established in Canada.

The united investment at Sydney, Hamilton, Deseronto, Midland, New Glasgow, Radnor, Drummondville and Ferrona amounts to \$24,500,000, which will be increased to \$35,000,000, by new plant now building. Within five or six years the total investment will aggregate, approximately, \$50,000,000.

The following table gives, 1st, the production in Canada of pig-iron ; 2nd, the importation of pig-iron, iron kentledge and cast scrap-iron for home consumption—the two columns making up the total consumption ; and 3rd, the percentage of home manufactured pig to the total consumption :—

Year ended 30th June.	PRODUCTION.*		Imports.	Total Consumption.	Per cent of Home produced to total consumption.
	Made from Foreign Ore.	(Made from Canadian Ore.)			
	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	
1884.....		29,593	‡52,184	81,777	36·2
1885.....		25,770	‡43,398	69,168	37·2
1886.....		26,180	‡45,648	71,828	36·4
1887.....		39,717	50,214	89,931	44·2
1888.....		22,209	48,973	71,182	31·2
1889.....		24,823	72,115	96,938	25·6
1890.....		25,697	87,613	113,310	22·7
1891.....		20,153	81,317	101,470	19·8
1892.....		30,294	68,918	99,212	30·5
1893.....		46,948	63,522	110,470	42·5
1894.....		62,522	45,790	108,312	57·7
1895.....		31,692	35,060	66,752	47·5
1896.....		52,052	37,141	89,193	58·4
1897.....		33,254	28,940	62,194	53·4
1898.....	53,463	19,576	40,995	114,035	63·1
1899.....	46,186	31,861	48,594	126,641	61·6
1900.....	67,221	34,618	65,330	167,169	60·9

*Quantities of pig-iron upon which bounty was paid during the fiscal years ended 30th June. †2,000 lbs. ‡Cast scrap-iron not included.

Including Spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese, the production of all kinds of pig-iron in the calendar year 1900 was 86,090, of which 15,741 tons were charcoal and 70,349 tons were coke, pig and charcoal and coke mixed. Upon the same basis the total production has been ;

1895.....	37,829 Tons.
1896.....	60,030 “
1897.....	53,796 “
1898.....	68,755 “
1899.....	94,077 “

PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON, CONSUMPTION OF ORE, FUEL, &c., 1887-99.

CALENDAR YEAR.	IRON ORE CONSUMED.		FUEL CONSUMED.				FLUX CONSUMED.		PIG IRON MADE.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Charcoal.		Coke.		Coal.		Quantity.	Value.	
			Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.			
Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	cts.	
1887.....	60,434	130,808	940,400	48,593	30,248	89,123	17,171	17,500	24,827	366,192	14 75
1888.....	54,956	102,343	804,286	41,800	28,031	82,986	16,827	16,533	21,799	313,235	14 37
1889.....	65,670	126,064	755,800	41,568	33,289	94,791	22,122	21,909	25,921	499,872	19 28
1890.....	57,304	117,880	589,860	29,493	32,832	97,659	18,478	18,361	21,772	331,688	15 23
1891.....	60,933	130,955	441,812	22,091	30,626	98,402	11,377	11,546	23,891	368,901	15 44
1892.....	96,948	250,966	1,121,365	78,291	50,882	152,311	1,740	1,797	22,967	637,421	15 02
1893.....	124,053	296,979	1,302,720	90,976	58,711	163,849	6,621	13,539	55,947	790,283	14 13
1894.....	108,871	223,861	1,173,970	53,958	52,373	142,303	7,653	14,571	49,967	646,447	12 94
1895.....	93,208	218,336	789,561	31,582	48,540	130,475	3,089	5,396	52,454	696,440	13 28
1896.....	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	13 74
	*96,560	200,887	756,600	32,256	*48,660	106,939	1,407	2,258	67,268	924,129	
1897.....	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	12 73
	*46,300	100,205	756,600	32,256	*33,990	109,253			58,007	738,701	
1898.....	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	11 85
	*53,658	131,705	1,031,800	43,230	*35,800	71,600			77,015	912,395	
1899.....	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	{	13 38
	*31,952	63,904			*27,810	94,553			102,940	1,377,306	
	*57,881	151,760	836,400	41,820	*50,407	158,783					
	*77,107	213,165			*44,844	134,532					
	*66,384	216,322	1,928,025	87,858	*64,648	193,944					
	*120,650	402,860									

* Canadian. † Foreign.

Following are the amounts which have been paid under the Federal Parliamentary authorization :—

FISCAL YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per ton.	FISCAL YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per ton.
	\$	\$ cts.		\$	\$ cts.
1884.....	44,090	1 50	1893.....	93,896	2 00
1885.....	38,655	1 50	1894.....	125,044	2 00
1886.....	39,270	1 50	1895.....	63,384	2 00
1887.....	59,576	1 50	1896.....	104,105	2 00
1888.....	33,314	1 50	1897.....	66,509	2 00
1889.....	37,234	1 50	1898.....	165,654	*
1890.....	25,697	1 00	1899.....	187,954	*
1891.....	20,153	1 00	1900.....	238,296	*
1892.....	30,294	1 00			

* \$3 per ton on pig iron made from Canadian ore and \$2 per ton on pig-iron made from foreign ore.

Statement of the quantities and amount of bounty paid on steel ingots, steel billets and puddled bars, 1896-1900.

YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE.	STEEL INGOTS.		STEEL BILLETS.		PUDDLED BARS.	
	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1896.....			29,749	59,498	2,806	5,611
1897.....			8,683	17,366	1,509	3,019
1898.....	18,137	54,412	*4,912	*13,042	2,615	7,706
1899.....	24,881	74,644	†	†	5,837	17,511
1900.....	21,453	64,360	†	†	3,374	10,121

* Manufactured in 1896-7 and paid for in 1897-8.

† No bounty paid on steel billets after 30th June, 1897.

Production of iron ore by provinces, 1893 to 1899 :—

PROVINCE.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Ontario.....				15,270	2,770	21,111	25,126
Quebec.....	22,076	19,492	17,783	17,630	22,436	17,873	19,420
Nova Scotia.....	102,201	89,379	83,792	58,810	23,400	19,079	28,000
British Columbia.....	1,325	1,120	1,222	196	2,099	280	2,071
Total.....	125,602	109,991	102,797	91,906	50,705	58,343	74,617

The following table gives the quantity and value of iron ore exported from Canada since 1867 :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1868.....	25,312	54,723	1886.....	7,542	23,039
1869.....	27,848	60,298	1887.....	23,387	71,944
1870.....	15,232	34,927	1888.....	13,544	39,945
1871.....	26,825	58,068	1889.....	24,752	60,289
1872.....	26,165	64,904	1890.....	13,811	31,366
1873.....	47,200	112,336	1891.....	14,648	32,582
1874.....	44,278	97,740	1892.....	7,707	*36,935
1875.....	32,443	75,917	1893.....	7,811	26,114
1876.....	14,286	30,702	1894.....	1,859	9,026
1877.....	7,755	14,854	1895†.....	4,729	43,088
1878.....	5,421	13,405	1896†.....	2,948	39,999
1879.....	3,562	7,530	1897†.....	3,368	26,979
1880.....	50,524	76,474	1898†.....	2,176	24,392
1881.....	44,677	114,850	1899†.....	3,175	21,415
1882.....	43,835	135,463	1900†.....	5,523	24,034
1883.....	44,944	138,775	Total.....	676,962	1,800,736
1884.....	25,308	66,549			
1885.....	54,367	132,074			

* This value is incorrectly given in the Trade and Navigation Returns. † Including chromic iron.

The value of the exports of iron and steel goods manufactured in Canada during the last six years, respectively, was :—

—	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Pig-iron and scrap-iron.	12,212	54,349	70,585	75,273	90,505	411,491
Iron stoves	3,649	2,903	3,585	4,287	4,175	3,392
Iron castings.	25,713	103,491	127,959	115,916	109,637	169,153
Iron and hardware. . . .	105,834	65,998	101,115	124,638	123,440	278,054
Steel and manufactures of.	42,050	51,856	38,522	43,205	68,809	116,782
Sewing machines and machinery.	119,253	228,349	181,222	242,763	309,845	446,291
Total.....	308,711	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163

The value of the imports of iron and steel and manufactures of the same into Canada, and the duty collected on the same, was :—

Year ended 30th June.	VALUE OF		Total Value.*	Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1892.....	9,968,409	2,673,033	12,641,442	2,792,088
1893.....	10,113,177	3,086,346	13,199,523	2,878,369
1894.....	8,776,533	2,534,238	11,310,771	2,456,686
1895.....	7,405,923	1,843,826	9,249,749	1,947,674
1896.....	8,463,747	2,488,860	10,952,607	2,170,798
1897.....	8,666,497	1,947,133	10,613,630	2,107,223
1898.....	12,691,772	3,864,989	16,556,761	2,851,979
1899.....	15,621,346	4,147,379	19,768,725	3,495,712
1900.....	22,169,913	7,130,160	29,300,073	4,419,649

*Not including the value of imports of ships' boilers, fish hooks, printing presses, &c., surgical and dental instruments, and tin plates and sheets.

The imports of iron and steel may be divided into :—

1st. Interchangeable mechanism, the manufacture of which requires the highest skill and workmanship. (This class includes sewing machines, fire-arms, locomotive engines and agricultural implements.)

2nd. Hardware, cutlery and edged tools.

3rd. Machinery.

4th. Castings and forgings.

5th. Rails and railway supplies.

6th. Other forms of iron and steel.

7th. Pig-iron.

Classes 6 and 7 include (1st) pig iron, the basis of the iron and steel industries, and (2nd) other forms of iron and steel in the making of which skilled labour enters to a limited extent. They constitute the raw material entering into the manufacture of iron and steel articles by Canadian workmen, and are (in addition to pig-iron), bar iron, rolled or hammered, boiler plate, steel bloom ends, rolled iron for horseshoe nails, steel for skates, files or saws, wrought scrap-iron, &c., and parts of articles in other respects manufactured in Canada.

Taking the above division and applying it to our imports from Great Britain and the United States, from which two countries came, in the three periods under consideration, 98 per cent, 95 per cent, and 97 per cent, respectively, of the whole import, we obtain the following results :—

	Total for the five year periods.	Yearly Average.
	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86	5,369,861	1,073,972
" " 1889-93	2,857,637	571,527
" " 1894-98	4,493,905	898,781
" " 1899		2,248,870
" " 1900		2,791,357
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86	13,094,440	2,618,888
" " 1889-93	11,915,967	2,383,183
" " 1894-98	8,764,903	1,752,981
" " 1899		3,268,213
" " 1900		3,869,866
Machinery—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86	10,130,588	2,026,118
" " 1889-93	8,393,159	1,678,632
" " 1894-98	8,666,959	1,733,392
" " 1899		3,230,267
" " 1900		4,946,783
Castings and forgings—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86	3,214,366	642,873
" " 1889-93	1,676,382	335,276
" " 1894-98	1,496,979	299,396
" " 1899		616,418
" " 1900		837,907
Rails and railway supplies—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86	15,733,927	3,146,785
" " 1889-93	12,194,419	2,438,884
" " 1894-98	7,971,642	1,594,328
" " 1899		1,953,372
" " 1900		3,207,571
Other forms of iron and steel—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86	22,719,719	4,543,944
" " 1889-93	28,225,739	5,645,148
" " 1894-98	28,130,882	5,626,176
" " 1899		8,885,933
" " 1900		13,935,378
Pig-iron, and probably including scrap—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86	4,045,587	809,117
" " 1889-93	4,738,946	947,789
" " 1894-98	2,039,409	407,882
" " 1899		494,377
" " 1900		967,743

Changes were made in the iron and steel tariff in the session of 1894.

The following table shows the imports from Great Britain and the United States separately:—

	5 YEAR PERIODS.		Year 1898.	Year 1899.	Year 1900.
	1889-93.	1894-98.			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	309,745	171,798	27,311	34,009	59,765
" United States.....	2,547,892	4,322,107	1,844,166	2,214,861	2,731,592
Proportion—Great Britain.....	10·8 p.c.	3·8 p.c.	1·5 p.c.	1·5 p.c.	2·11 p.c.
" United States.....	89·2 "	96·2 "	98·5 "	98·5 "	96·62 p.c.
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	3,096,052	2,043,628	446,029	591,647	606,292
" United States.....	6,698,444	6,721,274	1,735,499	2,676,566	3,263,574
Proportion—Great Britain.....	31·6 p.c.	23·3 p.c.	20·4 p.c.	18·1 p.c.	14·85 p.c.
" United States.....	68·4 "	76·7 "	79·6 "	81·9 "	79·92 p.c.
Machinery—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	1,490,846	1,065,371	208,902	466,567	712,046
" United States.....	6,902,313	7,601,588	2,079,447	2,763,700	4,234,737
Proportion—Great Britain.....	17·8 p.c.	12·3 p.c.	9·1 p.c.	14·4 p.c.	14·30 p.c.
" United States.....	82·2 "	87·7 "	90·9 "	85·6 "	85·06 "
Castings and forgings—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	696,483	180,634	15,761	15,543	14,058
" United States.....	979,898	1,316,345	364,228	600,875	823,849
Proportion—Great Britain.....	39·2 p.c.	12·1 p.c.	4·1 p.c.	2·5 p.c.	1·68 p.c.
" United States.....	60·8 "	87·9 "	95·9 "	97·5 "	98·28 "
Railway supplies and rails—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	10,899,048	4,545,246	143,854	126,578	914,820
" United States.....	1,295,371	3,426,396	1,943,227	1,826,794	2,292,751
Proportion—Great Britain.....	80·9 p.c.	57·0 p.c.	6·9 p.c.	6·5 p.c.	27·92 p.c.
" United States.....	9·1 "	43·0 "	93·1 "	93·5 "	69·99 "
Other forms of iron and steel—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	20,403,933	11,550,718	2,482,766	2,371,709	4,801,522
" United States.....	7,821,806	16,580,126	5,731,843	6,514,224	9,133,856
Proportion—Great Britain.....	72·3 p.c.	41·1 p.c.	30·2 p.c.	26·7 p.c.	33·77 p.c.
" United States.....	27·7 "	58·9 "	69·8 "	73·3 "	64·23 "
Pig iron—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	2,822,265	437,913	51,528	38,005	235,670
" United States.....	1,916,681	1,601,496	366,242	456,372	732,073
Proportion—Great Britain.....	60·0 p.c.	21·5 p.c.	12·3 p.c.	8·0 p.c.	23·55 p.c.
" United States.....	40·0 "	78·5 "	87·7 "	92·0 "	73·14 "

IMPORTS FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism.....	27,158	29,319	17,609	19,425	30,994	35,752
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools	162,105	171,730	136,822	186,178	245,850	213,463
Machinery	85,260	17,177	42,130	12,409	14,422	31,884
Castings and forgings ..	555	994	179	486	778	330
Rails and railway supplies.....	21,460	99,072	22,688	32,975	31,167	68,446
Other forms of iron and steel	203,637	340,326	188,901	115,551	105,320	284,812
Pig-iron.....	774	351	645	1,117	251	33,164
Total.	500,949	658,969	408,974	368,141	428,782	667,851

Taking totals, and from all countries, we have :—

	Total value for 5 year periods.	Yearly Average.	Year 1899.	Year 1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total imports, home consumption. 1882-86	75,251,232	15,050,246	21,126,232	31,224,456
" " " 1889-93	70,972,717	14,194,543		
" " " 1894-98	63,183,042	12,636,608		
Imports from Great Britain. 1882-86	44,125,291	8,825,058	3,644,058	7,344,173
" " " 1889-93	39,718,373	7,943,274		
" " " 1894-98	19,995,308	3,999,062		
" United States. 1882-86	29,683,187	5,956,637	17,053,392	23,212,432
" " " 1889-93	28,162,406	5,632,481		
" " " 1894-98	41,569,332	8,313,866		
" Other countries. 1882-86	1,442,754	288,551	428,782	667,851
" " " 1889-93	3,091,938	618,387		
" " " 1894-98	1,618,402	323,680		
Proportion from Great Britain. 1882-86	58·6 p. c.		17·2 p. c.	23·52 p. c.
" " " 1889-93	56·0 "			
" " " 1894-98	31·6 "			
" United States. 1882-86	39·4 "		80·8 "	74·34 "
" " " 1889-93	39·6 "			
" " " 1894-98	65·8 "			
" Other countries. 1882-86	2·0 "		2·0 "	2·14 "
" " " 1889-93	4·4 "			
" " " 1894-98	2·6 "			

* IRON AND STEEL IMPORTS.

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
From British Empire—						
Dutiable	2,132,300	2,352,581	1,848,589	1,928,258	2,332,922	4,347,071
Free	1,177,866	1,108,640	817,707	316,242	355,458	1,497,885
Total	3,310,166	3,461,221	2,666,296	2,244,500	2,688,380	5,844,956
Duty paid.	439,810	494,726	344,962	267,991	312,168	523,492
Per cent of duty on total.	13·3	14·3	13·0	12·0	11·6	8·96
Proportion of dutiable Free.	64·4	68·0	69·3	85·9	86·8	74·38
Free.	35·6	32·0	30·7	14·1	13·2	25·62
From all other countries						
Dutiable.	5,273,623	6,111,166	6,817,908	10,763,514	13,288,424	17,822,842
Free	665,960	1,380,220	1,129,426	3,548,747	3,791,921	5,632,275
Total	5,939,583	7,491,386	7,947,334	14,312,261	17,080,345	23,455,117
Duty paid.	1,507,864	1,676,072	1,762,261	2,583,988	3,183,544	3,896,156
Per cent of duty on total.	28·6	22·4	22·2	18·0	18·6	16·61
Proportion of dutiable Free.	88·8	81·6	85·8	75·2	77·8	75·99
Free.	11·2	18·4	14·2	24·8	22·2	24·01

* Not including value of imports of ships' boilers, fish-hooks, printing presses, &c., surgical and dental instruments and tin plates and sheets.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON (NET TONS, 2,000 LBS.) COMPILED FROM ROTHWELL AND OTHER SOURCES.

Year.	*Canada	United Kingdom.	United States.	German Zollverein	France.	Austria-Hungary.	Russia.	Belgium.	Sweden.	Spain.	Italy.	Other Countries.	The World.
1865		5,397,564	931,582	1,088,986	1,326,488	101,746	329,981	518,785	249,734			82,966	10,027,832
1866		5,176,795	1,350,343	1,153,794	1,388,906	117,605	319,580	641,699	273,651			238,020	10,640,339
1867		5,332,546	1,461,626	1,227,193	1,354,403	114,651	330,600	466,222	279,399			522,197	11,088,841
1868		5,566,631	1,603,000	1,393,310	1,361,309	124,058	369,170	480,201	289,824			609,908	11,797,411
1869		6,099,248	1,916,641	1,537,158	1,521,823	144,062	385,700	588,815	320,931			331,266	13,168,644
1870		6,679,137	1,865,000	1,533,019	1,298,282	444,054	396,203	622,888	330,972			340,866	13,510,421
1871		7,422,440	1,911,608	1,723,178	947,324	467,916	439,999	671,371	329,235			305,907	14,218,966
1872		7,550,960	2,854,558	2,191,210	1,342,057	506,248	416,982	722,433	374,029			454,478	16,412,955
1873		7,354,425	2,868,278	2,469,114	1,552,582	589,028	427,510	669,325	380,983			405,432	16,686,677
1874		6,710,377	2,689,413	2,095,192	1,560,318	544,551	470,724	587,135	361,293			409,904	15,375,907
1875	4,000	7,129,317	2,266,581	2,236,387	1,595,996	510,295	470,760	597,069	386,294			333,949	15,540,648
1876	4,000	7,342,717	2,093,236	2,034,672	1,581,582	441,268	486,989	540,540	384,418	49,029		331,540	15,293,991
1877	13,500	7,401,704	2,314,985	2,129,864	1,660,523	427,168	440,860	518,478	379,679	51,705		189,473	15,527,539
1878	16,000	7,146,777	2,577,361	2,366,700	1,676,444	478,544	460,280	571,548	375,624	73,573		93,434	15,836,235
1879	16,500	6,714,778	3,070,875	2,442,678	1,543,115	445,387	477,163	499,615	377,487	75,754		202,453	15,805,805
1880	23,000	8,679,141	4,295,414	3,076,826	1,901,273	511,596	494,353	670,109	447,096	94,605		245,643	20,439,046
1881	18,500	9,121,783	4,641,564	3,211,238	2,078,758	599,092	517,997	688,453	479,841	126,062	30,635	568,248	22,082,177
1882	21,500	9,617,082	5,178,122	3,725,648	2,247,052	674,136	510,322	801,094	439,637	132,311	27,305	275,593	23,650,162
1883	32,000	9,552,816	5,146,872	3,823,629	2,280,512	770,140	531,466	863,343	465,735	154,188		300,603	23,921,304
1884	29,593	8,749,134	4,589,612	3,967,874	2,062,434	809,249	562,165	827,395	474,448	137,048	20,282	265,962	22,495,236
1885	25,770	8,305,325	4,529,869	4,063,552	1,796,974	787,695	582,043	785,589	512,140	175,466		228,621	21,810,666
1886	26,180	7,850,924	4,365,328	3,888,581	1,671,265	793,418	587,083	773,248	487,588	63,616		381,789	22,902,565
1887	39,717	8,466,660	7,187,206	4,434,396	1,727,519	776,394	675,729	832,871	503,201	318,075	13,516	345,706	25,320,990
1888	22,209	8,958,845	7,268,507	4,779,838	1,855,051	870,830	735,846	911,089	508,672	277,882	13,816	267,966	26,465,531
1889	24,823	9,321,503	8,516,079	4,986,063	1,910,868	943,106	816,535	917,113	493,626	218,057	15,809	297,234	30,449,045
1890	25,697	8,852,720	10,307,028	5,133,613	2,162,340	1,063,849	1,022,199	868,195	502,623	197,735	15,809	373,591	28,905,549
1891	30,153	8,294,791	9,255,840	5,114,022	2,090,920	1,015,874	1,107,239	753,907	540,986	272,557	14,027	387,936	29,599,229
1892	30,294	7,514,366	10,273,450	5,441,082	2,267,816	1,086,593	1,013,415	830,101	535,202	287,016	8,558	275,550	27,776,229
1893	46,948	7,814,229	7,979,442	5,458,369	2,207,412	1,082,943	1,277,994	837,846	499,672	282,587	11,382	173,142	28,672,000
1894	62,829	8,318,624	7,456,275	5,968,432	2,523,102	1,082,943	1,402,103	916,829	510,015	246,625	10,153	137,750	32,120,450
1895	37,829	8,627,874	10,579,865	6,021,880	2,208,262	1,242,696	1,602,666	913,816	510,149	227,510		32,724,414	
1896	60,030	9,698,842	9,657,302	7,139,794	2,577,578		1,752,678	1,027,923	538,216	271,451		137,750	36,631,437
1897	53,796	9,852,041	10,811,002	7,581,254	2,792,938	1,341,996	2,059,275	1,140,275	593,093	327,404	9,249	102,017	39,580,031
1898	73,039	9,666,889	13,186,806	7,951,951	2,732,938	1,427,240	2,417,512	1,078,969	584,936	288,502	9,232		
1899	+78,047	10,552,007	15,251,187	8,972,502	2,879,261			1,141,876		326,016			

* Made from Canadian ore. † Includes 46,186 tons made from foreign ore.

GOLD.

The value of the gold production in Canada, by provinces, since 1862 is shown below. (Taken from Geological Reports.)

Calendar Year.	Ontario.	NORTH-WEST TERRI- TORIES.		Quebec.	British Columbia.	Nova Scotia.	Total.
		Yukon District.	Saskat- chewan District.				
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1862.....					2,656,903	141,871	2,798,774
1863.....					3,913,563	272,448	4,186,011
1864.....					3,735,850	390,349	4,126,199
1865.....					3,491,205	496,357	3,987,562
1866.....					2,662,106	491,491	3,153,597
1867.....					2,480,868	532,563	3,013,431
1868.....					2,372,972	400,555	2,773,527
1869.....					1,774,978	348,427	2,123,405
1870.....					1,336,956	387,392	1,724,348
1871.....					1,799,440	374,972	2,174,412
1872.....					1,610,972	255,349	1,866,321
1873.....					1,305,749	231,122	1,536,871
1874.....					1,844,618	178,244	2,022,862
1875.....					2,474,904	218,629	2,693,533
1876.....					1,786,648	233,585	2,020,233
1877.....				12,057	1,608,182	329,205	1,949,444
1878.....				17,937	1,275,204	245,253	1,538,394
1879.....				23,972	1,290,058	268,328	1,582,358
1880.....				33,174	1,013,827	257,823	1,304,824
1881.....				56,661	1,046,737	209,755	1,313,153
1882.....				17,093	954,085	275,090	1,246,268
1883.....				17,787	794,252	301,207	1,113,246
1884.....				8,720	736,165	313,554	1,058,439
1885.....				2,120	713,738	432,971	1,148,329
1886.....		100,000		3,981	903,651	455,564	1,463,196
1887.....	6,760	70,000	2,100	1,604	693,709	413,631	1,187,804
1888.....		40,000	1,200	3,740	616,731	436,939	1,098,610
1889.....		175,000	20,000	1,207	588,923	510,029	1,295,159
1890.....		175,000	4,000	1,350	494,436	474,990	1,149,776
1891.....	2,000	40,000	5,500	1,800	429,811	451,503	930,614
1892.....	7,118	87,500	10,506	12,987	399,525	389,965	907,601
1893.....	14,637	176,000	9,640	15,696	379,535	381,095	976,603
1894.....	39,624	125,000	15,000	29,196	530,530	389,338	1,128,688
1895.....	62,320	250,000	50,000	1,281	1,266,954	453,119	2,083,674
1896.....	115,000	300,000	55,000	3,000	1,788,206	493,568	2,754,774
1897.....	189,294	2,500,000	50,000	900	2,724,637	562,165	6,027,016
1898.....	265,889	10,000,000	25,000	6,089	2,939,852	538,590	13,775,420
1899.....	421,591	16,000,000	15,000	4,916	4,202,473	617,604	21,261,584
1900*.....	297,495	22,275,000	5,000	.....	4,732,105	607,152	27,916,752
Total	1,421,728	52,313,500	267,946	277,268	67,371,078	14,761,792	136,413,312

* Unrevised figures.

The following table gives the world's production of gold and silver for the calendar years 1898 and 1899:—

Countries.	1898.		1899.	
	Gold.	Silver, coin- ing value.	Gold.	Silver, coin- ing value.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Empire—				
Great Britain.....	6,600	273,300	58,800	596,000
Australasia.....	64,860,800	13,564,300	79,321,600	16,403,000
British Guiana.....	2,048,700		2,040,500	
" East Indies.....	529,700		425,100	
Africa.....	80,128,500		73,227,100	
India, British.....	7,781,500		8,517,500	
Canada.....	13,775,420	2,593,929	21,261,584	2,032,658
Total, British Empire.....	169,131,220	16,431,529	184,852,184	19,031,658
United States.....	64,463,000	70,384,500	71,053,400	70,806,600
Mexico.....	*8,500,000	73,358,200	*8,500,000	71,902,500
Russia.....	25,463,400	360,100	22,167,100	174,400
Austria-Hungary.....	1,859,500	2,345,700	1,943,900	2,450,100
Germany.....	73,600	7,203,600	74,200	8,070,500
Norway.....		224,100		215,800
Sweden.....	83,600	84,500	70,600	95,200
Italy.....	165,900	1,040,200	†165,900	†1,040,200
Spain.....	2,000	3,171,500	†2,000	3,171,500
Portugal.....	10,400	3,000	†4,700	4,900
Greece.....		1,743,400		1,743,400
Turkey.....	14,200	183,800	†14,200	183,800
Servia.....	13,300	23,700	†13,300	23,700
France.....		596,000		596,000
Argentina.....	137,700	495,800	†137,700	†495,800
Bolivia.....	17,600	20,729,200	68,500	14,020,500
Chile.....	893,600	6,147,400	†893,600	†6,147,400
Colombia.....	2,158,700	7,090,100	1,809,500	4,553,100
Ecuador.....	39,500	10,000	47,900	†10,000
Brazil.....	1,583,700		2,149,500	
Venezuela.....	1,089,300		†1,089,300	
Guiana, Dutch.....	569,100		587,600	
" French.....	1,644,400		1,688,700	
Peru.....	628,000	6,106,100	628,000	†6,106,100
Uruguay.....	34,400		34,400	
Central American States.....	477,800	930,000	584,200	1,195,600
Japan.....	790,800	2,146,500	790,800	2,146,500
China.....	5,392,700		5,574,400	
Korea.....	1,168,200		1,459,000	
East Indies, Dutch.....	117,600		117,600	
Total, Foreign Countries....	117,392,000	204,377,400	121,670,000	195,153,900
Grand Total.....	286,523,220	220,808,929	306,522,184	214,185,558

* Estimate Bureau of the Mint. † 1898 figures repeated. ‡ 1897 figures repeated.

PRODUCTION OF COPPER IN CANADA.

Calendar Year.	Pounds.	Valued at.
		\$
1886.....	3,505,000	385,550
1887.....	3,260,424	366,798
1888.....	5,562,864	927,107
1889.....	6,809,752	936,341
1890.....	6,013,671	947,153
1891.....	8,928,921	1,149,598
1892.....	7,087,275	818,580
1893.....	8,109,856	871,809
1894.....	7,737,016	739,659
1895.....	8,789,162	945,714
1896.....	9,393,012	1,021,148
1897.....	13,300,802	1,501,660
1898.....	17,747,136	2,134,980
1899.....	15,078,475	2,655,319
1900*.....	18,919,820	3,063,119

* Subject to revision.

The following table gives the exports of copper since confederation :

Year ended 30th June.	Copper, fine.		Copper, Ore.		Year ended 30th June.	Copper, fine.		Copper, Ore.	
	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.		Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1868.....	135	17,922	5,440	376,298	1885.....	.....	.....	1,257	246,230
1869.....	395	34,110	9,513	482,520	1886.....	.....	.....	5,224	291,397
1870.....	225	21,062	5,227	250,159	1887.....	.....	.....	5,267	181,545
1871.....	.....	.....	3,123	120,121	1888.....	509	50,900	1,509	95,585
1872.....	.....	.....	4,461	103,990	1889.....	76	7,602	1,267½	195,182
1873.....	.....	.....	2,588	166,525	1890.....	1,138	133,251	1,406	111,086
1874.....	.....	.....	3,148	135,077	1891.....	2,418	236,027	3,079	269,169
1875.....	145	39,314	2,300	103,697	1892.....	1,899	185,848	340	30,755
1876.....	.....	.....	2,230	352,035	1893.....	3,589	391,969	70	3,850
1877.....	.....	.....	1,313	264,442	1894.....	597	88,352	*	*
1878.....	.....	.....	654	119,629	1895.....	1,722	222,657	*	*
1879.....	.....	.....	98	19,762	1896.....	1,788	194,771	*	*
1880.....	.....	.....	5,883	150,799	1897.....	5,065	550,462	*	*
1881.....	.....	.....	19,802	150,412	1898.....	6,963	864,778	*	*
1882.....	.....	.....	44,744	139,245	1899.....	4,235	922,979	*	*
1883.....	.....	.....	4,402	150,479	1900.....	6,914	1,387,388	*	*
1884.....	.....	.....	1,677	214,044					

* Included in copper, fine.

In 1900 Ontario exported 117,200 pounds, Quebec 2,000 pounds, and British Columbia, 13,707,795 pounds; all of which went to the United States.

NICKEL.

In 1883 the first discovery of a deposit of nickeliferous pyrrhotite was made while the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was making a cutting through a small hill near Sudbury, in the District of Algoma, Ontario. The ore, which contains on the average about 2·25 per cent of nickel, is roasted and smelted into a copper-nickel matte, the usual composition of which, from average analysis, is about as follows:—Copper, 26·91; nickel, 14·14; iron, 31·335; sulphur, 26·95; and cobalt, ·935. The matte is also said to contain some ounces of platinum to the ton. The amount of fine nickel in the matte produced at the Sudbury mines in 1889-1900 is given below.

ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF NICKEL IN MATTE.

Calendar Year.	Lbs.	Calendar Year.	Lbs.
1889	830,477	1895.....	3,888,525
1890.....	1,435,742	1896.....	3,397,113
1891.....	4,626,627	1897.....	3,997,647
1892.....	2,413,717	1898.....	5,517,690
1893.....	3,982,982	1899.....	5,744,000
1894.....	4,907,430	1900*.....	7,080,227

* Subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF NICKEL ORE, MATTE OR SPEISS, FROM CANADA, DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1891-1900.

Year.	Lbs.	\$	Year.	Lbs.	\$
1891.....	5,352,043	240,499	1896.....	6,996,540	486,651
1892.....	15,233,028	617,639	1897.....	7,527,422	498,515
1893.....	8,924,100	427,557	1898.....	14,760,996	970,531
1894.....	8,411,276	808,799	1899.....	14,428,063	994,537
1895.....	8,042,586	599,568	1900.....	13,493,239	1,040,498

The United States took all our exports of nickel during the years 1898, 1899 and 1900.

PETROLEUM.

Petroleum has been found in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and particularly in the North-west Territories, where it seems certain there is an immense unexplored oil region, but it is in the county of Lambton, Ontario, whence most of the oil has been and is obtained, Oil Springs and Petrolia being the largest oil-producing districts. The oil is obtained at a depth of from 370 to 500 feet.

The following table contains the only trustworthy statistics of Canadian production of oil that are available, and these figures do not give the total production, since the quantity of crude oil, used as such, is not included.

CANADIAN PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTED, AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES OF CRUDE OIL, 1881-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	Refined Oils.	Crude equivalent calculated.	Ratio of Crude to Refined.	Equivalent in Barrels of 35 Gallons.
	Imp. galls.	Imp. galls.		
1881.....	6,406,783	12,813,566	100 : 50	366,142
1882.....	5,910,747	13,131,993	100 : 45	375,285
1883.....	6,970,550	15,490,111	100 : 45	442,575
1884.....	7,656,001	19,140,002	100 : 40	546,857
1885.....	7,661,617	19,154,042	100 : 40	547,258
1886.....	8,149,472	21,445,979	100 : 38	612,742
1887.....	8,243,962	21,694,637	100 : 38	619,847
1888.....	9,545,895	25,120,776	100 : 38	717,736
1889.....	9,462,834	24,902,195	100 : 38	711,491
1890.....	10,121,210	26,634,763	100 : 38	760,993
1891.....	10,270,107	27,028,492	100 : 38	772,243
1892.....	10,238,426	26,943,227	100 : 38	769,806
1893.....	10,683,806	28,115,278	100 : 38	803,294
1894.....	10,824,270	28,484,921	100 : 38	813,855
1895.....	10,936,992	26,040,457	100 : 42	744,013
1896.....	10,533,951	25,080,835	100 : 42	716,595
1897.....	10,506,526	25,015,538	100 : 42	714,730
1898.....	10,796,847	25,706,778	100 : 42	734,479
1899.....	11,005,414	26,203,366	100 : 42	748,667
1900.....	11,741,354	27,953,605	100 : 42	798,731

According to returns from refiners, the production of all kinds of Canadian oil refiners in 1897, 1898 and 1899 (calendar years) was as follows:—

PRODUCTION OF OIL REFINERIES IN CANADA, 1897, 1898 AND 1899.

Articles.	1897.		1898.		†1899.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.	\$
Illuminating oils.....	10,493,449	1,064,130	11,804,667	1,189,871	11,697,910	1,059,485
Benzine and naphtha...	747,163	71,978	1,229,407	120,651	1,349,530	148,963
Paraffine oils.....	930,490	136,283	850,863	114,191	*	*
Gas and fuel oils.....	6,723,683	249,615	6,399,298	245,101	5,410,915	213,544
Lubricating oils and tar.	1,148,847	62,058	868,957	53,479	2,087,475	189,294
Total, gallons.....	20,043,632	1,584,064	21,153,192	1,723,293	20,590,830	1,611,286
Paraffine wax (lbs).....	1,805,365	81,191	2,522,834	101,972	2,792,766	136,066
Axle grease (lbs).....	227,079	7,174	*	*	*	*
Total, value.....		1,672,429		1,825,265		1,747,352

* Not specified.

† The above figures are taken from the Ontario Mineral Report, 1900, and are only for that province.

The average price of crude oil on the Petrolea Oil Exchange in the years named was as follows:—

	\$	cts.
1886.....	88	68 per barrel.
1887.....	78	00 "
1888.....	1	03 84 "
1889.....	95	54 "
1890.....	1	17 88 "
1891.....	1	33 77 "
1892.....	1	26 50 "
1893.....	1	10 25 "
1894.....	1	01 50 "
1895.....	1	46 00 "
1896.....	1	59 00 "
1897.....	1	42 50 "
1898.....	1	40 00 "
1899.....	1	48 66 "
1900.....	1	60 00 "

The following table shows the exports of Canadian petroleum, crude and refined, since 1868:—

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
1868.....	46,282	9,341	1885.....	954,966	27,303
1869.....	690,553	127,319	1886.....	260,449	30,957
1870.....	4,748,557	966,461	1887.....	310,667	11,151
1871.....	5,753,678	1,052,870	1888.....	355,501	66,834
1872.....	7,897,054	1,341,099	1889.....	110,470	18,681
1873.....	9,355,325	1,819,183	1890.....	358,804	15,812
1874.....	1,276,641	298,417	1891.....	436,516	18,726
1875.....	9,844	1,592	1892.....	440,906	18,217
1876.....	14,804	3,363	1893.....	178,101	6,814
1877.....	3,926,139	900,542	1894.....	68,740	2,722
1878.....	73,590	9,423	1895.....	63,543	3,572
1879.....	797,079	97,049	1896.....	18,241	2,971
1880.....	10,611	1,059	1897.....	1,831	230
1881.....	2,456	631	1898*.....	9,530	2,061
1882.....	662	136	1899.....	4,268	1,194
1883.....	1,422	368	1900.....	6,758	1,653
1884.....	327,563	7,546			

* Refined only.

QUANTITY and Value of Petroleum, and products of, imported into Canada, for Home Consumption during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1881-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
1881.....	1,437,475	262,168	1891.....	5,071,386	498,330
1882.....	3,007,702	398,031	1892.....	5,649,145	475,732
1883.....	3,086,316	358,546	1893.....	6,002,141	446,389
1884.....	3,160,282	380,082	1894.....	6,597,108	439,988
1885.....	3,767,441	415,195	1895.....	7,577,674	525,372
1886.....	3,819,146	421,836	1896.....	8,005,891	735,913
1887.....	4,290,003	467,003	1897.....	8,415,302	697,169
1888.....	4,523,056	408,025	1898.....	9,074,311	724,519
1889.....	4,650,274	484,462	1899.....	10,394,208	763,303
1890.....	5,075,650	515,852	1900.....	9,633,647	864,833

	1899.		1900.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Oils:	Galls.	\$	Galls.	\$
Minerals—				
Coal and kerosene, distilled, purified or re-				
fined, naphtha and petroleum, N.E.S. . . .	9,363,439	659,452	8,216,207	704,758
Products of petroleum, N.E.S.	40,995	5,896	61,443	7,588
Crude petroleum, fuel and gas oils (other				
than naphtha, benzine or gasoline) when				
imported by manufacturers (other than				
oil refiners) for use in their own factories,				
for fuel purposes or for the manufacture				
of gas	290,264	12,452	334,704	23,244
Illuminating oils, composed wholly or in				
part of the products of petroleum, coal,				
shale or lignite, costing more than thirty				
cents per gallon	13,491	4,647	10,740	3,976
Lubricating oils composed wholly or in				
parts of petroleum and costing less than				
25 cents per gallon	686,019	80,856	1,010,553	125,267
Total	10,394,208	763,303	9,633,647	864,833

QUANTITY of Oil Inspected, both Canadian and Imported, for the years ended 30th June, 1881-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	QUANTITY OF OIL INSPECTED.			Per cent Canadian.	Per cent Imported.
	Canadian.	Imported.	Total.		
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Per cent.	Per cent.
1881.	6,406,783	476,784	6,883,567	93·1	6·9
1882.	5,910,747	1,351,412	7,262,159	81·4	18·6
1883.	6,970,550	1,190,828	8,161,378	85·4	14·6
1884.	7,656,001	1,142,575	8,798,586	87·0	13·0
1885.	7,661,617	1,278,115	8,939,732	85·7	14·3
1886.	8,149,472	1,327,616	9,477,088	86·0	14·0
1887.	8,243,962	1,665,664	9,909,566	83·2	16·8
1888.	9,545,895	1,821,342	11,367,237	84·0	16·0
1889.	9,462,834	1,767,812	11,230,646	84·3	15·7
1890.	10,121,210	2,020,742	12,141,952	83·4	16·6
1891.	10,270,107	2,022,002	12,292,109	83·6	16·4
1892.	10,238,426	2,429,445	12,667,871	80·8	19·2
1893.	10,683,806	2,641,690	13,325,496	80·2	19·8
1894.	10,824,270	5,633,222	16,457,492	65·8	34·2
1895.	10,936,992	5,650,994	16,587,986	65·9	34·1
1896.	10,533,951	5,807,991	16,341,942	64·5	35·5
1897.	10,506,526	6,248,743	16,755,269	62·7	37·3
1898.	10,796,847	6,880,734	17,677,581	61·1	38·9
1899.	11,005,414	7,232,328	18,237,742	60·3	39·7
1900.	11,741,354	8,216,207	19,957,561	58·8	41·2

PRODUCTION OF SALT IN CANADA, 1886-1900.

Calendar Year.	Tons.	Value.	INCREASE OR DECREASE IN	
			Quantity.	Value.
			Tons.	\$
1886.....	62,359	227,195	—	—
1887.....	60,173	166,394	—	2,186
1888.....	59,070	185,460	—	1,103
1889.....	32,832	129,547	—	26,238
1890.....	43,754	198,857	+	10,922
1891.....	45,021	161,179	+	1,267
1892.....	45,486	162,041	+	465
1893.....	62,324	195,926	+	16,888
1894.....	57,199	170,687	+	5,125
1895.....	52,376	160,455	—	4,823
1896.....	43,960	169,693	—	8,416
1897.....	51,348	225,730	+	7,388
1898.....	57,142	248,639	+	5,794
1899.....	59,339	254,390	+	2,197
1900*.....	62,055	279,458	+	2,716

* Subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN SALT, 1876-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Other Provinces.	Total.	Value.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	\$
1876.....	870,437	2,566	42	873,045	90,931
1877.....	785,973	3,626	.....	789,599	82,323
1878.....	655,131	2,661	.....	657,792	53,585
1879.....	551,145	3,496	70	554,711	48,667
1880.....	488,676	2,423	50	491,149	45,903
1881.....	248,638	4,917	.....	253,555	39,566
1882.....	378,968	2,508	.....	381,476	36,418
1883.....	197,159	26	.....	197,185	17,511
1884.....	181,742	.....	.....	181,742	17,408
1885.....	107,523	.....	.....	107,523	12,326
1886.....	384,283	210	.....	384,493	26,749
1887.....	106,295	.....	348	106,443	9,463
1888.....	131,010	.....	570	131,580	10,044
1889.....	12,818	208	150	13,176	3,750
1890.....	5,830	25	216	6,071	1,522
1891.....	5,540	166	.....	5,706	1,429
1892.....	3,040	210	.....	3,250	763
1893.....	4,010	.....	.....	4,010	955
1894.....	4,986	.....	.....	4,986	1,280
1895.....	5,402	.....	.....	5,402	1,136
1896.....	2,607	.....	400	3,007	767
1897.....	3,602	1,100	.....	4,702	1,168
1898.....	5,242	.....	317	5,559	1,139
1899.....	4,955	250	4	5,209	1,518
1900.....	14,802	300	49	15,151	3,458

IMPORTS OF SALT FOR HOME CONSUMPTION INTO CANADA, 1868-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	DUTIABLE.			FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	\$	Tons.	\$
1868.....				68,549	492,068
1869.....				50,197	442,571
1870.....	*185	2,265	330	95,163	540,557
1871.....	†2,090	17,882	3,732	81,462	304,137
1872.....				71,357	312,251
1873.....				56,633	287,388
1874.....				80,495	463,275
1875.....				71,822	316,439
1876.....				85,555	352,083
1877.....				86,862	348,020
1878.....				76,681	324,704
1879.....	105	1,451	230	87,143	400,924
1880.....	363	3,916	730	106,357	400,167
1881.....	1,294	6,355	2,254	115,820	488,278
1882.....	1,840	12,318	4,151	83,092	311,489
1883.....	6,068	36,223	13,904	123,374	386,144
1884.....	6,385	38,949	15,052	112,695	321,243
1885.....	5,199	31,726	12,263	85,786	255,719
1886.....	6,183	39,181	14,402	90,103	255,359
1887.....	5,206	35,670	12,655	101,521	285,455
1888.....	5,255	32,136	15,042	92,083	220,575
1889.....	5,595	38,968	15,563	90,424	253,009
1890.....	7,568	57,549	20,537	79,245	252,291
1891.....	7,570	59,311	21,056	97,746	321,239
1892.....	9,324	65,963	13,065	100,916	314,995
1893.....	10,689	79,838	15,306	95,788	281,462
1894.....	7,934	53,336	11,386	98,334	328,300
1895.....	4,249	29,881	5,873	100,846	332,711
1896.....	3,833	24,550	4,576	100,507	338,888
1897.....	5,956	33,470	7,693	107,922	312,117
1898.....	5,534	32,792	6,638	101,317	293,410
1899.....	5,891	32,839	7,018	91,523	267,520
1900.....	5,514	30,180	6,439	96,777	295,253

* From 7th April. † To 1st April 1871.

An Act was passed by the Parliament of Canada, in the Session of 1895, providing for a bounty to encourage silver smelting and the smelting of other ores of silver and gold. By that Act the bounty was not to exceed 50 cents a ton, nor to be more than \$150,000 in all. No more than \$30,000 in any one year was to be paid, and if the quantity of ore smelted was greater than would allow of 50 cents per ton, the bounty would be reduced proportionately.

The following sums have been paid :—

1895-6.....	59,220 tons, \$ 29,610
1896-7.....	89,490 " 29,000
1897-8.....	105,999 " 30,000
1898-9.....	88,995 " 29,899
Total.....	\$118,509
Expenses, &c ..	1,491
Total expended.....	\$120,000

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SILVER PRODUCED IN CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1887 TO 1900.

CALENDAR YEAR.	YUKON.		ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		TOTAL.		INCREASE OR DECREASE IN	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$
1887.....	190,495	186,304	146,898	143,666	11,937	11,675	349,330	341,645	.....	.....
1888.....	208,064	195,580	149,888	140,425	37,925	35,649	395,377	371,654	+	30,009
1889.....	181,609	169,986	148,517	139,012	53,192	49,787	383,318	358,785	-	12,869
1890.....	158,715	166,016	171,545	179,436	70,427	73,666	400,687	419,118	+	60,333
1891.....	225,633	222,926	185,584	183,357	3,306	3,266	414,523	409,549	+	9,569
1892.....	41,581	36,425	191,910	168,113	77,160	67,592	310,651	272,130	-	137,419
1893.....	8,689	.....	126,439	227,000	195,000	422,158	330,128	+	57,998
1894.....	101,318	63,830	746,379	470,219	847,697	534,049	+	203,921
1895.....	81,753	53,369	1,698,930	1,105,797	1,775,683	1,159,166	+	625,117
1896.....	70,000	46,942	3,135,343	2,102,561	3,205,343	2,149,503	+	990,337
1897.....	5,000	2,990	80,475	48,116	5,472,971	3,272,289	5,558,446	3,323,395	+	1,173,892
1898.....	85,000	49,521	74,932	43,655	4,292,401	2,500,753	4,452,333	2,593,929	-	729,466
1899.....	230,000	137,034	202,000	120,352	40,231	23,970	2,939,413	1,751,302	3,411,644	2,032,658	-	561,271
1900*.....	290,000	178,089	160,000	98,256	57,800	35,495	3,938,705	2,418,758	4,446,505	2,730,598	+	697,940

* Subject to revision.

SILVER ORE.

The following table gives the exports of silver ore during the years 1871 to 1900 :—

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1871.		595,261	1886.	81	25,134
1872.		1,087,839	1887.	40	24,937
1873.		1,379,380	1888.	543 ¹ / ₈	299,420
1874.	346	407,835	1889.	216 ¹ / ₂	168,265
1875.		443,443	1890.	238	201,615
1876.	691	584,371	1891.	309	238,367
1877.	190	122,695	1892.	325	193,441
1878.		103,681	1893.	418	65,496
1879.		637,000	1894.	* 629,655	423,707
1880.		149,146	1895.	* 1,116,217	651,737
1881.		34,494	1896.	* 2,508,233	1,595,548
1882.		15,110	1897.	* 4,097,212	2,613,173
1883.	100	14,200	1898.	* 6,784,035	3,519,786
1884.	37	12,920	1899.	* 4,417,422	2,630,281
1885.	31	7,539	1900.	* 2,283,145	1,354,053

* Ounces, silver, metallic, contained in ore, concentrates, &c.

PHOSPHATE—PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE IN CANADA, 1886-1900.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1886.	20,495	304,338	1894.	6,861	41,166
1887.	23,690	319,815	1895.	1,822	9,565
1888.	22,485	242,285	1896.	570	3,420
1889.	30,988	316,662	1897.	908	3,984
1890.	31,753	361,045	1898.	733	3,665
1891.	23,588	241,603	1899.	3,000	18,000
1892.	11,932	157,424	* 1900.	1,415	7,105
1893.	8,198	70,942			

* Subject to revision.

The following table of exports since 1878 shows the position of this industry during the last twenty-three years. It must not be forgotten that the figures of exports from Quebec include a certain amount of material

produced in Ontario, but shipped to Montreal for export, and at that port credited to the province of Quebec :—

EXPORTS OF PHOSPHATE, 1878-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		TOTAL.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1878.....	39	887	3,662	63,725	3,701	64,612
1879.....	1,497	20,836	10,430	195,459	11,927	216,295
1880.....	1,182	11,492	6,792	108,390	7,974	119,882
1881.....	2,124	25,629	13,477	213,864	15,601	239,493
1882.....	2,080	28,976	15,101	298,691	17,181	327,667
1883.....	220	2,400	14,258	300,316	14,478	302,716
1884.....	20	160	21,451	453,162	21,471	453,322
1885.....	745	8,980	18,239	353,308	18,984	362,288
1886.....	532	6,817	25,442	425,134	25,974	431,951
1887.....	733	6,223	22,070	390,226	22,803	396,449
1888.....	1,100	13,011	20,749	384,482	21,849	397,493
1889.....	3,190	36,381	19,968	328,202	23,158	364,583
1890.....	3,192	34,182	26,521	367,565	*29,715	*401,827
1891.....	1,825	22,350	22,432	399,850	24,257	422,200
1892.....	1,324	11,857	15,919	368,605	17,243	380,462
1893.....	2,663	18,188	9,227	114,287	11,890	132,475
1894.....	1,580	8,295	3,367	32,105	4,947	40,400
1895.....	720	4,210	3,469	29,600	4,189	33,810
1896.....			528	5,280	528	5,280
1897.....		5	21	210	†23	275
1898.....	91	690	165	400	256	1,090
1899.....	20	90	841	9,200	861	9,290
1900.....	73	1,635	76	650	149	2,285
Total.....	24,950	263,294	274,205	4,842,710	299,159	5,106,145

* Includes 2 tons from New Brunswick, valued at \$80. † Includes 2 tons from Nova Scotia, valued at \$60.

ASBESTUS.

The following table, made up from returns furnished by the producers, gives the quantity and value of shipments from 1879 to 1887, after which the amount of production is given. It is believed, however, that, in some of the earlier years, the output was sometimes given instead of the quantity shipped, and, according to returns of shipments made by the Quebec Central Railway, the aggregate quantity is too high.

SHIPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF ASBESTUS IN CANADA, 1879 TO 1900.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1879.....	300	19,500	1890.....	9,860	1,260,240
1880.....	380	24,700	1891.....	9,279	999,878
1881.....	540	35,100	1892.....	6,082	390,462
1882.....	810	52,650	1893.....	6,331	310,156
1883.....	955	68,750	1894.....	7,630	420,825
1884.....	1,141	75,097	1895.....	8,756	368,175
1885.....	2,440	142,441	1896.....	12,250	429,856
1886.....	3,458	206,251	1897.....	30,442	445,368
1887.....	4,619	226,976	1898.....	23,785	491,197
1888.....	4,404	255,007	1899.....	25,536	485,849
1889.....	6,113	426,554	1900*.....	30,641	763,431

* Subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF ASBESTUS, 1892-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1892.....	7,316	514,512	1897.....	10,969	510,916
1893.....	5,898	396,718	1898.....	18,424	510,368
1894.....	6,229	339,756	1899.....	14,520	453,176
1895.....	8,593	493,075	1900.....	18,164	490,909
1896.....	9,588	482,679			

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.

	1898.		1899.		1900.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Great Britain.....	1,939	94,539	1,418	66,623	1,732	70,749
United States.....	14,570	364,734	12,488	361,401	13,477	322,984
Germany.....	1,800	43,295	377	12,052	2,541	80,916
Belgium.....	115	7,800	237	13,100	414	16,260
Total.....	18,424	510,368	14,520	453,176	18,164	490,909

GYPSUM.

Gypsum is at present worked only in Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, though deposits of a certain quality have been found in Manitoba and the Territories.

PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS OF CRUDE GYPSUM, 1886-1900.

Year.	PRODUCTION.		EXPORTS.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1886.....	162,000	178,742	107,237	114,736
1887.....	154,008	157,277	148,533	166,514
1888.....	175,887	179,393	124,515	133,238
1889.....	213,273	205,108	176,875	189,491
1890.....	226,509	194,033	175,111	193,899
1891.....	203,605	206,251	172,496	184,977
1892.....	241,043	241,127	175,518	194,304
1893.....	192,568	196,150	176,489	178,979
1894.....	223,631	202,031	162,412	160,082
1895.....	226,178	202,608	160,898	156,897
1896.....	207,032	178,061	200,857	205,641
1897.....	239,691	244,531	180,540	183,376
1898.....	219,256	232,515	180,350	193,515
1899.....	244,566	257,329	163,719	166,222
1900.....	*252,001	*259,009	233,395	236,065

* Subject to revision.

PRODUCTION OF GYPSUM BY PROVINCES, 1899-1900.

Provinces.	1899.		1900.	
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Nova Scotia.....	126,754	102,055	138,612	108,828
New Brunswick.....	116,792	151,296	112,294	145,850
Ontario.....	1,020	3,978	1,095	4,331
Total.....	244,566	257,329	252,001	259,009

A BRIEF RESUMÉ OF THE MINING LAWS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IS HERE GIVEN.

NOVA SCOTIA.

In Nova Scotia the province reserves all its minerals and ores (excepting lime-stone, plaster and building stone) and leases the land under rent and royalty for revenue purposes. The gold and silver leases are for terms of 40 years. Other minerals are leased for 80 years in four renewable terms of 20 years each.

The gold and silver areas are 250 by 150 feet, laid off with the shorter side running east and west. Any number of these areas up to 100 in one application can be secured under a license to prospect for 12 months on payment of 50 cents an area. During this period any number of the areas can be taken under lease, or the area as can be directly applied for under lease. The price of an area under lease is \$2, and thereafter an annual rental of 50 cents per area secures it from forfeiture for non-working. If an amount of work equivalent to 40 days per annum per area is performed on the lease the rental for that year is refunded. A royalty is payable on all gold at the rate of 2 per cent, the gold being valued at \$19 an ounce smelted, and \$18 an ounce unsmelted, and at the rate of 2 per cent on the silver valued at \$1 per ounce.

In the case of the other minerals the payment of \$30 secures a license to search for 18 months over a tract of land 5 square miles in extent, and not exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length.

All ores and minerals, other than gold or silver, mined are subject to the following royalties :—

Coal.—10 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of coal sold or removed from the mine or used in the manufacture of coke—royalty not demanded on coal used by the workmen or in any mining operations in and around the mine.

Copper.—4 cents upon every unit, i.e., upon every one per cent of copper contained in each and every ton of 2,352 pounds of copper ore sold or smelted.

Lead.—2 cents upon every unit.

Iron.—5 cents on every ton of 2,240 pounds of ore sold or smelted.

Tin and precious stones and any other minerals that may be reserved, 5 per cent on their values.

The Governor in Council has power to lower the rates of royalty above stated on iron, copper, lead, tin and precious stones, on being satisfied that the owners of such leased minerals have commenced effective mining operations. The leases of coal mines contain a proviso that royalties on coal may be increased, diminished or otherwise changed by the legislature.

QUEBEC.

The mining laws of the province of Quebec provide that mining rights are property separate from the soil covering mines and minerals, unless the proprietor of the surface has purchased from the Crown, as a mining concession or otherwise, the underground properties.

Mining concessions are divided into three classes :

1. In unsurveyed territory (*a*) the first class contains 400 acres (*b*), the second, 200 acres, and (*c*) the third, 100 acres.

2. In surveyed townships the three classes respectively comprise one, two and four lots.

All lands supposed to contain mines or ores belonging to the Crown may be acquired from the commissioner of colonization and mines (*a*) as a mining concession by purchase, or (*b*) be occupied and worked under a mining license.

No sale of mining concessions containing more than 400 acres in superficies can be made by the commissioner to the same person. The Governor in Council may, however, grant a larger extent of territory up to 1,000 acres under special circumstances.

The rates charged and to be paid in full at the time of the purchase are \$5 and \$10 per acre for mining lands containing the superior metals* ; the first-named price being for lands situated more than twelve miles, and the last-named for lands situated less than twelve miles from the railway.

If containing the inferior metals, \$2 and \$4, according to distance from railway.

Unless stipulated to the contrary in the letters patent in concessions for the mining of superior metals, the purchaser has the right to mine for all metals found therein ; in concessions for the mining of the inferior metals, those only may be mined for.

Mining lands are sold on the express condition that the purchaser shall commence bona fide to mine within two years from the date of purchase, and shall not spend less than \$500, if mining for the superior metals ; and not less than \$200, if for inferior metals. In default, cancellation of sale of the mining land.

Licenses may be obtained from the commissioner on the following terms : Application for an exploration and prospecting license, if the mine is on private land, \$2 for every 100 acres or fraction of 100 ; if the mine is on Crown lands (1) in surveyed territory, \$5 for every 100 acres, and (2) in unsurveyed territory, \$5 for each square mile, the license to be valid for three months and renewable. The holder of such license may afterwards purchase the mine, paying the price mentioned.

Licenses for mining are of two kinds. Private lands' licenses, where the mining rights belong to the Crown, and public lands' licenses. These licenses are granted on payments of a fee of \$5, and an annual rental of \$1 per acre. Each license is granted for 200 acres or less, but not for more ; is valid for one year and is renewable on the same terms as those on which it was originally granted. The Governor in Council may at any time require the payment of the royalty in lieu of fees for a mining license and the annual rental—such royalties, unless otherwise determined by letters patent or other title from the Crown, being fixed at a rate not to exceed three per cent of the value at the mine of the mineral extracted, after deducting the cost of mining it.

* The superior metals include the ores of gold, silver, lead, copper, nickel, graphite, asbestos, mica and phosphate of lime. The words 'inferior metals' include all other minerals and ores.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The mining laws of British Columbia provide, with respect to coal mining, that a prospector for coal or petroleum on leased Crown lands in which the minerals are reserved, before obtaining a license, shall place a post at one angle of the land with his name and the initials of the angle, and shall post a notice of his application on the land and on the government office of the district for thirty days, and shall advertise it in the *British Columbia Gazette* and some local newspaper for thirty days.

Security for damages must be given if the Crown lands in question have been leased or are covered by a timber license.

After the expiration of the thirty days, and within two months from the application in the *Gazette*, an application in duplicate (with a plan and a fee of \$50 for each and every license) must be sent to the assistant commissioner of lands and works for a prospecting license for not more than one year, when the chief commissioner may grant the license. Such lands must be in one rectangular block with sides running north, south, east and west, and of area not exceeding 640 acres.

The license shall cease at its expiration, and a new license may be granted to a new applicant.

On proving that he has bona fide explored for coal during the year he shall be entitled to an extension for a second year on payment of \$50, and a further extension for third year may be granted. License holders of adjoining lands, not exceeding ten, may work in partnership, when they need not prospect separately, provided the chief commissioner is satisfied with the prospecting done on the land of one of them.

The licensee may use the timber and stone on the land for the purpose of buildings on the land. Dispute as to the right of title shall be decided in the county court. No transfer for a prospecting license may be made without written notice to the chief commissioner of lands and works.

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may grant to a prospecting licensee a lease for five years at a rent of ten cents on proof that he has discovered coal on the land; and if during this term, or three months hereafter, he can show that he has continuously and vigorously carried on coal mining he shall be entitled to purchase the land at \$5 an acre, in one payment at time of sale.

Before the lease is issued a survey must have been made by the applicant. Besides the ten cents rent a royalty of five cents a ton on coal and one cent a barrel on petroleum must be paid. The lessee must carry on coal mining continuously. Any number of persons, not exceeding ten, may work in partnership on adjoining lands, when it shall not be necessary to work each leasehold separately, provided work on one is done to the satisfaction of the chief commissioner.

(Cons. Act, 1888, chap. 83, and amending acts; 1890, chap. 32; 1892, chap. 31; 1895, chap. 37, and acts of 1897, 1898 and 1899.)

Proprietors of coal mines may acquire such portion of any Crown lands, or lands held under pre-emption or Crown grants or lease or license, as may be necessary for a right of way to the sea shore, a river or public highway, together with a block not exceeding five acres on the shore, river, or highway. Minerals are not to be conferred by the conveyance without the consent of the grantor. Compensation shall be paid by agreement or arbitra-

tion. (Cons. Acts, 1888, chap. 83; amendment Act, 1890, chap. 32, and chap. 137, Acts of 1897.)

Regulations of coal mines.—No boy under 12, no woman or girl of any age, and no Chinaman or Japanese shall be employed under ground in coal mines.

Boys from 13 to 14 years old shall be employed under ground in exceptional circumstances only to be allowed by the minister of mines.

There are various other regulations as to the employment of young persons.

No wages shall be paid to employees of a coal mine in a public house, or contiguous office or place.

Coal getters must be paid by weight, unless exception is allowed by the minister of mines; and a check weigher may be appointed by them.

There are a number of regulations to secure safety. (Cons. Acts, 1888, chap. 84; amending Acts, 1890, chap. 33; 1894, chap. 5; 1895, chap. 38; and in 1897, chap. 138.)

Mining, other than coal.—Persons over 18 years of age and joint stock companies may become 'Free Miners' on taking out certificates (which are not transferable) for one year in case of joint stock companies, and for one or more years in case of individual miners.

Every person or joint stock company mining (except for coal) must take out a free miner's certificate.

No person unless he has an unexpired free miner's certificate can hold any mineral claim, minerals or mining property.

Free miners may prospect and mine (except for coal) upon any Crown land or lands where minerals are reserved to the Crown, provided they may not locate or mine on land uncovered by hydraulic mining works for six months, and provided they must give security for damages to any occupier.

FEEES.

For every free miner's certificate issued to an individual.. \$5 00

For every free miner's certificate issued to a joint stock company—

(a.) Having a nominal capital of \$100,000 or less..... 50 00

(b.) Having a nominal capital exceeding \$100,000.....100 00

Free miners may cut timber necessary for their mining upon Crown lands, even if covered by timber lease or reserved, and they may kill game for their own use at any time.

A free miner may locate a mineral claim measuring 1,500 feet square as nearly rectangular as possible, marking it by two posts, 1 and 2, on the line of the vein not more than 1,500 feet apart, or a fractional mineral claim can also be marked out. On No. 1 post of a mineral claim shall be written the name of the locator and the claim, the date, the compass bearing of No. 2 post and the number of feet (of the 1,500) lying to the right and left respectively of this line; these particulars are to be furnished also to the mining recorder. He must mark the line by blazing trees or post-planting, and place a post where he found rock 'in place,' and as near as possible to four corners of the claim. He is entitled to all minerals within the claim.

The claim is not to be recorded without an affidavit that mineral has been found 'in place' on the claim, and that the legal notes and posts have been put up, that ground is unoccupied, &c. A location made on Sunday or a holiday is not invalid. Where, from the nature of the ground, the location cannot be thus marked, posts may be set as near as possible and the direction and distance recorded. The free miner shall record his claim with the mining recorder within fifteen days, if his office is within ten miles, with an additional day for every additional ten miles. A claim recorded by error in the wrong district may be recorded anew in the right district with the original date. If left in the recorder's absence the applicant is entitled to a record of that date. The claim may be held from year to year on a certificate by the gold commissioner, or mining recorder, that work has been done on it to the value of \$100. Assessment work to be counted in certificate. A free miner or partners having adjoining claims may work them together, and may obtain certificates for all the claims for sufficient work done on one. A free miner may, in lieu of work, pay \$100 dollars to the mining recorder. Disputes as to titles are determined by priority.

No free miner can hold (except by purchase) more than one claim on the same vein or lode, but he may hold by location a claim on any separate vein or lode. He may abandon his claim by notice in writing to the recorder and may remove his machinery and extracted ore; he cannot re-locate the same claim (or one which he has not recorded in time) without written permission from the gold commissioner.

Lodes discovered in a tunnel to develop a lode may be marked out as a mineral claim and recorded by the owner. The interest of a free miner in his claim is deemed a chattel interest.

The lawful owner of a mineral claim is entitled to a Crown grant on payment of \$500 to the government in lieu of expenditure (assessment work to be considered a part of \$500), and after having obtained a certificate of improvements from the gold commissioner. With a certificate of improvement the owner need not take out a free miner's certificate, or work on the claim to hold it.

With a certificate of improvement the owner of a claim outside the railway belt is entitled to a Crown grant, and inside the railway belt on payment of \$1 an acre to the mining recorder.

The claim for the grant must be made within three months. The issue of the grant does not invalidate any previous lien. The grant covers all minerals except coal.

Conveyances, mortgages, &c., of mineral claims shall be recorded or shall not be good against third parties, and transfers must be in writing. A free miner's claim shall not be open for location during his last illness, nor for twelve months after his death. The gold commissioner and official administrator administer miners' estates.

A mill site may be located by a free miner, not over five acres in extent, on unoccupied and unreserved Crown lands not known to contain minerals. He may obtain a lease for one year, during its continuance, on proof of having expended \$500 on machinery, and shall be entitled to a Crown grant for \$5 an acre. This applies to former leases also. Minerals are not included in the grant.

Tunnels or drains may be run for a free miner to work his claim by license from the gold commissioner. Water rights may be granted to him

by the gold commissioner, and must be recorded, rights of miners working on the streams being safe. He may not sell the water, and the grant shall cease when the mine is no longer worked. Work must be begun within 60 days ; and there must be no waste of water, and an outlet must be provided for superfluous water.

Mining partnerships and limited liability companies are regulated by a number of clauses.

The duties of mining recorders and gold commissioners are fully laid down. Free miners may elect by a two-third vote a recorder, where there is none.

County courts have mining jurisdiction which is fully provided for.

Any person contravening the Act or refusing to obey the lawful order of a gold commissioner or judge is liable to a fine of \$250 or three months' imprisonment.

An annual tax of 25 cents an acre is payable on every claim held under Crown grant. This tax shall be remitted on proof that the sum of \$200 has been expended on the claim within the year.

Mines and monies invested in them are not exempt from provincial taxation.

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may make orders to carry out the Act.

(Cons. Act, 1888, chap. 82, and amending Acts ; 1889, chap. 16 (repealed) ; 1890, chap. 31 (repealed) ; 1891, chap. 25 ; 1892, chap. 32 ; 1893, chap. 29 ; 1894, chap. 32, and 1895, chap. 39 ; 1896, chap. 34 ; 1897, chap. 45 ; and Acts of 1898.)

Placer Mining Act.—Every free miner holding a certificate may mine for gold or other precious metals on any land except government reserves for town sites, lands occupied by buildings, curtilages and orchards, or for placer mining or Indian reserves. He must give security for damages.

He may locate a placer claim on each separate creek, ravine or hill, but not more than two in the same locality, and only one a creek claim, but he may hold any number for purchase. A creek claim shall be 250 feet square a bar diggings claim shall be a strip 250 feet long, and in width, from high water mark to the lowest water level ; a dry diggings claim shall be 250 feet square, and the same for bench diggings and hill diggings. Discoverers of new mines shall be allowed : if one, a claim of 600 feet long ; if a party of two, 1,000 feet ; and to each member of a party, beyond two in number, a claim of the ordinary size only. Discovery claims not to be allowed within five miles of previous discoveries.

Placer claims shall be as nearly rectangular as possible. Posts shall be placed at the corners, and on each of the four corner posts shall be written the name of the locator, the date of the location and the name given to the claim. Locations on Sundays and holidays shall not be invalid. Placer claims must be recorded with the mining recorder. The removal of posts entails forfeiture. Records of placer claims may be renewed on payment of the fees, \$2.50 a year.

A placer claim gives no right to a vein or lode unless the ground is located and recorded as a mineral claim.

A placer claim must be worked continuously by the holder or his employee, and shall be held abandoned and forfeited if unworked for 72 hours, except for reasonable cause, satisfying the gold commissioner. A year's leave of

absence may be given if the sum of \$1,000 has been expended without reasonable return, or if all holders of the set of claims sign the application.

Provisions as to the tunnels and drains, water rights (see 1879, cap. 45) partnerships, mining recorders, gold commissioners, county courts, penalties, paying free miner's fees for employees, are much the same as those regarding mineral claims.

Provisions are made for 'bed-rock flumes.'

Free miners may obtain a lease of placer-mining ground for 20 years as follows:—Before application for lease, legal posts to be placed, with names and descriptions, and plans, &c., to be deposited with mining recorder; creek diggings, or abandoned or unworked creeks, half a mile in length; any other placer mining grounds, 80 acres; precious stone diggings, 10 acres. The lease may be renewed. The ground must be already occupied (without consent of occupiers) nor immediately available for agricultural purposes; and only placer-mining must be carried on. Consolidation of holdings into one not to exceed 640 acres is provided for by Act of 1898, amending the Placer-mining Act, 1891.

Water may be granted by the Gold Commissioner for hydraulic workings on bench lands.

Leases may be granted for twenty years of the bed of the river for dredging for a distance not over five miles.

(Act, 1891, Chap. 26, and amending Acts, 1894, Chap. 33, and 1895, Chap. 40; 1896, Chap. 35; 1897, Chap. 29; 1897, Chap. 45.)

A Bill intituled "An Act to repeal an Act to aid the Development of Quartz Mines," and amending Act has been passed (1896, Chap. 36). An Act to amend the Placer-Mines Act (1891) was passed in the session of 1898.

Counting the consolidated Acts of 1888 and subsequent amending Acts to 1898, there have been twenty-four British Columbia Acts relating to mining, without reckoning several special Acts concerning hydraulic mining companies.

The Mineral Act, 1896, Chap. 34, as amended by 1897, Chap. 29, has been consolidated for convenience only.

The Placer-mining Acts have been also consolidated.

A Bureau of Mines was established in 1895, under the Minister of Mines, with a Provincial Mineralogist, whose duty it is to collect information relating to the mining industry, and publish it. Besides a museum there are to be lecture rooms, an assay office and laboratory, where assays and tests may be made according to a schedule of fees. Arrangements may be made for giving instructions to prospectors and others, and societies of arts and other societies may affiliate with the Mining Bureau for the instruction and examination of students.

An Act intituled the "Inspection of Metaliferous Mines Act, 1897," amended in 1899, provides for the appointment of an Inspector, and contains rules and regulations for the safe working of mines other than coal.

ONTARIO.

The Mines Act of Ontario provides for the abolition of all royalties imposed upon ores or minerals within the province. Reservations of gold, silver and other mines contained in any patent are made also void, and all

such mines in and upon such lands are deemed to have been granted in fee simple and to have passed with the lands, excepting as to lands patented under the Free Grants and Homestead Act, and the Public Lands Act, being lands sold for agricultural purposes only.

Mines of nickel ore may be worked under a license fee if the ores are not refined in Canada, but for the present this provision of the Act is held in abeyance.

Any person may explore for mines and minerals on any Crown land not staked out or occupied, and not withdrawn from sale by Order in Council as being valuable for pine timber or other reason. Crown lands supposed to contain ores or minerals may be sold as mining lands, called mining locations, or may, when situated within a mining division, be staked out and worked as mining claims under miner's license.

Mining locations containing not less than 40 acres, are sold as follows: If in a surveyed township and within six miles of a railway, \$3.50 per acre, if within twelve miles, \$3, if beyond twelve miles, \$2.50; if in unsurveyed territory, \$3, \$2.50 and \$2, according to distance from railway. All these mining locations revert to the Crown in default of the expenditure in actual mining operations of \$1 per acre during the first two years and of \$1 per acre in each year of the next five years or of the equivalent in a shorter time.

In addition to granting mining lands in fee simple, the province also grants leases of such lands for a term of ten years, and if at the end of the term all rents have been paid and working conditions performed the lessee will be entitled to a patent. The rental is \$1 per acre for the first year and fifteen cents to thirty cents per acre per annum (according to distance from the nearest railway and situation in townships or unsurveyed lands) for subsequent years.

Miners' licenses in territories which may be set apart as mining divisions are granted for one year on payment of \$10, renewable for another year on payment of a like fee. The holder of a license may stake out a claim of 15 chains square, 22½ acres, or 20 chains square, 40 acres, and he can hold it by expending \$150 per annum in actual mining operations thereon, reckoning grown men's labor at \$2 per day. Where the licensee desires to procure a patent or lease of a claim he may do so by completing the working conditions, for a period of four years on a claim of 20 chains square, or for three years on a claim 15 chains square, or the equivalent in a shorter time. But he is required to procure a survey of the land and to pay in the purchase money or first year's rental.

In unsurveyed lands of the Crown outside of mining divisions the holder of a prospector's license (fee \$10) may stake out two claims of 40 acres each and hold them for a period of two years by expending \$3 per acre in the first year and \$7 per acre in the second on development work, when the licensee may proceed in the usual way to acquire the property by survey and payment of the purchase price or the first year's rent.

The Legislature of Ontario created a Bureau of Mines in 1891. It has issued several valuable reports. The present director is Mr. Thos. W. Gibson.

DOMINION.

COAL.

The Dominion Government have provided regulations for the disposal of coal lands the property of the Dominion in Manitoba, the North-west Territories, and within a portion of the province of British Columbia. These regulations provide that locations of an area not exceeding 320 acres, may be reserved for an applicant for a period of sixty days to prospect for coal, on payment of a fee of \$10 and an expenditure in prospecting of \$2 a day. A location may be sold at the rate of \$10 per acre, unless the coal is anthracite, in which case the price is \$20 per acre.

Settlers at a distance from coal mines worked by purchasers, may secure permits authorizing them to mine for domestic purposes, on payment of a royalty of 20 cents for anthracite and 15 cents for bituminous and 10 cents for lignite coal. The regulations provide that the location shall be marked on the ground, that the frontage shall not exceed three chains, and the length ten chains; that the applicant shall within thirty days after marking his location, file application with the agent, who is to issue a permit at a rental of \$5 an acre or fraction of an acre per annum.

In the Yukon Territory all applications for coal lands are to be made to the Crown timber and land agent, who is empowered to sell such lands at \$20 an acre, if the coal is anthracite, and \$10 for any other coal.

GOLD QUARTZ CLAIMS.

Persons of 18 years and over, and joint stock companies holding a free miner's certificate, may obtain entry for a mining location.

A free miner's certificate (non-transferable) is granted for one or more years, not exceeding five, on payment in advance of this fee. The fee for an individual is \$10, and to a joint stock company \$50 to \$100, according to capital.

[The holder of a free miner's certificate who has discovered mineral in place, may locate a claim 1,500 feet by 1,500 feet, by marking it with two legal posts, one at each end, on the line of the lode or vein, and marking out the line between. Upon each post shall be marked the name of the claim, the person locating and date, and the number of feet lying to the right and left of line.

The claim shall be recorded with the Mining Recorder of the district within 15 days, if located within 10 miles of the office; one additional day allowed for every additional 10 miles or fraction. If a claim is more than 100 miles from a recorder's office and situated where other claims are being located, five free miners may appoint a Free Miner's Recorder; but if the latter fails within three months to notify the nearest Government Mining Recorder of his appointment, the claims will not hold good. Fee for recording a claim is \$5.

At least \$100 per year must be expended on the claim, or paid to the Mining Recorder in lieu. When \$500 have been expended or paid, the locator may upon having a survey made and upon complying with certain other requirements, purchase the land at \$1 per acre cash.

A location for mining iron and mica not exceeding 160 acres may be granted, but if therein other valuable mineral is discovered the miner's right is limited to the area prescribed for other minerals, the remainder reverting to the Crown. The Minister of the Interior may also grant 160 acres for copper mining in the Yukon territory.

The patent for a mining location reserves forever whatever royalty may hereafter be imposed on the sales, such royalty to be collected on sales made prior to issue of patent.

PLACER MINING—YUKON TERRITORY.

Claims are creek, gulch, river and hill claims. Two hundred and fifty feet in length in the general direction of the creek or river, and from 1,000 to 2,000 feet wide.

Claims are marked by two legal posts, one at each end. Entry must be obtained within ten days if within ten miles of Mining Recorder's office. One extra day allowed for every additional ten miles or fraction. If the claims exceed 100 miles from a Recorder's office, the same rule applies as in the quartz mining.

The person or company must hold a Free Miner's certificate.

The discoverer of a claim is entitled to 1,000 feet in length. If the party consists of two, 1,500 feet, the rest ordinary claims only.

Entry fee, \$15. A royalty of five per cent on the gross output of the gold mined. The sum of \$5,000 will be deducted from the gross annual output of the claim. The holder of a creek, gulch or river claim may within 60 days after staking, obtain entry for a hill claim adjoining it for the sum of \$100. This permission is also given to the holder of a creek, gulch or river claim who prior to January, 1898, obtained an entry therefor, provided the hill claim is available when an application is made. No miner shall receive a grant of more than one mining claim, river, creek or gulch, but the same miner may also hold a hill claim and any number of claims by purchase.

It shall not only be necessary for a person or company working a quartz or placer claim to hold a Free Miner's certificate, but every person in his, or its employment, except house servants, shall have a Free Miner's certificate unexpired.

The regulations in force for dredging in Manitoba and the North-west Territories provide that a free miner can obtain two leases of five miles each for a term of 20 years, renewable. The lessees right is confined to the submerged beds or bars of the river below water mark. The rental is \$10 per annum for each mile leased. The royalty to be paid is $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on the output after it exceeds \$10,000.

In the Yukon Territory a free miner can obtain a lease of five miles of a river, but not more than six such leases can be given to one person or company. The rental is \$100 per annum for each mile of river leased for the first year, and \$10 a mile for each subsequent year. The royalty to be paid is 10 per cent on the output in excess of \$15,000 for each five miles of river leased. Other regulations are similar to those of the other Territories and Manitoba.

STATISTICS OF FISHERIES.
VALUE OF THE YIELD OF FISHERIES BY PROVINCES, 1869-99.

Calendar Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba and Territories.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Total of Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869	190,203	1,046,240	2,501,507	638,576	.....	.....	.....	4,376,526
1870	264,982	1,161,551	4,019,425	1,131,433	.....	.....	.....	6,577,391
1871	193,524	1,093,612	5,101,030	1,135,033	.....	.....	.....	7,573,199
1872	267,633	1,320,189	6,016,835	1,965,459	.....	.....	.....	9,570,116
1873	293,001	1,391,564	6,577,086	2,285,661	.....	.....	207,595	10,754,997
1874	446,267	1,608,661	6,652,303	2,685,792	.....	.....	288,863	11,681,886
1875	453,194	1,596,759	5,573,851	2,427,654	.....	.....	298,927	10,350,385
1876	437,229	2,097,668	6,029,050	1,953,389	30,590	104,697	494,967	11,147,590
1877	438,223	2,500,147	5,527,858	2,133,237	24,023	583,433	763,036	12,029,957
1878	348,122	2,664,055	6,131,600	2,305,790	.....	623,767	840,344	13,215,678
1879	367,133	2,820,395	5,752,937	2,554,722	.....	731,766	1,402,301	13,529,254
1880	444,491	2,631,556	6,291,061	2,744,447	.....	713,335	1,675,089	14,499,979
1881	509,903	2,751,962	6,214,782	2,930,904	.....	1,454,321	1,955,290	15,817,162
1882	825,457	1,976,516	7,131,418	3,192,339	.....	1,842,675	1,855,687	16,824,092
1883	1,027,033	2,138,997	7,689,373	3,185,675	.....	1,644,646	1,272,468	16,958,192
1884	1,133,724	1,694,561	8,763,779	3,730,454	.....	1,358,267	1,085,619	17,766,404
1885	1,342,692	1,719,460	8,283,922	4,005,431	.....	1,078,038	1,293,430	17,722,973
1886	1,435,998	1,741,382	8,415,362	4,180,227	186,980	1,577,348	1,141,991	18,679,288
1887	1,531,850	1,773,567	8,373,782	3,539,507	129,084	1,974,887	1,037,426	18,386,103
1888	1,839,869	1,860,013	7,817,031	2,941,864	180,677	1,902,195	876,862	17,418,510
1889	1,963,123	1,876,194	6,346,722	3,067,039	167,679	3,348,068	896,431	17,655,256
1890	2,009,637	1,615,120	6,636,445	2,639,055	232,104	3,481,432	1,041,109	17,714,902
1891	1,806,390	2,098,679	7,011,300	3,571,051	332,969	3,008,755	1,238,734	18,977,878
1892	2,042,198	2,236,732	6,340,724	3,203,922	1,088,254	2,849,484	1,179,857	18,941,171
1893	1,694,931	2,218,905	6,407,280	3,746,121	1,042,093	4,443,963	1,133,368	20,686,661
1894	1,659,969	2,303,386	6,547,387	4,351,527	787,088	3,950,478	1,119,738	20,719,573
1895	1,584,474	2,613,131	6,207,131	4,403,158	752,466	4,401,354	976,836	20,199,339
1896	1,605,674	2,025,754	6,070,895	4,799,433	745,543	4,183,999	976,126	20,407,424
1897	1,289,822	1,737,011	8,090,346	3,934,135	638,416	6,138,865	22,783,546	954,949
1898	1,433,632	1,761,440	7,226,035	3,849,357	613,355	3,713,101	1,070,206	19,667,126
1899	1,590,447	1,953,134	7,347,604	4,119,891	622,911	5,214,074	1,043,645	21,891,706
Totals	32,470,914	59,253,130	203,107,861	93,482,282	7,574,232	60,525,948	28,110,894	484,524,564

The following are summary comparative statements of the total yield and value of the fisheries, both marine and fresh water, of 1898 and 1899 :—

Kinds of Fish.		1898.		1899.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$
Cod	Cwt.	714,683	2,986,513	932,557	3,738,223
Herring, pickled	Brls.	224,136	1,296,544	350,459	1,401,838
" smoked	Lbs.	10,214,355	214,447	9,738,925	209,739
" frozen, fresh	"	37,557,303	449,963	42,229,311	516,353
" kippered	Cans.	265,000	26,500		36,120
Lobsters, preserved, in cans	Lbs.	10,732,594	2,146,119	10,495,310	2,099,062
" in shell, alive, &c.	Tons.	17,418	1,741,820	7,730	772,990
Salmon, pickled	Brls.	19,161	194,415	4,641	52,365
" fresh	Lbs.	3,317,160	571,947	4,391,957	691,236
" preserved in cans	"	23,667,720	2,368,035	36,456,899	3,646,339
" smoked	"	225,045	24,909	226,152	24,080
" dry salted	"			3,000,000	120,000
Mackerel, fresh and preserved	"	2,674,142	320,896	4,037,659	484,519
" pickled	Brls.	24,913	373,695	21,145	317,175
Haddock, dried	Cwt.	124,471	373,413	135,670	407,010
" smoked (finnan haddies)	Lbs.	2,289,391	137,906	2,434,216	147,013
" fresh	"	5,674,632	170,238	4,419,612	132,588
Hake	Cwt.	147,399	331,647	240,262	540,590
Pollock	"	72,354	144,708	121,543	243,086
Trout	Lbs.	7,147,965	693,826	8,887,606	874,530
Whitefish	"	10,670,651	622,174	11,024,178	653,162
Smelts	"	8,403,839	420,142	8,833,260	441,663
Sardines	Brls.	173,755	398,222	222,047	446,220
" preserved	Cans.	1,616,000	80,800	1,261,000	63,050
Oysters	Brls.	53,656	217,024	40,513	162,052
Hake sounds	Lbs.	119,807	59,904	110,432	55,216
Cod tongues and sounds	Brls.	1,007	10,070	1,675	16,750
Alewives	"	39,856	159,424	33,827	135,308
Shad	"	10,801	108,013	10,707	107,752
Eels	Lbs.	5,951	59,510	5,620	56,200
Halibut	"	985,165	59,110	889,665	53,380
Sturgeon	"	3,897,765	291,227	3,789,605	275,210
Maskinonge	"	3,117,188	199,160	2,131,075	137,690
Bass	"	845,250	50,715	395,019	23,701
Pickrel	"	1,469,180	124,845	798,584	70,871
Pike	"	5,737,227	235,996	6,416,994	274,694
Winainish	"	3,653,981	95,514	5,838,437	160,314
Tom cod or frost fish	"	95,500	5,700	98,000	5,880
Flounders	"	2,048,520	102,426	3,164,655	123,133
Squid	Brls.	611,200	30,560	719,290	35,965
Oulachons	Lbs.	11,781	47,124	18,658	74,632
Clams	Brls.	919,500	47,200	1,077,000	55,200
Fur seal-skins in British Columbia	No.	2,146	41,599		64,231
Hair	"	28,552	285,520	35,346	441,825
Sea otter skins, B.C.	"	17,952	18,671	11,863	11,061
Beluga skins (white whale)	"	50	10,000		
Fish oils	Galls.	452	1,808	227	908
Perch	Lbs.	665,961	199,787	783,472	235,042
Coarse and mixed fish	Brls.	1,072,531	31,224	1,034,108	30,783
"	Lbs.	70,634	140,515	70,429	142,563
"	Lbs.	10,281,783	198,896	10,597,174	185,476
Fish used as bait	Brls.	227,758	345,388	262,273	401,809
" manure	"	167,158	84,079	292,927	139,384
Guano	Tons.	1,865	7,665	*	*
Home consumption not included in returns			359,521		355,725
Totals			19,667,124		21,891,706
Increase or decrease			-3,116,419		+2,224,582

* Included with fish used as manure.

The following table of the value of the principal kinds of fish in 1899, shows their distribution among the several provinces. The value of seal skins, amounting to \$441,825 is included in "all other fish" in British Columbia:—

DISTRIBUTION AND VALUE OF CATCH OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF FISH
IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1899.

SEA FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Quebec.	Prince Edward Island.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salmon	94,611	250,612	4,007,396	179,802	1,600
Mackerel	644,864	39,654	.....	80,865	36,311
Herring	373,401	1,195,979	37,450	250,962	140,548
Cod	2,530,600	350,320	26,875	739,880	105,688
Haddock	567,766	110,118	.....	5,685	3,030
Lobsters	1,639,790	535,246	.....	212,557	484,459
Hake	469,447	74,675	.....	405	51,279
Pollock	197,006	46,080	.....	.....	.....
Halibut	147,316	7,240	103,750	16,534	370
Smelts	18,803	351,690	3,700	20,335	47,135
Sardines .....	.....	496,892	.....	12,378	.....
Oysters	8,108	69,000	12,000	.....	72,944
Total	6,691,712	3,527,506	4,191,171	1,519,403	943,364
All other	655,892	592,385	1,022,903	433,731	100,281
Grand total	7,347,604	4,119,891	5,214,074	1,953,134	1,043,645

FRESH WATER FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	1898.		1899.	
	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Whitefish	232,762	383,597	264,663	381,486
Trout	582,430	6,200	747,832	4,250
Herring	146,640	.....	165,708	.....
Pickarel	135,767	76,303	179,006	69,223
Sturgeon	88,755	38,685	51,780	40,309
Bass	77,630	.....	24,046	.....
Pike	34,391	50,646	73,991	73,225
Maskinonge	46,459	.....	18,276	.....
Total	1,344,834	555,431	1,525,302	568,503
All other	88,798	57,924	65,145	54,408
Grand total	1,433,632	613,355	1,590,447	622,911

Under an Act passed in 1882 to encourage sea-fishing and the building of fishing vessels, provision was made for the distribution of \$150,000 annually among the fishermen and vessels. By Act of 1891, chapter 42, the amount was increased to \$160,000. Vessels in 1899 were paid at the rate of \$1 per ton to owner, \$7 each to vessel fishermen, \$3.50 per man to boat fishermen, and \$1 per boat to the owners. The number of vessels which received bounty in 1899 was 789, with a tonnage of 26,539, showing an

increase of 5 vessels and of 1,431 tons as compared with 1898. The number of boats on which bounty was paid was 12,839, and the number of boat fishermen who received bounty was 21,738, being a decrease of 908 boats and 1,763 fishermen, as compared with the previous year. The total number of fishermen in vessels and boats to whom bounty was paid in 1899 was 28,100 as against 29,402 in 1898. The number of fishing bounty claims filed was 13,893 and the number paid was 13,628. The total bounties paid since 1882 amount to \$2,841,369, distributed as follows :—

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	106,099	16,997	16,137	33,053	172,285
1883.....	89,432	12,395	8,577	19,940	130,344
1884.....	104,934	13,576	9,204	28,005	155,719
1885.....	104,000	15,908	10,167	31,465	161,539
1886.....	98,790	17,894	10,936	33,283	160,904
1887.....	99,622	19,700	12,529	31,908	163,758
1888.....	89,779	18,455	9,093	32,859	150,186
1889.....	90,143	21,027	13,994	33,363	158,527
1890.....	91,236	21,108	11,686	34,211	158,241
1891.....	92,377	17,236	12,771	34,507	156,892
1892.....	109,410	10,865	9,783	29,694	159,752
1893.....	108,061	12,524	9,329	28,321	158,234
1894.....	111,460	12,691	7,876	28,040	160,067
1895.....	110,765	12,919	9,285	30,598	163,568
1896.....	98,048	13,603	9,747	32,992	154,390
1897.....	102,084	13,454	9,809	32,157	157,504
1898.....	103,730	13,746	10,188	31,795	159,459
1899.....	106,599	13,514	7,822	32,065	160,000
Total.....	1,816,569	277,613	188,931	558,256	2,841,369

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

Year.	NOVA SCOTIA.			NEW BRUNSWICK.			P. E. ISLAND.		
	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.
1882.....	588	22,841	5,343	120	2,171	531	15	389	74
1883.....	700	29,788	6,238	126	2,102	496	16	450	66
1884.....	700	29,828	6,327	139	2,289	560	16	582	92
1885.....	629	27,709	5,897	128	2,120	496	19	597	113
1886.....	562	25,375	5,022	145	2,628	520	32	1,071	215
1887.....	566	24,520	4,900	154	2,889	563	38	1,677	338
1888.....	589	26,008	5,450	150	2,545	544	37	1,245	249
1889.....	597	27,123	5,684	153	2,590	565	35	1,274	239
1890.....	540	23,955	4,935	133	2,129	447	32	1,002	203
1891.....	527	22,780	4,618	124	2,051	411	27	778	155
1892.....	507	22,279	4,611	108	1,683	343	30	983	139
1893.....	536	23,195	4,780	210	2,922	634	27	910	151
1894.....	602	24,735	5,077	238	3,189	721	21	594	114
1895.....	603	25,018	5,184	238	3,107	764	27	769	129
1896.....	553	23,415	4,607	250	3,337	800	23	656	114
1897.....	507	21,323	4,829	239	3,079	816	20	490	109
1898.....	508	20,868	4,840	239	3,155	859	24	561	125
1899.....	519	22,538	5,323	238	3,131	885	15	373	76
Total...	10,333	443,298	93,665	3,132	47,117	10,955	454	14,401	2,70

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING
BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR—*Continued.*

Year.	QUEBEC.			TOTAL.		
	No. of Vessels.	Ton- nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton- nage.	No. of Men.
1882.....	63	2,210	533	786	27,611	6,486
1883.....	62	2,236	443	904	34,576	7,243
1884.....	56	1,965	382	911	34,664	7,361
1885.....	55	1,791	317	831	32,217	6,823
1886.....	52	1,730	320	791	30,804	6,077
1887.....	54	1,883	334	812	30,969	6,135
1888.....	51	1,842	388	827	31,640	6,631
1889.....	48	1,729	330	833	32,716	6,818
1890.....	34	1,182	220	739	28,268	5,805
1891.....	27	924	168	705	26,533	5,352
1892.....	23	803	159	668	25,748	5,252
1893.....	32	952	179	805	27,979	5,744
1894.....	38	1,066	178	899	29,584	6,090
1895.....	39	1,262	173	907	30,156	6,250
1896.....	36	1,143	144	862	28,551	5,665
1897.....	24	833	116	790	25,725	5,870
1898.....	16	524	77	784	25,108	5,901
1899.....	17	497	78	789	26,539	6,362
Total.....	727	24,572	4,544	14,643	529,388	111,865

NUMBER OF BOATS AMONG WHICH BOUNTY WAS DISTRIBUTED, AND
NUMBER OF MEN ENGAGED IN BOAT-FISHING
RECEIVING BOUNTY.

Year.	NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.		P. E. ISLAND.		QUEBEC.		TOTAL.	
	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.
1882	6,043	12,130	1,024	2,530	1,087	3,070	3,071	5,716	11,225	23,446
1883.....	6,458	13,553	1,453	3,309	1,098	3,106	3,266	6,188	12,275	26,156
1884.....	6,257	12,669	1,086	2,505	869	2,346	3,344	6,416	11,556	23,936
1885.....	6,970	13,396	1,460	3,254	1,006	2,606	3,857	7,485	13,293	26,741
1886.....	7,140	13,351	1,618	3,567	1,048	2,547	4,303	7,981	14,109	27,446
1887.....	7,662	13,997	1,804	3,994	1,088	2,711	4,051	7,550	14,605	28,252
1888.....	7,840	14,115	1,876	4,148	797	2,141	4,259	7,852	14,772	28,256
1889.....	7,926	14,118	2,237	5,032	1,475	3,568	4,602	8,807	16,240	31,525
1890.....	8,886	15,738	2,324	5,242	1,192	3,024	4,766	9,241	17,168	33,245
1891.....	9,525	16,552	1,928	4,126	1,383	3,427	4,865	9,402	17,701	33,507
1892.....	7,679	12,307	893	1,765	1,021	2,047	4,181	7,693	13,774	23,812
1893.....	7,308	11,748	671	1,314	985	1,962	3,866	7,245	12,830	22,269
1894.....	7,956	12,899	661	1,281	913	1,813	3,821	7,139	13,351	23,182
1895.....	8,222	13,106	737	1,434	998	2,141	3,916	7,877	13,873	24,558
1896.....	8,008	12,454	814	1,553	1,095	2,126	4,189	7,688	14,106	23,821
1897.....	7,911	12,542	752	1,351	1,151	2,147	4,125	7,572	13,939	23,612
1898.....	7,872	12,438	678	1,237	1,121	2,199	4,076	7,627	13,747	23,501
1899.....	7,235	11,305	587	1,027	932	1,710	4,085	7,696	12,839	21,738
Total ..	136,898	238,418	22,603	48,669	19,259	44,691	72,643	137,175	251,403	468,953

TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

Year.	NOVA SCOTIA.	NEW BRUNSWICK.	P. E. ISLAND.	QUEBEC.	TOTAL.
	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.
1882.....	17,473	3,061	3,144	6,254	29,932
1883.....	19,791	3,805	3,172	6,631	33,399
1884.....	18,996	3,065	2,438	6,798	31,297
1885.....	19,293	3,750	2,719	7,802	33,564
1886.....	18,373	4,087	2,762	8,301	33,523
1887.....	18,897	4,557	3,049	7,884	34,387
1888.....	19,565	4,692	2,390	8,240	34,887
1889.....	19,802	5,597	3,807	9,137	38,343
1890.....	20,673	5,689	3,227	9,461	39,050
1891.....	21,170	4,537	3,582	9,570	38,859
1892.....	16,918	2,108	2,186	7,852	29,064
1893.....	16,528	1,948	2,113	7,424	28,013
1894.....	17,976	2,002	1,927	7,317	29,222
1895.....	18,290	2,198	2,270	8,050	30,808
1896.....	17,061	2,353	2,240	7,832	29,486
1897.....	17,371	2,167	2,256	7,688	29,482
1898.....	17,278	2,096	2,324	7,704	29,402
1899.....	16,628	1,912	1,786	7,774	28,100
Total.....	332,083	59,624	47,392	141,719	580,818

The expenditure by the Government in connection with the fisheries, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900, with five previous years, is given below :

Heads of Expenditure.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fishery officers.....	95,518	96,962	99,732	90,332	95,279	85,151
Fish-breeding.....	39,731	38,050	27,331	28,002	34,522	38,070
Fisheries protection service....	100,207	102,022	99,357	97,170	105,133	97,370
Fishery bounty.....	160,089	163,568	154,390	157,504	159,459	160,000
Miscellaneous.....	24,620	20,203	62,777	59,627	23,028	31,126
Total.....	420,165	420,805	443,587	432,635	417,601	411,717

FISHERIES REVENUE, 30TH JUNE, 1898, 1899 and 1900.

	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$
Ontario—Rents, license fees, fines, &c.....	30,574	5,831	794
Quebec " " ".....	7,571	6,287	2,543
Nova Scotia " " ".....	5,317	4,668	5,495
New Brunswick " " ".....	11,512	10,430	12,015
Prince Edward Island—Rents, license fees, fines, &c.	2,708	2,242	2,207
Manitoba " " ".....	1,515	1,538	2,028
North-west Territories " " ".....	394	150	1,523
British Columbia " " ".....	47,865	45,802	53,195
	107,456	76,949	79,800
Less refunds.....	1,276	509	11
	106,180	76,440	79,789
Licenses to United States fishing vessels.....	6,924	9,063	8,618
Total.....	113,104	85,503	88,407

The following table shows the number of men employed in the Fishery Industry in Canada, in vessels and in boats in the years named :—

Year.	No. of Persons in Lobster Canneries.	Men in Vessels.	Men in Boats.	Total, Fishermen.
1879.....		8,818	52,577	61,395
1880.....		8,757	51,900	60,657
1881.....		8,359	50,697	59,056
1882.....		8,498	52,785	61,283
1883.....		9,996	52,259	62,225
1884.....		9,968	51,854	61,822
1885.....		9,539	53,282	62,821
1886.....		8,927	53,073	62,000
1887.....		8,911	55,247	64,158
1888.....		9,574	53,109	62,683
1889.....		9,621	55,382	65,003
1890.....		8,726	55,000	63,726
1891.....		8,666	56,909	65,575
1892.....		8,330	55,348	63,678
1893.....		8,899	58,854	67,753
1894.....		9,525	61,194	70,719
1895.....	13,030	9,804	61,530	71,334
1896.....	14,175	9,735	65,502	75,237
1897.....	15,165	8,879	70,080	78,959
1898.....	16,548	8,657	72,877	81,534
1899.....	18,708	8,970	70,893	79,863

The following table gives for a series of years the value of vessels, boats, nets, weirs, lobster traps, smoke and fish-houses, piers and wharfs, sailing

and steam smacks connected with the fisheries of the Dominion, by provinces:—

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Ontario.	British Columbia.	Manitoba & N.W.T.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1883	2,490,965	730,343	126,314	733,571	271,089	768,245		5,120,527
1885	3,010,000	1,075,879	493,143	930,358	378,274	809,805		6,697,459
1886	2,936,425	331,075	494,230	793,410	386,710	872,445		6,814,295
1887	2,940,061	1,311,173	479,075	781,156	469,920	767,455		6,748,840
1888	3,229,845	988,007	379,890	670,521	558,620	1,036,132		6,863,005
1889	2,849,777	1,227,300	293,369	532,307	551,626	1,315,772		6,770,151
1890	3,243,310	1,184,745	348,320	521,544	563,443	1,511,279		7,372,641
1891	2,726,232	1,432,880	376,288	532,350	584,167	1,679,520	44,749	7,376,186
1892	2,595,908	1,403,650	540,726	528,615	712,804	1,806,352	59,780	7,647,835
1893	3,206,782	1,489,035	644,518	646,236	663,942	1,910,477	120,567	8,681,557
1894	3,361,972	1,680,712	468,736	904,811	839,022	1,984,943	198,720	9,439,116
1895	3,139,968	1,710,347	479,639	804,703	831,505	2,085,435	202,251	9,253,848
1896	3,069,753	1,878,459	371,991	799,737	838,532	2,614,578	253,201	9,826,251
1897	3,149,174	1,755,324	386,156	583,403	744,431	2,514,660	237,646	9,370,794
1898	2,972,600	1,989,503	419,906	886,489	628,778	2,706,240	256,581	9,860,097
1899	3,080,795	2,181,888	424,670	839,407	782,504	2,710,323	130,253	10,149,840

STATEMENT of the Lobster Industry in Canada for the year 1899.

PLANT.

Provinces.	Number of — Persons Employed	Number of Canneries.	Value.	Number of Traps.	Value.	Total Value of Plant.
			\$		\$	\$
Nova Scotia	7,570	247	217,491	681,173	368,903	586,394
New Brunswick	5,171	216	145,550	241,002	221,497	367,047
Prince Edward Island ..	3,176	240	95,230	283,114	148,365	243,595
Quebec	2,791	155	52,281	159,345	84,862	137,143
Total	18,708	858	510,552	1,364,634	823,627	1,334,179

CATCH.

Provinces.	Number of 1 lb. Cans.	Value.	Fresh or Alive.	Value.	Total Value of Catch.
		\$	Cwt.	\$	\$
Nova Scotia	4,837,402	967,480	134,462	672,310	1,639,790
New Brunswick	2,177,106	435,421	19,965	99,825	535,246
Prince Edward Island ..	2,421,144	484,229	46	230	484,459
Quebec	1,059,658	211,932	125	625	212,557
Total	10,495,310	2,099,062	154,598	772,990	2,872,052

STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF EXPORTS OF THE FISHERIES OF CANADA BY PROVINCES, ALSO IMPORTS OF FISH, DUTIABLE AND FREE, DURING THE YEARS 1868-1900.

Year.	Ontario.		Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba and the Territories.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	Total of Canada.	IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	\$	\$								Dutiable.	Free.
1868.....		625,304		\$ 2,406,551	\$ 325,655				\$ 3,357,510	\$ 24,325	\$ 4467,342
1869.....	73,935		570,507	2,235,519	362,749				3,242,710	22,154	4424,377
1870.....	84,976		573,720	2,541,667	408,186				3,608,549	26,275	4643,312
1871.....	89,479		678,162	2,852,255	374,379				3,994,275	32,170	4958,702
1872.....	59,911		758,970	3,258,568	271,059		37,706		4,386,214	36,304	4943,634
1873.....	95,295		803,234	3,497,435	339,952		43,361		4,779,277	211,194	4726,996
1874.....	78,597		778,672	3,791,152	393,772	823	114,118	135,234	5,292,368	50,362	41,507,179
1875.....	94,858		652,859	3,738,165	451,905	737	133,986	308,037	5,380,527	23,627	41,419,693
1876.....	85,323		714,534	4,024,757	423,025	786	71,338	181,226	5,500,989	23,238	41,417,918
1877.....	89,036		913,293	4,157,193	416,080	736	105,003	192,419	5,874,360	49,004	41,295,116
1878.....	90,622		864,499	4,322,925	800,445	1,857	423,840	349,787	6,853,975	50,401	41,075,858
1879.....	95,531		797,662	4,498,995	681,124	2,635	633,493	219,431	6,928,871	61,494	4978,654
1880.....	82,982		897,864	4,353,441	631,746	2,300	317,410	293,913	6,579,656	45,378	4920,255
1881.....	128,839		747,549	4,278,731	786,400	3,930	400,984	521,282	6,867,715	73,669	4917,547
1882.....	158,706		773,785	4,437,364	753,251	3,178	1,014,210	541,585	7,682,079	106,071	4963,391

† Including Fish Oil.

STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF EXPORTS OF THE FISHERIES OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES, ETC.—*Continued.*

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba and the Territories.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	Total of Canada.	IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION.	
									Dutiable.	Free.
1883.....	\$ 206,454	\$ 719,799	\$ 5,087,498	\$ 974,414	\$ 4,051	\$ 1,333,385	\$ 483,517	\$ 8,809,118	\$ 131,875	\$ 1,256,071
1884.....	284,297	850,176	5,316,057	896,095	25,538	899,371	320,120	8,591,654	120,532	1,276,323
1885.....	271,908	649,953	4,743,876	1,111,498	54,153	727,672	400,941	7,960,001	107,746	851,462
1886.....	292,874	718,180	3,773,666	909,194	54,571	643,052	451,851	6,843,388	469,371	289,197
1887.....	313,250	618,126	3,899,077	729,060	54,852	910,559	350,886	6,875,810	459,249	273,085
1888.....	402,507	634,880	4,447,040	787,182	98,637	1,164,014	258,923	7,793,183	517,763	347,353
1889.....	397,885	553,797	4,269,312	705,117	71,264	993,623	221,210	7,212,268	477,548	411,908
1890.....	354,895	626,182	4,231,948	588,564	97,857	2,374,717	187,743	8,461,906	516,774	493,538
1891.....	418,894	700,667	4,936,666	809,809	84,452	2,274,654	490,259	9,715,401	488,932	644,314
1892.....	461,468	641,844	5,137,556	661,104	120,141	2,351,083	302,202	9,675,398	465,253	666,727
1893.....	454,552	631,961	4,760,364	756,437	197,536	1,489,072	453,188	8,743,050	476,061	536,486
1894.....	436,379	672,784	5,100,873	715,619	187,919	3,541,305	447,813	11,102,692	456,631	748,332
1895.....	389,694	656,571	5,164,807	620,613	158,757	3,264,500	437,305	10,692,247	384,873	624,207
1896.....	467,799	766,099	5,068,167	798,270	207,604	3,288,776	481,050	11,077,765	373,378	480,538
1897.....	372,599	515,427	4,568,157	757,207	206,007	3,400,645	494,281	10,314,323	363,836	366,538
1898.....	381,045	485,135	4,728,865	677,624	211,748	3,846,946	510,298	10,841,661	364,459	419,864
1899.....	440,960	431,859	4,938,679	618,414	203,226	2,740,100	536,424	9,909,662	489,276	386,575
1900.....	548,823	541,376	5,007,798	731,392	306,505	3,443,037	590,152	11,169,083	575,763	484,945

The following statement shows the number of fry distributed from the several fish hatcheries of the Dominion to the respective provinces, during the years 1868-1900 :—

DISTRIBUTION OF FRY.

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	Total.	Bay View Lobster Hatchery, Nova Scotia.
1868-1873.	1,070,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,070,000	.....
1874.	350,000	100,000	60,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	510,000	.....
1875.	650,000	770,000	150,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,570,000	.....
1876.	8,700,000	500,000	60,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,655,000	.....
1877.	9,300,000	2,831,000	320,000	395,000	.....	.....	.....	13,451,000	.....
1878.	22,605,000	2,372,000	665,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	27,042,000	.....
1879.	14,602,700	4,317,000	1,025,000	1,400,000	.....	.....	.....	21,684,700	.....
1880.	15,423,000	3,385,000	975,600	1,740,000	.....	.....	.....	21,013,600	.....
1881.	19,300,000	1,774,000	820,000	730,000	500,000	.....	.....	22,949,000	.....
1882.	48,841,000	3,565,000	1,228,000	680,000	375,000	.....	.....	55,859,000	.....
1883.	78,053,000	2,065,000	997,600	1,165,000	1,060,000	.....	.....	83,784,600	.....
1884.	45,800,000	2,884,000	1,606,000	1,459,000	1,210,000	.....	.....	53,133,000	.....
1885.	73,700,000	1,970,000	1,055,000	1,853,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	81,097,000	.....
1886.	63,451,000	4,983,000	3,125,000	1,442,000	1,000,000	1,800,000	.....	76,724,000	.....
1887.	61,630,000	3,705,000	3,379,000	2,130,000	400,000	2,625,000	.....	79,273,000	.....
1888.	64,076,000	6,845,000	5,432,000	5,645,000	500,000	4,414,000	.....	88,103,000	.....
1889.	26,846,500	6,130,000	5,420,000	5,949,000	.....	5,807,000	.....	47,700,000	.....
1890.	65,469,500	7,777,000	4,514,000	5,813,000	.....	4,414,000	.....	90,213,000	.....
1891.	98,850,500	7,100,000	4,668,000	5,550,000	.....	6,640,000	.....	108,772,300	7,000,000
1892.	54,232,500	5,229,000	3,688,000	3,310,000	.....	3,603,800	.....	72,459,500	63,500,000
1893.	84,043,000	7,453,000	4,274,000	3,180,000	.....	6,000,000	.....	104,714,000	153,600,000
1894.	45,929,000	5,940,000	5,106,000	4,093,000	.....	5,764,000	.....	83,368,300	160,000,000
1895.	82,210,000	8,970,000	5,260,000	4,010,000	.....	7,800,000	14,500,000	125,840,000	168,200,000
1896.	70,150,000	7,950,000	5,498,000	4,468,500	.....	6,390,000	19,000,000	102,959,500	100,000,000
1897.	80,300,000	10,972,000	5,713,000	5,946,000	.....	10,393,000	4,500,000	108,893,000	90,000,000
1898.	78,345,000	6,435,000	4,847,000	3,000,000	.....	5,928,000	9,000,000	107,477,000	85,000,000
1899.	80,750,000	7,248,000	5,585,000	4,025,000	.....	4,742,000	20,000,000	122,350,000	100,000,000
1900.	92,625,000	5,624,000	5,577,000	3,970,000	.....	6,200,000	32,000,000	145,996,000	120,000,000
Total . . .	1,378,302,200	128,894,000	80,049,200	76,847,000	6,145,000	88,375,800	99,000,000	1,857,613,200	1,047,300,000

PACK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA SALMON, 1876-1900.

	Cases.		Cases.
1876.....	9,847	1889	414,294
1877.....	67,387	1890	409,464
1878.....	113,501	1891.....	314,893
1879.....	61,093	1892	228,470
1880.....	61,849	1893.....	590,229
1881.....	177,276	1894.....	494,371
1882.....	225,061	1895.....	566,395
1883.....	196,292	1896.....	601,570
1884.....	141,242	1897.....	1,015,477
1885.....	108,517	1898.....	484,161
1886.....	161,264	1899.....	732,437
1887.....	204,083	1900.....	765,519
1888.....	181,040		

PACK IN 1897, 1898, 1899, AND 1900 BY DISTRICTS.

	Cases, 1897.	Cases, 1898.	Cases, 1899.	Cases, 1900.
Fraser River	860,459	256,101	510,383	532,596
Skeena River.....	65,905	81,234	108,026	112,562
Rivers Inlet.....	40,207	104,711	71,079	76,428
Naas River.....	20,847	18,953	19,443	19,442
Lowe Inlet.....	10,666	10,312	10,142	10,341
Namu Harbour	4,357	.....	7,200	7,200
Alert Bay.....	8,602	8,500	3,470	6,950
West Coast, V. I.....	4,434	4,350	2,694	.....
	1,015,477	484,161	732,437	765,519

The following are statistics of the sealing fleet of Canada for the seasons of 1896 and 1900 :—

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Total catch.....	55,677	30,410	28,552	35,346	35,523

Distributed thus :

British Columbia coast.....	10,703	6,100	9,746	10,471	16,438
Japanese coast	17,968	7,321	360	.....	.....
Copper Island coast.....	1,306	1,382	50	699	208
Behring Sea.....	25,700	15,607	16,943	23,284	17,513
Not specified. ....	.....	.....	1,453	892	1,364
Fleet, No. of vessels.....	64	42	35	26	37
Boats.....	263	149	90	68	114
Canoes.....	442	288	326	285	316
Crew, white.....	809	495	324	213	386
" Indians.....	889	587	653	587	646
Value for seal skins.....	\$501,093	\$304,100	\$285,520	\$441,825.....	.....

Prior to 1878 very few seals were killed by Canadian sealers. Hunting was not carried on further than 20 miles from shore.

The following statement shows the number of seals killed 1883-1900.

	Number.		Number.
1883	9,195	1895	73,614
1889	35,310	1896	55,677
1890	43,325	1897	30,410
1891	52,365	1898	28,552
1892	49,743	1899	35,346
1893	70,592	1900	35,523
1894	95,048		

From 1871 to 1900 the total products of the Canadian pelagic sealing industry amounted to 737,048 seal skins.

STATISTICS OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

The legal weights and measures of Canada are the Imperial yard, Imperial pound avoirdupois, Imperial gallon (of 277·27384 cubic inches), and the Imperial bushel. The Imperial gallon is equal to 4·54174 litres, while the wine gallon, used in the United States, is equal to 3·785 litres.

By Act 42nd Vic. (1879), Chap. 16 (amended by Chap. 30, Acts of 1898), it is provided: That in contracts for sale and delivery of any of the under-mentioned articles the bushel should be determined by weighing, unless a bushel measure be specially agreed upon, the weight equivalent to a bushel being as follows:—

Wheat.....	60 lbs.	Castor beans.....	40 lbs.
Indian corn.....	56 "	Potatoes.....	60 "
Rye.....	56 "	Turnips.....	60 "
Pease.....	60 "	Carrots.....	60 "
Barley.....	48 "	Parsnips.....	60 "
Malt.....	36 "	Beets.....	60 "
Oats.....	34 "	Onions†.....	50 "
Beans.....	60 "	Bituminous coal.....	70 "
Flax seed*.....	56 "	Clover seed.....	60 "
Hemp.....	44 "	Timothy.....	48 "
Blue grass seed.....	14 "	Buckwheat.....	48 "
Lime‡.....	80 "		

By the same Act the British hundredweight of 112 pounds and the ton of 2,240 pounds were abolished, and the hundredweight was declared to be 100 pounds and the ton 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, thus assimilating the weights of Canada and the United States.

* Changed from 50 to 56 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. † Changed from 60 to 50 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. ‡ Added by Act of 1898.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND TOTAL TRADE OF CANADA, 1868 TO 1900.

134 Year ended 30th June.	Total Imports. \$	Total Exports. \$	Excess of Imports. \$	Imports, Home Con- sumption. \$	Exports.		Total Imports and Exports. \$	COIN AND BULLION.	
					*Domestic. \$	*Foreign. \$		Imports. \$	Exports. \$
1868.	73,459,644	57,567,888	15,891,756	71,985,306	48,504,899	4,196,821	131,027,532	4,895,147	4,866,168
1869.	70,415,165	60,474,781	9,940,384	67,402,170	52,400,772	3,855,801	130,889,946	4,247,229	4,218,208
1870.	74,814,339	73,573,490	1,240,849	71,237,603	59,043,190	6,527,622	148,357,829	4,385,529	8,002,273
1871.	96,092,971	74,173,618	21,919,353	86,947,482	57,630,024	9,853,244	170,266,589	2,733,094	6,690,350
1872.	111,430,527	82,639,663	28,790,864	107,709,116	65,831,033	12,798,182	194,070,190	2,753,749	4,010,398
1873.	128,011,281	89,789,922	38,221,359	127,514,594	76,538,025	9,405,910	217,801,203	3,005,465	3,845,987
1874.	128,213,582	89,351,928	38,861,654	127,404,169	76,741,997	10,614,096	217,565,510	4,223,282	1,995,835
1875.	123,070,283	77,886,979	45,183,304	119,618,657	69,709,823	7,137,319	200,957,262	2,210,089	1,039,837
1876.	93,210,346	80,966,435	12,243,911	94,733,218	72,491,436	7,234,961	174,176,781	2,220,111	1,240,037
1877.	99,327,962	75,875,393	23,452,569	96,300,483	68,030,546	7,111,108	175,203,355	2,174,089	733,739
1878.	93,081,787	79,323,667	13,758,120	91,199,577	67,989,800	11,164,878	172,405,454	803,726	168,989
1879.	81,994,427	71,491,255	10,473,172	80,341,608	62,431,025	8,355,644	153,455,682	1,639,089	704,586
1880.	86,489,747	87,911,458	+1,421,711	71,782,349	72,899,697	13,240,006	174,401,205	1,881,807	1,771,755
1881.	105,330,840	98,290,823	7,040,017	91,611,604	83,944,701	13,375,117	203,621,663	1,123,275	971,005
1882.	119,419,500	102,137,203	17,282,297	112,648,927	94,137,660	7,628,453	221,556,703	1,503,743	371,093
1883.	132,254,022	98,085,804	34,168,218	123,137,019	87,702,431	9,751,773	230,339,826	1,275,523	631,600
1884.	116,397,043	91,496,496	24,900,547	108,180,644	79,833,098	9,389,106	207,803,539	2,207,666	2,184,292
1885.	108,941,486	89,238,361	19,703,125	102,710,019	79,131,735	8,079,646	198,179,847	2,954,244	2,026,980

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND TOTAL TRADE OF CANADA, 1868 TO 1900—*Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June.	Total Imports. \$	Total Exports. \$	Excess of Imports. \$	Imports, Home Consumption. \$	EXPORTS.		Total Imports and Exports. \$	COIN AND BULLION.	
					* Domestic.	* Foreign.		Imports.	Exports.
					\$	\$		\$	\$
1886.....	104,424,561	85,251,314	19,173,247	99,602,694	77,756,704	7,438,079	189,675,875	3,610,557	56,531
1887.....	112,892,236	89,515,811	23,376,425	105,639,428	80,960,909	8,549,333	202,408,047	532,218	5,569
1888.....	110,894,630	90,203,000	20,691,630	102,847,100	81,382,072	8,803,394	201,097,630	2,175,472	17,534
1889.....	115,224,931	89,189,167	26,035,764	109,673,447	80,272,456	6,938,455	204,414,068	575,251	1,978,256
1890.....	121,858,211	96,749,149	25,109,092	112,765,584	85,257,586	9,051,781	218,607,390	1,083,011	2,439,782
1891.....	119,967,638	98,417,296	21,550,342	113,345,124	88,671,738	8,798,631	218,384,934	1,811,170	946,927
1892.....	127,406,068	113,963,375	13,442,693	116,978,943	99,032,466	13,121,791	241,369,443	1,818,530	1,809,118
1893.....	129,074,268	118,564,352	10,509,916	121,705,030	105,488,798	8,941,856	247,638,620	6,534,200	4,138,962
1894.....	123,474,940	117,524,949	5,949,991	113,093,983	103,851,764	11,883,805	240,999,889	4,023,072	1,839,380
1895.....	110,781,682	113,638,803	+ 2,857,121	105,252,511	102,828,441	6,485,043	224,420,485	4,576,620	4,325,319
1896.....	118,011,508	121,013,852	+ 3,002,344	110,587,480	109,707,805	11,098,515	239,025,360	5,226,319	4,699,309
1897.....	119,218,609	137,950,253	+18,731,644	111,294,021	123,632,540	13,990,415	257,168,862	4,676,194	3,492,550
1898.....	140,323,053	164,152,683	+23,829,630	130,698,006	144,548,662	14,980,883	304,475,736	4,390,844	4,623,138
1899.....	162,764,308	158,896,905	3,867,403	154,051,593	137,360,792	17,520,088	321,661,213	4,705,134	4,016,025
1900.....	189,622,513	191,894,723	+ 2,272,210	180,804,316	168,972,306	14,265,254	381,517,236	8,297,438	8,657,168
Total.....	3,747,864,138	3,267,110,796	480,753,342	3,540,803,805	2,864,717,38	311,537,010	7,014,974,934	100,222,887	88,518,705
Annual average.....	113,571,640	99,003,357	14,568,283	107,297,085	86,809,618	9,440,515	212,574,998	3,037,057	2,682,385

* Coin and bullion not included.

† Excess of Exports.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF CANADA BY COUNTRIES, 1900.

(Including coin and bullion and estimated amount short returned.)

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.		EXPORTS.	
	Value.	Per-centage.	Value.	Per-centage.
British Empire:—	\$		\$	
Great Britain	45,472,294	23·98	107,736,368	56·14
British Africa	87,905	0·05	1,204,365	0·63
Australasia	660,411	0·35	1,653,173	0·87
British East Indies	1,318,673	0·70	41,568	0·02
British Guiana	85,306	0·04	282,161	0·15
" West Indies	878,617	0·46	1,698,957	0·89
Newfoundland	660,230	0·35	2,144,720	1·12
Gibraltar			9,324	
Hong Kong	120,643	0·06	9,133	
Other British Possessions	1,250		2,498	
Total, British Empire	49,285,329	25·99	114,782,267	59·82
Foreign Countries:—				
United States	116,972,554	61·69	68,619,023	35·76
Cuba	235,326	0·12	682,784	0·36
Porto Rico	313,746	0·17	444,680	0·23
Germany	8,706,641	4·59	1,715,903	0·89
France	4,464,938	2·35	1,374,770	0·72
French Possessions	395		41,913	0·02
China	624,433	0·33	256,307	0·13
Japan	1,762,534	0·93	112,308	0·06
Belgium	3,301,751	1·74	1,197,798	0·62
Austria	234,659	0·12	1,072	
Italy	299,040	0·16	260,456	0·14
Spain	563,072	0·30	86,456	0·05
Spanish Possessions, all other			42,464	0·02
Switzerland	542,551	0·29	800	
Turkey	166,455	0·09		
Dutch East Indies	9,638		979	
Holland	618,182	0·33	188,199	0·10
South America—				
Argentine Republic	571,269	0·30	473,395	0·25
Brazil	231,358	0·12	480,406	0·25
Chile	28,185	0·01	61,118	0·03
Peru	173		22,871	0·01
United States of Colombia	3,935		39,060	0·02
Uruguay	22,016	0·01	50,458	0·03
Venezuela	68,291	0·04	21,298	0·01
St. Pierre	47,868	0·03	233,994	0·12
Greece	220,530	0·12	2,382	
Norway and Sweden	60,000	0·03	81,044	0·04
Portugal	73,394	0·04	115,016	0·06
Central American States	48,112	0·02	25,554	0·01
Danish West Indies	1,156		37,485	0·02
Russia	24,659	0·01	70,558	0·04
Denmark	14,290	0·01	42,261	0·02
Mexico	57,294	0·03	149,590	0·08
Dutch West Indies	13,182	0·01	761	
Hawaii	2,414		143,456	0·07
Hayti			13,068	0·01
Other Countries	33,143	0·02	22,769	0·01
Total, Foreign Countries	140,337,184	74·01	77,112,456	40·18
Total, Imports and Exports	189,622,513	100·00	191,894,723	100·00

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION ON THE BASIS OF GOODS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION AND EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

Year ended 30th June.	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Spain.	Portugal.	Italy.	Holland.
	£	\$	£	£	£	£	£	£
1873.....	107,266,624	89,808,204	2,055,195	1,176,478	592,966	266,188	229,657	229,770
1874.....	108,083,642	90,524,060	2,569,712	1,022,428	459,027	294,007	236,236	271,043
1875.....	100,379,969	80,717,803	2,154,065	839,442	390,784	390,784	214,366	260,503
1876.....	91,457,737	79,003,492	2,394,812	608,355	445,151	193,195	183,199	297,895
1877.....	81,139,708	77,087,914	1,730,062	404,918	340,757	175,425	242,942	296,860
1878.....	83,372,719	73,876,437	1,754,394	521,580	325,245	145,941	205,171	266,764
1879.....	67,288,848	70,904,720	2,247,066	552,999	394,445	161,258	181,933	210,288
1880.....	80,397,286	62,696,857	1,928,670	532,028	297,245	201,652	623,295	273,887
1881.....	97,335,378	73,570,337	2,924,043	1,019,198	446,337	165,487	234,723	440,944
1882.....	95,871,802	96,229,763	2,927,931	1,633,118	570,301	201,656	256,841	613,241
1883.....	99,197,682	97,701,056	2,934,210	1,942,851	749,897	243,192	322,554	324,800
1884.....	87,154,242	89,333,366	2,160,804	2,171,346	648,569	240,235	322,499	333,379
1885.....	83,284,482	86,903,935	2,239,890	2,385,344	481,910	227,096	255,712	361,977
1886.....	82,143,828	81,436,808	2,509,581	2,408,821	432,540	301,927	215,298	309,559
1887.....	89,534,079	82,767,265	2,415,001	3,672,985	481,289	204,671	245,560	309,920
1888.....	79,383,705	91,053,913	2,642,537	3,563,106	427,249	230,397	235,816	332,169
1889.....	80,422,515	94,059,844	2,562,893	3,836,173	420,794	238,106	186,186	414,302
1890.....	91,743,935	92,814,783	2,891,154	4,286,136	392,294	291,811	244,545	322,309
1891.....	91,328,384	94,824,852	2,565,877	4,336,232	555,917	191,148	322,808	404,532
1892.....	106,254,984	92,125,359	2,770,173	6,526,228	489,652	155,479	490,839	846,167
1893.....	107,228,906	102,144,986	3,096,164	4,576,224	387,861	135,482	661,403	656,427
1894.....	107,256,123	88,844,040	3,081,950	7,887,594	445,567	126,469	511,631	625,764
1895.....	92,988,727	95,932,197	2,920,436	5,421,135	436,580	115,921	415,919	384,164
1896.....	99,670,030	103,022,434	3,392,482	6,688,990	445,592	88,262	287,676	439,680
1897.....	106,639,690	111,022,513	3,292,047	7,538,800	436,984	82,337	333,512	480,531
1898.....	137,499,735	124,410,926	5,000,613	7,421,462	578,462	135,154	905,023	750,486
1899.....	136,151,978	138,140,687	5,447,017	9,613,025	593,660	92,937	520,864	872,941
1900.....	152,626,098	178,463,401	5,743,272	10,099,401	647,157	187,801	405,029	767,781

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION, &c. — *Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June.	Belgium.	New- foundland.	West Indies.	South America.	China and Japan.	Switzerland.	Other Countries.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	364,456	4,609,552	1,163,425	1,701,633	1,709,856	120,514	1,009,998	217,304,516
1874.....	534,153	2,657,547	6,086,529	1,686,508	1,263,728	139,074	927,743	216,756,097
1875.....	337,674	2,806,055	6,139,910	1,064,593	694,472	116,128	1,153,082	197,505,636
1876.....	374,880	2,675,477	5,291,433	975,762	971,314	56,168	1,764,483	175,699,653
1877.....	318,724	2,753,748	5,631,657	656,591	455,755	69,066	1,471,734	172,175,876
1878.....	805,692	2,767,347	4,397,996	669,804	486,244	61,178	1,366,532	170,528,244
1879.....	219,461	2,280,823	4,753,099	745,830	503,513	94,781	1,291,709	151,832,863
1880.....	837,897	2,002,261	6,489,257	1,073,421	931,457	94,225	1,314,429	159,692,807
1881.....	671,267	2,175,773	6,962,516	1,369,731	1,430,734	141,789	1,644,170	189,902,427
1882.....	645,568	2,468,432	7,018,956	2,314,779	1,635,717	268,093	2,134,932	214,786,130
1883.....	611,112	2,953,273	7,494,291	2,954,628	1,750,042	336,040	1,706,595	221,222,823
1884.....	746,528	2,791,120	6,736,486	2,756,371	1,970,541	242,380	2,078,676	199,557,140
1885.....	551,645	2,022,073	5,638,057	2,802,042	2,528,366	21,666	1,989,280	191,948,380
1886.....	517,472	2,139,301	5,266,042	2,111,029	2,455,703	203,085	2,363,014	184,854,008
1887.....	927,580	2,972,946	4,017,593	2,625,066	2,819,584	219,777	2,841,913	195,155,239
1888.....	505,800	1,945,426	5,870,149	2,487,240	2,261,155	194,938	2,016,480	198,050,100
1889.....	595,496	1,791,496	6,138,109	2,813,587	2,048,712	166,905	3,167,496	198,862,814
1890.....	763,146	1,655,400	5,808,189	2,555,849	2,161,816	316,923	3,162,393	209,514,733
1891.....	728,120	2,218,911	6,360,926	1,782,950	2,202,102	244,319	3,685,842	211,762,420
1892.....	573,244	2,503,963	7,638,846	1,905,346	3,300,108	193,033	5,168,657	230,942,310
1893.....	1,268,551	3,247,903	7,390,377	2,099,356	2,766,712	276,464	4,465,666	240,269,382
1894.....	1,258,692	3,633,154	7,121,172	2,264,677	3,065,768	276,065	4,220,266	230,618,632
1895.....	693,019	3,095,046	8,681,622	1,610,470	2,906,574	260,040	3,059,444	218,891,314
1896.....	1,018,789	2,333,721	4,707,243	2,063,145	3,339,429	332,405	3,771,454	231,601,332
1897.....	1,518,218	2,144,874	4,322,230	2,026,085	3,300,331	328,192	5,882,830	249,244,274
1898.....	2,204,054	2,632,184	3,829,346	2,505,195	2,829,890	357,003	4,201,156	294,850,689
1899.....	3,168,136	2,335,323	4,398,902	2,631,635	3,194,849	571,526	5,215,018	312,948,498
1900.....	4,421,716	2,805,398	4,484,280	2,402,636	2,749,759	529,976	6,465,274	372,699,039

NOTE.—The value of foreign goods exported from the Dominion during the years previous to 1873 not being specified by countries in the published statements, the aggregate trade with each country for those years, cannot, in consequence, be accurately ascertained.

VALUE of Imports entered for Home Consumption by Provinces, 1868-1900.

ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	57,248,229	29,545,229	8,213,682	6,523,395	286,337	1,767,068	1,913,696	112,307	71,985,306	71,985,306
1869.....	23,724,764	29,545,177	7,749,333	6,382,896	1,020,172	2,076,476	1,983,419	157,462	67,402,170	67,402,170
1870.....	24,530,457	32,166,288	8,008,031	6,532,827	1,029,130	2,048,336	1,882,679	183,799	71,237,603	71,237,603
1871.....	29,025,243	40,108,120	9,483,068	8,044,714	1,853,659	2,490,593	1,380,878	433,650	86,947,482	86,947,482
1872.....	36,878,137	47,738,687	11,158,591	9,146,461	1,227,905	2,496,944	1,913,696	486,739	107,709,116	107,709,116
1873.....	48,245,440	54,281,158	11,032,717	10,849,673	1,853,659	2,944,975	1,983,419	725,626	127,514,594	127,514,594
1874.....	48,476,357	51,986,870	10,907,380	10,223,871	1,227,905	2,496,944	1,380,878	390,202	127,404,169	127,404,169
1875.....	43,765,282	50,624,825	10,672,981	9,853,652	1,735,427	2,496,944	1,380,878	182,791	119,618,657	119,618,657
1876.....	37,687,738	36,156,665	8,711,966	6,113,768	1,214,826	2,166,799	1,380,878	56,164	94,738,218	94,738,218
1877.....	40,802,052	34,889,343	8,919,508	6,927,077	1,171,113	2,276,103	1,293,225	112,307	96,300,453	96,300,453
1878.....	38,628,697	31,063,335	8,180,750	8,474,047	1,196,334	2,476,903	1,293,225	157,462	91,199,577	91,199,577
1879.....	34,200,205	29,172,722	6,828,973	5,338,022	1,196,334	2,476,903	1,293,225	117,640	80,341,608	80,341,608
1880.....	26,204,940	31,550,073	6,138,938	3,996,698	1,238,157	2,467,757	993,583	183,799	71,782,349	71,782,349
1881.....	33,167,327	39,788,496	7,052,197	6,016,972	1,941,463	2,882,095	785,610	433,650	91,611,604	91,611,604
1882.....	40,706,774	47,685,441	8,153,089	6,778,412	5,223,856	3,866,856	829,032	725,626	112,648,927	112,648,927
1883.....	44,452,804	47,754,996	9,042,017	7,265,238	3,763,851	4,040,335	829,032	486,739	123,137,019	123,137,019
1884.....	40,332,245	43,026,172	9,183,346	6,513,924	3,763,851	4,040,335	829,032	390,202	108,180,644	108,180,644
1885.....	39,285,143	41,156,263	8,192,381	6,194,264	2,739,870	4,023,452	778,444	182,791	102,710,019	102,710,019
1886.....	38,304,464	40,693,186	7,849,224	5,918,732	1,951,337	4,011,726	683,234	452,421	99,602,694	99,602,694
1887.....	42,671,419	43,765,740	8,596,764	6,058,084	1,750,048	3,404,207	600,066	56,164	105,639,428	105,639,428
1888.....	41,672,432	41,449,335	6,854,287	5,653,021	2,012,183	3,626,139	604,218	128,755	102,847,100	102,847,100
1889.....	42,092,819	44,753,713	9,235,554	6,577,037	2,207,314	3,899,786	668,469	157,523	109,673,447	109,673,447
1890.....	43,684,687	45,485,026	9,304,148	6,620,394	2,555,285	3,887,486	585,859	128,755	112,765,584	112,765,584
1891.....	42,711,106	47,156,618	8,741,295	5,858,385	2,795,806	5,144,269	624,320	313,025	113,345,124	113,345,124
1892.....	45,218,105	46,677,118	10,007,489	5,267,935	3,038,443	6,137,970	545,537	86,346	116,978,943	116,978,943
1893.....	47,648,881	50,973,569	9,256,505	5,763,884	2,652,488	4,810,309	481,811	117,523	121,705,083	121,705,083
1894.....	41,882,853	48,962,984	9,069,169	4,928,731	2,392,222	5,190,359	565,533	102,138	113,093,983	113,093,983
1895.....	40,862,684	43,629,033	8,991,553	4,528,564	2,190,570	4,366,022	530,713	153,366	105,252,511	105,252,511
1896.....	44,642,442	44,211,985	7,580,194	5,306,364	2,713,091	5,496,944	496,587	139,953	110,567,480	110,567,480
1897.....	41,653,703	46,370,030	7,902,734	4,853,879	2,873,668	6,926,504	421,995	291,508	111,294,021	111,294,021
1898.....	50,566,224	54,549,983	4,934,974	4,934,974	4,444,937	8,423,031	483,123	637,338	130,698,006	130,698,006
1899.....	60,204,694	64,085,651	7,194,191	5,408,930	5,724,116	8,447,432	473,602	861,548	154,051,593	154,051,593
1900.....	70,221,464	72,313,856	10,369,943	6,580,895	6,699,144	10,332,819	506,374	1,108,281	180,804,316	180,804,316

VALUE of Total Imports by Provinces, 1868-1900.
TOTAL IMPORTS.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	57,805,013	30,940,341	9,131,236	6,523,395	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73,459,644
1869.....	24,245,326	32,883,916	8,607,244	6,622,254	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70,415,165
1870.....	26,135,176	43,094,412	8,940,800	6,854,447	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74,814,339
1871.....	38,773,678	49,376,175	10,678,543	9,292,275	254,663	1,790,352	.....	.....	.....	96,092,971
1872.....	37,523,354	53,715,459	12,433,747	9,364,652	942,247	2,085,360	.....	.....	.....	111,430,527
1873.....	49,040,825	51,557,072	11,578,252	10,567,398	918,336	2,191,011	1,908,522	.....	.....	128,011,281
1874.....	49,443,977	51,961,282	11,216,130	10,250,288	1,797,033	2,543,552	1,960,997	.....	.....	128,213,582
1875.....	43,598,554	36,732,991	11,531,956	10,230,633	1,243,309	2,996,996	1,333,505	.....	.....	123,070,283
1876.....	37,559,446	35,035,990	8,596,503	8,885,154	1,803,651	2,220,262	1,384,693	.....	.....	93,210,346
1877.....	41,464,838	36,732,991	9,378,152	6,917,150	1,208,877	2,247,477	1,278,785	112,307	.....	99,327,962
1878.....	39,043,134	32,036,858	8,508,189	8,741,293	1,122,744	2,440,789	835,569	157,462	.....	93,081,787
1879.....	34,105,826	30,924,842	7,062,614	5,296,454	1,140,871	1,766,291	807,063	117,640	.....	81,964,427
1880.....	27,869,444	43,544,132	7,074,937	4,098,135	1,227,105	2,899,186	965,205	183,799	.....	86,489,747
1881.....	34,597,556	51,071,013	8,108,648	5,913,797	1,941,576	3,937,536	737,321	433,650	.....	105,330,840
1882.....	41,690,760	53,105,257	8,701,589	6,707,244	5,144,493	3,937,536	682,170	725,626	.....	119,419,500
1883.....	44,666,445	55,909,871	10,033,929	6,972,121	3,324,573	4,142,286	822,706	486,739	.....	132,254,022
1884.....	41,967,215	49,122,472	9,633,104	6,467,888	3,734,573	4,089,492	780,141	390,202	.....	116,397,043
1885.....	39,828,083	46,733,038	8,418,826	5,972,836	2,728,868	3,953,299	632,191	182,791	.....	108,941,486
1886.....	39,069,475	45,001,694	7,840,244	5,849,520	1,895,367	3,547,852	613,898	452,421	.....	104,424,561
1887.....	43,168,293	50,153,673	7,437,856	5,513,812	2,004,431	3,509,951	593,005	56,164	.....	112,892,236
1888.....	42,313,459	48,316,887	8,617,099	5,58,882	1,729,183	3,763,127	649,213	128,755	.....	110,894,630
1889.....	43,100,997	49,272,475	9,700,097	6,419,274	2,191,083	4,379,272	581,177	142,699	.....	115,224,931
1890.....	45,024,738	53,003,619	9,803,588	6,392,918	2,530,230	5,477,411	623,348	129,074,268	.....	121,858,241
1891.....	43,227,656	52,220,528	9,437,401	5,825,670	2,782,599	6,358,976	540,286	86,346	.....	119,967,638
1892.....	45,362,291	56,239,869	9,788,609	5,412,551	3,017,140	4,918,168	470,210	117,398	.....	127,406,068
1893.....	48,253,756	57,731,111	9,374,537	5,692,669	2,616,419	5,269,617	550,992	101,941	.....	123,074,268
1894.....	42,025,638	58,751,069	9,355,555	5,086,360	2,353,768	4,379,611	524,133	153,366	.....	123,474,940
1895.....	41,297,141	48,462,982	9,270,414	4,503,025	2,191,710	5,566,238	490,245	139,693	.....	110,781,682
1896.....	46,025,980	49,341,750	8,336,820	5,406,648	2,704,134	7,031,861	416,547	290,437	.....	118,011,508
1897.....	43,092,248	53,051,890	7,657,242	4,819,418	2,888,966	8,681,261	486,681	636,979	.....	119,218,609
1898.....	51,651,597	62,550,471	6,949,216	4,925,662	4,432,184	8,687,221	465,243	860,031	.....	140,323,053
1899.....	60,308,057	72,230,739	7,425,140	5,440,733	5,693,715	10,560,532	502,565	1,651,429	.....	162,764,308
1900.....	71,258,544	79,508,622	10,646,716	6,673,709	6,691,864	.....	.....	1,101,840	2,678,121	189,622,513

AMOUNT of Duty collected on goods Imported into Canada (by Provinces), 1868 to 1900.

IMPORTS.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	6,800,235		1,132,610	886,587	—	—	—	—	—	8,819,431
1869	2,090,982	4,232,237	1,076,173	899,517	—	—	—	—	—	8,298,909
1870	2,421,711	4,860,859	1,162,592	1,017,778	—	—	—	—	—	9,462,940
1871	3,385,662	5,951,847	1,327,112	1,213,311	15,723	—	—	—	—	11,843,655
1872	3,897,287	6,176,329	1,336,951	1,275,685	46,840	—	—	—	—	13,045,493
1873	4,298,169	5,878,903	1,245,097	1,246,238	48,075	—	—	—	—	13,017,730
1874	4,371,625	6,617,494	1,409,332	1,400,007	67,472	—	—	—	—	14,421,882
1875	4,811,489	6,776,316	1,493,149	1,371,045	171,431	—	219,458	6,765	—	15,361,382
1876	4,403,632	5,108,822	1,233,518	1,043,915	253,046	—	293,548	8,243	—	12,833,114
1877	4,655,234	4,608,361	1,298,574	1,091,018	192,480	—	206,483	32,781	—	12,548,451
1878	4,702,982	4,526,460	1,217,492	1,448,639	223,530	—	231,387	19,078	—	12,795,693
1879	4,955,477	4,733,249	1,183,093	1,049,010	274,235	—	206,245	21,970	—	12,939,540
1880	5,086,580	5,991,505	1,219,931	872,192	297,767	—	198,545	21,856	—	14,138,849
1881	6,350,677	8,066,472	1,499,231	1,256,638	437,578	—	198,587	51,755	—	18,500,786
1882	7,351,420	9,155,570	1,757,996	1,459,701	1,054,601	—	170,863	68,137	—	21,708,837
1883	7,664,527	9,250,349	1,833,641	1,514,897	1,764,806	—	187,643	70,148	—	23,172,309
1884	6,979,026	8,134,640	1,907,286	1,354,886	664,038	—	187,643	17,905	—	20,164,963
1885	6,535,309	7,789,981	1,751,637	1,314,981	569,959	—	224,694	19,633	—	19,133,559
1886	6,699,325	8,238,862	1,663,087	1,235,083	467,213	—	153,861	13,609	—	19,448,124
1887	8,016,822	9,788,438	1,757,401	1,347,205	508,948	—	167,175	11,998	—	22,469,706
1888	7,611,957	9,541,954	2,126,460	1,431,279	457,354	—	186,274	24,549	—	22,209,641
1889	7,788,895	10,408,008	2,342,717	1,509,905	549,458	—	160,223	24,342	—	23,481,069
1890	8,356,683	9,952,451	2,288,337	1,505,337	649,027	—	155,952	42,241	—	23,784,523
1891	7,942,058	10,104,342	1,876,062	1,393,594	620,395	—	142,745	17,561	—	23,014,908
1892	8,295,787	7,591,866	1,293,615	1,010,580	775,924	—	161,836	11,012	—	22,219,037
1893	8,661,581	7,842,444	1,294,848	1,058,718	693,293	—	136,137	13,055	—	17,887,269
1894	7,475,142	7,723,380	1,203,789	1,012,782	602,406	—	127,600	40,825	—	20,219,037
1895	7,128,749	6,948,975	1,160,101	942,310	484,252	—	110,138	52,425	—	19,891,997
1896	7,800,367	7,738,548	1,442,928	1,086,804	615,218	—	136,705	160,532	—	22,574,788
1897	7,100,737	7,846,075	1,611,659	967,793	644,281	—	127,312	111,450	—	25,734,229
1898	8,189,407	8,386,122	1,246,703	917,676	907,030	—	143,402	124,824	—	28,889,110
1899	9,400,276	10,002,839	1,350,284	949,961	1,140,632	—	—	—	—	—
1900	10,763,214	10,593,487	1,904,972	1,110,512	1,281,302	—	—	—	—	—

EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	47,499,876		5,411,285	4,626,727					57,567,888
1869	20,953,433	28,223,268	5,743,511	5,554,519					60,474,781
1870	24,659,399	37,807,468	5,803,417	5,303,206					73,573,490
1871	23,086,535	39,021,706	6,516,927	5,517,930	30,520				74,173,618
1872	25,560,410	41,823,470	7,536,401	5,719,734	85,541	1,912,107			82,639,663
1873	29,483,158	44,408,033	7,372,086	6,487,315	246,983	1,792,347			89,788,922
1874	25,157,087	46,393,845	7,656,547	6,503,934	797,762	2,120,624	722,129		89,351,928
1875	19,896,833	39,745,729	6,979,130	6,543,056	588,958	2,824,812	1,308,461		77,886,979
1876	24,782,744	37,876,819	7,164,558	6,950,824	770,188	2,755,787	1,665,519		80,966,435
1877	19,320,203	37,782,284	7,812,041	5,992,775	653,816	2,393,057	1,921,217		75,875,393
1878	22,937,060	37,892,287	7,500,783	6,208,027	725,898	2,798,860	1,700,752		79,323,667
1879	23,854,549	29,740,512	7,394,324	5,371,471	512,899	2,755,972	1,831,389	60,139	71,491,255
1880	28,063,980	41,447,209	7,543,684	5,863,955	562,714	2,643,570	1,736,533	49,813	87,911,458
1881	30,014,478	48,965,087	8,245,738	6,406,374	626,116	2,255,753	1,774,846	2,431	98,290,823
1882	40,765,921	38,972,121	9,217,295	7,474,467	666,119	3,154,194	1,887,146		102,137,203
1883	32,890,019	42,642,986	9,820,332	7,520,107	510,469	3,383,342	1,318,549		98,085,804
1884	26,891,017	42,029,878	9,599,356	7,753,072	722,730	3,100,404	1,310,039		91,406,496
1885	28,434,731	33,604,451	8,894,085	6,489,293	1,083,528	3,237,804	1,494,469		89,238,361
1886	27,088,868	38,171,339	8,071,513	6,547,096	852,615	2,953,616	1,566,267		85,251,314
1887	28,811,387	40,364,720	8,566,959	6,149,889	875,041	3,478,270	1,269,545		89,515,811
1888	30,666,317	37,288,718	8,813,006	6,929,563	1,304,890	3,926,077	1,272,429		90,203,000
1889	30,336,698	37,223,605	8,832,281	6,700,898	782,606	4,334,306	978,773		89,189,167
1890	28,314,586	44,348,693	9,468,409	6,977,855	988,384	5,763,467	887,755		96,749,149
1891	28,926,642	43,216,936	9,925,646	7,182,748	1,612,124	6,199,280	1,349,126	4,794	98,417,296
1892	32,598,392	54,329,364	10,962,509	6,183,056	2,078,339	6,574,989	1,238,402	88,324	113,963,375
1893	33,850,873	58,655,427	10,634,863	7,253,611	1,211,077	5,641,653	1,235,344	81,504	118,564,352
1894	32,726,074	56,151,102	10,713,440	6,635,487	1,864,964	8,142,564	1,211,824	79,494	117,524,949
1895	33,096,151	50,601,504	11,723,534	6,308,657	1,611,003	9,121,098	1,039,493	77,333	113,638,803
1896	32,866,947	52,517,731	10,999,160	7,907,911	2,005,867	10,576,551	979,979	159,706	121,013,852
1897	39,313,226	60,275,136	11,312,090	9,584,982	1,965,755	14,017,568	1,314,607	166,889	137,950,253
1898	46,786,295	73,827,220	10,930,936	11,166,218	3,472,801	16,919,717	1,389,674	159,822	164,152,683
1899	48,137,912	70,311,571	11,480,120	10,492,329	3,472,988	14,749,032	1,289,659	343,294	158,896,905
1900	56,116,756	76,791,668	12,608,973	14,165,506	3,568,675	17,851,812	1,349,529	9,441,804	191,894,723

VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED, AND PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID.

Year ended 30th June.	VALUE OF TOTAL.					DUTIES COLLECTED.			Percentage of Value of Goods Imported, Dutiable and Free.			Percentage of Value of Goods entered for Consumption, Duty paid on dutiable goods entered for Home Consumption.		
	Imports, dutiable, per Head.	Imports, free, per Head.	Imports, per Head.	Exports, per Head.	Total Trade per Head.	Imports.	Exports.	Total.	Amount per Head.	Percentage of Value of Goods Imported, Dutiable and Free.	Percentage of Value of Goods entered for Consumption, Duty paid on dutiable goods entered for Home Consumption.	Percentage of Value of Goods Imported, Dutiable and Free.	Percentage of Value of Goods entered for Consumption, Duty paid on dutiable goods entered for Home Consumption.	Percentage of Value of Goods entered for Consumption, Duty paid on dutiable goods entered for Home Consumption.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
1869...	12 92	7 71	20 63	17 72	38 35	8,284,507	14,402	8,298,909	2 43		12 31	11 78	20 17	
1870...	14 09	7 57	21 66	21 29	42 95	9,425,028	37,912	9,462,940	2 74		13 28	12 65	20 89	
1871...	19 98	7 33	27 31	21 08	48 39	11,897,589	36,066	11,843,655	3 37		13 62	13 32	19 65	
1872...	19 98	10 88	30 86	22 88	53 74	13,024,684	24,809	13,045,493	3 61		12 11	11 70	19 07	
1873...	20 23	14 66	34 89	24 48	59 37	12,907,578	20,152	13,017,730	3 55		10 20	10 17	18 26	
1874...	20 15	13 37	33 52	23 36	56 88	14,407,317	14,565	14,421,882	3 77		11 32	11 25	18 90	
1875...	20 97	10 69	31 66	20 04	51 70	15,354,139	7,243	15,361,382	3 95		12 48	12 48	19 65	
1876...	14 89	8 71	23 60	20 50	44 10	12,828,614	4,500	12,833,114	3 25		13 76	13 76	21 30	
1877...	15 95	8 86	24 75	18 90	43 65	12,544,348	4,103	12,548,451	3 12		13 44	12 63	20 59	
1878...	15 13	7 69	22 82	19 44	42 26	12,791,532	4,161	12,795,693	3 13		13 03	13 74	21 40	
1879...	13 76	6 01	19 77	17 24	37 01	12,935,268	4,272	12,939,540	3 12		16 10	15 78	23 33	
1880...	16 34	4 18	20 52	20 85	41 37	14,129,953	8,896	14,138,849	3 35		19 70	16 34	26 08	
1881...	19 72	4 57	24 29	22 67	46 96	18,492,645	8,140	18,500,785	4 26		20 19	17 56	25 82	
1882...	21 29	5 95	27 24	23 30	50 55	21,700,027	8,810	21,708,837	4 95		18 18	18 18	25 30	
1883...	22 74	6 26	25 96	20 84	46 80	23,162,553	9,755	23,172,308	5 23		18 82	17 52	25 29	
1884...	19 70	6 47	24 01	20 39	44 40	20,156,447	8,516	20,164,963	4 49		18 64	17 32	25 18	
1885...	17 54	6 32	24 01	19 67	43 68	19,121,254	12,305	19,133,559	4 22		18 61	18 61	26 10	
1886...	16 45	6 32	22 77	18 59	41 35	19,427,397	20,726	19,448,123	4 24		18 60	18 60	27 49	
1887...	18 43	5 92	24 35	19 31	43 67	22,438,308	31,337	22,469,705	4 85		19 87	19 87	28 72	
1888...	16 59	7 08	23 67	19 25	42 92	22,187,869	21,772	22,209,641	4 74		21 57	21 57	31 86	
1889...	16 89	7 44	24 33	18 83	43 16	23,742,316	42,207	23,784,523	5 02		20 60	20 60	31 88	
1890...	18 00	7 45	25 45	20 20	45 65	23,921,234	93,674	24,014,908	5 01		21 21	21 21	31 02	
1891...	16 77	7 98	24 75	20 31	45 06	23,416,266	64,803	23,481,069	4 84		19 63	19 63	31 42	
1892...	16 57	9 43	26 00	23 26	49 27	20,550,474	108	20,550,582	4 19		16 13	16 13	29 71	
1893...	15 62	10 44	26 06	23 94	50 00	21,161,711	.....	21,161,711	4 27		17 56	17 56	30 28	
1894...	14 64	10 01	24 65	23 46	48 11	19,379,822	.....	19,379,822	3 87		17 13	17 13	30 87	
1895...	12 64	9 23	21 87	22 43	44 30	17,887,269	.....	17,887,269	3 53		16 99	16 99	30 87	
1896...	14 49	8 54	23 03	23 61	46 64	20,219,037	.....	20,219,037	3 94		17 13	17 13	30 07	
1897...	14 29	8 70	22 99	26 60	49 59	19,891,997	.....	19,891,997	3 84		18 28	18 28	30 04	
1898...	16 03	10 71	26 74	31 28	58 02	22,157,788	.....	22,157,788	4 22		16 95	16 95	29 69	
1899...	18 51	12 13	30 64	29 91	60 55	25,734,229	.....	25,734,229	4 84		15 81	15 81	28 77	
1900...	21 00	14 25	35 25	35 68	70 93	28,889,110	.....	28,889,110	5 37		15 98	15 98	27 69	

IMPORTS OF GOODS, DUTIABLE AND FREE, 1868 TO 1900.

(Coin and Bullion not included.)

Year Ended 30th June.	IMPORTS.					
	TOTAL.			ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.		
	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
1868.....	45,250,395	23,314,102	66·	43,655,696	23,434,463	65·
1869.....	44,081,563	22,086,373	67·	41,069,342	22,085,599	65·
1870.....	48,665,547	21,813,263	69·	45,127,422	21,774,652	67·
1871.....	70,295,223	23,064,654	75·	60,094,362	24,120,026	71·
1872.....	72,157,423	36,519,355	66·	68,276,157	36,679,210	65·
1873.....	74,217,954	50,787,862	59·	71,198,176	53,310,953	57·
1874.....	77,070,460	46,919,840	62·	76,232,530	46,948,357	62·
1875.....	81,504,477	39,355,717	67·	78,138,511	39,270,057	67·
1876.....	58,794,777	32,195,458	65·	60,238,297	32,274,810	65·
1877.....	63,986,376	33,167,497	66·	60,916,770	33,209,624	65·
1878.....	61,700,190	30,577,871	66·	59,773,039	30,622,812	66·
1879.....	57,055,218	23,270,120	71·	55,430,012	23,272,507	70·
1880.....	68,895,483	15,712,457	81·	54,182,967	15,717,575	78·
1881.....	85,516,908	18,690,657	82·	71,620,725	18,867,604	79·
1882.....	93,339,930	24,575,827	79·	85,757,433	25,387,751	77·
1883.....	100,827,816	30,150,683	77·	91,588,339	30,273,157	75·
1884.....	88,349,492	25,839,885	77·	80,010,498	25,962,480	76·
1885.....	79,614,108	26,373,134	75·	73,269,618	26,486,157	73·
1886.....	75,536,758	25,277,246	75·	70,658,819	25,333,318	74·
1887.....	85,479,400	26,880,618	76·	78,120,679	26,986,531	74·
1888.....	77,784,037	30,935,121	72·	69,645,824	31,025,804	69·
1889.....	80,059,966	34,589,714	70·	74,475,139	34,623,057	68·
1890.....	86,258,633	34,516,597	71·	77,106,286	34,576,287	69·
1891.....	81,286,372	36,870,096	69·	74,536,036	36,997,918	67·
1892.....	81,190,844	44,396,694	65·	69,160,737	45,999,676	60·
1893.....	77,378,091	45,161,977	63·	69,873,571	45,297,259	61·
1894.....	73,341,506	46,110,362	59·	62,779,182	46,291,729	56·
1895.....	64,064,587	42,140,475	58·	58,557,655	42,118,236	56·
1896.....	74,259,940	38,525,249	63·	67,239,759	38,121,402	61·
1897.....	74,108,590	40,433,825	62·	66,220,765	40,397,062	60·
1898.....	84,141,104	56,181,949	60·	74,625,088	56,072,918	57·
1899.....	98,349,633	59,709,541	62· 22	89,433,172	59,913,287	59· 88
1900.....	112,943,896	68,381,179	60· 54	104,346,795	68,160,083	65· 32

The following table gives the value of imports into Canada for home consumption from Great Britain, United States and other countries, also the percentage imported from Great Britain and the United States, together with the duties collected thereon :—

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1868-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Value of Imports, Home Consumption.	VALUE IMPORTED FROM		
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	*71,985,306	36,663,695	26,315,052	9,006,559
1869.....	67,402,170	35,764,470	25,477,975	6,159,725
1870.....	71,237,603	38,595,433	24,728,166	7,914,004
1871.....	86,947,482	49,286,385	29,134,550	8,526,547
1872.....	107,709,116	63,089,625	35,639,586	8,979,905
1873.....	127,514,594	68,492,492	47,735,678	11,286,424
1874.....	127,404,169	63,076,437	54,283,072	10,044,660
1875.....	119,618,657	60,347,067	50,805,820	8,465,770
1876.....	94,733,218	40,734,260	46,070,033	7,928,925
1877.....	96,300,483	39,572,239	51,312,669	5,415,575
1878.....	91,199,577	37,431,180	48,631,739	5,136,658
1879.....	80,341,608	30,943,703	43,626,027	5,771,878
1880.....	71,782,349	34,461,224	29,346,948	7,974,177
1881.....	91,611,604	43,583,808	36,704,112	11,323,684
1882.....	112,648,927	50,597,341	48,289,052	13,762,534
1883.....	123,137,019	52,052,465	56,032,333	15,052,221
1884.....	108,180,644	43,418,015	50,492,826	14,269,803
1885.....	102,710,019	41,406,777	47,151,201	14,152,041
1886.....	99,602,694	40,601,199	44,858,039	14,143,456
1887.....	105,639,428	44,962,233	45,107,066	15,570,129
1888.....	102,847,100	39,298,721	48,481,848	15,066,531
1889.....	109,673,447	42,317,389	50,537,440	16,818,618
1890.....	112,765,584	43,390,241	52,291,973	17,083,370
1891.....	113,345,124	42,047,526	53,685,657	17,611,941
1892.....	116,978,943	41,348,435	53,137,572	22,492,936
1893.....	121,705,030	43,149,531	58,220,858	20,334,641
1894.....	113,093,983	38,717,267	53,034,100	21,342,616
1895.....	105,252,511	31,131,737	54,634,521	19,486,253
1896.....	110,587,480	32,979,742	58,574,024	19,033,714
1897.....	111,294,021	29,412,188	61,649,041	20,232,792
1898.....	130,698,006	32,500,917	78,705,590	19,491,499
1899.....	154,051,593	37,060,123	93,007,166	23,984,304
1900.....	180,804,316	44,789,730	109,844,378	26,170,208
	3,540,803,805	1,413,223,595	1,667,546,112	460,034,098

* Includes \$2,477,646 Free Goods of which no details are given.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1868-1900—*Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June.	PERCENTAGE IMPORTED FROM.		DUTIES COLLECTED.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
	p. c.	p. c.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	50·93	36·56				8,819,432
1869.....	53·06	37·80	4,799,758	1,579,967	1,919,185	8,298,910
1870.....	54·18	34·71	5,037,440	1,738,163	2,687,337	9,462,940
1871.....	56·69	33·51	6,561,661	2,325,906	2,956,089	11,843,656
1872.....	58·57	33·09	7,748,592	2,216,215	3,080,687	13,045,494
1873.....	53·71	37·44	7,398,460	2,966,119	2,653,151	13,017,730
1874.....	49·51	42·61	7,867,481	3,695,564	2,858,838	14,421,883
1875.....	50·45	42·47	8,881,998	3,860,877	2,618,507	15,361,382
1876.....	43·00	48·63	6,075,760	4,117,223	2,640,131	12,833,114
1877.....	41·09	53·28	6,377,596	4,426,395	1,744,460	12,548,451
1878.....	41·04	53·32	6,445,985	4,794,600	1,555,108	12,795,693
1879.....	38·52	54·30	5,561,933	5,529,151	1,848,457	12,939,541
1880.....	48·01	40·88	6,737,997	4,521,311	2,879,541	14,138,849
1881.....	47·57	40·06	8,772,950	5,657,293	4,070,543	18,500,786
1882.....	44·92	42·87	10,011,811	7,082,722	4,614,304	21,708,837
1883.....	42·27	45·50	9,897,785	8,158,023	5,116,501	23,172,309
1884.....	40·13	46·67	8,001,371	7,420,462	4,743,130	20,164,963
1885.....	40·31	45·91	7,617,249	6,636,406	4,879,904	19,133,559
1886.....	40·76	45·04	7,817,357	6,790,081	4,840,686	19,448,124
1887.....	42·56	42·70	9,318,920	7,299,592	5,851,194	22,469,706
1888.....	38·21	47·14	8,972,740	7,131,006	6,105,896	22,209,642
1889.....	38·58	46·08	9,450,243	7,413,355	6,920,925	23,784,523
1890.....	38·48	46·37	9,576,966	8,220,300	6,217,642	24,014,908
1891.....	37·10	47·36	9,114,272	7,799,318	6,567,479	23,481,069
1892.....	35·35	45·42	9,074,201	7,814,667	3,661,714	20,550,582
1893.....	35·45	47·84	9,498,747	7,636,076	4,026,888	21,161,711
1894.....	34·23	46·89	8,245,846	6,960,951	4,173,025	19,379,822
1895.....	29·58	51·91	7,006,677	6,897,395	3,983,197	17,887,269
1896.....	29·82	52·91	7,358,514	7,767,993	5,092,530	20,219,037
1897.....	26·43	55·39	6,205,367	8,147,075	5,539,555	19,891,997
1898.....	24·86	60·22	6,649,429	9,941,624	5,566,735	22,157,788
1899.....	24·05	60·37	7,328,192	11,713,859	6,692,178	25,734,229
1900.....	24·77	60·75	8,074,541	13,491,873	7,322,696	28,889,110
	39·91	47·10	247,487,839	201,751,562	135,428,213	593,487,046

CLASS A.—ARTICLES OF FOOD AND ANIMALS.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Animals of all kinds.....	\$ 965,576	\$ 788,188	\$ 532,779	\$ 368,671	\$ 611,522	\$ 778,047	\$ 841,517
Bees.....	1,516	2,975,064	281	176	430	68	8,302,867
Breadstuffs.....	2,342,555	8,251	1,710,981	1,907,967	8,072,715	10,359,253	2,956
Chicory.....	5,814	9,220	8,251	5,477	5,110	4,223	304,209
Cocoanuts, pastes, &c.....	85,321	114,318	167,390	163,173	195,721	243,275	565,853
Coffee.....	401,542	613,208	640,415	672,808	528,395	569,435	*129,408
Eggs.....	61,133	93,817	21,094	*33,656	*37,304	*79,060	934,500
Fish.....	875,477	1,057,960	1,192,014	948,672	863,655	934,500	1,127,830
Fruits.....	1,721,719	2,434,896	2,507,016	2,423,525	2,804,266	3,086,565	3,412,375
Hay.....	8,332	12,356	13,667	28,957	66,422	57,988	88,212
Honey.....	2,278	4,343	2,733	2,577	3,775	8,414	13,225
Jellies, jams and preserves.....	25,575	37,597	35,963	35,498	37,455	52,222	61,852
Milk food and milk condensed.....	15,428	20,648	34,588	53,166	92,981	176,357	282,004
Pickles, sauces and catsups.....	129,814	108,909	112,529	112,140	153,478	190,887	223,319
+ Provisions.....	1,372,469	1,895,851	880,411	659,022	1,462,500	1,631,295	1,776,895
Salt.....	35,662	51,942	66,376	29,300	32,792	32,889	30,180
Spices.....	209,315	214,509	173,883	157,181	194,544	195,132	216,313
Sugars and syrups.....	5,647,524	6,573,967	9,036,627	7,716,328	5,603,791	6,795,805	8,603,121
Tallow.....	13,706	35,304	44,216	20,718	5,591	1,869	2,361
Tea.....	3,569,010	3,020,571	3,222,110	3,225,839	2,721,189	3,511,728	3,604,027
Turtles.....	588	773	716	506	322	207	248
Vegetables.....	188,727	234,595	231,057	217,186	289,297	335,186	402,430
Vinegar.....	9,565	9,664	10,110	9,727	13,167	15,540	17,718
Total.....	17,688,646	20,308,144	20,645,206	18,792,270	23,798,422	29,011,195	30,008,980

* Including egg yolk. + Provisions not otherwise specified, include the following articles : Butter, cheese, lard, tried or rendered ; lard, untried or rendered. Meats, viz. : Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides ; beef, salted in barrels ; extract of fluid beef, not medicated ; mutton ; pork, barrelled, in brine ; poultry and game of all kinds ; dried or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled, n.e.s. ; other meats, fresh or salted, n.e.s.

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION WHICH ENTER THE VARIOUS PROCESSES OF DOMESTIC INDUSTRY.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Ambergris	\$ 110	\$ 374	\$ 399	\$ 340	\$ 433	\$ 590	\$ 336
Asphaltum, &c.	7,229	47,526	99,962	28,235	55,164	95,800	68,748
Barks	34,873	31,337	55,476	58,389	58,446	26,622	57,892
Bristles	70,412	65,853	64,576	58,044	59,295	74,140	84,105
British gum, dextrine, &c.	3,009	15,401	21,616	16,794	25,374	33,597	43,772
Broom corn	127,163	100,376	127,254	103,362	106,330	108,351	134,384
Bones, crude, &c.	482	823	3,513	10,081	26,148	11,109	19,528
Cane or rattan and reeds	24,357	27,620	33,276	29,489	25,806	39,777	40,196
Caplins	368	.....	240	52	3,187	207	.....
Chalk, all kinds	6,028	6,917	10,287	10,389	14,113	14,786	19,054
Chicory, raw or green	124	359	121	50	97	19	.....
Clays	42,657	57,262	74,638	61,700	72,795	88,517	122,965
Coal, coal dust and coke	7,738,548	8,793,542	10,131,092	9,124,631	9,419,876	10,589,998	11,519,064
Coal tar and coal pitch	31,106	28,954	26,333	34,911	35,194	54,447	73,874
Corkwood	18,101	29,976	16,985	22,268	39,367	28,988	23,003
Cotton waste	124,923	239,845	303,606	382,354	208,727	171,638	279,647
Cotton wool	2,979,419	3,585,003	3,067,074	2,939,017	3,875,847	3,129,579	4,229,198
Diamonds, unset or diamond dust, or bort	219,035	129,936	108,879	331,932	328,539	382,724	451,792
Drugs, dyes, chemicals	381,121	436,702	450,306	463,648	513,851	560,659	571,841
Fertilizers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,077	18,794	21,611
Fibre, grass, &c.	68,084	56,158	46,596	29,167	99,696	49,262	46,578
Fur skins	443,617	485,757	709,017	559,681	434,767	786,057	1,240,780
Gravel and sand	27,913	31,432	31,045	24,870	43,287	42,209	41,280
Grease foot	419	555	286	10,344	671	2,748	1,009
Gutta percha	444,598	649,715	226,979	123,379	2,450	452	1,713
Gypsum	2,371	1,680	1,288	860	1,742	692	958
Hair	36,484	31,737	25,736	21,523	18,007	32,322	31,466
Hemp, undressed	701,035	951,092	836,804	633,166	572,853	941,029	944,277
Hides, raw	1,772,054	1,765,165	1,869,717	2,096,336	3,587,231	3,872,182	4,214,412
Hoofs, horns and tips	4,084	5,272	7,519	9,824	4,761	5,647	4,987

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Ice	\$ 529	\$ 9,669	\$ 3,474	\$ 2,540	\$ 2,106	\$ 2,648	\$ 645
Indian corn (ensilage).....	.....	29,589	73,617	73,713	*	*	*
Ivory.....	2,391	7,621	12,960	10,931	8,708	4,791	2,796
Ivory nuts, vegetable.....	30,319	83,315	28,287	19,793	18,542	18,542	25,822
Junk, old, and oakum.....	55,171	66,320	46,035	34,635	47,053	38,588	55,032
Jute butts and jute.....	26,460	32,553	12,072	1,834	5,027	74	2,274
Leeches.....	195	164	149	104	61	83	50
Lime juice, crude.....	.....	.....	2,578	2,411	2,541	3,814	5,033
Lithographic stones.....	.....	4,952	4,720	7,134	7,767	6,223	6,294
Locust bean and meal.....	22	514	445	253	121	867	206
Logs, round and unmanufactured timber.....	370,265	492,237	396,874	297,085	136,918	406,845	432,224
Lumber and timber.....	91,990	186,418	57,495	6,686	.....	.....	.....
Manures, animal and vegetable.....	1,511	883	606	1,492	3,403	3,969	3,326
Metal, bismuth, metallic.....	96	96	229	217	562	422	207
Mineral substances.....	46,663	74,509	91,523	76,537	65,961	63,664	69,485
Mineralogical specimens.....	760	480	980	549	98	3,561	4,721
Musk.....	2,279	3,099	2,679	2,791	2,899	1,545	2,410
Oils, coconut and palm.....	78,341	95,987	105,402	88,328	62,863	57,720	80,192
Ores of metals, all kinds.....	8,447	1,914	3,826	43,124	155,583	153,952	282,191
Oysters.....	1,057	249	442	162	680	181	51
Oxide of copper, black and platinum.....	.....	.....	259	348	917	60	389
Palm leaf.....	443	1,004	1,547	1,536	901	909	1,458
Pearl, mother of.....	87	230	2,186	653	7,562	144	24
Pelts, raw.....	11,189	7,048	48,900	13,136	9,390	162	.....
Pitch and tar, pine.....	15,094	14,551	14,141	15,377	19,668	17,511	36,924
Plants and trees.....	91,737	139,516	140,330	123,809	69,579	76,742	88,058
Quills.....	146	242	620	341	771	1,288	121
Rags.....	256,166	219,609	219,527	209,127	339,526	298,561	306,843
Rennet.....	30,149	29,329	55,156	53,435	62,978	59,704	59,704
Resin.....	78,909	70,816	95,175	99,847	99,090	94,237	111,760
Rubber, crude.....	48,908	49,244	592,992	798,833	1,591,029	1,639,552	2,092,807
Sausage casings.....	7,478	1,573	638	1,770	143	69	102
Seeds.....	416,810	537,190	500,662	631,373	568,370	1,551,221	1,924,660
Silex or crystallized quartz.....	2,924	1,919	1,355	2,490	2,773	2,595	2,876

Silk, raw.....	155,043	176,431	223,338	149,454	227,101	263,688	279,272
Sponges.....	32,053	35,268	37,110	34,308	31,654	35,986	35,067
Soda, sulphate.....	63	2,309	†427	1,928	910	1,430	590
Stearine for the manufacture of leather.....	439	39	878	293	138	149	145
Straw.....	1,896	1,926	1,458	974	6,109	1,256	828
Teasels.....	1,447	958	634	1,437	2,505	2,574	2,819
Tin crystals.....	1,469,474	1,421,552	1,729,453	1,587,734	483,917	1,886,400	1,508,339
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	988	1,021	341	8,569	293	13,590	24,626
Tuta.....	140	93	40	564	75	351	351
Tortoise and other shells.....	2,439	1,355	1,602	548	633	500	1,214
Turpentine, raw.....	4,264	22,976	18,107	23,000	21,861	26,414	28,421
Whalebone.....	1,672,064	1,577,956	1,477,349	1,074,575	1,885,508	1,335,102	1,574,884
Wood for fuel.....			†49,524				
Wool, raw.....						5,875	7,518
Agricultural products, unenumerated.....							
Other articles.....							
Total.....	20,331,970	22,981,193	24,471,911	22,690,470	25,627,068	29,241,888	33,351,292

* Not specified. † Included in drugs in 1893 and 1894.

‡ Principally flax seed.

|| Includes wood, unmanufactured.

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS IN THE MANUFACTURES AND MECHANICAL ARTS, THREE-YEAR PERIODS, 1886-97, AND FOR THE YEARS 1898, 1899 AND 1900.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Admiralty charts.....	\$	\$	826	645	\$	\$	\$
Anatomical preparations.....	1,305	1,252	2,543	1,360	1,138	426	738
Articles for "A. A." Telegraph Co.....	235	154	87	56	1,380	1,052	1,065
" ex-warehoused for excise purposes.....	3,165	10,607	93,991	3,811	2,924	49,098	154,661
" for ships' stores.....	93,223	91,158	98,440	2,028	107,713	114,096	107,469
Ashes, pot and pearl.....	4,315	3,194	4,868	2,824	594	5,621	6,258
Barrels and egg boxes, empty.....		1,432	5,453	4,824	6,555	4,448	6,903
Bamboo reeds.....	1,363	3,104	4,701	3,029	3,525	4,418	3,940
Beeswax.....			108	3,700	8,015	8,941	9,839
Blanketing and lapping.....		1,911	6,894	7,698	7,708	6,890	11,751
Bone black.....	5,293	40,027	27,816				
Bone dust and bone ash.....	293	2,273	6,325	23,495	20,379	17,582	32,249

CLA C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Bolting cloths.....	\$ 20,702	\$ 14,586	\$ 19,067	\$ 13,304	\$ 11,054	\$ 14,579	\$ 11,497
Brass.....	88,554	87,456	75,352	139,545	213,327	320,301	380,724
Brim moulds, &c.....	172	167	116				
Buckram.....	1,108	1,086	687	1,666	2,494	2,787	2,933
Bullion fringe.....		185	1,932	2,947	2,848	2,645	4,319
Burr-stones, in blocks.....	4,060	3,353	2,681	2,016	1,813	1,759	1,546
Carriages, parts of.....	65,545	44,426	74,437	47,592	21,441	27,585	34,111
Canvas for the manufacture of floor oil-cloths.....	12,074	27,048	31,268	38,125	*12,841	*29,280	*41,476
Cat gut and whip gut.....	975	1,077	1,569	966	417	617	772
" strings.....	8,105	8,498	8,596	7,077	6,559	7,212	6,925
Celluloid.....	9,221	17,944	19,018	19,018	23,903	22,774	27,136
Cement.....	159,052	279,819	299,783	255,932	366,977	480,414	517,640
Cherry heat welding compound.....	514	389	555	384			
Cider, not clarified.....	307	409	110	253	139	241	213
Citron, lemon and orange, rinds of.....	907	1,508	3,010	3,260	1,118	187	134
Clock springs and clock movements.....	1,660	9,703	60,850	3,296	1,878	1,731	6,606
Cocoa, beans, shells and nibs.....	33,962	31,374	50,600	49,200	63,822	99,387	117,761
Coir and coir yarn.....	4,488	6,542	7,415	6,924	8,561	6,885	6,757
Copper.....	161,970	230,317	151,451	199,926	778,153	714,489	1,041,709
Cottons.....	679,405	676,016	738,572	816,090	946,022	1,006,682	1,201,268
Dressing, harness and leather.....	4,111	10,494	32,814	40,839	55,702	55,020	49,684
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c.....	2,181,406	2,295,360	2,662,875	2,556,547	3,328,551	3,527,014	3,642,555
Duck for belting and hose.....	32,230	39,741	57,813	56,815	89,687	84,288	119,883
Emery.....	13,192	15,586	16,059	15,905	17,661	21,454	19,312
Excelsior.....	2,041	2,254	2,622				
Felt for roofing.....	14,983	7,811	4,940	8,172			
" adhesive, for sheathing vessels.....	1,446	2,351	1,372	1,236	908	833	998
Fertilizers.....	7,098	14,021	19,366	45,185	46,438	59,602	67,363
Fire-bricks.....	26,202	90,181	90,151	81,562	93,173	126,995	344,279
Fish skins and fish offal.....	1,880	16,671	6,448	1,133	45	1,797	649
Fillets of cotton and rubber.....	1,415	1,797	1,742	1,778	27	75	6
Flax, tow of.....	2,230	1,280	123				
Flint and ground flint stones.....	2,030	4,636	2,853	3,659	5,344	2,977	4,342
Fuller's earth.....	624	1,968	2,374	1,763	3,330	3,418	2,661
Fur skins.....	584,889	543,827	618,085	463,191	376,536	586,739	689,806

Gas coke.	3,193	10,861	1,397	271,002	183,583	197,294	298,323
Grease.	131,799	153,357	247,341	43,370	51,286	60,619	89,306
Hatters' bands, plush, &c.	20,087	24,742	32,759	60,153	44,830	18,151	40,951
Hatters' furs not on the skin.	17,166	7,337	11,501	2,646	630	12,384	6,037
Hemp paper.	121,992	213,898	169,236	100,492	99,978	134,256	143,645
Hops.	908	3,344	4,407	24,240	26,398	23,249	28,251
Hair, horse, dipped or dyed.	1,862	1,745	3,572	3,147	1,853	1,244	1,535
Horn strips.	469	705	1,237	2,035	2,999	1,972	1,535
Horse clothing, shaped.	4,641,446	5,562,514	5,480,996	4,776,771	6,319,530	7,283,350	12,603,465
Iron liquor.	124,602	264,454	318,389	392,874	502,617	449,903	624,091
Iron sand or globules.	6,256	12,177	16,145	30,812	99,522	114,073	150,171
Iron and steel	408	1,111	4,165	4,213	7,249	3,861	3,068
Jute cloth.	207,628	308,487	241,204	179,831	299,820	323,265	261,325
Jute yarn.	922,049	699,041	676,024	819,547	1,107,473	1,046,583	1,095,341
Leatings, mohair cloth and mohair yarn.	8,469	6,332	4,688	7,868	9,002	11,124	11,211
Lead.	453,438	633,288	763,097	1,450,030	2,249,806	2,389,472	3,041,151
Lime.	13,752	20,282	23,651	21,970	20,944	40,881	29,169
Lithographic presses.	1,284	401	763	3,339	+	+	+
Lumber and timber.	83,463	87,917	80,305	66,861	73,774	86,185	80,618
Machine card clothing.	3,387	9,858	1,547,696	1,310,117	1,938,988	1,491,963	2,652,626
Manuscripts.	1,172,624	1,408,423	33,687	41,294	70,849	71,142	81,376
Marble.	36,244	24,716	198	36	28	11	1,929
Materials for Halifax dry dock.	1,757	696	361	1,769	6,101	3,189	5,142
Materials for bridges, other.	218	17,239	27,305	616	1,105	1,869	116
Metals.	1,177,467	1,345,635	1,301,070	31,791	103,216	148,194	151,510
Mineral substances.	16,117	30,821	34,865	1,325,932	1,305,224	1,502,637	1,755,078
Molasses for use in making blacking.	100,566	56,772	64,705	36,322	23,346	28,098	30,909
Mosaic flooring of any material.	66,363	56,772	64,705	49,617	52,626	65,091	32,339
Mustard cake.	577,289	407,346	560,998	408,599	394,284	473,653	502,938
Noils.	1,972	588,124	576,468	534,097	687,163	808,794	948,784
Oils.	6,560	727	38	9,855	5,987	4,025	3,529
Oil-cake and meal.	1,177,467	1,345,635	1,301,070	31,791	103,216	148,194	151,510
Oil-cloth and oil-silk, cut or shaped.	16,117	30,821	34,865	1,325,932	1,305,224	1,502,637	1,755,078
Packages, post office.	100,566	56,772	64,705	36,322	23,346	28,098	30,909
Paints and colours.	66,363	56,772	64,705	49,617	52,626	65,091	32,339
Paper for cartridges.	577,289	407,346	560,998	408,599	394,284	473,653	502,938
Palm leaf, grass, &c.	1,972	588,124	576,468	534,097	687,163	808,794	948,784
Paraffine wax, &c.	6,560	727	38	9,855	5,987	4,025	3,529

* For the manufacture of bicycle tires. + Included in books in class "D."

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Photographic materials.....							
Plaster of Paris.....	5,924	7,233	10,766	15,486	25,447	32,147	41,336
Plates, engraved.....	2,491	8,551	4,638	2,839	2,318	3,458	6,561
Plats, straw, Tuscan and grass.....	35,270	1,636	2,113	396	7,663	3,319	4,438
Ptash, all kinds.....	27,505	34,729	49,201	74,418	55,157	81,012	68,444
Pumice and pumice-stone.....	3,087	24,541	34,750	35,699	74,911	52,177	64,538
Red liquor.....	544	3,310	3,747	3,411	3,829	5,973	5,604
Rove, jute, &c., for the manufacture of binder twine covered.....		1,490	3,996	989	242	1,566	1,737
Rubber, India, for elastic webbing and rubber re-			1,931	39	19,745	68,775	32,256
covered.....	6,520		34,589	88,644	138,293	208,069	217,779
Rubber thread, elastic.....		13,676	6,914	5,121	870	2,807	1,968
Salt, for use in the sea or gulf fisheries.....	253,930	2,805	308,252	327,905	293,410	267,520	295,253
Sausage casings, cleaned.....	15,858	30,231	38,054	31,194	45,109	44,815	53,997
Saw-dust.....	542	841	1,616	1,551	1,318	12,671	1,739
Ships and vessels, not including machinery.....	19,969	37,983	24,857	25,607	32,680	54,624	155,206
Ships, repairs on.....	12,559	6,601	6,336	5,342	108	2,505	57
Silk in the gum, or spun, &c.....	93,217	61,178	36,483	8,029	11,567	4,895	7,993
Spectacles, parts of.....	3,874	11,217	4,983	30,077	39,790	44,416	45,772
Spirits.....	13,411	16,166	18,057	12,711	9,228	10,637	12,348
Spurs and stiffs.....	532	460	734	372	3,818	578	2,678
Square reeds and rawhide centres.....	677	2,275	4,073	6,629	9,427	19,017	31,746
Stone.....	89,928	189,092	98,706	70,793	80,461	121,041	138,813
Telegraph apparatus, first equipment.....	1,429						
Tobacco leaf.....	200	165	164	147			
Treenails.....	692	3,309	857	653	887	7	400
Tools for deaf and dumb institutions.....		885					
Vaccine and ivory vaccine points.....		79	273	235	659	3,037	7,792
Varnish.....	3,298	2,315	592	644	308	285	421
Veneers of ivory.....	1,377	26,682	24,740	18,471	25,207	32,503	44,155
Whiting.....	45,527	20,412	26,360	25,101	25,761	34,310	34,575
Wood.....	51,892	96,651	102,686	94,232	129,839	141,213	179,781
Woollen goods.....	192,685	151,668	195,740	217,544	284,242	364,537	491,170

Zinc, in blocks, pigs and sheets.....	83,328	93,829	114,117	67,636	116,325	112,514	158,037
Miscellaneous articles.....	.....	.....	2,071	.....	81,069	161,763	187,242
Total.....	15,147,203	17,729,320	18,662,406	18,232,099	23,858,106	26,116,487	35,679,437

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, THREE-YEAR PERIODS, 1886 TO 1897, AND FOR THE YEARS 1898, 1899 AND 1900.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Agricultural implements.....	\$ 151,226	\$ 173,910	\$ 237,736	\$ 437,843	\$ 1,033,512	\$ 1,641,070	\$ 1,813,597
Articles for use of the Governor General.....	10,945	10,227	15,636	10,627	7,803	53,553	16,020
" " Consuls General.....	2,767	11,506	5,203	15,825	4,511	4,152	42,076
" " Dominion Government.....	572,779	560,320	360,471	252,387	354,367	859,365	712,807
" " Army and Navy.....	93,318	300,993	532,554	907,236	636,712	389,094	597,851
Bagatelle tables, &c.....	150	149	118	423	2,189	4,254	4,257
Bags containing fine salt.....	8,509	8,184	9,927	.....	.....	.....	.....
Belts, surgical and trusses, &c.....	23,240	21,740	19,019	42,518	71,775	67,776	70,720
Bells.....	40,235	43,919	39,829	44,609	32,680	39,867	58,865
Billiard tables.....	4,405	3,778	5,793	5,089	4,963	2,900	7,134
Bird cages.....	4,198	4,789	4,267	3,051	.....	.....	.....
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink.....	47,927	53,671	41,494	33,512	19,342	27,557	21,759
Blueing, laundry.....	22,904	18,739	17,616	12,115	10,555	20,911	16,537
Bone manufactures.....	.....	.....	.....	1,042,980	1,366,598	1,484,873	1,626,039
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c.....	1,247,636	1,287,983	1,220,798	37,177	68,890	65,192	65,340
Bookbinders' tools and implements.....	44,997	40,993	37,177	18,730	1,731	389	59
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material.....	38,462	32,770	38,073	46,783	60,211	72,973	65,048
Botanical specimens.....	66	112	51	53	346,687	427,256	470,882
Braces or suspenders, and parts of.....	89,334	44,220	59,614	66,947	139,066	160,062	191,747
Brass.....	391,880	470,717	428,399	321,879	74,587	128,242	145,914
Brooms and brushes.....	105,584	101,711	108,282	95,256	132,026	152,368	189,275
Bricks and tiles.....	141,474	119,310	83,142	79,177	15,035	25,562	21,255
Buttons.....	344,679	281,407	286,880	154,059	19,440	27,072	31,164
Baskets, all kinds.....	+	+	+	+	47,916	51,636	49,311
Beltng, all kinds, except leather and rubber.....	+	+	+	+	.....	.....	.....
Boots and shoes, " ".....	+	+	+	+	.....	.....	.....

* Included under the head of "Printing presses, &c." + Previously entered according to material.

CLASS D.—ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Candles	\$ 35,703	\$ 26,321	\$ 30,268	\$ 47,091	\$ 84,815	\$ 81,244	\$ 63,596
Carrriages, all kinds, including bicycles, tricycles, railway cars, wagons, sleighs, wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts	253,805 +	295,304 +	389,383 +	1,172,894 +	1,289,753 48,254	1,340,140 77,715	1,371,356 115,104
Cash registers	3,375	6,464	5,047	3,342	3,806	2,429	4,002
Chronometers and compasses for ships	127,786	110,692	69,020	112,544	162,892	184,989	191,754
Clocks and clock cases, all kinds	1,890	1,479	1,036	5,839	13,955	13,452	17,060
Clothes wringers	10,592	8,977	10,036	10,855	36,384	16,855	20,403
Clothing, donations of	4,706	5,390	3,426	8,556	4,035	6,204	6,204
Cocoa mats and matting	71,294	67,940	64,056	80,098	87,673	122,443	153,131
Combs	20,196	18,439	2,853	11,130	13,055	26,377	21,906
Communion plate and church vestments	124,710	254,088	247,019	74,294	89,290	83,837	229,561
Copper	81,130	78,348	74,880	65,790	53,073	61,709	67,157
Cordage	64,408	67,210	70,606	71,744	76,672	99,362	82,361
Corks and corkwood	1,617	1,617	5,758	12,359	9,482	4,082	3,668
Corset clasps, &c.	4,485,266	3,393,881	3,331,494	3,511,437	3,908,201	5,166,623	5,491,281
Cottons	5,435	1,421	497	6,313	12,533	14,350	20,571
Crucibles	+	+	290	2,310	+	+	+
Cups or other prizes	4,397	15,052	5,066	+	2,688	1,898	732
Cyclometers, &c.	677,783	614,025	682,294	13,983	5,291	9,692	24,252
Diamond drills	4,565	31,995	35,726	573,083	675,874	916,727	959,526
Earthenware and china	4, 01	34,672	24,847	+	+	+	+
Earthenware, tiles and other manufactures of	94,163	174,682	290,774	19,037	16,826	20,127	32,304
Electric arc light and carbon and carbon points .....	...	...	22,847	232,168	276,176	393,382	580,171
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries .....	...	...	290,774	89,396	129,392	120,854	230,729
Electric meters and motors .....	...	...	70,209	10,306	15,478	22,343	25,615
Emery wheels .....	...	...	5,817	13,280	9,594	11,885	19,588
Fibreware, &c.	4,810	5,309	6,910	2,657	30,049	53,434	36,723
Fish glue .....	...	3,232	2,863	13,615	465,867	496,946	590,805
Fish-hooks	11,245	11,574	10,002	514,605	65,089	99,173	70,306
Fishing lines and twines, nets	333,750	425,932	440,599	56,402	1,467,344	1,811,211	1,870,480
Fur manufacturer's	140,071	100,235	88,803	1,432,246	1,024,706	1,343,058	1,658,694
Flax, hemp and jute	1,409,223	1,442,846	1,523,147	1,122,109	564,081	723,740	703,009
Glass manufactures	1,297,725	1,229,282	1,228,868	593,112	...	...	...
Gloves and mitts, all kinds	686,822	666,107	682,182	...	...	...	...

Gunpowder and other explosives.....	129,293	130,660	136,895	141,731	212,968	248,229
Gutta-percha and India rubber.....	774,690	633,540	359,572	403,231	492,129	536,071
Hair manufactures.....	44,218	34,728	30,563	29,415	25,429	25,702
Hats, caps and bonnets.....	1,246,721	1,252,139	1,209,049	1,402,521	1,514,409	1,637,422
Ink, writing and printing.....	77,132	82,785	81,306	88,860	104,523	109,153
Iron and steel manufactures.....	6,387,797	6,713,648	5,325,064	9,102,062	11,077,724	14,927,758
Ivory manufactures.....	1,235	2,282	1,502	56	151	179
Lead.....	23,678	28,593	49,824	63,179	91,397	104,736
Leather.....	409,389	417,556	462,225	550,804	648,528	783,992
Manilla hoods.....	126	260	1,103	439	3,575	11
Marble manufactures.....	22,098	20,561	16,996	22,120	13,694	13,399
Mats and rugs.....	51,381	70,301	69,514	66,478	84,764	106,277
Meerschaum manufactures.....	1,743	1,442	243			
Metal manufactures.....	304,753	314,758	282,648	506,120	630,794	716,017
Mucilage.....	1,394	5,335	6,451	8,280	8,948	10,451
Oil-cloth.....	151,934	154,025	130,105	168,800	232,282	298,575
Optical instruments.....	68,735	96,179	95,431	149,651	169,725	189,718
Packages.....	359,834	428,903	738,456	966,472	1,239,902	1,480,139
Paper manufactures.....	1,155,266	1,139,605	995,176	1,136,432	1,263,556	1,408,209
Pens, and penholders and rulers.....		*	*	45,545	60,179	71,161
Pencils, lead.....	62,633	55,922	63,755	72,797	80,911	98,832
Philosophical instruments.....	13,841	67,385	22,065	26,256	38,150	35,655
Pictorial illustrations of insects.....	54	26	138		89	1,031
Pocket-books, purses and satchels.....						
Plumbago manufactures.....	8,947	57,731	59,865	62,643	76,154	78,567
Printing presses, printing machines, &c.....	109,286	20,444	14,406	20,120	22,140	17,869
Rugs, travelling, except silk.....		114,390	118,870	201,911	252,542	304,421
Sails for boats, also tents and awnings.....		3,154	20,364	23,594	42,255	56,545
Sand, glass, flint and emery papers.....	7,556	9,218	2,303	551	2,241	1,898
Ships' boilers, steam engines, &c.....	27,578	35,355	34,129	33,765	41,605	49,654
Signs and letters, &c.....	7,827	9,098	8,167	74,683	46,443	45,907
Settlers' effects.....		*	*	11,405	16,633	19,174
Slate manufactures.....	1,491,947	1,795,295	2,321,129	2,828,675	3,005,956	3,005,410
Soap.....	26,283	36,782	21,754	24,907	32,100	53,707
Starch.....	110,271	135,049	238,272	288,022	384,174	446,135
Stone manufactures.....	39,618	44,918	59,793	75,262	79,487	72,767
Straw.....	43,767	68,929	45,525	13,031	14,623	17,204
Straw.....	6,550	8,381	4,096	16,550	27,678	49,454
Telephone and telegraph instruments.....	26,526	227,412	40,835	19,628	19,591	28,108
Tin manufactures.....	125,304	34,849	62,389	80,938	95,501	101,742

* Included with telephone and telegraph instruments in 1890 and 1891. † Included in Class E under head of "Medals, &c."
 ‡ Previously entered according to materials. ** Included in earthenware and china.

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Tobacco pipes.....	122,102	125,339	170,905	131,474	149,156	205,044	215,723
Turpentine, spirits of.....	165,856	206,128	175,719	157,772	211,216	229,283	359,812
Trunks, valises, &c.....	95,724	60,459	18,374	30,031	32,484	47,965	52,186
Twine, all kinds.....	81,686	60,951	187,531	188,349	526,106	866,829	914,268
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.....	*	208,759	256,307	158,346	116,907	131,245	108,645
Unenumerated articles.....	194,330	151,371	119,015	133,419	150,677	190,837	247,035
Varnish, lacquers, Japans, &c.....	99,918	72,219	74,688	67,663	74,291	85,565	85,181
Watches, watch cases and watch actions.....	461,891	577,885	382,476	346,087	450,780	427,255	500,018
Wax.....	19,171	14,086	16,386	13,345	18,795	20,101	24,333
Wearing apparel.....	3,355	4,471	3,143	5,377	10,222	29,511	28,275
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....			121,438	141,508	199,350	206,771	220,421
Whips.....	56,476	35,085	6,710	4,910	4,135	9,228	11,830
Wood manufactures†.....	935,030	1,086,785	885,619	739,710	774,179	917,067	1,126,782
Woollen manufactures.....	9,126,250	9,263,074	9,027,461	7,010,321	7,037,476	8,558,449	8,369,133
Wrecked materials.....	2,102	202					
Zinc.....	7,103	6,961	7,073	5,672	6,963	9,624	9,605
Goods damaged.....		4,406	11,295	7,209	5,501	11,239	150,648
Miscellaneous articles.....			2,443	98,883	151,543	176,586	277,115
Total.....	37,945,319	39,738,514	39,450,981	35,861,566	43,750,240	53,132,914	60,838,204

* Included in cotton and silk manufactures.

† Includes furniture of wood or iron, hair, spring or other mattresses, bolsters and pillows.

CLASS E.—ARTICLES OF VOLUNTARY USE, LUXURIES, &c.

Ale, beer and porter.....	179,852	216,709	188,911	135,157	155,048	168,271	198,252
Ale, ginger.....	4,119	6,213	5,995	6,258	3,438	5,147	5,211
Baking powder.....	103,374	96,894	100,215	82,785	101,955	93,653	105,001
Cabinet of coins, medals, &c.....	18,379	29,802	31,043	14,664	17,825	30,558	18,484
Carpets.....	1,074,421	1,153,825	1,152,390	894,044	762,625	1,019,336	1,119,451
Carpet sweepers.....					5,011	4,726	3,270
Cases for jewels and watches.....	29,677	8,679	10,302	7,118			

Costs as models and busts.....	690	376	2,946	688	1,167	426	443
Cider	5,851	2,556	1,572	915	1,083	1,023	1,154
Collars, cotton and linen, &c. .	91,581	43,883	48,172	42,632	55,886	63,867	63,438
Cotton fabrics, uncoloured. .		64,292	204,129	169,489	119,452	157,020	158,847
Crapes, all kinds.	131,354	85,464	50,352	24,539	19,247	20,300	23,076
Cuffs, cotton and linen, &c. .	1,671	6,850	7,520	4,555	2,254	2,069	2,623
Curtains.		72,270	290,946	270,748	313,569	390,379	437,985
Curling stones		1,014	1,561	5,616	6,893	7,779	7,346
Embroideries.	175,294	195,388	171,021	137,460	38,969	46,558	53,979
Entomological specimens and other	736	137	282	372	3,976	491	629
Fancy goods	1,756,409	1,753,991	1,664,530	1,482,123	1,791,189	1,826,882	1,898,114
Fathers	5,349	23,715	50,586	4,656	18,898	13,496	15,942
Fireworks.	12,271	11,813	12,244	12,315	14,167	14,537	19,460
Gold and silver manufactures. .	252,665	243,830	281,185	326,034	297,303	342,400	339,353
Jet manufactures.	2,855	159	38	33			
Jewellery	500,849	424,119	260,023	287,915	341,449	471,521	578,785
Lime juice.		6,838	11,998	14,203	15,040	14,741	17,479
Magic lanterns	2,869	3,411	4,859	4,691	5,536	6,597	7,426
Malt.	21,887	34,365	33,214	37,488	52,759	52,340	57,530
Malt, extract of.	3,335	4,941	7,689	8,356	6,727	6,127	4,735
Mineral and aerated waters. .	31,171	36,647	54,421	50,495	52,989	54,891	66,331
Models of invention.	17,748	18,882	13,428	4,935	10,042	8,320	8,320
Musical instruments	450,505	451,519	365,708	287,118	308,329	365,296	390,407
Mustard, ground or prepared .	64,127	61,674	68,226	67,398	65,009	83,280	74,651
Newspapers, magazines, &c. .	85,389	69,173	64,618	101,815	137,470	130,878	135,861
Paintings, drawings and engravings	173,253	254,709	396,891	326,492	173,961	573,813	444,567
Picture and photograph frames. .					25,826	37,898	47,499
Perfumery	39,087	35,061	35,042	35,494	39,629	42,646	42,986
Pomades.	3,466	4,757	5,689	6,026	5,315	6,074	6,319
Precious stones.	6,724	9,904	13,345	51,553	73,619	69,592	153,890
Regalia and badges.					3,345	4,570	3,383
Quills	167	403	581	738	412	356	547
Ribbons.	5,708	28,588	19,103	10,408	9,194	11,080	17,007
Silk manufactures	2,580,651	2,770,133	2,530,537	2,251,614	2,642,676	3,773,016	3,874,527
Spirits and wines.	1,299,541	1,480,665	1,461,792	1,292,956	1,374,491	1,635,320	1,822,757
Tobacco manufactures.	343,688	299,691	280,428	265,793	201,098	284,176	396,440
Theatrical costumes and scenery. .				3,175	3,453	6,194	5,460
Total.	*9,477,156	10,014,340	9,903,592	8,641,884	9,273,326	11,843,975	12,628,965

* Includes menageries valued at \$968.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, DUTIABLE AND FREE.

(COIN AND BULLION NOT INCLUDED.)

(Three-year periods, 1886-97, and for the years 1898, 1899 and 1900.

Groups.	Year.	IMPORTS, HOME CONSUMPTION.		Total Annual Average in Three-Year periods and for years 1898, 1899 and 1900.	Duties Collected.	Average rate of duty on Dutiable Goods.	Percentage of Total Duty.	Percentage of Total Imports.
		Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.					
A.	1886-88	\$ 12,870,368	\$ 4,818,278	\$ 17,688,646	\$ 4,629,745	35.95	21.62	17.62
	1889-91	15,053,604	5,254,540	20,308,144	5,282,901	35.09	22.30	18.34
	1892-94	7,544,952	13,100,254	20,645,206	1,665,591	22.09	8.20	18.26
	1895-97	11,139,761	8,131,431	18,792,271	2,644,593	23.74	13.68	18.03
	1898	12,562,041	11,236,381	23,798,422	3,247,735	25.85	14.65	18.84
	1899	15,024,200	13,986,995	29,011,195	4,086,568	27.20	15.88	19.43
	1900	17,635,637	12,373,343	30,008,980	4,591,540	26.04	15.89	17.40
B.	1886-88	6,438,468	13,893,502	20,331,970	1,113,359	17.76	5.25	20.22
	1889-91	4,436,963	18,544,230	22,981,193	990,263	22.34	4.18	20.75
	1892-94	4,794,544	19,677,367	24,471,911	1,063,022	22.18	5.22	21.63
	1895-97	4,094,918	18,595,552	22,690,470	1,019,432	24.89	5.27	21.77
	1898	4,293,855	21,333,213	25,627,068	1,173,296	27.32	5.30	20.29
	1899	4,273,866	24,968,022	29,241,888	1,220,453	28.56	4.74	19.58
	1900	5,087,130	28,264,162	33,351,292	1,389,688	27.32	4.81	19.34
C.	1886-88	10,806,242	4,340,961	15,147,203	2,493,450	23.04	11.64	15.04
	1889-91	12,266,600	5,462,720	17,729,320	3,248,700	26.52	13.72	16.00
	1892-94	12,061,885	6,600,581	18,662,466	3,173,698	26.33	15.58	16.48
	1895-97	10,495,816	7,736,283	18,232,099	2,606,067	24.83	13.48	17.50
	1898	12,718,573	11,159,533	23,858,106	2,850,158	22.41	12.86	18.89
	1899	14,434,193	11,678,294	26,116,487	3,219,483	22.30	12.51	17.49
	1900	19,555,821	16,123,616	35,679,437	3,648,249	18.66	12.63	20.68

Articles of food and animals

B.

Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industries.

C.

Articles wholly or partially manufactured for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts.

D.		1886-88	33,456,739	4,488,610	37,945,349	8,888,104	26·58	41·65	37·70
Manufactured articles ready for consumption...		1889-91	33,939,538	5,798,976	39,738,514	9,449,639	27·86	39·89	35·87
		1892-94	33,431,349	6,019,632	39,450,981	9,668,011	28·91	47·46	34·87
		1895-97	30,057,970	5,803,596	35,861,566	8,591,560	28·58	44·44	34·41
		1898	36,159,155	7,591,085	43,750,240	9,986,684	27·62	45·07	34·64
		1899	44,627,982	8,504,932	53,132,914	11,361,269	25·46	44·15	35·57
		1900	50,147,815	10,690,389	60,838,204	12,711,155	25·35	41·00	35·26
E.		1886-88	9,236,624	240,532	9,477,156	4,226,534	45·86	19·84	9·41
Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.....		1889-91	9,675,822	338,518	10,014,340	4,716,342	48·74	19·91	9·04
		1892-94	9,438,538	465,054	9,903,592	4,784,782	50·70	23·54	8·76
		1895-97	8,217,895	424,288	8,641,884	4,471,115	54·41	23·13	8·29
		1898	8,891,464	381,862	9,273,326	4,893,915	55·11	22·12	7·34
		1899	11,068,931	775,044	11,843,975	5,846,456	52·82	22·72	7·93
		1900	11,920,392	708,573	12,628,965	6,548,478	54·94	22·67	7·32
Total		1886-88	72,808,440	27,781,885	100,590,325	21,351,191	29·36	100·00	100·00
		1889-91	75,372,476	35,399,035	110,771,511	+ 23,687,845	31·44	100·00	100·00
		1892-94	67,271,163	45,862,888	113,134,156	+ 20,351,771	30·27	100·00	100·00
		1895-97	64,006,060	40,212,233	104,218,293	\$ 19,332,768	30·20	100·00	100·00
		1898	74,625,088	51,682,074	126,307,162	22,157,788	29·69	100·00	100·00
		1899	89,433,172	59,913,287	149,346,459	25,734,229	28·77	100·00	100·00
		1900	104,346,795	68,160,083	172,506,878	28,889,110	27·69	100·00	100·00

+1890, 1891 includes duties collected under Sec. 8, Revised Statutes of Canada, Chap. 32, amounting to \$16,281.

+1892 includes \$8,439 " " " "

+1892 " 10,714 " " " "

+1893 " 7,539 " " " "

\$1895-97 " 42,092 " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

Comparing the results obtained from the compilation of the tables with those obtained by a similar division of the imports of the United States it is found as follows :

UNITED STATES.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	Average for 5 Years.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	30·13	32·27	29·08	30·27	26·02	29·57
B. " in crude state.....	26·57	26·26	32·16	31·82	36·04	30·57
C. " wholly or partially manu- factured....	10·46	8·85	9·91	8·76	9·70	9·54
D. Manufactured articles for con- sumption.....	21·09	20·91	16·15	16·15	15·72	18·00
E. Luxuries.....	11·75	11·72	12·70	13·00	12·51	12·34

CANADA.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	Average for 5 Years.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	16·45	17·62	18·84	19·43	17·40	17·95
B. " in crude state.....	21·69	22·37	20·29	19·58	19·34	20·65
C. " wholly or partially manu- factured for use in manufactures....	18·34	17·40	18·89	17·49	20·68	18·56
D. Manufactured articles for con- sumption....	34·93	34·84	34·64	35·57	35·26	35·05
E. Luxuries ...	8·59	7·77	7·34	7·93	7·32	7·79

The following table gives the percentage of total Customs duty received from each class in both the United States and Canada :—

Class.	1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.	
	U. S.	Can.	U. S.	Can.	U. S.	Can.	U. S.	Can.	U. S.	Can.	U. S.	Can.	U. S.	Can.
A ..	7·73	8·67	16·51	10·28	23·89	14·15	28·96	16·30	28·30	14·65	39·21	15·88	34·26	15·89
B	4·92	4·95	3·25	5·48	2·57	5·18	1·76	5·19	5·64	5·30	4·79	4·74	6·79	4·81
C	15·46	15·24	12·61	14·36	9·52	13·43	6·68	12·78	8·82	12·86	6·70	12·51	7·48	12·63
D	38·95	46·29	35·70	45·62	35·54	44·72	32·18	42·91	29·38	45·07	26·19	44·15	26·83	44·00
E	32·94	24·85	31·93	24·26	28·48	22·52	30·41	22·82	27·86	22·12	23·11	22·72	24·63	22·67

Average rate of duty paid on dutiable goods imported into the United States, 1896-1900.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	35·32	37·97	61·30	66·44	62·60
B. " in a crude state.....	21·55	20·11	25·16	26·15	26·96
C. " wholly or partially manufactured.	30·38	29·10	30·44	29·17	27·24
D. Manufactured articles for consumption...	40·33	40·13	49·74	52·28	51·02
E. Luxuries.....	55·50	62·13	57·43	55·50	57·16
Average rate	39·95	42·17	48·75	52·07	49·24

A comparative Summary of the value and duty collected on the principal articles imported for home consumption in the last two years will be found in the following table, dutiable goods being distinguished from those admitted free:—

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ale, beer and porter	168,271	70,622	198,252	81,028
Anti-septic surgical dressings	20,838	4,049	32,954	6,474
Cattle.....	31,288	6,258	67,815	13,563
Horses.....	413,064	82,613	337,031	67,410
Sheep.....	86,701	17,367	99,590	19,918
Swine.....	9,358	2,880	10,711	2,756
Animals, N.E.S.....	43,888	8,776	31,877	6,374
Baking powders.....	93,653	20,314	105,091	24,219
Baskets, all kinds.....	25,562	6,966	21,255	6,258
Belting, all kinds, except rubber and leather.....	27,072	4,669	31,164	5,364
Belts, surgical, trusses, &c.....	14,435	2,784	17,018	3,333
" all kinds, N.E.S.....	53,341	16,864	53,702	17,324
Bells and gongs.....	20,702	6,175	20,906	6,235
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink..	27,557	6,523	21,759	5,319
Blueing, laundry, all kinds.....	20,911	4,144	16,537	3,253
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter.....	1,143,920	201,577	1,195,798	214,819
Boot, shoe and stay laces.....	65,192	15,848	65,340	16,482
Boots and shoes, and slippers, all kinds except rubber and leather.....	51,636	11,438	49,311	12,156
Braces or suspenders, and parts of....	72,973	22,960	65,048	20,418
Brass and manufactures of.....	427,256	117,620	470,882	131,581
Breadstuffs, &c., viz:—				
Arrowroot and tapioca.....	39,959	8,018	50,350	10,312
Biscuits, all kinds.....	38,085	9,319	35,610	8,897
Macaroni and vermicelli.....	32,315	7,905	36,032	9,006
Rice, cleaned.....	234,947	120,458	227,614	125,887
" uncleaned.....	186,676	68,458	164,197	53,256
" and sago flour and sago....	19,602	4,195	31,636	6,334
* Indian corn (see also Free Goods)	218,163	49,520	175,515	37,316
Wheat.....	21,547	4,267	15,770	3,272
Cornmeal.....	82,289	12,095	76,413	10,101
Beans.....	45,793	7,092	41,013	4,489

* For purposes of distillation.

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Breadstuffs, &c.— <i>Un.</i>				
Oats	46,380	10,727	55,993	12,063
Oatmeal	42,309	8,454	23,531	4,701
Flour, wheat	196,007	34,624	167,995	30,395
Other breadstuffs.....	185,675	35,892	235,245	45,081
Total breadstuffs....	1,389,747	380,924	1,336,914	361,110
Bricks and tiles.....	128,242	29,537	145,914	33,435
British gum, dextrine, &c.....	33,597	3,224	43,772	4,233
Brooms and whisks.....	3,521	704	2,777	554
Brushes	156,541	37,060	188,970	46,406
Buttons.....	149,742	46,857	185,557	59,780
Candles	81,244	20,041	63,596	15,395
Carriages—				
Buggies, pleasure carts and gigs....	45,968	15,606	46,378	16,211
Wagons, carts, drays, &c.....	104,658	26,166	79,301	19,786
Parts of above.....	27,585	9,609	34,111	11,850
Railway cars and parts of.....	316,623	94,152	597,295	179,126
" or road scrapers	11,598	3,479	15,001	4,500
Sl-ighs and cutters	6,431	1,756	15,137	3,926
Wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts	25,399	7,618	40,446	12,131
Bicycles and tricycles.....	490,195	147,040	238,952	71,663
" " parts of.....	319,178	95,143	331,374	99,152
Children's carriages and sleds.....	20,090	5,617	7,472	2,615
Total carriages, &c	1,367,725	406,188	1,405,467	420,960
Carpets, N.E.S.	87,608	23,948	129,083	34,749
Cash registers.....	77,715	23,314	115,104	34,532
Cement.....	470,414	149,634	517,640	151,075
Clocks	184,989	45,500	191,754	47,709
Clock keys and clock movements.....	1,731	424	6,606	1,643
Coal, bituminous.....	3,691,946	1,146,449	4,310,964	1,291,376
" dust, N.E.S.....	44,717	7,982	98,349	17,744
Cocoa carpeting, mats, &c.....	4,035	957	6,204	1,416
Cocoanuts	30,919	9,678	32,128	8,641
Cocoanut desiccated, cocoa paste, &c...	212,356	38,915	272,081	50,284
Coffee, green, coffee, ext., &c.....	107,922	19,671	123,673	21,659
Collars, linen or cotton, &c.....	63,867	18,269	63,438	19,365
Cuffs	2,069	615	2,623	746
Combs.....	122,443	37,771	153,131	49,093
Copper and manufactures of.....	83,837	18,120	229,561	45,612
Cordage, all kinds.....	61,709	14,817	67,157	15,900
Corks and other manufactures of cork- wood.....	99,362	19,388	82,361	16,376
Corsets.....	99,032	32,556	75,459	26,204
Cotton manufactures—				
Duck, grey or white.....	33,133	7,383	52,993	11,796
Embroideries, white.....	178,489	42,766	298,183	74,432
Grey unbleached, cotton fabrics....	65,559	15,405	115,829	25,746
White or bleached	488,817	105,736	506,501	104,628
Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured..	3,134,186	901,035	3,228,548	911,285
Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c.....	93,418	18,533	114,210	22,719
Handkerchiefs	160,488	44,093	143,591	39,613
Shirts.....	29,783	8,679	38,749	11,639

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.
Cotton manufactures— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Sewing thread on spools.....	283,977	59,395	256,514	55,442
" in hanks, 3 and 6-cord	253,496	28,567	389,285	43,931
Bed quilts	62,987	15,475	79,563	18,914
Clothing.....	336,279	105,996	367,359	118,852
Socks and stockings.....	78,242	25,362	92,951	30,253
Hosiery, N.E.S.	62,492	20,436	54,024	17,891
Towels.....	33,200	7,778	36,663	8,603
Uncoloured fabrics.....	157,020	31,529	158,847	31,626
Velvets, velveteens, plush fabrics, &c	223,283	53,036	213,204	52,572
Other articles.....	282,267	79,088	328,391	85,351
Total cottons.....	5,957,116	1,570,292	6,475,405	1,665,293
Curtains and shams.....	390,379	116,042	437,985	130,515
Dressing, harness, leather and shoe...	55,020	13,669	49,684	12,355
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, medicines, &c.	1,759,787	394,360	1,781,035	383,752
Earthenware and chinaware.....	916,727	227,604	959,526	248,932
Eggs	75,198	13,964	128,128	21,295
Elastic, round or flat	83,828	23,626	91,700	26,045
Electric carbon or carbon points	20,127	5,780	32,304	9,731
" apparatus, parts of, cables, batteries, &c	393,382	98,251	580,171	144,771
" motors, generators, dynamos and sockets	120,854	30,213	230,729	56,940
Embroideries.....	46,558	15,093	53,979	18,316
Express parcels of small value.....	715,153	180,235	870,968	221,730
Fancy goods	1,826,882	534,989	1,898,114	578,728
Fertilizers	59,602	5,960	67,363	6,618
Fish, all kinds, including fish oil.....	510,810	88,154	604,524	104,289
Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—				
Carpeting, matting and mats.....	153,827	30,497	118,230	23,370
Damask of linen.....	372,263	86,850	419,042	99,042
Handkerchiefs	129,803	35,426	144,026	39,825
Towels.....	134,115	30,634	148,037	34,297
Linens, brown or bleached.....	86,479	16,510	128,777	24,677
Linen duck, canvas, huckaback, &c.	424,531	81,068	438,335	83,818
Linen thread.....	113,864	22,136	130,600	24,698
Shirts	5,528	1,606	7,892	4,411
Other articles.....	334,154	60,210	294,392	51,112
Total flax, hemp and jute, &c.	1,754,564	364,937	1,829,331	385,250
Fruits, all kinds.	2,469,858	586,582	2,830,895	658,942
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material	323,639	96,238	393,192	117,044
Furs and manufactures of—				
Furskins, wholly or partially dressed	586,598	81,254	688,919	98,531
Caps, hats, muffs, tippets, capes, coats, &c.....	99,173	26,824	70,306	18,980
Glass and manufactures of.....	1,343,058	323,336	1,658,694	397,555
Gloves and mitts, all kinds.....	723,740	229,854	703,009	237,497
Gold and silver, manufactures of.....	312,320	93,435	339,145	96,180
Gunpowder and other explosives.....	212,968	51,180	248,329	59,639

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gutta percha and India rubber, manu- factures of—				
Boots and shoes.....	57,535	14,369	46,600	11,641
Belting.....	23,939	5,910	34,178	8,503
Clothing, and clothing made water- proof with rubber.....	152,805	45,647	151,669	45,615
Hose, including cotton or linen, lined with rubber.....	31,181	10,843	48,525	16,949
Packing, mats and matting	29,119	10,082	37,078	12,901
Other articles.....	197,550	47,867	218,021	53,398
Total gutta percha, &c.	492,129	134,718	536,071	149,007
Hair and manufactures of.....	25,429	5,976	25,702	6,226
Hats, caps and bonnets, N.E.S.—				
Beaver, silk or felt	888,102	229,428	1,023,692	262,416
Straw, grass, chip or other like material	563,536	152,041	545,977	147,928
Shapes.....	62,771	15,843	67,753	16,638
Hay	57,988	11,429	88,212	12,438
Hops.....	134,256	41,553	143,645	55,016
Ink, writing	37,661	6,723	34,786	6,360
Ink, printing	66,862	13,088	74,367	14,596
Iron and steel—agricultural imple- ments—				
Binding attachments.....	32,756	6,551	32,160	6,432
Cultivators.....	17,954	3,591	18,199	3,636
Drills, grain seed	64,683	12,937	40,195	8,038
Forks, pronged	11,005	2,754	9,691	2,407
Harrows.....	53,739	10,549	63,819	12,764
Harvesters, self-binding and without binders.....	664,610	132,920	804,304	160,860
Horse rakes	69,043	13,809	120,136	24,027
Mowing machines.....	348,735	69,747	355,645	71,111
Ploughs.....	192,158	38,432	215,988	43,198
Reapers.....	25,066	5,013	21,762	4,354
Scythes	34,271	8,258	16,663	3,906
Spades and shovels.....	27,686	8,866	30,885	9,173
Weeders	56,856	11,373	2,102	420
All other agricultural tools or imple- ments, N.E.S.	42,508	11,175	82,048	20,763
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars	448,569	112,176	525,639	87,073
Castings, in the rough.....	111,702	27,870	296,870	74,148
Canada plates	954,605	39,196	963,331	39,861
Cast iron pipe	165,573	41,779	61,859	10,267
Chains.....	112,930	15,080	107,672	4,668
Engines, locomotive.....	398,118	139,341	446,097	156,134
" fire.....	1,733	606	7,830	2,740
" steam, and boilers	107,984	26,800	292,239	71,077
Fire extinguishers.....	31,197	10,896	32,198	11,216

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron and steel— <i>Con.</i>				
Fittings for iron or steel pipe.	165,532	49,632	234,782	70,394
Hardware—builders', cabinetmak- ers', upholsterers', harnessmakers', currycombs, &c., &c.	572,928	168,459	591,683	174,175
Ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, &c.	103,198	11,546	362,463	21,980
Bridges or parts thereof and struc- tural work	540,430	189,134	330,167	115,558
Iron in pigs	452,826	109,126	811,351	116,140
" charcoal	19,123	4,887	38,736	4,538
Locks of all kinds.	130,188	38,423	128,552	37,926
Machines and machinery—				
Windmills	15,708	3,926	16,971	4,243
Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock drills, &c.	33,780	8,445	35,745	8,913
Horse powers.	2,213	553	2,106	526
Portable engines	72,061	18,015	157,553	39,388
Threshers and separators.	71,738	17,935	117,892	29,473
Portable saw-mills and planing mills	15,779	3,945	1,55	389
All other portable machines.	45,634	11,368	41,971	10,451
Sewing machines and parts of	158,918	47,374	210,508	62,868
Machines, typewriting.	92,052	23,026	109,867	27,467
All other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel.	2,321,810	555,974	3,433,688	818,558
Nails and spikes.	38,862	9,739	86,675	16,641
Mould boards, plates, &c.	133,764	6,679	126,233	6,304
Pumps.	113,816	28,398	171,210	42,774
Railway bars or rails of any form.	86,614	25,945	132,689	36,972
Railway fish-plates and tie plates.	131,498	45,909	226,280	64,151
Rolled iron and steel, all kinds.	1,048,879	131,386	2,142,515	211,561
Scales, balances, &c.	76,673	22,828	88,325	26,440
Skates.	71,610	20,612	24,323	8,513
Stoves	126,949	31,694	129,676	32,393
Tubing, all kinds.	827,593	155,416	1,061,128	170,539
Ware, enamelled, all kinds.	105,855	32,140	168,944	48,712
Wire, covered.	304,608	90,388	469,453	140,258
Wire, all other.	154,872	30,128	191,914	37,582
Scrap iron and steel.	298,219	27,945	635,008	36,564
Pen knives and jack knives	124,344	30,732	122,854	31,971
Table cutlery.	198,786	47,212	137,661	33,780
All other cutlery	131,294	33,089	158,292	40,613
Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles.	123,838	34,455	140,911	41,122
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c.	272,271	12,495	856,509	41,301
Tools—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c.	221,502	63,306	291,899	84,330
Tools—Hand or machine, all kinds.	490,662	142,966	533,642	157,538
All other manufactures of iron or steel.	1,811,438	460,763	2,500,850	738,330
Total.	15,621,346	3,495,712	22,169,913	4,419,649

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S. . . .	52,222	18,539	61,852	20,286
Jewellery	471,521	138,568	578,785	171,289
Knitted goods of every description, N.E.S.	31,606	10,942	23,303	8,124
Lead and manufactures of—				
Old scrap and pig	283,432	36,241	207,819	26,103
Bars and in sheets	39,833	7,885	53,506	11,101
Other articles	45,185	13,116	61,121	18,337
Total, lead, &c	368,450	57,242	332,446	55,541
Leather and manufactures of—				
Sole leather	148,942	21,874	173,826	24,818
Leather, belting leather, all kinds . .	48,663	5,830	65,186	7,680
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned	11,675	1,373	2,190	289
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, dressed, waxed, &c	303,663	51,736	272,317	46,811
Glove leathers—Kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c	111,986	11,119	185,717	18,542
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins	328,698	56,718	320,157	55,334
Japanned, patent or enamelled . . .	22,928	5,415	22,902	5,687
Boots and shoes	453,631	112,409	542,180	135,086
Harness and saddlery	58,185	16,999	57,866	16,990
Leather belting	38,170	7,102	71,205	12,450
Other articles	168,270	34,566	165,787	35,285
Total, leather, &c	1,695,111	325,141	1,879,333	358,972
Lime	11,124	2,215	11,211	2,237
Lime juice	14,741	2,606	17,479	3,053
Machine card clothing	40,881	8,002	29,169	5,903
Malt	52,340	9,669	57,530	11,841
" extract of	6,127	1,497	4,735	1,184
Marble and manufactures of	101,879	25,393	94,017	22,411
Mats and rugs	84,764	27,193	106,277	33,442
Metal, N.E.S., and manufactures of—				
Babbit metal	27,143	2,657	23,999	2,346
Britannia metal	27,888	6,758	29,451	6,878
Gas, coal oil and electric fixtures and parts of	117,864	35,288	159,626	47,718
Gas meters	13,550	4,214	22,751	7,304
German, Nevada and nickel silver, manufactures of	23,933	5,618	21,975	5,082
Lamps, side-lights and headlights, lanterns, &c	210,799	62,900	240,761	71,953
Pins	46,265	12,644	45,179	12,399
Type for printing	70,775	13,170	66,568	12,732
Other articles	120,853	31,283	136,475	35,196
Total, metals, &c	659,070	174,532	746,785	201,602

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.
	£	£	£	£
Milk, condensed.....	147,773	52,849	241,676	78,636
Mineral substances—				
Asbestos, manufactures.....	32,607	8,088	43,455	10,812
Mineral and bituminous substances.....	23,103	4,504	28,986	5,541
Blacklead.....	21,334	5,052	22,078	5,256
Plumbago, manufactures of, N.E.S.....	27,119	5,862	22,306	4,791
Mineral and aerated waters, N.E.S....	53,605	9,815	65,205	12,611
Musical instruments—				
Cabinet organs.....	15,155	4,546	16,035	4,810
Pipe organs.....	1,721	407	324	97
Pianofortes.....	84,387	25,141	99,569	29,720
Pianos, parts of.....	107,682	26,748	122,435	30,608
Other musical instruments and parts of.....	156,351	42,459	152,044	43,457
Total, musical instruments.....	365,296	99,301	390,407	108,692
Mustard cake, ground, French liquid.....	85,149	17,791	74,767	16,064
Oils, mineral—				
Coal and kero-ene.....	659,452	424,889	704,758	410,812
Products of petroleum.....	5,896	2,048	7,588	3,073
Other oils.....	17,099	8,377	27,220	9,328
Oils, animal.....	18,130	4,467	22,439	5,522
Oils, vegetable—				
Castor.....	51,509	3,421	30,113	4,974
Cotton seed, crude.....	14,180	2,836	16,487	3,297
" refined.....	84,244	16,799	92,488	18,493
Flax or linseed, raw or boiled.....	332,344	64,317	473,432	89,869
Other vegetable oils.....	47,329	9,121	41,815	8,177
Lubricating oils.....	157,148	53,127	209,248	71,172
Essential ".....	79,123	7,814	80,193	7,978
All other oils.....	27,618	5,252	34,466	6,725
Total, oils.....	1,494,072	607,468	1,741,247	639,420
Oiled silk and cloth.....	65,091	18,114	62,339	17,477
Oil cloth.....	232,282	54,274	298,575	69,611
Optical instruments, philosophical, &c.....	159,625	38,495	181,852	44,720
" spectacles and eyeglasses.....	10,100	2,855	7,866	2,359
" " " frames.....				
and parts of.....	44,416	8,836	45,772	9,154
Packages.....	524,749	103,945	609,171	120,497
Paints and colours.....	776,603	76,228	917,862	86,423
Paper and manufactures of—				
Albumenized and other papers and films.....	78,420	23,395	109,204	32,493
Bags or sacks, printed or not.....	8,273	2,062	13,029	3,256
Cards for playing.....	26,537	21,385	29,460	20,954
Card board, paste board.....	33,792	11,309	36,066	12,614
Paper, tarred and not tarred.....	15,404	3,841	17,439	4,355
Hangings or wall paper.....	85,168	29,172	96,260	33,028
Leather board and leatheroid.....	9,513	2,373	6,323	1,581

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.
Paper and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Mill board, not straw board.....	19,636	1,936	17,871	1,771
Envelopes, papeteries, blank books, &c.....	430,263	142,829	456,315	153,012
Printing paper.....	133,612	31,718	184,545	43,117
Straw board.....	16,674	4,168	16,721	4,176
Wrapping.....	18,525	4,304	19,720	4,858
All other kinds.....	387,547	91,675	404,548	97,320
Total paper, &c.....	1,263,364	370,167	1,407,501	412,535
Paraffine wax.....	4,025	1,207	3,529	1,046
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise....	80,911	19,165	98,832	24,595
Pens, penholders, and rulers, all kinds.	60,179	13,748	71,161	16,397
Photographic dry plates.....	32,147	9,467	41,336	12,014
Pickles.....	122,658	36,279	140,403	41,806
Picture and photograph frames of any material.....	37,898	10,908	47,499	14,006
Plants and trees.....	34	2	356	105
Apple trees.....	8	4	8	2
Cherry.....	23,477	4,632	26,886	5,290
Fruit, shade, lawn and ornamental, &c.....			168	88
Peach trees.....			19	9
Pear ".....			77	17
Plum ".....	652	127	996	167
All others.....				
Total plants and trees.....	24,171	4,765	28,510	5,678
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c.....	76,154	21,414	78,567	23,192
Post office parcels and packages.....	460,672	110,967	484,799	111,746
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished, but not set.....	44,450	4,188	62,301	5,735
Printing presses and printing machines, &c., and parts of.....	252,542	25,167	304,421	30,348
Provisions—				
Butter.....	135,084	22,825	290,220	46,232
Cheese.....	31,502	5,930	44,662	8,988
Lard.....	74,513	23,662	51,599	13,675
" compound, cottelene, &c.....	9,671	3,486	19,230	5,087
Meats—				
Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides.....	573,422	146,087	547,991	106,767
Beef, salted, in barrels.....	53,278	20,371	64,693	26,463
Canned meats and canned poultry and game.....	169,573	41,380	205,995	55,165
Extracts of meats and fluid beef, &c	49,160	11,012	56,108	13,386
Mutton and lamb, fresh.....	21,771	6,380	34,995	10,180
Pork, barrelled, in brine.....	377,030	147,996	293,577	113,741
Poultry and game.....	23,245	4,647	30,772	6,149
Dried and smoked meats.....	68,753	17,442	70,781	15,681
Other meats, fresh.....	12,258	3,783	37,974	10,447
" salted.....	32,035	10,224	28,298	6,461
Total, provisions.....	1,631,295	465,225	1,776,895	433,422

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ribbons, N.E.S.	11,080	3,775	17,007	5,907
Railway and travelling rugs, lap dusters	42,255	10,971	56,545	14,838
Salt	32,839	7,018	30,180	6,439
Sand paper, glass, flint and emery paper	41,605	10,363	49,654	12,316
Sauces and catsups	65,048	19,421	79,910	24,488
Sausage casings, N.E.S.	44,815	8,655	53,997	10,390
Seeds, garden, field and other	367,859	37,686	480,842	48,730
Ships and vessels, and repairs on	103,572	17,668	201,170	27,012
Silk and manufactures of—				
Fabrics	2,106,382	586,725	2,425,849	702,903
Handkerchiefs	89,854	27,318	103,992	33,612
Clothing	244,235	70,846	244,118	73,645
Ribbons	844,590	275,532	696,767	241,253
Sewing and embroidery silk and silk twist	14,660	3,182	22,609	4,833
Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c.	324,266	80,071	274,516	72,019
Other articles... ..	153,159	47,544	114,285	35,432
Total silk, &c.	3,777,146	1,091,218	3,882,136	1,163,697
Slate and manufactures of	33,100	8,760	53,707	13,193
Soap—				
Common :	175,929	28,223	225,332	35,867
Castile, mottled or white	30,244	7,130	35,975	8,807
Toilet	84,307	27,508	89,810	29,674
Pearline and other soap powders, &c.	89,413	27,819	90,867	28,681
Spices	195,132	27,580	216,313	30,896
Spirits—				
Brandy	302,561	451,983	334,191	499,271
Gin.	198,616	1,130,152	241,891	1 250,332
Rum	31,962	183,429	42,963	230,972
Whiskey	456,369	772,691	536,176	896,123
Other spirits	142,456	116,780	161,191	132,283
Total spirits.	1,131,964	2,655,035	1,316,412	3,008,981
Wines, all kinds, except sparkling wines	309,308	186,765	312,448	189,398
Wines, sparkling	204,685	54,233	206,245	52,060
Sponges	35,986	6,576	35,067	6,531
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c Stone and manufactures of.	79,487	33,384	72,767	27,510
135,664	29,088	156,017	31,243	
Sugar, all kinds	5,883,443	1,932,557	7,228,218	2,286,123
Molasses	739,917	72,543	1,134,578	95,752
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c. Table cloths, all kinds... ..	113,591	39,339	135,269	46,954
57,911	13,893	42,181	10,269	
Tallow	1,869	310	2,361	428
Tea, black (<i>see</i> also Free Goods)	31,593	3,159	18,233	1,828
" green	112,281	11,228	21,341	2,134
Telephones and telegraph instruments, galvanic batteries.	19,591	4,673	28,108	6,792
Tin and manufactures of.	95,501	23,324	101,742	24,982

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Tobacco and manufactures of—				
Cigarettes	14,293	24,647	20,453	33,190
Cigars	181,422	240,962	249,603	307,574
Tobacco, cut	54,510	49,830	67,049	57,437
Snuff	1,631	3,156	2,546	4,295
All other manufactures of	32,320	47,754	56,789	83,510
Leaf, raw, foreign	1,960	1,209	249	120
Total, tobacco	286,136	367,558	396,689	486,126
Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c	205,044	63,242	215,723	71,276
Turpentine, spirits of	229,283	11,473	359,812	17,991
Trunks, valises, &c	47,965	14,121	52,186	15,254
Twines, all kinds, N. E. S.	36,365	7,703	33,731	7,467
Twines, manufactures of: hammocks, lawn tennis nets and other articles, N. E. S.	12,052	3,563	13,645	4,044
Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades ..	131,245	35,641	108,645	29,314
Varnish, lacquers, japans, &c	85,565	25,311	85,181	25,723
Vegetables—				
Melons	10,221	2,555	10,370	2,592
Potatoes	40,288	9,392	68,753	15,220
" sweet, and yams.	12,023	1,734	14,332	1,846
Tomatoes, fresh	24,471	5,589	26,121	5,530
" and other vegetables, in cans	70,100	18,360	88,569	23,527
Fresh or dry salted	178,083	44,467	194,245	48,532
Vinegar	15,540	9,413	17,718	12,512
Watches	44,615	10,874	51,224	12,797
Watch cases	83,126	24,788	92,008	27,600
" actions and movements	230,129	28,697	353,001	35,297
" glasses and watch keys	9,385	2,176	3,785	914
Wax, bees	8,941	894	9,839	986
Wax and manufactures of, N. E. S.	20,101	3,714	24,333	4,598
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic	122,943	22,196	137,721	25,177
Whips, all kinds	9,228	3,072	11,830	3,976
Wood and manufactures of—				
Barrels containing petroleum, &c ..	45,785	8,483	30,609	6,030
Fishing rods	12,267	3,359	10,951	2,966
Caskets and coffins	13,183	3,296	10,538	2,636
Mouldings, plain and gilded	32,488	8,222	32,095	8,023
Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, washboards, &c	27,203	5,439	43,738	8,747
Manufactures of wood, N. E. S.	3 2,097	92,094	499,759	122,806
Veneers of wood	59,555	4,468	100,377	7,509
Wood pulp	19,086	4,769	23,269	5,818
Other wood and manufactures of	107,081	26,145	108,212	26,872
Total, wood, &c	689,145	156,275	859,548	191,407
Window shade or blind rollers	24,761	8,665	25,940	8,952

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1899.	Duty Collected. 1899.	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected. 1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wool, manufactures of—				
Blankets.....	39,972	11,582	49,970	13,924
Cassimeres.....	128,359	35,285	45,246	12,493
Cloths.....	1,440,825	388,156	1,307,420	356,736
Coatings.....	548,298	144,961	547,902	145,324
Overcoatings.....	8,993	2,452	11,161	3,093
Tweeds.....	533,551	141,936	802,221	215,205
Felt-cloth, N. E. S.....	40,215	13,573	27,255	9,326
Flannels.....	66,032	18,337	74,204	22,161
Knitted goods (underwear, N. E. S.).....	212,125	65,456	125,437	38,796
Shawls.....	78,709	18,738	72,640	17,834
Socks and stockings.....	648,442	177,724	619,929	169,459
Undershirts and drawers.....	72,605	22,563	84,669	26,295
Yarns.....	293,710	57,139	373,960	71,819
All fabrics composed wholly or in part of wool.....	3,406,318	971,038	3,326,110	985,311
Women's and children's dress goods.....	50,139	10,336	81,973	17,723
Clothing, ready-made.....	1,020,231	313,052	997,574	317,988
Carpets.....	931,788	249,448	990,368	263,877
Felt, pressed, all kinds.....	225,772	39,824	171,620	32,889
Other articles.....	129,718	39,543	91,906	25,561
Total, wool and woollens.....	9,803,197	2,698,580	9,801,565	2,745,814
All other dutiable goods.....	829,590	303,325	1,177,822	269,005
Additional duties, post entries over collections, &c.....		71,006		53,761
Collections in Yukon Territory.....		*38,385		
Total, dutiable goods.....	89,433,172	25,734,229	104,346,795	28,889,110

* Collected in Yukon Territory in 1898.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
	\$	\$
IMPORTS OF FREE GOODS.		
THE MINE.		
Clay, China.....	47,270	53,215
" fire.....	30,443	59,291
" other.....	10,804	10,459
Coal, anthracite and dust.....	6,490,509	6,602,912
Emery.....	21,454	19,312
Gravels and sands.....	42,209	41,280
Litharge.....	32,518	29,176
Ores of metals, all kinds.....	153,952	282,191
Precious stones in the rough.....	25,142	91,589
Diamonds, unset, diamond dust or bort and black diamonds.....	382,724	451,792
Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British possession or for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries.....	267,520	295,253
Whiting.....	34,310	34,575
Other articles of the mine.....	35,325	44,190
Total, articles of the mine.....	7,574,180	8,015,235

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
THE FISHERIES.		
	\$	\$
Fish and fish oil, &c.	444,606	551,577
THE FOREST.		
Corkwood	28,988	23,003
Barks, corkwood	25,536	57,199
" other	1,086	693
Felloes of hickory wood, rough, sawn to shape only	33,433	41,604
Hickory spokes, rough turned	89,814	116,931
Ivory nuts (vegetable)	18,542	25,822
Fence posts and railroad ties	129,779	181,021
Logs and round unmanufactured timber	406,845	432,224
Lumber and timber—		
Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory and whitewood....	208,321	272,462
Mahogany	53,277	47,296
Oak	543,536	887,274
Pitch pine	304,209	398,211
Redwood	9,450	2,322
Spanish cedar	9,093	4,161
Walnut	50,404	86,659
Timber, squared or sided	199,132	195,110
Sawed boards, planks, deals and other lumber	569,416	574,383
Shingles	41,191	45,253
Staves	47,762	72,876
Wood for fuel	26,414	28,421
Other articles of the forest	113,276	117,327
Total	2,909,474	3,610,252
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.		
Horses, for improvement of stock.	130,462	163,230
Cattle	41,704	101,523
Sheep	7,052	19,112
Swine	3,466	1,574
Dogs	5,069	4,061
Fowls	5,866	4,644
Bones, crude	10,788	18,983
Bone-dust, bone black, &c.	17,582	32,249
Bristles	74,140	84,105
Furs and skins, all kinds, not dressed in any manner	782,149	1,240,589
Grease, rough, &c.	178,535	273,986
Hair	55,371	59,717
Hatters' furs, not on the skin	18,151	40,951
Hides and skins, raw	3,872,182	4,214,412
Ivory, unmanufactured	4,791	2,796
Rennet	54,978	59,704
Silk, raw	263,543	277,708
Wool	1,335,096	1,574,834
Other animal products	18,282	15,345
Total	6,879,407	8,189,523

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.		
	\$	\$
Broom corn	108,251	134,384
Cane and rattans, not manufactured	11,087	2,893
Cocoa beans, not roasted, crushed or ground.	99,387	117,761
Fibre, Mexican, istle or tampoico	16,364	19,050
Florist, stock	44,008	51,836
Fruits, green—		
Bananas	513,250	519,342
Pineapples	51,371	59,443
Other fruit	2,086	2,695
Foot grease, the refuse of cotton seed	2,748	1,009
Hemp, undressed	941,029	944,277
Indian corn	8,966,925	6,961,970
Seeds—		
Beet and mangold	18,065	27,039
Carrot	6,667	5,561
Flax	1,119,539	1,366,436
Turnip	24,266	26,310
Mustard	1,966	4,522
Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,884,440	1,508,110
Other articles	56,705	52,223
Total	13,868,154	11,804,861
MANUFACTURED AND PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED.		
Asphaltum, or asphalt	95,803	68,748
Astrachan or Russian hair skin and China goat plates or rugs	91,192	106,627
Bells, for churches	19,165	37,959
Binder twine	818,412	866,892
" articles for the manufacture of	68,775	32,256
Books (including bibles, prayer books, &c.)	334,022	424,324
Bookbinder's cloth	29,965	34,346
Brick, fire	126,995	344,279
Canvas or fabric for manufacture of bicycle tires	29,280	41,476
Coal tar and coal pitch	54,447	73,874
Coke	362,826	506,839
Cotton waste	171,638	279,647
Cotton wool	3,129,579	4,299,198
Cotton yarn, No. 40 and finer	212,365	230,372
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines	2,325,569	2,428,142
Fishing nets and seines, fishing lines and twines, &c.	496,946	590,805
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet-hooks and eyelets	78,629	84,289
Gutta percha, crude	452	208
Hatters' bands (not cords), bindings, tips and sides, &c.	57,800	80,837
Jute cloth	449,903	624,091
Metals, viz.—		
Brass	320,301	380,724
Copper	714,489	1,041,709
Iron and steel	4,147,379	7,130,160
Tin	1,274,738	2,313,894
Zinc	112,514	158,037
All other, N.E.S.	306,642	228,840

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
MANUFACTURES, &c.—<i>Con.</i>		
	\$	\$
Newspapers, magazines and weekly literary papers, unbound	130,878	135,861
Noils	148,194	151,510
Oil cake and oil cake meal, cotton seed cake, &c	28,058	30,909
Oils, cocoanut and palm	57,720	80,192
" other	8,565	5,005
Plaits, chip, manilla, cotton, mohair, straw, &c	81,012	68,444
Potash, muriate and tichromate of, crude	32,999	38,919
Rags of cotton, linen, jute, hemp, &c	298,561	306,843
Resin	94,237	111,760
Rubber, crude	1,632,764	2,026,769
Rubber, recovered and rubber substitute and hard rubber sheets	208,069	217,779
Surgical and dental instruments	86,779	103,740
Veneers of ivory, unmanufactured	5,799	2,636
All other articles	694,064	837,478
Total, Manufactures, &c.	19,337,522	26,526,418
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.		
Articles imported for use of Dominion Government	859,365	712,807
" for use of the army and navy	389,094	597,851
" ex-warehoused for ships' stores	114,096	107,469
Coffee, green, imported direct from country of growth	461,353	441,180
Paintings in oil or water colours	572,993	439,517
Settlers' effects	2,805,956	3,065,410
Tea, black, imported direct	1,821,883	2,196,691
" green	1,545,971	1,367,712
Coins, gold and silver, except U. S. silver coins	4,323,356	7,950,071
Gold and silver bullion, in bars, blocks or ingots	381,778	347,367
Other miscellaneous	329,233	532,580
Total Miscellaneous	13,605,078	17,759,655
Total Free Goods	64,618,421	76,457,521
Total Dutiable and Free	154,051,593	180,804,316

The following table gives the total value of imports and the value entered for home consumption, by countries, distinguishing between dutiable and free goods, in 1900 :—

	VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS.		VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Dutiable.	Free.	Dutiable.	Free.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	32,286,198	13,186,096	31,561,756	13,227,974
British Africa.....	205	87,700	205	87,700
Australasia.....	449,606	210,805	349,692	211,192
British East Indies.....	99,663	1,219,010	88,367	1,220,280
" Guiana.....	85,032	274	67,386	274
" West Indies.....	732,235	146,382	654,909	146,704
Hong Kong.....	118,363	2,280	115,339	2,280
Newfoundland.....	11,855	648,375	12,303	648,375
Other British Possessions.....	155	1,095	172	1,095
Total British Empire.....	33,783,312	15,502,017	32,850,129	15,545,874
United States.....	60,819,752	56,152,802	53,897,561	55,946,817
Germany.....	7,770,294	936,347	7,465,447	918,051
France.....	3,601,420	863,518	3,503,609	864,893
China.....	211,730	412,703	216,998	412,731
Japan.....	461,319	1,301,215	449,991	1,301,424
Belgium.....	3,170,724	131,027	3,092,514	131,404
Austria.....	228,668	5,991	222,103	5,991
Italy.....	269,538	29,502	115,071	29,502
Spain.....	554,145	8,927	551,704	8,997
Cuba.....	220,291	15,035	207,850	9,582
Porto Rico.....	309,856	3,890	294,053	4,679
Switzerland.....	530,680	11,871	517,305	11,871
Turkey.....	165,001	1,454	163,556	1,354
Dutch East Indies.....	.....	9,638	13,921	9,638
Holland.....	401,285	216,897	399,266	180,316
South America—				
Argentine Republic.....	63	571,206	63	571,206
Brazil.....	.....	231,358	.....	231,358
Chil.....	.....	28,185	.....	28,185
Peru.....	.....	173	.....	173
Uruguay.....	.....	22,016	.....	22,016
Venezuela.....	688	67,603	688	67,603
U. S. of Colombia.....	3,832	103	3,822	103
St. Pierre.....	43,723	4,145	1,808	4,145
Greece.....	219,564	966	203,905	983
Norway and Sweden.....	59,327	673	58,951	673
Portugal.....	68,930	4,464	68,321	4,464
Central American States.....	.....	48,112	.....	48,112
Danish West Indies.....	77	1,079	50	1,079
Dutch " ".....	1,435	11,747	2,279	11,747
French " ".....	395	.....	.....	.....
Russia.....	15,804	8,855	15,804	8,855
Denmark.....	792	13,498	686	13,498
Mexico.....	4,597	52,697	4,924	51,294
Arabia.....	864	5,416	517	5,416
Hawaii.....	.....	2,414	.....	2,414
Egypt.....	5,517	.....	4,598	.....
Other Foreign Countries.....	20,668	1,073	19,291	1,073
Total Foreign Countries ..	79,160,584	61,176,600	71,496,666	60,911,647
Total Imports.....	112,943,896	76,678,617	104,346,795	76,457,521

BRITISH PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, 1898.

Its chief features are (1) a completion of the pro-British tariff of 1897, provided that beginning on 1st of August, 1898, all imports from Britain shall come into Canada on paying a duty of customs, twenty-five (25) per cent less than that levied on goods from foreign countries; (2) a provision to aid the West Indies by admitting their products at the full reduction of 25 per cent; a similar provision for any other British colony or possession the customs tariff of which is on the whole as favourable to Canada as the British preferential tariff is to such colony or possession; provided, however, (a) that unmanufactured articles admitted under such preferential tariff are bona fide manufactures of a country or countries entitled to the benefits of such tariff, (b) that such benefits shall not extend to the importation of articles into the production of which there has not entered a substantial portion of the labour of such countries, (3) a provision that the reduction is not to apply to wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines and articles containing alcohol, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.

The following parts of the British Empire are included in the British preferential tariff arrangement:—

The United Kingdom—

Bermuda.

British West Indies—

Bahamas.

Jamaica.

Turks and Caicos Islands.

Leeward Islands.

Windward Islands.

Barbados.

Trinidad and Tobago.

British Guiana.

British India.

Ceylon.

New South Wales.

Straits Settlement.

By the Budget of 1900 the preferential given to the above parts of the Empire was increased from 25 p.c. to $33\frac{1}{3}$ p.c. from July 1, 1900.

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, BY COUNTRIES, DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1898.

Countries.	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain	2,904,984	1,547,168	19,651,495	5,102,261	22,556,479	6,649,429
Australasia	14,447	5,109	20,930	4,287	35,377	9,396
British Africa.....	113	29	2,088	548	2,201	577
British East Indies.....	29,800	7,336	61,342	30,175	91,142	37,511
British Guiana.....	53,480	89,122			53,480	89,122
British West Indies.....	548,795	138,034			548,795	138,034
Hong Kong.....	3,313	2,865			3,313	2,865
Newfoundland.....	3,989	1,691			3,989	1,691
Other British Possessions	540	596			540	596
Total, British Empire.	3,559,461	1,791,950	19,735,855	5,137,271	28,295,316	6,929,221
United States.....	38,063,960	9,941,624			38,063,960	9,941,624
Germany.....	2,594,678	706,980	2,557,032	657,179	5,151,710	1,364,159
France	1,684,596	756,377	1,606,617	427,513	3,291,213	1,183,890
China	402,298	208,665			402,298	208,665
Japan	143,590	49,009	121,156	34,073	264,746	83,082
Belgium	670,947	177,362	452,901	110,050	1,123,848	287,412
Austria	120,025	41,903	124,486	33,393	244,511	75,296
Italy.....	223,834	46,404	237	63	224,071	46,467
Spain.....	440,250	168,197	36,876	8,568	477,126	176,765
Spanish West Indies.....	364,583	166,656			364,583	166,656
Spanish East Indies.....	69,506	28,317			69,506	28,317
Spanish Possessions, all other	15,871	38,914			15,871	38,914
Switzerland.....	71,248	21,463	276,102	70,063	347,350	91,526
Turkey	160,923	32,586			160,923	32,586
Dutch East Indies.....	90,296	32,193			90,296	32,193
Holland	239,704	905,786	10,609	2,260	250,313	908,046
South America.....	492,395	120,639			492,395	120,639
St. Pierre.....	1,867	951			1,867	951
Greece	167,144	47,022			167,144	47,022
Norway and Sweden ..	21,534	3,810	24,548	3,574	46,082	7,384
Portugal.....	43,552	20,606			43,552	20,606
Central American States	2,572	257			2,572	257
Danish West Indies ..	14,340	2,594			14,340	2,594
Dutch West Indies.....	41	226			41	226
French West Indies.....	242	55			242	55
Russia.....	2,522	301	3,580	518	6,102	819
Denmark.....	287	133	248	44	535	177
Mexico.....	1,980	2,270			1,980	2,270
Hawaii Islands	862	278			862	278
Egypt.....	5,032	7,664			5,032	7,664
Persia	459	115	4,015	970	4,474	1,085
Other Foreign Countries	227	224			227	224
Total, Foreign Countries	46,111,365	13,529,584	5,218,407	1,348,268	51,329,772	14,877,852
Additional duties, post entries, over-collections, &c.....		36,320		4,396		40,716
Total imports of dutiable goods.....	49,670,826	15,357,854	24,951,262	6,489,935	74,625,088	*21,847,789

* Not including duties collected in the Yukon Territories, which amounted to \$309,999.

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, BY COUNTRIES, DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1899.

Countries.	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	4,667,428	2,278,507	22,854,080	5,049,685	27,521,508	7,328,192
Australasia.....	15,694	4,478	292,656	63,061	308,350	67,539
British Africa.....	394	64	.....	.....	394	64
British East Indies...	14,803	5,152	94,498	26,514	109,301	31,666
British Guiana.....	10,398	67,226	23,951	4,440	34,349	71,566
British West Indies...	213,259	79,799	569,240	98,588	782,499	178,387
Hong Kong.....	9,633	3,280	.....	.....	9,633	3,280
Newfoundland.....	5,405	1,669	.....	.....	5,405	1,669
Other British Possessions	761	875	.....	.....	761	875
Total, British Empire.	4,937,775	2,441,050	23,834,425	5,242,188	23,772,200	7,683,238
United States.....	44,471,824	11,713,859	.....	.....	44,471,824	11,713,859
Germany.....	5,309,053	1,595,269	1,360,046	307,954	6,669,099	1,903,223
France.....	2,639,806	1,140,496	701,563	160,380	3,341,369	1,300,876
China.....	366,192	199,496	.....	.....	366,192	199,496
Japan.....	282,828	91,154	191,438	58,732	474,266	149,886
Belgium.....	2,001,995	615,250	221,484	48,648	2,223,479	663,898
Austria.....	161,754	50,472	107,498	24,714	269,252	75,186
Italy.....	276,251	51,310	6,806	1,532	283,057	52,842
Spain.....	505,074	176,772	22,434	4,574	527,508	181,346
Spanish West Indies...	361,694	182,059	.....	.....	361,694	182,059
Phillippine Islands.....	82,359	63,877	.....	.....	82,359	63,877
Spanish Possessions, all other	5,763	14,905	.....	.....	5,763	14,905
Switzerland.....	428,622	126,140	131,598	29,969	560,220	156,108
Turkey.....	136,388	27,816	.....	.....	136,388	27,816
Dutch East Indies.....	147,664	45,043	.....	.....	147,664	45,043
Holland.....	307,820	1,060,105	9,709	1,518	317,529	1,061,623
South America.....	86,742	25,602	.....	.....	86,742	25,602
St. Pierre.....	1,813	614	.....	.....	1,813	614
Greece.....	182,984	61,211	.....	.....	182,984	61,211
Norway and Sweden...	24,530	4,111	10,441	1,182	34,971	5,293
Portugal.....	59,195	25,559	.....	.....	59,195	25,559
Puerto Rico.....	4,729	376	.....	.....	4,729	376
Danish West Indies...	8,175	1,554	.....	.....	8,175	1,554
Dutch West Indies.....	18,596	11,771	.....	.....	18,596	11,771
French West Indies...	25	15	.....	.....	25	15
Russia.....	6,758	1,091	.....	.....	6,758	1,091
Denmark.....	308	122	.....	.....	308	122
Mexico.....	3,736	5,179	.....	.....	3,736	5,179
Hawaii Islands.....	798	212	.....	.....	798	212
Egypt.....	5,188	7,922	.....	.....	5,188	7,922
Persia.....	8,773	2,809	.....	.....	8,773	2,809
Other Foreign Countries	518	226	.....	.....	518	226
Total, Foreign Countries	57,897,955	17,302,397	2,763,017	639,203	60,660,972	17,941,600
Additional duties, post entries, over-collections, &c.....	.....	67,104	.....	3,901	.....	71,005
Total, imports of dutiable goods.....	62,835,730	*19,848,936	26,597,442	5,885,293	89,433,172	*25,734,226

* Including duties collected in the Yukon Territory last year, which amounted to \$38,385.

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, BY COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1900.

Countries.	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	5,467,654	2,584,952	26,094,102	5,489,589	31,561,756	8,074,541
Australasia.....	10,675	2,683	339,017	70,672	349,692	73,355
British Africa.....	205	135	.....	.....	205	135
British East Indies.....	12,717	4,676	75,650	13,277	88,367	17,953
British Guiana.....	17,390	108,502	49,996	10,889	67,386	119,391
British West Indies.....	117,883	64,665	537,026	54,609	654,909	119,274
Hong Kong.....	115,339	66,424	.....	.....	115,339	66,424
Newfoundland.....	12,303	2,740	.....	.....	12,303	2,740
Other British Possessions	172	418	.....	.....	172	418
Total, British Empire	5,754,338	2,835,195	27,095,791	5,639,036	32,850,129	8,474,231
United States.....	53,897,561	13,491,873	.....	.....	53,897,561	13,491,873
Germany.....	7,465,447	2,189,798	.....	.....	7,465,447	2,189,798
France.....	3,503,609	1,428,019	.....	.....	3,503,609	1,428,019
China.....	216,998	134,852	.....	.....	216,998	134,852
Japan.....	449,991	144,500	.....	.....	449,991	144,500
Belgium.....	3,092,514	916,374	.....	.....	3,092,514	916,374
Austria.....	222,103	68,090	.....	.....	222,103	68,090
Italy.....	115,071	26,843	.....	.....	115,071	26,843
Spain.....	551,704	183,148	.....	.....	551,704	183,148
Philippines.....	13,255	45,011	.....	.....	13,255	45,011
Cuba.....	207,850	223,105	.....	.....	207,850	223,105
Porto Rico.....	294,053	20,930	.....	.....	294,053	20,930
Switzerland.....	517,305	143,984	.....	.....	517,305	143,984
Turkey.....	163,556	37,044	.....	.....	163,556	37,044
Dutch East Indies.....	13,921	8,939	.....	.....	13,921	8,939
Dutch West Indies.....	2,279	210	.....	.....	2,279	210
Holland.....	399,266	1,171,550	.....	.....	399,266	1,171,550
South America.....	4,583	798	.....	.....	4,583	798
St. Pierre.....	1,808	2,237	.....	.....	1,808	2,237
Greece.....	203,905	68,900	.....	.....	203,905	68,900
Norway and Sweden.....	58,951	9,683	.....	.....	58,951	9,683
Portugal.....	68,321	28,549	.....	.....	68,321	28,549
Danish West Indies.....	50	44	.....	.....	50	44
Russia.....	15,804	2,426	.....	.....	15,804	2,426
Denmark.....	686	186	.....	.....	686	186
Mexico.....	4,924	5,127	.....	.....	4,924	5,127
Egypt.....	4,598	7,172	.....	.....	4,598	7,172
Persia.....	5,611	1,403	.....	.....	5,611	1,403
Other Foreign Countries	942	323	.....	.....	942	323
Total, Foreign Countries	71,496,666	20,361,118	.....	.....	71,496,666	20,361,118
Post Entries, additional duties, &c.....	.....	51,823	.....	1,938	.....	53,761
Total imports of dutiable goods.....	77,251,004	23,248,136	27,095,791	5,640,974	104,346,795	28,889,110

Value of goods imported into Canada for Home Consumption under the Preferential Tariff, and the duty collected thereon, during the fiscal years ended June 30, 1899 and 1900.

Articles Imported under Preferential Tariff.	1899.		1900.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Animals.....			60	9
Ale, ginger.....	4,094	614	4,548	682
Antiseptical surgical dressing, &c.....	2,353	354	2,329	349
Baskets, all kinds, N.E.S.....	9,593	2,176	1,572	353
Belting, all kinds, except rubber and leather	14,941	2,241	17,374	2,606
Belts, surgical and trusses, electric, &c....	2,098	316	1,426	214
Belts, all kinds, N.E.S.....	20,640	5,418	16,817	4,415
Blacking, shoe and shoemakers' ink.....	5,830	1,092	1,932	362
Blueing, laundry blueing, all kinds.....	17,335	3,250	14,094	2,643
Bone, manufactures of, N.E.S.....	9,506	1,426	21,552	3,234
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c.	238,151	26,655	219,569	25,657
Boot, shoe, and stay laces.....	49,492	11,136	41,599	9,360
Boots, shoes, slippers, all kinds, except • rubber and leather.....	23,557	4,118	2,745	515
Braces or suspenders, and metal parts of..	29,531	7,752	26,838	7,045
Brass and manufactures of.....	42,973	9,137	43,587	9,198
Breadstuffs, &c.....	315,340	101,982	265,305	78,434
Grain and products.....	7,430	1,104	7,337	1,120
Bricks and tiles.....	15,545	2,764	26,029	4,237
British gum, dextrine.....	5,527	417	5,752	431
Brushes.....	33,247	6,235	13,230	2,471
Buttons, all kinds.....	33,249	8,571	21,201	5,441
Candles.....	8,996	1,712	10,901	2,064
Carriages, carts, wagons, &c.....	22,511	5,177	5,941	1,376
Carpets, N.E.S.....	76,599	20,098	119,193	31,289
Celluloid manufactures.....	2,246	337	1,956	293
Cement.....	186,218	46,507	206,051	47,294
Chicory.....	3,554	2,888	1,239	943
Church vestments.....	2,663	399	353	53
Clocks.....	11,923	2,236	3,794	711
Cloths, not rubbered or made waterproof..	27,201	3,066	39,797	4,477
Coal, bituminous.....	59,220	13,325	29,860	5,144
" dust.....	6,546	470	14,203	639
Cocoanuts.....	10,741	2,362	21,280	4,989
Cocoa paste, chocolate, &c.....	23,518	4,605	45,120	8,532
Cocoa shells and nibs, chocolate, &c.....	57,267	8,599	42,117	6,318
Coffee.....	2,087	200	1,923	165
Collars of cotton or linen, &c.....	46,678	12,253	32,437	8,515
Combs.....	58,124	15,258	51,416	13,497
Copper and manufactures of.....	2,793	652	5,351	933
Cordage.....	9,842	1,846	14,169	2,657
Corks and other manufactures of corkwood	9,696	1,454	1,931	290
Corsets.....	24,070	6,318	2,353	616
Cotton and manufactures of—				
Embroideries, white.....	29,735	5,577	1,823	342
Gray, unbleached cotton fabrics.....	15,829	2,968	51,402	9,639
White or bleached.....	263,651	49,444	352,074	66,021
Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured.....	2,239,298	587,825	2,499,505	656,122
Handkerchiefs.....	138,033	36,234	121,521	31,889
Knitting yarn, hosiery yarn, &c.....	18,985	3,560	13,708	2,563
Shirts.....	19,953	5,238	21,980	5,770
Threads.....	441,110	63,801	528,067	70,090
Bed quilts.....	45,585	10,251	66,062	14,865
Clothing.....	133,687	35,807	109,960	28,862
Damask.....	5,298	1,193	5,005	1,126
Hosiery.....	16,456	4,320	11,624	3,051
Socks and stockings.....	23,171	6,084	26,060	6,841
Tape, not dyed or coloured.....	12,539	2,351	18,064	3,389
" dyed or.....	13,046	3,421	11,044	2,899

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	1899.		1900.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Cotton and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Towels.....	29,145	6,561	32,062	7,223
Fabrics, uncoloured, bleached.....	123,739	23,209	129,321	24,245
Velvets and velveteens, &c.....	186,011	41,853	151,858	34,168
Other cottons.....	39,750	8,715	90,674	18,503
Total cottons	3,795,021	897,692	4,241,814	987,608
Crapes	16,135	2,422	18,280	2,742
Curtains and shams.....	235,268	61,755	260,324	68,334
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines, &c.....	443,777	78,274	557,082	94,490
Earthenware and chinaware.....	652,428	147,056	548,847	123,762
Elastic, round or flat.....	65,401	17,175	69,144	18,151
Embroideries.....	13,814	3,639	6,562	1,721
Fancy goods	844,422	209,844	622,057	154,496
Fish and products of	67,708	13,553	23,324	4,423
Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—				
Carpeting, rugs, matting, &c.....	127,390	23,887	99,005	18,564
Damask of linen, &c.....	331,073	74,493	355,612	80,014
Handkerchiefs	114,347	30,016	120,931	31,742
Towels.....	127,952	28,781	134,936	30,366
Linen, brown or bleached.....	81,766	15,332	120,244	22,544
Linen duck, canvas, &c	401,087	75,207	412,299	77,308
Linen thread.....	101,328	18,999	127,262	23,864
Jute cloth.....	26,705	2,003	35,369	2,656
Other articles.....	259,302	47,698	221,181	40,603
Total hemp, &c.....	1,570,950	316,416	1,626,839	327,661
Fruit, all kinds	32,213	7,570	26,175	7,333
Furniture, house, office, cabinet, &c	11,417	2,569	11,982	2,672
Furs and manufactures of—Caps, hats, muffs, &c., and furs wholly or partially dressed.....	218,624	28,982	156,406	20,767
Glass and manufactures of.....	441,971	84,976	341,014	64,755
Gloves and mitts, all kinds	268,483	70,482	97,843	25,689
Gold and silver and manufactures of.....	72,640	15,329	45,397	10,189
Gunpowder and other explosives.....	38,181	7,820	47,581	8,908
Gutta percha and India rubber, manf. of.....	116,427	28,662	105,402	26,262
Hair and manufactures of.....	10,156	2,285	7,936	1,779
Hats, caps & bonnets—Beaver, silk or felt.....	493,483	111,041	595,947	134,093
" " straw, grass, chip, &c.....	227,490	51,226	211,709	47,644
" " shapes.....	39,850	8,966	49,204	11,074
Hops	19,562	2,880	12,341	2,514
Ink, writing and printing.....	21,902	3,285	17,503	2,625
Iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Bar iron or steel, rolled, whether in coils, bundles, &c	55,318	6,336	158,844	19,513
Canada plates	683,181	25,625	664,562	24,922
Hardware—Builders', cabinetmakers', &c	45,797	10,317	44,398	9,990
Iron or steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, &c.....	36,253	2,637	284,148	15,331
Iron in pigs	36,077	5,300	215,714	24,714
Machinery	398,443	74,866	645,133	121,103
Rolled iron or steel sheets, No. 17 gauge or thinner	106,978	4,011	196,935	7,385
Rolled iron or steel plates, not less than 30 in. in width and not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in thickness.....	18,818	1,411	236,841	17,763
Skelp iron or steel, sheared or rolled in grooves	1,015	38	177,056	6,640
Tubing, all kinds	25,517	3,403	199,364	32,791

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	1899.		1900.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron and steel and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, scroll or strips, sheets or plates, &c.	89,497	3,356	121,941	4,573
Skates, all kinds.	51,446	13,555		
Iron or steel, scrap.	18,606	1,058	113,810	4,568
Pen-knives, jack-knives, pocket-knives.	87,627	19,717	65,138	14,656
Table cutlery, all kinds.	165,741	37,300	100,238	22,554
All other cutlery.	83,587	18,779	91,631	20,614
Guns, rifles, muskets, &c.	35,953	8,089	15,352	3,454
Needles.	25,245	5,681	24,404	5,490
Tools, hand or machine.	56,612	12,739	34,073	7,667
All other articles.	323,329	59,293	731,218	124,704
Total.	2,345,040	313,511	4,120,800	488,432
Jellies, jams and preserves.	41,147	14,500	48,499	16,050
Jewellery.	38,495	8,661	31,270	7,034
Lead and manufactures of.	212,166	27,925	180,579	24,139
Leather and manufactures of.	185,631	25,025	207,971	27,693
Machine card clothing.	35,488	6,654	22,223	4,167
Mats, rugs, including door and carriage.	28,251	7,414	42,938	11,274
Metal and manufactures of.	68,820	13,180	72,479	18,876
Mineral substances.	12,012	1,934	12,095	2,076
Mineral and aerated water.	18,130	2,719	8,868	1,330
Musical instruments.	40,114	8,664	4,992	1,017
Mustard, ground.	62,426	11,715	51,669	9,688
Oils—Castor.	37,630	5,645	20,965	3,145
Flaxseed or linseed, raw or boiled.	300,083	56,266	455,828	85,468
Other oils.	23,476	3,401	19,933	3,097
Oiled silk and cloth, &c.	18,841	4,239	16,335	3,675
Oil-cloth.	205,906	46,362	266,149	59,884
Spectacles, eye-glasses and parts of, optical instruments.	25,823	4,895	11,897	2,231
Paints and colours.	262,894	22,132	282,812	20,046
Paper and manufactures of.	253,052	55,847	229,344	50,169
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise.	17,111	3,214	1,827	343
Pens, penholders, and rulers of all kinds.	20,829	3,907	22,314	4,184
Pickles.	75,968	19,937	83,739	21,982
Pocket books, purses, &c.	19,073	4,289	5,091	1,147
Post office parcels.	16,099	3,541	40,037	9,557
Precious stones, polished, but not set.	10,282	771	19,810	1,486
Provisions—				
Canned meats.	10,066	3,012	21,845	4,128
Extracts of meats.	20,461	3,837	10,258	1,924
Mutton and lamb, fresh.	14,173	3,720	23,642	6,206
Other provisions.	9,740	504	18,460	3,316
Railway or travelling rugs, &c.	22,674	5,107	28,332	6,375
Sauces and catsups.	38,189	10,024	39,796	10,447
Seeds.	2,496	188	2,696	205
Silks and manufactures of—				
Fabrics.	603,271	135,770	331,392	74,566
Handkerchiefs.	47,235	12,491	31,835	8,358
Hosiery.	3,188	839	2,842	746
Clothing.	167,481	43,981	134,453	35,262
Ribbons.	229,627	60,295	29,885	7,844
Sewing and embroidery silk.	7,750	1,454	13,126	2,461
Velvets and velveteens, plush fabrics.	229,431	51,619	137,814	31,008
All other articles.	57,415	14,656	34,543	8,188
Total silk, &c.	1,345,398	321,015	715,890	168,433

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1899.		1900.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Soap—	\$	\$	\$	\$
Common or laundry	158,878	23,613	201,149	29,611
Toilet	22,969	6,040	20,075	5,270
Other	3,767	957	4,827	1,173
Spices	93,328	11,149	113,068	13,592
Sponges	12,414	1,861	9,653	1,448
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c..	22,459	4,389	19,881	3,809
Stockinettes for the manufacture of rubber boots and shoes..	14,179	1,595	12,820	1,442
Stone and manufactures of	42,636	9,740	43,744	9,982
Sugar	607,393	137,761	454,004	92,133
Syrups and molasses	220,699	17,291	374,851	21,449
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c..	54,771	16,521	63,489	19,227
Table cloths	46,437	10,451	31,828	7,162
Tape lines	6,225	1,167	5,106	1,117
Tin and manufactures of	8,845	1,660	7,298	1,369
Tobacco pipes, all kinds	97,532	25,603	48,310	12,682
Trawls, &c.	8,036	1,808	10,596	2,384
Twines, all kinds and manufactures of ..	22,949	4,331	16,105	3,044
Umbrellas, parasols, &c.	117,661	30,886	99,567	26,137
Varnish, lacquers, &c.	27,469	5,860	22,078	4,737
Vegetables, canned, &c.	19,037	2,688	785	141
Vinegar	9,044	5,027	8,051	3,448
Watches	4,471	838	152	29
Watch cases	2,003	451	32	7
Watch actions and movements	12,649	949	105	8
Watch glasses and watch keys	2,720	510	509	95
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic	47,851	7,177	47,361	7,105
Wood and manufactures of ..	23,224	4,493	43,063	8,070
Wool and manufactures of—				
Blankets	28,853	7,585	40,748	10,697
Cassimeres	110,212	28,937	38,214	10,031
Cloths	1,327,399	348,457	1,152,703	302,585
Coatings	536,488	140,828	530,762	139,325
Over-coatings	7,948	2,068	9,297	2,440
Tweeds	512,087	134,423	749,405	196,719
Felt cloth	5,738	1,506	2,439	640
Flannels	53,430	13,926	43,538	11,428
Knitted goods including knitted under- wear	100,317	26,323	58,350	15,315
Shawls	65,083	14,642	52,787	11,878
Shirts	15,042	3,951	17,407	4,569
Socks and stockings	562,672	147,704	543,042	142,549
Undershirts and drawers	32,556	8,546	38,167	10,019
Yarns	223,527	40,566	258,868	44,121
Fabrics and manufactures, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, &c.	2,528,737	663,907	2,043,764	536,490
Women's and children's dress goods ..	35,194	6,600	44,316	8,309
Clothing, ready-made	503,344	132,151	356,070	93,469
Hosiery	17,352	4,556	22,038	5,785
Carpets	876,459	230,083	945,735	248,255
Felt, pressed	106,672	16,002	28,700	4,305
Other articles	751	213	22,412	5,227
Total wool, &c.	7,649,861	1,972,974	6,998,762	1,804,156
All other articles	149,593	33,385	190,145	36,660
Total imports under preferen- tial tariff.	26,597,442	5,885,293	27,095,791	5,640,974
Total for the year 1898	24,954,262	6,489,935		

VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS, AND IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION BY PROVINCES, YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1900.

(Coin and Bullion included.)

Provinces.	TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Total.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario.	41,953,103	29,305,441	41,192,764	29,028,700	70,221,464	10,763,214
Quebec.	45,132,653	34,375,969	37,935,960	34,377,896	72,313,856	10,593,487
Nova Scotia.	6,367,764	4,278,952	6,048,804	4,321,139	10,369,943	1,904,972
New Brunswick.	3,565,204	3,108,505	3,465,161	3,115,734	6,580,895	1,110,512
Manitoba.	4,514,380	2,177,484	4,555,064	2,144,080	6,699,144	1,281,302
British Columbia.	8,081,247	2,479,285	7,815,925	2,516,894	10,332,819	2,354,779
Prince Edward Island..	326,322	176,243	330,034	176,340	506,374	143,402
The Territories.	517,176	584,664	523,617	584,664	1,108,281	124,824
Yukon Territory.	2,486,047	192,074	2,479,466	192,074	2,671,540	612,618
Total.	112,943,896	76,678,617	104,346,795	76,457,521	180,804,316	28,889,110

The figures in the preceding table must only be taken as indicative of the channels by which goods enter the Dominion, and not as by any means representing the individual consumption of each province. Quebec contains the principal ports of entry, by the St. Lawrence, and Ontario the principal ports of entry for goods from the United States; therefore, it is clear that a very large portion of the duty collected is really paid by the other provinces, and it is probable that the largest portion of the duty collected in the province of Quebec is actually paid by the province of Ontario. The same remarks are equally applicable to exports, even many products of Prince Edward Island being taken across to the mainland and thence shipped from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ports, to which provinces they are credited as exports.

The following table shows the growth of the imports of raw material since confederation :—

IMPORTS OF CERTAIN ARTICLES OF RAW MATERIAL, 1868, 1900—(HOME CONSUMPTION).

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Cotton Wool and Waste.	Hemp Undressed. †	Wool Raw.	Gutta-percha, India Rubber, &c., Crude.	Rags, all Kinds.	Broom Corn. †	Hides Horns, Pelts, &c. †	Sugar, Raw.	Tobacco, Raw.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	\$	\$	Tons.	Lbs.
1868.	7,488	† \$169,637	10,470	† \$64,086	† \$26,102	64,818	1,119,488	10,930	5,538,196
1869.	12,452	† \$298,052	20,616	† \$90,586	† \$30,600	76,359	891,488	10,828	6,634,534
1870.	15,921	† \$256,682	43,604	† \$148,140	† \$31,790	174,643	1,186,234	18,190	8,451,252
1871.	27,620	† \$322,990	47,923	† \$176,376	† \$10,095	153,562	1,753,783	14,544	8,720,591
1872.	19,526	† \$438,740	61,940	† 2,887	† 28,425	80,585	2,115,228	8,200	8,441,693
1873.	27,523	40,369	63,263	† \$234,954	† \$99,588	67,768	2,410,621	8,776	6,863,525
1874.	44,541	45,528	37,566	† \$283,951	† \$50,292	78,356	1,458,325	15,549	10,396,741
1875.	47,822	† \$367,893	79,479	† 6,166	† 26,433	123,911	1,827,538	18,267	10,301,733
1876.	61,703	33,976	36,213	† \$82,020	† 34,651	118,592	1,023,958	18,275	8,663,879
1877.	65,013	107,030	46,988	4,327	† 33,885	89,996	1,151,607	5,951	9,941,165
1878.	80,118	46,037	62,301	4,588	† 34,463	89,954	1,207,300	9,938	8,969,975
1879.	97,207	38,058	49,768	2,821	† \$76,901	78,717	1,202,890	11,463	9,094,248
1880.	132,372	† \$323,283	78,701	2,648	† \$203,899	90,081	1,761,084	53,354	9,528,905
1881.	160,187	90,434	80,403	5,972	† \$163,276	117,140	2,212,653	62,602	10,017,272
1882.	193,421	57,785	96,467	7,511	† 50,192	146,012	2,216,763	67,894	11,557,800
1883.	287,771	74,604	98,034	4,313	† 96,017	135,198	1,986,294	80,392	9,801,049
1884.	207,698	72,221	61,824	5,634	† 68,870	125,771	1,431,848	83,818	13,929,560
1885.	237,275	89,180	77,596	8,471	† 87,579	112,000	1,788,914	97,650	11,194,764
1886.	315,060	101,097	119,587	7,392	† 115,004	122,487	1,751,446	88,103	13,771,120
1887.	332,273	89,973	120,387	† 7,850	† 130,491	133,392	1,975,453	95,496	11,489,771
1888.	335,503	148,045	83,989	12,255	† 1,103,197	125,609	1,635,083	93,197	12,809,172
1889.	392,236	160,188	106,642	16,690	† 95,660	94,560	1,597,632	106,113	9,444,477
1890.	306,352	97,004	89,053	12,908	† 1,072,068	97,527	1,712,012	81,235	11,376,263
1891.	395,037	128,748	78,481	16,026	† 88,019	109,042	2,022,810	171,944	12,290,837
1892.	463,225	172,027	102,241	21,004	† 262,030	115,479	1,837,102	101,561	13,980,804
1893.	412,633	198,800	105,036	21,529	† 125,676	144,987	2,045,175	126,322	13,072,691
1894.	361,695	102,247	71,663	20,777	† 101,858	121,297	1,895,232	151,900	14,253,749
1895.	569,243	173,439	77,500	14,029	† 247,231	118,744	1,966,620	154,651	12,199,400
1896.	394,270	197,324	89,922	21,556	† 370,224	109,969	1,964,251	117,815	9,850,441
1897.	342,141	57,042	57,042	20,149	† 505,741	81,373	2,427,030	167,841	15,946,527
1898.	627,03	147,650	117,859	24,573	† 504,988	106,330	3,601,382	108,335	2,031,470
1899.	560,729	190,552	94,137	22,117	† 404,976	108,251	3,877,991	116,507	13,555,971
1900.	604,834	248,412	80,547	15,261	† 1,551,557	134,384	4,219,399	133,812	7,928,683

* Including flax waste. † Value only ; Trade and Navigation Returns do not give quantities. ‡ Flax and tow, included from 1868 to 1879, inclusive.

The following table shows the relative values of the several articles imported into Canada, for home consumption, from Great Britain and the United States in the years ended 30th June, 1899 and 1900:—

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
<i>Dutiable Goods.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ale, beer and porter, in bottles and casks.....	95,256	101,792	72,747	95,721
Ale, ginger.....	5,033	5,181	113	30
Anti-septic surgical dressing.....	2,831	2,855	17,415	29,370
Horned cattle (see also free goods).....		500	31,278	67,315
Horses.....		239	413,064	336,792
Sheep.....			86,701	99,590
Swine.....			9,358	10,711
Animals, all other, n.e.s. "	28	38	43,508	31,675
Bagatelle tables, with cues and balls.....	558	443	3,665	3,461
Baking powder.....	498	1,002	93,155	163,999
Belts and trusses, all kinds.....	23,862	23,001	40,372	37,661
Bells of any description, except for churches..	2,044	540	18,263	20,168
Bicycles and tricycles.....	876	244	489,014	238,708
" " parts of.....	8,205	3,621	310,970	327,753
Billiard tables.....	234	2,777	2,666	4,357
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink.....	4,416	2,033	20,150	17,823
Blueing, laundry, all kinds.....	18,371	14,200	2,540	2,214
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter.....	253,071	244,430	813,167	867,394
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material.....	40,957	45,378	8,440	8,842
Boots and shoes, all kinds, except rubber and leather.....	8,791	3,285	20,939	22,417
Braces or suspenders and parts of.....	30,250	27,364	40,032	34,619
Brass and manufactures of.....	44,122	47,099	364,815	404,353
Breadstuffs, &c., viz. :—				
Arrowroot and tapioca.....	21,525	16,734	4,657	8,218
Biscuits, all kinds.....	9,476	7,612	27,862	27,332
Macaroni, vermicelli.....	459	262	13,362	15,511
Rice, rice and sago flour.....	87,939	220,069	20,350	16,873
Corn, Indian, for purposes of distillation.....			218,163	175,515
Beans.....	65	52	45,104	38,780
Oats.....	27	47	46,323	55,892
Wheat.....			21,542	15,770
" flour.....	161	36	196,007	167,939
Oatmeal.....	150	140	42,159	23,391
Cornmeal.....			82,289	76,413
Grain of all kinds.....	906	2,857	7,669	10,967
All other breadstuffs, n.e.s.....	7,314	7,138	162,922	202,414
Grain flour and meal of all kinds, when damaged by water in transitu.....	127		4,540	9,374
Bricks and tiles.....	26,708	27,929	101,341	117,690
British gum, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel sizing.....	4,694	5,928	25,262	30,742
Brooms and whisks.....	36	31	3,311	2,613
Brushes.....	15,497	15,992	62,274	80,830
Buttons.....	30,705	33,012	71,931	86,548
Candles.....	8,638	11,140	71,472	51,355
Cane or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured	78	2,420	28,526	34
Carriages, buggies and pleasure carts.....	4,417	641	41,551	45
Cutters and sleighs.....			6,431	15 13
Carriages, railway.....	2,317	1,540	104,857	151,27
" parts of.....	869	792	177,330	372,33

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Continued.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wagons, drays, &c.	694	209	104,658	79,092
Carriages, other, and parts of.	81,765	1,100	83,978	95,916
Carpets, n.e.s. (see also woollen manufactures)	129,738	121,356	5,511	5,738
Cash registers.	1,746	77,715	11,728	115,104
Celluloid and manufactures of.	129,738	247,089	52,578	55,862
Cement.	1,828	527	7,740	10,357
Chalk.	2,946	1,878	172	400
Chicory.	99	13	1,149	1,354
Cider.	7,003	6,565	155,096	168,702
Clocks.	323	275	1,278	6,183
Clock keys and movements.	65,485	35,368	3,626,441	4,275,596
Coal, bituminous.	6,546	14,203	38,171	84,146
" dust.	829	2,435	1,094	3,654
Cocoa matting.	76,186	96,498	122,414	148,735
Cocoa nuts, cocoa paste, &c.	2,543	3,049	105,234	116,560
Coffee, coffee extract, &c.	44,870	36,028	11,400	14,622
Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c.	51,323	54,424	30,245	37,484
Combs.	4,017	5,482	78,336	221,513
Copper and manufactures of.	11,057	14,842	50,456	51,655
Cordage of all kinds.	3,735	3,099	53,236	52,426
Corsets.	9,493	6,898	15,420	14,213
Corks and manufactures of corkwood.				
Cotton and manufactures of—				
Duck, gray or white.	1,696	3,789	31,437	49,204
Embroideries.	29,506	49,775	11,963	11,419
Fabrics, gray, unbleached.	18,570	52,288	44,718	61,996
" white or bleached.	278,051	363,587	200,908	128,721
" printed, dyed or coloured.	2,282,566	2,568,760	771,548	577,554
" uncoloured.	131,786	134,323	11,484	13,132
Jeans, cottilles and sateens, &c.	3,164	4,378	89,974	109,832
Handkerchiefs.	139,228	130,709	1,801	1,320
Hosiery, N.E.S.	19,564	16,214	3,794	7,930
Shirts.	20,789	22,929	7,174	13,898
Sewing thread on spools.	181,478	142,059	90,321	102,774
" " in hanks.	253,062	387,499	424	1,786
Bed quilts.	46,448	66,986	15,974	12,171
Clothing.	138,787	123,008	172,704	202,764
Socks and stockings.	30,303	41,541	7,756	6,525
Towels.	29,958	32,993	2,996	2,358
Velvets and velveteens.	193,533	166,013	22,643	27,768
Other articles.	92,738	149,236	180,210	165,555
Crapes, all kinds.	16,657	19,504	1,072	340
Curtains and shams.	248,944	284,183	88,986	92,024
Dressing, harness, leather and shoe.	1,530	1,079	53,429	48,155
Drugs, dyes and chemicals.	431,477	578,156	910,713	894,311
Earthenware and chinaware.	577,290	563,931	136,256	188,495
Eggs.	327		18,941	126,863
Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic.	66,707	69,778	14,512	16,036
Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, apparatus for.	7,427	16,897	524,363	824,365
Embroideries (see also cotton manufactures) ..	18,566	22,298	4,790	8,444
Emery wheels.	399	410	21,692	25,101
Express parcels.	20,256	20,396	689,226	846,674
Fancy goods.	893,029	928,481	406,621	445,090

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fertilizers	565	5,820	59,037	61,543
Fireworks.....	178	97	6,838	11,195
Fish, fish oil, &c	75,848	56,873	376,179	492,160
Flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of—				
Carpeting, matting and mats.....	124,843	99,729	6,621	4,558
Damask of linen.....	349,206	379,968	9,872	10,998
Handkerchiefs	118,744	126,041	1,087	560
Towels.....	130,337	139,599	1,455	1,839
Linen, brown and bleached.....	83,957	122,063	1,325	3,582
Linen, duck, canvas &c.....	408,005	421,840	7,942	10,480
" thread.....	107,680	127,471	4,964	2,102
Shirts.....	3,476	4,116	897	1,549
Other articles	283,962	238,079	35,232	27,488
Fruits and nuts, dried	52,171	57,629	471,840	692,171
" green.....	117,147	157,291	87,003	927,381
" in cans or other packages.....	6,376	13,562	47,715	77,862
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material.	20,386	15,163	291,706	363,464
Furs and manufactures of.....	275,130	260,739	99,357	109,787
Glass	289,049	367,115	484,210	535,735
Gloves and mitts	220,458	208,118	37,097	5,580
Gold and silver and manufactures of.....	51,623	54,854	233,026	234,661
Grease, axle.....	531	176	18,228	24,161
Gunpowder and other explosives	39,891	48,459	165,987	195,361
Gutta percha and India rubber, man'fs. of—				
Boots and shoes	262	58	57,257	46,542
Belting.....	565	664	23,374	33,514
Clothing.....	92,606	88,601	59,894	62,841
Hose	1,463	929	29,718	47,555
Packing, mats and matting.....	1,285	877	27,710	35,628
Other articles.....	24,500	25,711	157,998	173,658
Hair and manufactures of.....	8,915	8,209	14,393	15,880
Hats, caps and bonnets—				
Beaver, silk or felt	503,372	603,085	380,539	416,554
Straw, grass, chip, &c	248,893	226,264	301,509	301,930
Shapes	42,073	49,542	20,639	17,622
Hay			57,988	88,212
Honey.....	13	14	8,381	12,917
Hops	21,843	17,702	101,133	113,924
Ink, writing	15,009	12,802	19,431	21,021
" printing.....	6,256	6,393	60,338	66,841
Iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Agricultural implements —				
Binding attachments.....			32,756	32,160
Cultivators.....		69	17,954	18,130
Drills, grain seed.....		27	64,683	40,168
Forks, pronged.....	37	318	10,968	9,368
Harrows.....		30	53,739	63,789
Harvesters, selfbinding and without binders			664,610	804,304
Horse rakes.....			69,043	120,136
Mowing machines.....		353	348,735	355,054
Ploughs.....		38	192,158	215,950
Reapers.....			25,066	21,327
Scythes and snaths, &c.....	5,091	4,232	29,181	12,431
Spades and shovels.....	10,011	18,735	17,675	12,150

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron and steel and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Agricultural implements— <i>Con.</i>				
Weeders.....			56,856	2,102
Other agricultural implements.....	1,312	987	41,196	80,885
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars.....	61,662	174,130	382,730	339,609
Castings in the rough.....	1,203	1,135	110,499	295,735
Canada plate.....	697,071	678,216	256,006	285,075
Cast-iron pipe.....	8,641	1,882	96,932	59,977
Chains.....	32,254	54,869	80,115	122,612
Engines, locomotive.....			398,118	446,097
" fire.....	143		1,590	7,830
" steam and boilers.....	7,967	34,071	100,017	258,168
Fire extinguishers.....	261	609	30,936	31,589
Fittings for iron or steel pipe.....	901	626	164,536	234,156
Hardware—Builders', cabinetmakers', up- holsterers, harnessmakers, currycombs, &c.	44,187	45,454	523,052	543,976
Ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, &c.....	36,696	289,373	66,502	73,090
Bridges or parts thereof and structural work	77		540,353	330,167
Iron, in pigs.....	37,347	233,745	415,479	577,124
" charcoal.....			19,123	38,736
Locks of all kinds.....	8,492	8,730	120,419	118,487
Machines and machinery—				
Windmills.....			15,708	16,971
Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock drills, &c.....		365	33,780	35,380
Horse powers.....			2,213	2,106
Portable engines.....			71,936	157,553
Threshers and separators.....			71,738	117,892
Portable saw mills and planing mills.....			15,779	1,555
All other portable machines.....	979	666	44,374	41,233
Sewing machines and parts of.....	4,032	4,359	54,852	205,962
Machines, typewriting.....	12		92,040	109,867
All other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel.....	444,627	663,103	1,865,048	2,799,758
Nails and spikes.....	5,435	8,357	32,600	78,220
Mould boards, plates, &c.....	763	670	133,001	125,563
Pumps.....	949	476	112,742	170,570
Railway bars or rails of any form.....	21,955	37,800	63,159	86,945
Railway fish-plates and tie-plates.....	7,805	43,109	123,693	183,115
Rolled iron and steel, all kinds.....	167,823	651,119	869,338	1,451,780
Scales and balances, &c.....	1,753	966	73,246	85,109
Skates.....	114		13,368	5,246
Stoves.....	711	420	125,796	128,926
Tubing, all kinds.....	28,240	213,017	784,936	798,724
Ware, enamelled, all kinds.....	7,212	18,593	90,658	143,244
Wire, covered.....	13,128	11,015	290,459	456,141
" all other.....	13,140	16,050	135,002	144,533
Scrap iron and steel.....	18,699	114,585	278,633	500,542
Penknives and jack knives.....	76,470	65,454	3,945	4,073
Table cutlery.....	153,494	101,533	15,436	16,332
All other cutlery.....	70,321	94,208	33,009	41,671
Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles.....	19,933	17,398	73,242	88,918
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c.....	90,889	123,946	181,360	732,185
Tools—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c.....	15,338	17,336	203,031	270,704
" hand or machine, all kinds.....	39,288	35,265	404,807	464,407
All other manufactures of iron and steel.....	175,280	509,720	1,582,239	2,351,353

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE,
&c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S.	42,338	49,322	8,571	11,722
Jewellery	39,338	47,699	393,427	464,249
Lead and manufactures of—				
Old scrap and pig and block.	170,819	138,598	112,011	65,709
Bars and in sheets.	34,109	36,618	5,476	16,723
Other articles.	12,920	9,492	18,812	32,805
Leather and manufactures of—				
Sole leather.	16,613	34,034	132,223	139,780
Leather, belting leather, all kinds.	49,225	58,670	4,438	6,516
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned.	10,692	1,048	825	1,142
" " dressed, waxed, &c.	25,589	20,283	253,833	232,487
Glove leather, kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c.	1,243	1,182	105,970	183,475
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins.	19,582	16,210	297,931	295,242
Japanned, patent or enamelled.	4,798	3,801	5,177	10,837
Boots and shoes.	20,237	9,628	430,161	529,281
Harness and saddlery.	7,018	5,496	50,937	51,969
Leather belting.	14,295	37,713	24,078	33,474
Other articles.	36,502	34,499	125,576	125,887
Lime.	191	120	10,933	11,091
Lithographic stones, not engraved.		208	5,584	6,086
Machine card clothing.	36,933	23,239	3,463	5,505
Magic lanterns.	1,701	1,229	3,164	4,900
Malt.	365	1,247	51,975	56,283
" extract of, for medicinal purposes.	554	37	5,573	4,698
Marble, and manufactures of.	3,312	3,869	86,026	79,471
Mats and rugs, all kinds.	39,045	65,951	25,850	19,289
Metal and manufactures of—				
Babbit metal.	2,594	2,264	24,549	21,735
Britannia metal.	2,916	7,963	23,207	20,504
Gas, coal oil, and electric fixtures and parts of.	1,563	2,499	112,852	152,859
Gas meters.	7,513	9,060	6,037	13,560
German, Nevada and nickel silver, manufactures of.	5,767	6,595	17,791	15,174
Lamps, side lights and head lights, lanterns and chandeliers.	5,951	8,426	196,777	222,380
Pins.	15,431	17,400	20,561	18,117
Type for printing.	19,798	19,326	50,916	47,234
Other articles.	9,844	12,027	94,546	96,995
Milk, condensed.	8,988	7,429	137,711	233,430
Mineral substances.	12,083	13,348	85,345	97,969
Musical instruments, viz.:—				
Brass band instruments.	4,353	3,049	6,191	8,556
Cabinet organs.	62	170	15,093	15,326
Pianofortes.	2,421	2,188	80,909	96,352
" parts of.	47	10	95,898	115,923
Other musical instruments.	4,318	1,867	63,670	64,531
Mustard cake, ground and french liquid.	63,307	51,997	21,259	21,921
Oils, mineral—				
Coal and kerosene.	227		659,221	704,758
Products of petroleum.	465		5,431	7,558
Other oils.	659	527	16,440	26,693
Oils, animal.	17		18,113	22,305
Oils, vegetable—				
Castor.	36,121	25,895	1,920	874
Cotton seed, crude.			14,180	14,385
" refined.	998	89	83,246	92,399

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE,
&c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Oils, vegetable— <i>Con.</i>				
Flax or linseed, raw or boiled.....	326,237	465,833	6,107	7,552
Other oils.....	5,885	7,037	16,289	14,608
Lubricating oils.....	5,260	5,914	151,804	202,880
Essential ".....	3,922	4,649	62,018	61,905
All other ".....	7,990	9,048	17,673	22,380
Oil-cloth.....	210,278	272,874	20,965	24,155
Optical instruments, spectacles, eye-glasses, &c.	15,733	16,346	166,566	196,388
Packages.....	155,504	174,774	132,607	165,227
Paints and colours.....	255,967	311,743	120,674	275,586
Paper and manufactures of—				
Albumenized and other papers and films...	1,980	3,648	75,330	104,435
Bags and sacks, printed or not.....	153	110	7,676	12,647
Cards for playing.....	3,005	3,031	23,490	26,422
Cardboard, pasteboard.....	406	1,700	19,311	26,758
Paper, tarred and not tarred.....	156	72	15,248	17,367
Hangings or wall paper.....	9,116	8,650	74,541	81,326
Millboard, not strawboard.....	1,277	653	17,840	17,218
Envelopes, papeteries, pads not printed, papier-machéware, &c.....	78,721	83,704	298,163	317,058
Printing paper.....	29,040	50,371	104,134	132,849
Strawboard.....	1,307	175	15,292	16,546
Wrapping paper.....	4,491	2,309	9,234	13,225
All other.....	119,093	105,339	251,637	276,653
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise.....	6,703	10,947	50,579	58,882
Pens, penholders and rulers, all kinds.....	21,138	23,442	35,374	44,954
Photographic dry plates.....	2,768	5,276	28,655	34,141
Picture and photo frames of any material.....	6,972	5,680	25,912	32,738
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c.	9,002	9,253	40,093	45,650
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished but not set.	17,925	32,512	9,746	15,647
Pickles, sauces and capers of all kinds.....	118,724	126,226	63,541	86,907
Post office parcels and packages.....	89,526	109,681	370,144	374,252
Printing presses, printing machines, &c.....	4,078	7,710	246,250	295,930
Provisions, viz.—				
Butter.....	1,036	9,288	132,775	275,184
Cheese.....	2,094	1,857	24,072	36,403
Lard.....	549	165	73,964	51,434
Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides.....	374	358	573,014	547,587
Beef.....	667	722	52,591	63,913
Pork.....	2,437	1,953	374,593	291,624
Meat, all other, and extract of.....	29,770	43,895	302,997	383,878
Salt (see also Free Goods).....	312	.....	32,525	30,630
Seeds and roots.....	7,991	10,136	342,116	460,415
Ships and vessels and repairs on.....	1,234	.....	102,262	200,935
Silk and manufactures of—				
Fabrics.....	1,040,489	1,325,017	120,960	120,067
Handkerchiefs.....	31,834	41,796	861	2,938
Clothing.....	172,180	157,620	38,199	42,842
Ribbons.....	496,048	448,044	34,585	28,408
Sewing and embroidery silk and silk twist..	8,371	13,861	6,094	8,516
Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c.....	228,652	201,467	19,390	30,420
Other articles.....	84,854	55,250	25,722	26,921
Slate and manufactures of..	301	262	30,056	49,420
Soap—				
Common..	159,115	201,557	16,454	23,598
Castile, mottled or white.....	1,108	1,332	2,573	2,588

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE,
&c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Soap— <i>Con.</i>				
Toilet	23,346	22,092	57,609	63,767
Pearline and other soap powders, &c.	3,159	1,866	86,200	54,658
Soaps, other	1,340	3,284	2,941	34,993
Spices	91,728	116,397	77,064	80,718
Spirits—				
Brandy	34,122	33,762	2,733	2,530
Gin.	50,045	56,772	797	3,531
Rum.	14,655	14,073	42	407
Whisky	448,233	529,411	7,526	6,589
Other spirits	23,316	29,189	19,722	27,745
Wines, all kinds, except sparkling wines.	36,542	32,244	21,193	21,397
" sparkling	23,801	16,963	12,248	4,129
Sponges	12,735	11,930	18,935	20,424
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c.	22,542	20,545	55,748	50,151
Stone and manufactures of	46,375	45,299	88,892	109,456
Sugar, all kinds	175,215	88,117	582,725	1,149,186
Molasses and syrups.	395	9,906	171,885	392,325
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c.	57,597	64,970	50,738	62,735
Glucose or grape sugar, &c.	2	22	49,135	89,408
Table cloths, all kinds	50,840	35,145	3,944	3,096
Tea, black	1,445	887	30,143	17,340
" green	191	17	112,073	21,320
Telephones and telegraph instruments and galvanic batteries	5,048	4,328	11,426	23,288
Tin and manufactures of	10,400	8,750	79,931	88,775
Tobacco and manufactures of—				
Cigarettes	6,497	8,256	1,740	3,314
Cigars	3,014	3,093	17,755	20,443
Tobacco, cut	37,858	48,404	14,797	16,324
Snuff	140	.....	1,294	2,424
All other manufactures of	311	1,287	31,962	55,482
Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c.	57,280	69,423	22,124	20,360
Trees, fruit and shade, vines, &c.	3,773	4,300	11,318	15,718
Trunks, valises, &c.	5,062	7,452	41,389	42,174
Turpentine, spirits of	29	15	229,254	359,794
Twine, all kinds, and manufactures of (see also Free Goods).	23,778	17,344	23,009	28,799
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.	120,550	100,230	6,467	5,301
Varnish	31,039	25,587	54,382	59,313
Vegetables	16,434	19,705	275,318	329,925
Watches	4,169	3,913	22,303	22,424
Watch cases	2,631	470	74,520	85,287
" actions and movements	4,953	2,675	246,718	297,668
" glasses and watch keys	2,194	1,726	4,718	1,254
Wax and manufactures of	6,273	5,537	21,978	28,097
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic	44,420	49,398	68,954	78,697
Wood and manufactures of—				
Barrels containing petroleum, &c.	76	37	45,709	30,572
Fishing rods	5,162	4,805	7,041	6,128
Caskets and coffins .....	.....	.....	13,183	10,538
Mouldings, plain and gilded .....	.....	19	32,888	32,076
Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, wash- boards, &c.	861	50	26,245	43,672

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Concluded.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wood and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Manufactures, N.E.S.	13,652	42,385	345,178	443,702
Veneers of wood		1,056	59,555	99,321
Wood pulp.	1	73	19,042	23,196
Other manufactures of wood.	2,273	3,875	99,236	90,532
Window shade or blind rollers	9	1,480	24,752	24,460
Woollens and manufactures of—				
Blankets	30,812	42,143	8,837	7,646
Cassimeres	113,307	42,512	2,375	301
Cloths	1,358,162	1,202,078	11,594	14,257
Coatings	533,363	536,313	1,789	324
Overcoatings.	7,970	9,544		
Tweeds	518,664	777,698	1,251	1,412
Felt cloth, N.E.S.	6,098	2,473	31,882	24,664
Flannels	55,368	53,158	3,827	6,401
Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.).	105,270	70,174	62,411	31,750
Shawls.	62,682	58,513	691	536
Socks and stockings	582,686	560,899	18,525	12,156
Undershirts and drawers	39,487	41,398	21,221	30,420
Yarns	207,521	272,951	7,211	17,578
All fabrics composed wholly or part of wool	2,598,990	2,562,052	33,730	44,970
Women's and children's dress goods.	26,483	44,316	536	214
Clothing, ready-made.	477,133	445,233	157,687	102,488
Carpets (see also carpets)	893,802	962,566	24,626	16,484
Felt, pressed, all kinds	34,097	35,487	27,204	32,293
Other articles.	34,465	68,421	13,234	16,092
All other dutiable goods.	244,284	301,637	1,577,880	938,627
Total, dutiable goods	27,521,508	31,561,756	44,471,824	53,897,561
<i>Free Goods.</i>				
Clays.	52,744	49,187	34,429	72,895
Coal, anthracite.	362		6,490,147	6,602,912
Coke	6,943	1,127	355,883	505,712
Diamonds, unset, and diamond dust or bort.	226,481	297,572	15,684	26,483
Ores of metals, all kinds, including cobalt	50	3,698	116,487	237,303
Salt	212,885	241,242	8,423	7,700
Logs and round unmanufactured timber, N.E.S.		29	406,753	431,407
Lumber and timber: planks and boards, when not otherwise manufactured than rough sawn or split, &c., viz.:—				
Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory, &c.			208,321	272,462
Mahogany			53,277	47,296
Oak			543,536	887,274
Pitch pine			304,209	398,211
Walnut			50,404	86,659
Timber, hewn or sawn, &c.	22		199,094	195,110
Sawed or split boards, planks, deals and other lumber.			569,236	574,233
All other lumber and timber	819	271	162,929	208,771
Corkwood bark.		9,816	25,250	46,077
Felloes of hickory wood, rough sawn, &c.			33,403	41,604

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
<i>Free Goods—Continued.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Spokes, hickory, rough turned.....			89,814	116,931
(D) Shovel handles.....			19,085	19,947
Fence posts and railroad ties.....			129,779	181,021
All other articles of the forest.....	163		104,774	65,787
Horses, improvement of stock.....	29,397	46,573	101,065	116,657
Cattle.....	18,579	54,358	23,125	47,165
Other animals.....	9,944	19,071	11,434	10,260
Bristles.....	25,009	29,656	35,032	37,347
Furs, skins of all kinds, undressed.....	215,947	195,026	312,351	706,553
Grease for use of soap stock.....		430	147,774	214,820
Hides.....	879,685	1,008,698	1,942,154	2,123,647
Silk, raw.....			263,540	277,708
Wool, raw.....	604,257	757,752	514,084	426,273
Broom corn.....	102	8,974	108,149	125,360
Fruit, green, viz.:—				
Bananas.....			506,644	517,791
Pine apples.....			48,933	57,953
Other fruit.....			1,922	2,273
Hemp, undressed.....	545,044	540,387	395,985	396,503
Trees, shrubs, plants, vines, &c.....	3,400	4,230	22,134	17,858
Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise.....	1,056		1,878,725	1,500,672
Seeds—				
Beet and mangold.....	4,584	9,976	2,311	3,955
Flax.....		70,210	1,062,753	1,268,516
Turnip.....	13,473	15,756	1,172	748
Other seeds.....	7,799	12,199	5,449	4,193
Indian corn.....			8,966,890	6,961,970
Bells for churches.....	2,982	6,830	11,891	24,582
Asphaltum or asphalt.....		485	57,911	64,330
Astrachan or Russian hair skins and China goat plates or rugs.....	34,510	20,232	16,316	39,155
Binder twine, articles for the manufacture of.....	575	450	68,200	31,806
Brick, fire, for manufacturing purposes.....	51,220	92,416	74,024	251,863
Cotton waste.....	14,933	14,835	156,705	264,812
" wool.....	5,779	169,052	3,110,497	4,049,246
Books, all kinds (see also dutiable goods).....	129,041	104,956	163,420	254,111
Cotton yarns, No. 40 and finer.....	156,259	173,110	55,660	41,572
Drugs, dyes, &c.—				
Aniline dyes and coal tar dyes.....	9,570	19,516	66,387	117,074
Borax, ground and unground.....	54,283	62,256	10,320	14,324
Brimstone.....	65,211	130,326	132,672	58,217
Chloride of lime.....	41,256	39,431	6,853	17,262
Extract of logwood, &c.....	44,358	43,262	111,223	144,543
Gums, all kinds.....	12,701	10,264	179,859	175,305
Soda, nitrate of, soda ash, soda caustic, &c.....	161,292	179,671	149,958	188,198
All other drugs, &c.....	171,468	150,811	688,657	666,393
Duck for belting and hose.....	18	19	84,270	119,864
Fishing nets and seines, lines and twines, &c.....	280,124	293,375	213,033	291,575
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet hooks and eye- lets.....	6,064	3,418	66,888	73,266
Hatters' bands, bindings, &c.....	20,397	28,830	21,980	33,097
Junk and oakum.....	20,364	32,670	16,951	21,372
Jute cloth, as taken from the loom.....	447,140	614,222	1,289	1,898
Jute, flax or hemp yarn, plain, dyed, &c.....	87,117	113,948	24,318	34,861

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE
AND FREE—*Concluded.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
<i>Free Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Metals, iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Brass	50,952	69,427	264,784	305,437
Copper	67,210	74,891	644,150	958,852
Iron or steel rolled round wire rods, in coil.	10,663	121,292	747,827	1,056,713
Steel bowls for cream separators and cream separators	75,879	65,883	152,697	150,741
Mining, smelting and reducing machinery..	16,308	43,720	283,481	680,250
Steel rails	93,113	833,182	1,621,115	1,960,721
Tin in blocks, pigs and bars.	90,151	194,552	188,427	307,010
Tin plates and sheets	898,667	1,603,836	28,369	40,114
Barbed fencing wire of iron or steel	9,802	18,329	306,484	456,318
Wire galvanized " "	12,943	19,987	187,393	294,864
All other articles of metal, iron and steel..	324,172	482,620	633,153	1,148,620
Newspapers, magazines, &c., unbound.....	28,151	27,589	102,000	107,340
Noils	130,334	120,814	4,952	20,879
Oils, cocoanut and palm	9,396	7,927	47,008	70,203
Rags, all kinds.....	143,995	119,036	130,046	169,480
Resin	461	37	93,776	111,723
Rubber, crude	9,596	41,198	1,606,151	1,966,382
" re-covered	18	.....	206,988	215,395
Surgical and dental instruments, &c.	12,585	11,748	64,291	79,960
Twine, binder.....	.....	302	818,404	866,590
Articles for use of the Dominion Government.	190,543	306,427	656,768	376,296
" " army and navy	382,625	550,282	6,184	46,961
Coffee, green, N.E.S.	82,607	68,215	.....	.....
Paintings, oil or water colour	361,896	235,978	155,977	101,200
Settlers' effects.....	458,888	657,344	2,183,861	2,385,724
Tea, black, green and Japan	786,737	747,432	.....	.....
Coin and bullion, except United States silver coin	128,800	509,747	4,539,993	7,764,201
All other free goods	486,716	615,556	1,104,638	1,472,070
Total, Free Goods.....	9,538,615	13,227,974	48,535,342	55,946,817
Grand Total	37,060,123	44,789,730	93,007,166	109,844,378

It may be remarked that many articles of import, which are really the produce of South America and the West Indies, are credited to the United States, from which country they are bought at second-hand, such as coffee, sugar, hides, &c.

VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION IN THE YEARS
NAMED, SHOWING THE COUNTRIES FROM WHICH IMPORTED,
AND THE PROPORTION IN EACH CASE TO THE TOTAL VALUE.

Countries.	Value of im- ports entered for home consump- tion, 1879.	Per- centage.	Value of im- ports entered for home consump- tion, 1889.	Per- centage.	Value of im- ports entered for home consump- tion, 1899.	Per- centage.
British Empire—	\$		\$		\$	
Great Britain.....	30,993,130	38·58	42,317,389	38·58	37,060,123	24·05
British West Indies..	650,087	0·81	1,073,841	0·98	948,899	0·61
" East Indies..	3,395	0·00	140,730	0·13	815,364	0·53
" Guiana.....	87,242	0·11	182,143	0·17	34,349	0·02
" Africa.....	106,592	0·13	109,503	0·10	98,912	0·06
Australasia.....	1,851	0·00	229,464	0·21	394,577	0·26
Newfoundland.....	639,406	0·80	488,161	0·44	527,006	0·36
Hong Kong.....					10,145	0·01
Other British Posses'n	11,855	0·01	95		4,512	
Total.....	32,493,558	40·44	44,541,326	40·61	39,893,887	25·90
Foreign Countries—						
United States.....	43,737,219	54·44	50,537,440	46·08	93,007,166	60·37
France.....	1,532,191	1·91	2,228,683	2·03	3,889,295	2·52
Germany.....	440,909	0·55	3,692,570	3·37	7,393,456	4·80
Austria.....	19,476	0·02	220,936	0·20	275,883	0·18
Belgium.....	179,031	0·22	530,740	0·48	2,318,723	1·51
China.....	246,303	0·31	770,833	0·70	751,392	0·49
Japan.....	202,659	0·25	1,193,705	1·09	2,018,107	1·31
Dutch East Indies..			82,919	0·08	152,564	0·10
Danish West Indies..	8,345	0·01	1,624	0·00	8,637	0·01
French.....	18,008	0·02	17,850	0·02	2,602	
Spanish.....	575,969	0·72	2,207,793	2·01	374,215	0·24
Spanish East Indies..					83,019	0·05
Spanish Possessions, all other.....	210		906,314	0·83	5,854	
South America—						
Argentina.....			250		782,904	0·51
Peru.....	4,135	0·01	1,001		86,135	0·06
Venezuela.....	3,188	0·00	75,216	0·07	123,311	0·08
Chile.....					38,976	0·03
Ecuador.....					1,630	
U. S. of Colombia..			5,297		5,985	
Brazil.....	8		1,131,059	1·03	102,294	0·07
Mexico.....	245		439		44,901	0·03
Greece.....	55,023	0·07	150,847	0·14	182,984	0·12
Holland.....	200,575	0·25	413,080	0·38	500,393	0·32
Italy.....	33,461	0·04	126,124	0·12	395,599	0·26
Spain.....	343,849	0·43	407,268	0·37	534,482	0·35
Switzerland.....	94,781	0·12	166,890	0·15	568,768	0·37
Turkey.....	2,366	0·00	119,567	0·11	142,609	0·09
Norway and Sweden..	*5,945	0·01	22,555	0·02	38,812	0·03
Portugal.....	25,510	0·03	72,085	0·07	63,296	0·04
Russia.....	301	0·00	11,889	0·01	163,981	0·11
St. Pierre.....	6,561	0·01	3,143		5,677	
Central Am. States..			4,306		34,550	0·02
Other For'n Countries	†109,782	0·14	29,698	0·03	59,506	0·03
Total.....	47,848,050	59·56	65,132,121	59·39	114,157,706	74·10
Grand total.....	80,341,608	100·00	109,673,447	100·00	154,051,593	100·00

Norway only. † Includes Asia, \$80,371; Sandwich Islands, \$29,272.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1891.	1892.	1893.
THE MINE.				
1 Asbestos	{ Tons. 7,022 \$ 513,909	7,316 514,412	5,898 396,718	
2 Coal.....	{ Tons. 833,684 \$ 2,916,465	945,125 3,195,467	908,232 3,114,558	
3 Gold-bearing quartz, dust, &c.....	{ " 554,126 \$ 172,496	316,177 178,518	247,868 176,489	
4 Gypsum or plaster, crude.....	{ Tons. 184,977 \$ 184,977	194,304 194,304	178,979 178,979	
5 Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, black and coarse copper...	{ Lbs. †3,079 \$ 4,836,498 \$ 269,169 " 236,027	‡340 3,797,203 30,755 185,848	‡70 7,177,142 ‡3,850 391,969	
6 Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c	{ Lbs. \$ Lbs. 5,352,043	..... 5,200 15,233,028	..... 2,329 8,924,000
7 Nickel ore, matte or speiss, &c.....	{ \$ 240,499 Oz. *309	617,639 *325	427,557 *418	
8 Silver, metallic, contained in ore.	{ \$ 238,367 Lbs.	193,441	65,406	
9 Mica.....	{ \$ 22,312 Galls. 436,516	68,466 440,906	96,900 178,101	
10 Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene	{ \$ 18,726 Tons. 14,648	18,217 7,707	6,814 7,811	
11 Ore, iron (including chromic iron)....	{ \$ 32,582 Tons. 880	36,935 165	26,114 145	
12 " manganese.....	{ \$ 16,218 Tons. 24,257	6,106 17,243	13,596 11,890	
13 Phosphates.....	{ \$ 422,200 Cwt.	380,462 1,284	132,475 5,009	
14 Plumbago	{ \$ 163 Tons.	438	3,586 16,707	
15 Pyrites	{ \$ Bush. 5,706	..... 3,250	..... 4,010
16 Salt	{ \$ 1,429 Tons. 324,120	763 229,771	955 334,034	
17 Sand and gravel.....	{ \$ 63,326 Tons.	60,285 63	117,760 144	
18 Slate.....	{ \$ Tons. 16,237	1,507 38,883	2,654 33,377	
19 Stone, all kinds.....	{ \$ 47,811 \$ 5,837	50,589 29,460	44,733 15,487	
20 Other articles of the mine.....	{ " 5,837	29,460	15,487	
Total produce of the mine.....	{ " 5,784,143	5,906,471	5,329,890	
THE FISHERIES.				
21 Codfish, dry salted..	{ Cwt. 731,778 \$ 3,119,530	689,482 3,146,799	711,837 3,009,816	
22 Other codfish, tongues and sounds.	{ " 11,520 Lbs. 3,737,754	33,927 1,744,027	18,098 1,668,125	
23 Mackerel, fresh.....	{ \$ 156,419 Brls. 72,803	100,600 76,166	73,185 46,954	
24 " pickled.....	{ \$ 773,780 " 14,299	635,876 4,788	455,963 7,305	
25 " other.....	{ " 14,299	4,788	7,305	

* Silver ore, tons. † Lead ore, tons. ‡ Tons of copper ore. || Value of copper ore.

exported from Canada during the years 1891-1900.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	
6,229	8,593	9,588	10,969	18,424	14,520	18,164	1
339,766	493,075	482,679	510,916	510,368	453,176	490,909	
995,998	1,110,567	1,025,060	1,102,067	1,082,123	1,140,840	1,641,031	2
3,321,565	3,578,195	3,249,069	3,330,017	3,273,415	3,562,794	4,599,602	
318,258	612,729	1,099,053	2,804,101	3,587,953	3,272,702	14,148,543	3
162,412	160,898	200,857	180,540	180,350	163,719	233,395	4
160,082	156,897	205,641	183,376	193,515	166,222	236,065	
1,193,574	3,443,458	3,575,482	10,130,317	13,926,968	8,470,628	13,827,495	5
88,352	222,657	194,771	550,462	864,778	922,97	1,387,388	
3,312,619	18,058,806	20,301,428	30,053,360	43,957,021	34,047,494	20,165,301	6
65,337	333,763	408,625	522,327	1,008,147	895,349	688,691	
8,411,276	8,042,586	6,996,540	7,527,472	14,760,996	14,428,063	13,493,239	7
808,799	599,568	486,651	498,515	970,531	994,537	1,040,498	
629,655	1,116,217	2,508,233	4,097,212	6,784,035	4,417,422	2,233,145	8
423,707	651,737	1,595,548	2,613,173	3,519,786	2,630,281	1,354,053	
342,392	771,097	558,419	479,016	509,336	1,186,185	1,079,353	9
26,553	47,469	55,627	61,998	69,513	148,239	136,352	
68,740	63,543	18,241	1,831	9,530	4,268	6,758	10
2,722	3,572	2,971	230	2,061	1,194	1,653	
1,859	4,729	2,948	3,368	2,176	3,175	5,523	11
9,026	\$43,088	\$39,999	26,979	24,392	21,415	24,034	
59	128	87	81	8	27	63	12
4,353	7,693	1,988	4,348	1,371	882	2,521	
4,947	4,189	528	23	256	861	149	13
40,400	33,810	5,280	275	1,090	9,290	2,285	
12	78	2,721	1,728	7,679	14,594	38,387	14
38	291	10,771	3,584	6,428	12,749	30,054	
14,186	8,454	7,392	15,673	20,671	12,905	14,889	15
46,788	35,452	32,893	29,403	221,564	27,377	32,499	
4,986	5,402	3,007	4,702	5,559	5,209	15,151	16
1,280	1,136	767	1,168	1,139	1,518	3,458	
302,765	301,944	286,139	188,556	165,643	179,134	251,260	17
96,853	90,093	119,847	75,134	80,952	93,492	102,151	
74	222	303	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
1,390	3,964	8,983	.....	.....	.....	.....
23,881	36,118	57,239	26,118	94,410	121,540	240,104	19
33,226	40,603	42,981	42,788	61,030	66,516	120,158	
12,524	27,388	15,506	40,121	65,223	87,439	179,352	20
5,801,009	6,983,227	8,059,650	11,298,915	14,463,256	13,368,150	24,580,266	
710,167	795,944	763,825	713,450	712,566	686,012	737,177	21
3,146,676	3,327,411	3,076,192	2,698,605	2,580,312	2,702,554	2,294,683	
16,076	5,370	6,227	8,222	14,693	21,576	16,758	22
1,784,070	1,553,617	2,770,040	1,255,245	1,488,673	1,457,770	493,482	
97,069	66,887	100,915	63,761	63,625	86,540	26,950	23
43,896	41,782	21,853	17,637	12,877	13,706	11,848	
398,735	397,397	281,267	191,677	154,075	169,765	155,827	24
216	274	916	456	193	.....	325	

§ Principally chromic iron.

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1891.	1892.	1893.
FISHERIES— <i>Concluded.</i>				
1 Halibut, fresh	Lbs. \$	371,112 22,556	469,635 33,976	434,525 32,992
2 Herring, fresh or frozen	Lbs. \$	16,677,620 103,517	28,664,400 81,625	16,189,555 64,216
3 " pickled.....	Brls. \$	101,668 334,157	85,910 336,823	102,494 369,679
4 " other	" \$	350	18	73
5 " smoked	Lbs. \$	5,331,757 109,563	3,729,947 70,682	4,565,953 69,219
6 Seafish.....	\$	46,326	38,758	52,951
7 Oysters	Brls. \$	517 1,176	776 1,902	629 1,471
8 Lobsters, fresh	Brls. \$	37,781 179,425	46,602 254,694	45,441 290,966
9 " canned	Lbs. \$	12,000,736 1,750,750	10,219,868 1,655,062	12,618,662 1,780,259
10 Salmon, fresh	Lbs. \$	1,236,566 130,838	1,145,163 126,518	1,229,553 123,716
11 " smoked	Lbs. \$	1,755 229	370 54	4,900 470
12 " canned.....	Lbs. \$	15,935,710 1,745,140	12,368,159 1,254,579	8,219,518 870,378
13 " pickled	Brls. \$	3,249 43,547	2,350 33,411	2,759 43,378
14 " or lake trout.....	Lbs. \$			390,421
15 Fish, all other	"	614,883	695,905	15,266
16 Fish oil, cod, seal, whale and other....	Galls. \$	61,950 18,297	172,396 53,553	799,733 65,517
17 Furs and skins, the produce of fish or marine animals	"	536,049	1,105,244	593,892
18 Other articles of the fisheries	"	3,050	10,514	4,507
Total	"	9,715,401	9,675,398	8,743,050
THE FOREST.				
19 Ashes, pot and pearl, leached and other..	\$	124,193	114,658	120,886
20 Bark for tanning	Cords. \$	46,047 213,455	43,856 217,552	41,872 205,495
21 Basswood.....	M. ft. \$	1,449 28,567	2,613 54,493	782 25,366
22 Hickory.....	M. ft. \$	* *	* *	* *
23 Firewood	Cords. \$	147,780 314,870	179,158 370,301	181,417 354,429
24 Knees and futtocks.....	Pieces \$	26,390 25,207	16,308 14,169	22,195 14,056
25 Logs, cedar, for shingle bolts	Cords. \$			7
26 Logs, elm.....	M. ft. \$	27,470 155,503	34,116 208,709	64 219,065

*Included in basswood.

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	
840,491	2,291,024	1,919,417	1,988,042	1,101,734	623,527	708,243	} 1
60,876	102,718	84,681	104,068	63,274	38,978	42,523	
14,364,210	16,140,512	17,549,300	10,823,770	12,788,110	10,153,920	10,480,373	} 2
79,689	55,532	39,592	33,616	55,717	29,832	48,700	
101,004	103,770	102,449	86,857	57,254	53,070	55,208	} 3
322,137	317,646	291,997	240,904	187,011	186,698	190,011	
124	158	39	.....	4	6,603	1,336	} 4
9,583,306	4,958,723	6,136,859	4,828,493	6,396,592	4,358,006	5,251,451	
79,914	101,373	106,536	91,066	113,571	88,897	103,933	} 5
49,038	60,721	57,490	46,871	67,578	76,740	83,093	
728	791	921	861	773	532	627	} 6
1,618	1,645	2,341	2,006	2,153	1,595	1,786	
43,559	40,917	42,540	33,622	38,485	31,864	29,664	} 8
258,325	306,775	340,928	330,793	336,725	367,558	305,493	
13,501,490	12,287,162	14,490,459	11,314,069	11,918,800	11,037,153	10,471,838	} 9
2,073,335	1,828,981	2,146,309	2,075,155	2,290,872	2,320,060	2,372,859	
1,424,892	1,326,425	2,307,283	2,033,806	1,542,501	935,751	1,657,603	} 10
134,172	124,615	222,420	191,880	134,800	93,425	142,238	
4,654	69,773	8,820	22,348	275,791	649,547	411	} 11
524	6,913	288	1,465	6,220	15,490	46	
24,042,111	20,524,350	22,481,623	27,961,895	41,646,995	25,942,171	37,012,280	} 12
2,386,696	2,009,413	2,536,755	2,856,127	3,430,645	2,407,481	2,833,330	
5,641	3,351	3,572	3,811	8,163	8,182	8,616	} 13
76,428	40,810	42,686	58,398	52,547	67,799	81,994	
737,270	354,507	572,674	418,790	312,616	747,764	972,149	} 14
28,208	13,337	22,290	16,300	12,121	25,330	32,207	
806,464	715,521	921,083	790,146	855,613	844,030	1,078,409	} 15
91,014	168,823	130,411	202,973	140,728	182,263	200,245	
23,997	40,993	32,949	49,914	35,078	46,923	51,013	} 16
1,060,192	1,163,962	761,387	460,837	370,679	296,075	537,242	
2,183	3,795	2,477	2,056	14,155	8,713	18,327	} 18
11,102,692	10,692,247	11,077,765	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662	11,169,083	
109,764	123,222	110,092	101,590	112,305	110,727	138,255	} 19
30,602	41,778	37,133	24,888	26,493	13,879	16,124	
148,078	193,727	177,010	112,154	105,057	48,890	61,899	} 20
522	2,319	936	861	1,209	1,482	*	
20,648	49,242	35,963	41,656	37,044	31,772	*	} 21
279	151	365	44	16	.....	.....
7,364	5,217	9,573	1,718	437	.....	.....	} 22
149,078	115,566	118,720	96,218	79,972	70,741	67,203	
287,036	222,184	222,389	173,921	140,897	123,711	117,751	} 23
16,510	12,180	14,126	10,251	35,742	23,808	28,698	
11,673	7,653	9,816	8,972	14,175	17,559	19,991	} 24
355	8,474	600	5,829	700	154	5,602	
900	8,548	3,458	4,280	500	786	18,222	} 25
23,500	34,141	18,961	11,987	8,483	6,401	10,127	
152,221	205,084	124,988	77,978	53,784	44,687	74,721	} 26
.....	

* Included in lumber.

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1891.	1892.	1893.
THE FOREST—Continued.				
1	Logs, hemlock..... { M. ft.	2,268	5,084	6,042
	\$	10,077	21,505	27,496
2	" oak..... { M. ft.	1,096	1,153	1,347
	\$	21,400	21,297	21,030
3	" pine..... { M. ft.	36,699	73,963	127,084
	\$	313,281	651,540	1,057,005
4	" spruce..... { M. ft.	28,494	23,434	21,103
	\$	158,334	141,168	123,254
5	" all other..... { M. ft.	9,437	12,132	9,422
	\$	71,621	71,704	69,307
Lumber—				
6	Battens..... { "	2,936	7,918	3,095
7	Deals, pine..... { St. hd.	81,780	64,945	70,104
	\$	2,891,798	2,429,870	3,114,822
8	" spruce and other..... { St. hd.	186,442	159,732	181,608
	\$	4,817,322	4,039,301	4,647,453
9	Deal ends..... { St. hd.	11,191	12,029	12,190
	\$	281,098	290,501	295,478
10	Laths..... { M.			
	\$			
11	Palings..... { M.	279,578	254,766	310,354
	\$	392,172	364,292	506,827
12	Pickets..... { M.			
	\$			
13	Planks and boards..... { M. ft.	775,793	713,291	854,446
	\$	8,626,912	8,050,353	9,640,683
14	Joists..... { M. ft.	†	†	5,596
	\$	†	†	48,185
15	Scantling..... { M. ft.	19,896	15,336	13,360
	\$	160,191	118,471	108,538
16	Staves..... { "	402,411	459,553	606,571
17	Other lumber..... { "	507,425	353,822	709,454
Total, lumber.....		17,574,840	16,114,081	19,771,106
18	Masts and spars..... { \$	28,179	12,688	7,933
19	Piling..... { "			63,957
20	Poles, hop, hoop, telegraph and other..... { "	144,396	83,581	114,030
21	Posts, cedar, tamarack and other..... { "	75,228	105,772	70,485
22	Shingles..... { M.	208,918	290,848	371,377
	\$	438,929	599,865	755,813
23	Sleepers and railroad ties..... { Pieces	1,605,716	1,467,462	1,410,701
	\$	310,676	259,467	214,892
24	Staves bolts..... { Cords	49,824	33,292	37,567
	\$	133,308	91,784	103,365
25	Shooks, box..... { "	201,716	165,053	119,212
26	Timber, square—Ash..... { Tons.	3,492	3,349	4,956
	\$	53,812	42,038	57,471
27	" " Birch..... { Tons.	24,403	29,338	26,672
	\$	192,477	235,075	211,996
28	" " Elm..... { Tons.	14,357	14,545	14,367
	\$	188,553	198,627	190,362

† Included in scantling.

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1891.	1892.	1893.
THE FOREST— <i>Concluded.</i>				
1	Timber, square—Maple	{ Tons. 474 \$ 6,220	{ 364 4,103	{ 303 3,634
2	" Oak	{ Tons. 25,272 \$ 521,998	{ 20,853 431,201	{ 23,805 508,638
3	" Pine, red.	{ Tons. 9,083 \$ 83,340	{ 7,131 62,041	{ 8,044 78,130
4	" Pine, white.	{ Tons. 139,285 \$ 1,959,197	{ 118,628 1,573,818	{ 97,656 1,368,971
5	" All other.	{ Tons. 5,343 \$ 78,693	{ 4,577 44,053	{ 2,560 32,172
	" Total, timber.	{ Tons. 221,709 \$ 3,084,290	{ 198,785 2,590,956	{ 178,363 2,451,374
6	Wood, blocks and other for pulp.	" 188,998	" 219,458	" 386,092
7	Other articles of the forest.	" 157,522	" 151,946	" 64,198
	Total, forest.	" 24,282,015	" 22,281,744	" 26,359,910
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.				
8	Horses ..	{ No. 11,658 \$ 1,417,244	{ 11,063 1,354,027	{ 13,219 1,461,157
9	Cattle.	{ No. 117,761 \$ 8,772,499	{ 107,179 7,748,949	{ 107,224 7,745,083
10	Sheep.	{ No. 299,347 \$ 1,146,465	{ 329,427 1,385,146	{ 360,509 1,247,855
11	Swine.	{ No. 334 \$ 1,954	{ 284 1,638	{ 14,800 146,090
12	Poultry and other animals.	{ \$ 60,753	{ 49,652	{ 61,127
	Total, animals	\$ 11,398,915	\$ 10,539,412	\$ 10,661,312
13	Bones	{ Cwt. 134,819 \$ 80,926	{ 148,735 84,455	{ 128,780 68,726
14	Butter	{ Lbs. 3,768,101 \$ 602,175	{ 5,736,696 1,056,058	{ 7,036,013 1,296,814
15	Cheese	{ Lbs. 106,202,140 \$ 9,508,800	{ 118,270,052 11,652,412	{ 133,946,365 13,407,470
16	Eggs.	{ Doz. 8,022,935 \$ 1,160,359	{ 7,931,204 1,089,798	{ 6,805,432 868,007
17	Furs, dressed and undressed.	" 1,429,229	" 1,555,142	" 1,483,083
18	Grease and scraps.	{ Lbs. 339,865 \$ 5,535	{ 237,672 3,262	{ 239,330 3,204
19	Glue stock.	" 3,647	" 3,818	" 2,403
20	Hair	{ Lbs. 901,165 \$ 18,021	{ 1,505,913 24,769	{ 2,039,173 33,855
21	Hides and skins other than fur.	" 489,004	" 477,190	" 392,368
22	Horns and hoofs.	"	"	"
23	Honey	{ Lbs. 2,759 \$ 264	{ 16,263 1,648	{ 23,218 2,594
24	Lard	{ Lbs. 47,734 \$ 3,174	{ 31,886 2,504	{ 709,624 66,773

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	
273	140	26	258	195	617	480	1
3,828	3,241	295	3,280	2,098	6,936	5,832	
25,338	17,991	27,706	30,133	26,465	25,592	13,670	2
570,675	396,275	583,951	516,544	606,724	556,892	280,298	
6,849	3,368	8,845	4,932	5,611	5,259	5,341	3
74,458	31,834	108,026	52,439	59,687	61,061	63,295	
109,312	70,263	91,280	88,467	86,661	97,693	73,108	4
1,568,835	1,037,696	1,518,042	1,283,693	1,536,067	1,356,654	1,184,962	
4,938	2,923	4,107	1,429	1,084	1,705	3,292	5
34,245	37,296	50,719	26,352	28,882	33,450	50,734	
179,893	125,957	177,731	165,433	151,555	165,286	142,680	6
2,590,542	1,824,259	2,727,417	2,289,068	2,579,986	2,745,675	2,013,746	
333,260	468,009	627,865	711,152	912,041	842,086	902,772	7
85,911	131,455	87,628	141,654	104,384	126,487	187,803	
26,355,448	23,891,166	27,175,686	31,258,729	26,511,539	28,021,529	29,663,668	
8,734	14,744	21,852	17,993	14,349	12,384	10,053	8
945,760	1,312,676	2,113,095	1,710,922	1,497,444	898,063	1,166,981	
86,057	93,802	104,451	161,345	213,010	211,847	205,524	9
6,499,597	7,120,823	7,082,542	7,159,388	8,723,292	8,522,835	9,080,776	
233,361	291,751	391,490	313,410	351,789	405,322	459,944	10
832,666	1,624,587	2,151,283	1,002,011	1,272,077	1,540,857	1,894,012	
1,009	805	833	988	814	814	1,634	11
8,558	7,562	3,356	4,053	4,993	5,064	14,553	
61,370	45,848	76,391	111,349	56,939	73,507	45,273	12
8,347,851	10,111,496	11,426,667	9,987,723	11,554,745	11,040,326	12,201,595	
113,789	66,113	45,412	75,321	69,247	74,398	68,206	13
53,999	27,953	24,589	35,980	38,852	46,928	46,257	
5,534,621	3,650,258	5,889,241	11,453,351	11,253,787	20,139,193	25,259,737	14
1,095,588	697,476	1,052,089	2,089,173	2,046,686	3,700,875	5,122,156	
154,977,480	146,004,650	164,689,123	164,220,699	196,703,323	189,827,839	185,984,430	15
15,488,191	14,253,092	13,956,571	14,676,239	17,572,763	16,776,765	19,856,324	
5,141,586	6,500,817	6,520,678	7,476,636	10,369,996	9,652,512	10,187,906	16
714,054	807,990	807,086	978,479	1,255,304	1,267,063	1,457,902	
1,756,763	1,575,554	1,799,658	1,694,306	1,529,897	1,555,287	1,806,966	17
341,602	447,281	611,253	300,416	254,733	317,277	134,215	
4,177	10,593	13,743	4,457	4,972	9,984	4,790	18
3,144	3,640	2,660	2,329	3,832	6,456	9,429	
925,784	802,286	1,002,449	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
24,165	27,352	27,180	29,334	44,661	42,602	53,207	
306,686	882,852	1,094,905	1,513,263	1,072,028	1,225,520	1,311,750	20
5,907	8,417	10,000	5,189	8,431	7,052	7,033	
44,433	47,352	19,219	26,596	5,213	311,093	17,261	21
4,232	3,874	1,400	2,811	507	31,567	781	
802,925	1,276,586	173,559	228,203	253,122	1,656,004	196,970	22
76,689	104,130	12,872	16,965	19,096	67,869	11,215	

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1891.	1892.	1893.
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE— <i>Con.</i>				
Meats—				
1	Bacon.....	Lbs. 7,150,756	11,544,295	17,288,311
		\$ 590,852	1,094,205	1,830,368
2	Beef.....	Lbs. 309,791	145,843	356,106
		\$ 16,051	6,454	21,279
3	Hams.....	Lbs. 403,481	598,083	1,216,036
		\$ 37,617	57,801	140,150
4	Mutton.....	Lbs. 291,991	382,692	89,957
		\$ 23,993	13,658	7,671
5	Pork.....	Lbs. 67,687	142,386	903,022
		\$ 4,089	7,866	81,953
6	Poultry and game, dressed and undressed..	" 26,179	26,478	20,840
7	Tongues.....	Lbs. 24,870	4,340	3,106
		\$ 1,342	359	237
8	Canned.....	Lbs. 2,767,080	6,396,500	10,115,626
		\$ 271,184	631,347	1,005,087
9	All other.....	Lbs. 135,925	200,516	419,598
		\$ 14,916	17,857	24,991
	Total meats.....	\$ 986,223	1,856,025	3,132,576
10	Sheep pelts.....	No. 39,168	53,690	116,468
		\$ 18,591	21,624	66,955
11	Tallow.....	Lbs. 49,893	6,811	39,934
		\$ 2,809	425	2,283
12	Wool.....	Lbs. 1,008,286	916,390	1,168,834
		\$ 245,503	200,860	228,311
13	Other articles.....	" 14,566	25,448	19,765
	Total animals and their produce..	\$ 25,967,741	28,594,850	31,736,499
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.				
14	Balsam.....	\$ 6,351	2,221	5,023
15	Bran.....	Cwt. 188,835	186,729	225,022
		\$ 162,324	145,143	180,766
16	Flax.....	Cwt. 21,877	38,457	34,864
		\$ 181,386	112,360	124,082
17	Flax seed.....	Bush. 92		
		\$ 350		
Fruits—				
18	Apples, dried.....	Lbs. 800,650	256,729	3,476,837
		\$ 49,029	14,392	199,699
19	" green or ripe.....	Brls. 450,836	690,951	1,187,665
		\$ 1,389,714	1,444,883	2,731,223
20	Berries, all kinds.....	" 64,849	93,398	96,219
21	Canned or preserved.....	" 30,772	62,140	47,057
22	All others.....	" 32,773	19,369	25,760
	Total fruits.....	" 1,567,137	1,634,182	3,099,958

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	
26,826,840	37,526,058	47,057,642	59,546,050	76,844,948	111,868,938	132,175,688	1
2,754,479	3,546,107	3,802,135	5,060,393	7,291,285	9,953,582	12,471,509	
2,277,112	5,673,592	411,468	1,660,220	898,200	363,810	2,847,180	2
147,077	438,053	21,158	73,038	54,252	24,651	220,389	
1,682,167	2,607,968	6,678,443	9,582,402	8,463,881	4,783,989	2,856,186	3
183,895	260,602	579,833	783,226	749,493	462,896	286,516	
82,399	112,316	150,013	201,515	138,056	139,882	42,750	4
6,336	5,773	7,458	11,390	8,668	10,663	3,035	
755,722	519,736	1,342,949	771,798	1,602,261	2,154,846	1,109,550	5
38,109	32,436	64,916	28,369	52,152	56,733	45,009	
20,362	20,091	18,992	57,271	100,736	140,142	211,181	6
32,088	130,001	37,352	38,728	10,692	3,416	100	
2,547	11,761	2,089	2,645	1,356	253	13	7
7,820,022	3,470,446	9,339,337	4,848,894	2,424,073	1,110,165	2,879,897	
730,640	319,702	819,388	310,449	225,053	97,487	309,148	8
1,125,409	1,324,662	1,331,854	4,484,231	4,191,715	894,144	1,424,729	
55,128	70,818	56,221	341,149	336,129	42,009	68,821	9
3,938,573	4,705,343	5,372,190	6,667,930	8,819,124	10,788,416	13,615,621	
19,947	195,153	186,787	214,161	164,928	135,884	257,882	10
5,665	69,998	56,325	43,098	39,276	33,521	85,157	
169,529	24,017	20,037	195,372	392,200	1,696,093	1,488,643	11
8,983	907	738	4,383	11,398	62,876	70,665	
79,878	5,463,161	3,916,374	7,740,177	1,014,420	90,038	2,181,047	12
16,156	1,049,459	823,920	1,427,959	177,154	14,420	418,119	
31,150	47,734	25,048	65,634	102,744	65,605	69,840	13
31,881,973	34,387,770	36,507,641	39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,136	56,148,807	
9,252	16,424	8,757	4,392	4,809	3,820	8,761	14
134,564	119,137	139,152	173,189	270,492	227,340	192,567	
96,549	87,259	112,385	122,177	165,730	167,120	145,206	15
27,730	16,692	15,390	38,022	5,710	12,667	28,344	
268,203	151,567	128,887	304,652	38,735	75,132	196,769	16
397	65,152	62,218	78,853	15,781	8,811	301	
205	71,308	45,264	67,326	16,372	8,809	342	17
1,429,846	4,176,950	1,007,958	5,548,385	2,538,506	8,167,280	4,181,038	
98,924	250,320	47,975	179,504	124,836	429,656	210,892	18
278,238	853,268	567,182	1,664,470	439,418	1,075,068	956,458	
808,473	1,821,463	1,416,470	2,502,968	1,306,681	2,621,352	2,578,233	19
103,240	107,817	149,989	132,212	79,459	89,345	127,720	
22,369	109,122	86,755	141,934	159,778	293,589	329,405	20
24,884	40,602	15,089	31,220	38,606	162,473	59,412	
1,057,890	2,329,324	1,716,278	2,987,839	1,709,360	3,596,415	3,305,662	22

QUANTITIES and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1891.	1892.	1893.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS— <i>Continued.</i>				
Grains and products of—				
1	Barley.....	{ Bush. 4,892,327 \$ 2,929,873	5,202,768 2,613,363	2,040,648 944,355
2	Beans.....	{ Bush. 323,729 \$ 495,768	315,563 411,645	276,313 355,682
3	Buckwheat.....	{ Bush. .... \$ ....	.... ....	594,604 277,681
4	Oats.....	{ Bush. 260,569 \$ 129,917	6,414,329 2,241,256	7,273,906 2,553,910
5	Pease, whole.....	{ Bush. 2,567,484 \$ 1,858,319	4,432,291 3,255,158	3,255,810 2,441,434
6	" split.....	{ Bush. 186,801 \$ 174,282	207,532 195,376	158,536 137,198
7	Rye.....	{ Bush. 339,964 \$ 226,470	221,251 190,505	59,121 39,243
8	Wheat.....	{ Bush. 2,108,216 \$ 1,583,084	8,714,154 6,947,851	9,271,885 7,060,033
9	Other grains.....	{ Bush. 80,928 \$ 37,252	706,977 377,633	42,748 24,741
Total, grain.....		{ Bush. 10,760,018 \$ 7,434,965	26,214,865 16,232,787	22,973,571 13,834,277
10	Flour, wheat.....	{ Brls. 296,784 \$ 1,388,578	380,996 1,784,413	410,185 1,741,028
11	Corn meal.....	{ Brls. 503 \$ 1,393	1,125 3,529	1,073 3,938
12	Oatmeal.....	{ Brls. 11,748 \$ 45,195	101,780 409,319	156,387 625,977
13	Meal, all other..	{ Brls. 2,647 \$ 12,550	19,762 51,054	4,703 11,334
Total, flour and meal.....		{ Brls. 311,682 \$ 1,447,716	503,663 2,248,315	572,348 2,382,277
14	Hay.....	{ Tons. 65,083 \$ 559,489	84,926 800,533	151,881 1,452,872
15	Hops.....	{ Lbs. 100,254 \$ 19,589	24,953 4,250	319,503 48,244
16	Malt.....	{ Bush. 121,493 \$ 88,174	1,949 1,450	1,822 1,245
17	Maple Sugar..	{ Lbs. 308,218 \$ 22,095	774,373 51,410	738,514 50,151
Seeds—				
18	Clover.....	{ Bush. .... \$ ....	.... ....	.... ....
19	Grass.....	{ Bush. .... \$ ....	.... ....	.... ....
20	All other.....	{ " 2,981	2,622	5,626
21	Straw.....	{ Tons. 5,749 \$ 21,106	4,085 14,323	7,763 26,056

exported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.						
1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
597,405	1,708,370	840,725	1,831,094	443,656	238,948	2,156,282
264,200	720,718	316,028	566,505	158,978	110,040	1,010,425
218,580	350,934	254,215	264,443	273,295	304,385	312,056
265,477	425,283	258,446	195,101	199,552	239,035	334,886
511,216	379,794	405,000	479,555	721,219	334,492	274,580
277,033	174,056	173,689	181,733	297,491	178,637	146,055
2,818,702	926,975	968,137	6,546,881	9,876,463	10,312,992	6,929,214
1,076,751	320,458	273,861	1,655,130	3,041,578	3,268,388	2,143,179
3,194,216	2,130,778	1,544,947	3,858,509	3,106,784	2,779,168	2,894,717
2,237,516	1,622,919	1,131,187	2,252,673	1,709,505	1,832,105	1,989,777
184,530	128,346	212,168	149,254	129,347	132,250	165,210
154,005	107,740	168,304	100,218	104,287	123,493	155,694
62,972	62,942	29	216,463	1,139,546	327,486	474,572
32,939	33,003	18	92,644	616,539	196,447	279,286
9,272,208	8,825,689	9,919,542	7,855,274	18,963,107	10,305,470	16,844,650
6,133,452	5,359,109	5,771,521	5,544,197	17,313,916	7,784,487	11,995,488
5,237	7,609	10,034	55,674	5,645	*148,471	4,049
2,705	2,973	4,254	23,901	2,521	52,737	2,443
16,865,066	14,521,437	14,154,797	21,257,147	34,659,062	24,883,662	30,055,330
10,444,078	8,766,259	8,097,308	10,612,102	23,444,367	13,785,370	18,057,233
428,610	222,975	186,716	421,758	1,249,438	792,536	768,162
1,699,467	839,112	718,433	1,540,851	5,425,760	3,105,288	2,791,885
1,794	976	1,565	822	1,614	1,649	1,113
5,215	3,092	4,392	1,708	3,559	3,907	2,496
88,114	80,263	110,255	152,019	176,821	119,986	145,867
308,103	276,310	364,655	462,949	554,757	396,568	474,991
341	718	452	4,208	3,925	2,369	7,231
710	1,991	1,530	10,593	12,126	4,745	15,225
518,859	304,932	298,988	578,807	1,431,798	916,540	922,373
2,013,495	1,120,505	1,089,010	2,016,101	5,996,202	3,510,508	3,284,597
276,806	199,072	214,640	113,754	37,091	62,428	175,416
2,601,188	1,539,691	1,976,431	999,238	357,844	411,631	1,414,109
257,441	239,225	89,412	86,829	168,972	73,818	71,780
42,663	28,176	13,686	12,266	24,851	23,108	15,710
7,082	17,415	12,246	9,305	6,603	4,907	9,199
4,398	12,160	9,479	7,810	4,097	3,323	10,939
452,411	142,725	918,022	483,679	505,521	1,137,639	782,641
29,844	9,040	51,499	31,387	22,101	66,294	84,726
69,858	141,126	88,828	68,375	83,324	157,696	48,313
512,494	767,806	396,075	335,608	383,147	691,014	267,975
8,395	23,544	9,190	16,593	27,794	39,132	54,565
18,321	55,253	15,779	24,035	22,476	31,116	49,293
6,402	26,267	14,606	12,596	5,226	10,078	5,042
6,231	5,304	4,606	6,667	1,474	1,220	2,401
19,769	17,309	17,553	22,493	4,290	2,727	7,650

*Includes 140,932 Bush. of Indian Corn, valued at \$48,812.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1891.	1892.	1893.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued.				
1 Potatoes.....	{ Bush.	3,668,725	586,196	1,112,838
2 Vegetables, other	{ \$	1,693,671	295,421	421,958
3 Other articles.....	"	102,724	80,919	144,663
	"	38,597	31,833	50,375
Total agricultural products	"	13,666,858	22,113,284	22,049,490
MANUFACTURES.				
4 Agricultural implements.....	"	252,620	402,778	462,253
5 Books, pamphlets, maps, &c.....	"	63,312	73,490	69,504
6 Biscuit and bread	"	13,898	16,818	30,772
7 Buttons	"	36,333	26,449	9,648
8 Carriages.....	{ No.			
	{ \$			
9 Carts.....	{ No.	539	513	736
	{ \$	26,105	41,443	46,500
10 Waggon and other vehicles ..	{ No.			
	{ \$			
11 Bicycles	{ No.			
	{ \$			
12 " parts of	"			
13 Charcoal.....	"	61,323	46,817	48,700
14 Clothing.....	"	64,440	39,766	51,119
15 Cordage, ropes and twines.....	"	34,995	20,090	18,486
16 Cottons.....	"	159,954	322,711	371,477
17 Cotton waste.....	{ Lbs.	1,680,890	2,274,850	1,714,234
	{ \$	48,029	67,762	52,594
18 Drugs and chemicals	"	64,851	62,486	77,911
19 Dye stuffs.....	"	8,025	12,378	10,030
20 Extract of hemlock bark.....	{ Brls.	10,979	10,173	6,398
	{ \$	187,176	157,753	108,085
21 Explosives.....	{ Lbs.	134,499	165,067	127,143
	{ \$	66,153	61,763	56,764
22 Furs.....	"	11,045	17,324	8,767
23 Fertilizers.....	"	5,128	8,663	7,706
24 Gypsum or plaster, ground.....	"	1,219	1,372	29,457
25 Household effects	"	1,032,853	1,166,059	1,283,264
26 India rubber.....	"	15,601	20,479	22,744
27 Iron and steel, and manufactures of.....	"	257,461	243,857	316,454
28 Junk	"	*31,883	*24,837	34,496
29 Grindstones.....	"	24,568	23,465	25,702
30 Leather, sole and upper	"	868,802	1,011,673	865,381
31 " boots and shoes.....	"	53,969	75,900	91,565
32 " harness and saddlery....	"	7,117	5,715	27,276
33 " other manufactures.....	"	20,568	35,559	18,507
34 Ale and beer.....	{ Galls.	36,935	60,424	55,551
	{ \$	17,617	28,622	26,656
35 Whisky.....	{ Galls.	19,944	36,289	52,181
	{ \$	45,619	88,916	135,606
36 Other spirits and wines.....	{ Galls.	1,403	1,059	2,200
	{ \$	1,785	1,781	3,788
37 Lime and cement	"	155,011	125,647	106,999
38 Metals other than iron and steel.....	"	42,633	17,495	24,133

* Including oakum.

Exported from Canada—Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	
1,097,576	1,379,042	596,635	770,339	1,450,078	651,235	680,520	} 1
397,992	527,379	227,606	246,107	633,927	315,477	330,231	
127,781	132,311	106,876	130,702	101,810	150,864	173,762	
27,125	61,090	55,882	45,815	127,941	103,929	158,602	
17,677,649	15,719,128	14,083,361	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915	27,516,809	
465,682	663,718	593,464	761,842	1,443,140	1,863,468	1,692,155	} 4
56,870	59,014	59,056	80,549	97,795	92,426	138,110	
26,502	16,423	19,208	16,530	16,171	23,652	21,477	} 6
3,341	20,349	20,489	19,291	9,208	27	83	
367	270	258	220	217	149	141	} 8
29,928	26,751	28,422	20,928	19,187	15,191	16,930	
87	292	481	368	225	164	182	} 9
4,465	14,276	23,989	17,102	8,413	6,694	6,974	
228	219	693	332	194	203	241	} 10
45,154	13,126	44,830	17,355	7,195	25,931	12,145	
.....	.....	.....	6,131	8,617	6,119	5,287	} 11
.....	.....	.....	299,664	373,383	241,753	176,743	
.....	.....	.....	13,141	39,445	14,188	17,459	} 12
33,191	21,823	36,086	26,930	5,181	6,840	2,837	
33,420	37,487	54,669	41,817	34,591	39,700	171,084	} 14
13,695	45,149	124,947	109,673	146,487	134,522	176,716	
549,758	546,168	766,812	915,327	517,635	413,571	414,259	} 16
1,439,348	2,042,222	2,071,267	1,647,622	2,208,150	2,137,144	3,153,273	
43,323	44,267	43,001	34,534	46,776	39,262	57,180	} 17
63,794	87,830	68,494	93,296	112,517	164,811	249,839	
8,807	19,475	21,354	6,545	8,291	5,412	2,055	} 19
9,254	7,796	10,258	6,125	5,862	6,522	5,356	
127,692	115,894	174,819	97,483	84,289	77,607	64,405	} 20
78,118	382,770	263,481	204,715	202,402	332,843	464,145	
29,050	98,083	92,763	76,578	74,305	115,065	155,764	} 21
8,186	15,616	7,345	12,560	12,943	12,272	2,708	
31,413	32,174	36,137	36,584	46,867	51,224	51,410	} 23
14,616	24,556	23,332	18,710	2,587	7,611	2,622	
964,000	991,735	1,237,293	945,855	909,987	992,813	1,095,536	} 25
38,547	34,315	30,879	26,121	77,685	133,332	170,448	
295,924	308,711	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163	} 27
21,420	18,590	19,931	16,006	36,867	35,013	53,031	
19,330	12,042	18,853	15,763	18,785	18,619	22,196	} 29
1,573,034	1,271,615	1,907,848	1,430,530	1,511,566	1,536,136	1,535,440	
94,339	74,241	75,919	97,140	80,168	78,836	83,425	} 31
10,626	9,372	4,446	4,708	4,449	34,073	207,864	
26,937	11,836	6,862	9,351	12,169	32,238	44,901	} 33
42,144	25,938	33,125	14,414	9,216	8,856	7,886	
20,764	11,823	10,488	6,832	4,063	3,686	6,272	} 34
75,105	116,815	132,212	154,369	98,214	121,547	144,798	
174,249	325,972	374,013	442,561	265,415	339,928	396,671	} 35
945	1,821	748	3,006	781	641	1,896	
1,428	3,777	1,515	8,141	1,542	1,375	3,213	} 36
72,439	84,038	76,486	58,052	48,916	64,112	79,599	
24,169	18,932	31,308	41,601	53,317	34,532	63,610	} 38
.....	

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1891.	1892.	1893.
MANUFACTURES.				
1	Musical instruments, organs..... { No. \$	5,671 348,522	5,679 341,432	3,809 268,028
2	" pianos..... { No. \$	182 52,178	169 49,126	135 37,678
3	" other..... { " \$	853 93,462	5,635 159,206	3,594 101,250
4	Oil cake..... { Cwt. \$	118,167 28,661	187,086 17,157	336,714 37,071
5	Oil, N.E.S..... { Galls. \$	3,381 38,199	3,123 42,284	10,375 36,725
6	Rags..... { " \$	15,143 280,474	36,399 506,747	31,317 363,916
7	Ships sold to other countries..... { Tons. \$	95,280 6,686	64,505 2,796	191,217 6,043
8	Soap..... { Lbs. \$	272,611 13,044	1,411,143 55,117	5,710,510 228,364
9	Sugar, all kinds, N.E.S..... { Lbs. \$	31,302 571,908	24,182 598,780	16,872 196,940
10	Tar..... { Lbs. \$	13,691 25	18,039	5,814
11	Starch..... { Lbs. \$	16		10,179
	Tobacco—			8,295
12	Cigars and cigarettes..... { Lbs. \$	263,723 6,057	193,305 4,138	367,041 5,841
13	Stems and cuttings..... { Lbs. \$	59,116 10,742	63,322 12,431	204,511 35,713
14	All other..... { Lbs. \$	15,565 99,299	19,014 114,653	18,338 117,143
15	Tow..... { Cwt. \$			
	Wood—			
16	Barrels, empty..... { " \$	13,433 138,705	19,318 63,801	16,928 174,621
17	Household furniture..... { " \$	86,450 168,230	123,144 195,871	130,349 204,410
18	Doors, sashes and blinds..... { " \$	5,143 17,903	6,233 7,456	22,883 10,901
19	Matches and match splints..... { " \$	90,658 280,619	111,270 355,303	82,863 455,893
20	Mouldings and trimmings, &c..... { " \$	223,307 38,528	204,027 80,644	182,142 35,992
21	Pails, tubs, churns, &c..... { " \$	530,549 6,296,249	257,254 7,040,988	453,478 7,693,959
22	Spool wood and spools..... { " \$			
23	Wood pulp..... { " \$			
24	Other manufactures..... { " \$			
	Total... .. { " \$	1,024,448	1,086,423	1,280,990
25	Woollens..... { " \$	38,528	80,644	35,992
26	Other manufactured articles..... { " \$	530,549	257,254	453,478
	Total, manufactures..... { " \$	6,296,249	7,040,988	7,693,959
27	Miscellaneous..... { " \$	45,337	71,518	93,692
28	Bullion and coin..... { " \$	129,328	306,447	309,459
29	Estimated amount short..... { " \$	2,913,994	3,348,213	3,482,308
	Total exports, domestic..... { " \$	88,801,066	99,338,913	105,798,257

Exported from Canada, &c.—*Concluded.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	
3,356	4,238	4,862	5,790	5,586	7,616	8,097	1
210,213	255,204	284,808	343,275	312,303	400,729	439,337	
213	179	233	240	174	237	268	2
53,386	39,912	55,422	53,760	37,541	56,191	60,326	
1,909	2,766	2,002	2,690	9,241	2,741	8,320	3
174,664	78,492	97,571	137,576	162,150	104,916	211,399	4
205,561	94,224	121,424	195,039	198,875	143,861	224,162	
63,103	41,076	48,724	86,582	87,798	31,357	15,058	5
38,583	23,125	24,874	31,362	33,160	11,130	6,815	
25,944	63,819	33,702	78,564	43,576	31,059	49,287	6
21,960	16,567	12,203	9,158	17,210	7,419	13,164	7
243,429	172,563	99,392	105,164	191,069	92,181	198,468	
125,390	103,484	486,113	306,549	380,379	575,746	506,700	8
7,199	4,541	17,925	15,114	13,042	18,319	15,959	
1,672,762	2,918,911	67,540	1,986,628	2,289,199	1,292,851	33,526	9
72,562	112,354	3,008	76,235	98,278	46,163	1,744	
13,652	13,969	21,756	21,566	26,216	23,310	16,973	10
3,976	2,541	4,833	3,356	4,746	58,052	169,738	11
271	166	413	227	295	940	6,243	
30,603	30,904	23,015	32,184	27,781	12,696	24,491	12
26,632	33,692	18,582	16,958	16,028	10,403	16,601	
452,288	214,021	289,023	316,831	342,787	361,022	221,069	13
23,481	9,299	17,947	12,684	12,706	18,353	30,451	
265,227	210,192	189,128	190,199	168,550	158,339	173,947	14
50,765	41,977	36,741	38,960	40,514	43,660	50,197	
9,599	13,863	18,379	18,835	11,281	8,536	11,749	15
71,423	92,148	93,195	84,728	43,847	50,566	79,619	
8,127	9,012	5,523	3,331	3,413	2,426	7,405	16
132,650	97,005	75,447	115,863	242,177	351,479	380,029	17
158,196	139,402	190,004	285,161	324,492	378,206	299,354	18
216,035	172,153	195,836	151,276	195,770	257,981	103,961	19
35,481	26,378	18,118	16,121	14,779	21,466	15,439	20
5,614	7,026	11,602	12,789	19,666	38,364	36,844	21
66,484	75,125	99,022	85,770	76,657	169,383	63,904	22
547,217	590,874	675,779	741,959	1,210,421	1,274,276	1,816,016	23
178,395	172,647	283,779	240,047	284,664	326,127	404,290	24
1,348,199	1,289,622	1,555,108	1,652,317	2,372,039	2,819,708	3,127,242	
30,262	71,942	62,393	47,884	35,101	27,605	47,761	25
343,191	368,349	373,688	403,626	459,069	537,662	1,219,458	26
7,692,755	7,768,875	9,365,384	9,522,014	10,678,316	11,706,707	14,224,287	
75,327	85,938	109,265	63,531	61,405	99,169	208,070	27
310,006	256,571	207,532	327,298	1,045,723	1,101,245	1,670,068	28
3,264,911	3,300,090	3,329,053	3,947,130	4,627,730	4,559,530	5,461,511	29
104,161,770	103,085,612	109,915,337	123,959,838	145,594,485	138,462,037	170,642,369	

The following table gives the principal articles of foreign produce exported from Canada during the years ended 30th June, 1899 and 1900.

Articles.	1899.		1900.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
THE MINE.				
		\$		\$
Coal Tons.	90,778	156,032	102,171	171,839
Salt Bush.	68,045	12,418	121,007	23,258
Other articles		31,985		2,976
Total		200,435		198,073
THE FISHERIES.				
Codfish, dry salted Cwt.	10,501	34,880	12,766	46,663
Herrings		1,975		4,250
Salmon		14		2,500
Fish oil, cod. Galls.	50	36	125	94
Other articles		4,737		2,276
Total		41,642		55,783
THE FOREST.				
Deals, pine. Std. hund.	802	63,990	136	10,082
Planks and boards. M. ft.	251	9,539	267	7,248
Lumber, other.		2,987		12,390
Timber, square, elm. Tons.			3,150	44,416
" oak.	48	700	5,861	125,310
" pine, white.			3,441	69,495
" other.	135	5,365	730	9,078
Other articles		10,185		12,402
Total		92,766		290,421
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.				
Horses No.	1,121	179,844	840	102,554
Cattle "	657	53,536	57	9,920
Other animals and poultry		17,696		15,933
Butter Lbs.	1,968,561	324,532	1,720,870	307,407
Cheese "	8,284,546	624,671	6,588,831	627,657
Furs, dressed and undressed		22,830		14,495
Hair		7,347		17,761
Meat—				
Bacon Lbs.	5,290	370	3,161	339
Beef "	142,550	6,792	190,600	8,594
Hams "	4,220	923	1,460	161
Pork "	324,545	16,524	352,100	18,254
Meats, other.		9,599	22,801	5,459
Wool Lbs.	1,953	181	32,816	2,657
Other articles		16,839		16,669
Total		1,281,684		1,147,860

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM
CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1899.		1900.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.				
Flax seed..... Bush.	816,963	\$ 818,034	747,060	\$ 1,039,347
Fruits.....		115,521		69,199
Grain and products of—				
Barley..... Bush.	147,820	69,479	395,667	190,427
Indian corn.....	16,009,847	6,362,283	11,758,882	4,757,595
Oats.....	285,287	263,549	1,130,749	345,869
Pease.....	8,648	5,198	19,125	13,387
Rye.....	568,849	376,146	94,626	56,613
Wheat.....	7,163,089	6,259,485	5,611,867	4,373,401
Wheat flour..... Brls.	16,069	40,586	2,860	8,462
Other articles.....		1,800		656
Hay..... Tons.			1	10
Seeds, clover..... Bush.	5,006	24,661	7,913	43,134
Tobacco, leaf..... Lbs.	206,835	98,613	86,263	49,312
Vegetables.....		1,783		2,523
Other articles.....		6,461		3,417
Total.....		14,448,999		10,953,352
MANUFACTURES.				
Books, maps, &c.....		37,992		35,281
Carriages, wagons, &c.....		11,422		10,527
Bicycles and parts of.....		42,575		8,127
Cement.....		3,921		5,449
Clothing and wearing apparel.....		8,317		19,288
Cordage, ropes and twines.....		6,648		6,693
Cottons.....		8,899		9,305
Cotton waste..... Lbs.	116,743	2,278	111,070	2,601
Drugs, chemicals and medicines.....		126,141		77,528
Dyestuffs.....		9,312		3,098
Electrotypes.....		7,228		13,684
Glass and glassware.....		7,451		5,082
Household effects.....		59,131		70,357
Machinery.....		124,699		235,601
Machines, sewing..... No.	106	3,217	92	4,202
Scrap iron.....		1,143		759
Steel and manufactures of.....		50,288		17,260
Hardware.....		35,394		47,110
Pig iron..... Tons.	6	73	337	11,505
Leather and manufactures of.....		14,714		17,877
Liquors..... Galls.	43,040	18,552	19,288	19,985
Metals, other than iron and steel.....		36,002		12,486
Molasses.....	100,373	18,127	86,621	18,160
Musical instruments.....		11,302		9,546
Photographs.....		1,626		2,234
Ships sold to other countries.....		35,000		7,150
Tin, manufactures of.....		24,664		67,772
Tobacco and manufactures of..... Lbs.	44,658	6,439	173,651	8,238
Wood and manufactures of.....		57,424		55,095
Woollens.....		9,650		14,029
Other articles.....		337,636		471,265
Total.....		1,117,265		1,287,294
Miscellaneous—				
Coffee..... Lbs.	52,527	7,557	393,350	12,526
Tea.....	1,226,519	195,125	1,589,751	266,866
Other articles.....		134,615		53,079
Coin and bullion.....		2,914,780		6,987,100
Total foreign exports.....		20,434,868		21,252,354

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH GOODS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA WERE EXPORTED, AND THE VALUE AND PROPORTIONATE VALUE OF THE SAME, IN THE YEARS 1879, 1889 AND 1899 :—

(Including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Countries.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1879.	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1889.	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1899.	Percentage.
British Empire—	\$		\$		\$	
Great Britain	29,393,424	47·08	33,504,281	41·74	85,114,555	61·47
British West Indies	1,943,550	3·12	1,601,543	2·00	1,725,321	1·25
" Guiana	245,201	0·39	220,708	0·28	238,523	0·17
" East Indies	800	0·00	80	0·00	40,036	0·03
" Africa	45,467	0·07	27,813	0·03	222,236	0·16
Newfoundland	1,483,727	2·38	1,147,681	1·43	1,683,801	1·22
Gibraltar	8,562	0·01	91	0·00	1,606	0·00
Hong Kong	319,689	0·51	706,672	0·88	17,818	0·01
Australasia	4,883	0·01	1,650	...	1,520,016	1·10
Other British Possessions.					4,009	...
Total	33,445,303	53·57	37,210,519	46·36	90,567,921	65·41
Foreign Countries—						
United States	25,492,029	40·83	39,519,940	49·23	40,426,856	29·20
France	454,487	0·73	333,374	0·42	1,551,909	1·12
Germany	107,069	0·17	142,749	0·18	1,310,373	0·95
Holland	9,713	0·02	1,222	0·00	176,347	0·13
Belgium	39,830	0·06	64,756	0·08	445,667	0·32
Italy	148,472	0·24	60,042	0·07	125,265	0·09
Portugal	135,186	0·22	166,021	0·21	29,641	0·02
Spain	46,196	0·07	13,132	0·02	59,178	0·04
Spanish West Indies	1,227,047	1·97	972,720	1·21	1,187,661	0·85
French	218,881	0·35	20,608	0·03	17,575	0·01
Danish	76,659	0·12	47,039	0·06	37,374	0·03
South America—						
Argentina			701,724	0·87	646,070	0·47
Chile			71,963	0·09	27,116	0·02
Peru			31,113	0·04	44,328	0·03
Uruguay			73,787	0·09	37,895	0·03
Venezuela					922	0·00
U. S. of Colombia					19,122	0·01
Brazil			19,809	0·02	460,953	0·33
Mexico	33,480	0·05	334,779	0·42	68,265	0·05
China	52,007	0·08	21,002	0·03	289,655	0·21
Japan	4,154	0·01	62,927	0·08	133,139	0·10
Denmark			11,238	0·01	54,391	0·04
Sweden and Norway			3,310	...	120,244	0·09
Hawaii	29,437	0·05	104,172	0·13	185,096	0·13
Hayti	26,555	0·04	17,735	0·02	27,125	0·02
St. Pierre	8,852	0·01	112	...	195,666	0·14
Spanish Poss. in Africa	134,415	0·22	205,882	0·26	36,056	0·03
Russia			13,641	0·02	55,648	0·04
Madeira	5,560	0·01	11,270	0·01	11,573	0·01
Other Foreign Countries	19,873	0·03	19,451	0·02	*113,006	0·08
	6,512	0·01	16,419	0·02		
Total	28,985,722	46·43	43,061,937	53·64	47,894,116	34·59
Grand Total Exports, Domestic ..	62,431,025	100·00	80,272,456	100·00	138,462,037	100·00

* Includes Central American States, \$37,224, and French Poss. in Africa, \$46,435.

The following table gives the value of exports, the produce of Canada, in each class, during the last six years, showing the principal countries to which goods were exported:—

MINES.

COUNTRIES.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain	388,407	175,512	354,769	212,304	153,251	193,746
United States.....	6,270,247	7,436,205	10,532,689	13,835,690	12,681,618	23,693,645
France.....	760	12,115	1,158	150	5	3,388
Germany.....	28,113	128,652	69,373	48,390	15,074	86,099
*B. W. Indies.....	41,081	36,400	37,286	32,609	31,022	28,362
Newfoundland.....	176,932	181,086	173,090	176,682	180,904	248,697
Other countries.....	76,010	86,077	129,228	154,231	303,568	321,218
Total	6,981,550	8,056,047	11,297,593	14,460,056	13,365,442	24,575,155

FISHERIES.

Great Britain.....	4,143,994	4,462,002	4,366,081	4,822,688	3,610,972	4,071,136
United States.....	3,025,171	3,301,671	2,998,655	2,979,404	3,179,751	3,688,935
France.....	107,461	178,609	295,858	381,046	561,680	526,187
Germany.....	5,319	7,031	22,758	30,024	42,442	71,281
*B. W. Indies.....	1,376,738	1,275,165	1,029,324	1,011,377	996,494	1,157,004
Newfoundland.....	1,185	4,013	924	846	1,135	2,470
Other countries.....	2,032,379	1,849,274	1,600,723	1,616,276	1,517,188	1,652,070
Total	10,692,247	11,077,765	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662	11,169,083

FOREST.

Great Britain.....	1,843,224	2,803,274	2,381,626	2,645,627	2,506,115	2,064,601
United States.....	3,644,362	3,239,958	3,651,606	3,334,178	2,900,985	2,384,020
France.....	2,871	9,630	1,202	13,611		4,814
Germany.....	2,019	1,322	6,941	2,796	3,858	60
*B. W. Indies.....	1,040	1,210	2,461	3,594	1,840	1,837
Newfoundland.....	1,614	1,121	2,580	1,152	2,146	3,754
Other countries.....	22,212	11,226	20,169	12,984	71,780	36,703
Total	5,517,342	6,067,741	6,066,585	6,013,942	5,486,724	4,495,789

ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS.

Great Britain	30,022,479	32,523,071	33,600,891	39,737,089	41,604,999	49,881,630
United States.....	3,713,148	3,341,275	5,081,811	4,192,943	4,628,533	5,326,750
France.....	50,240	175,636	127,820	4,479	3,857	11,171
Germany.....	11,345	75,910	21,521	21,374	80,437	18,656
*B. W. Indies.....	84,212	61,256	56,458	91,676	98,512	93,923
Newfoundland.....	250,528	233,866	263,387	168,511	215,269	218,650
Other countries.....	255,818	96,627	93,384	85,398	111,523	598,027
Total	34,387,770	36,507,641	39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,130	56,148,807

* Including British Guiana.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

COUNTRIES.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	10,414,380	9,551,316	13,507,342	27,747,140	18,447,543	21,674,965
United States.....	3,710,022	3,232,793	2,419,814	1,133,293	1,149,686	2,041,110
France.....	7,583	13,509	34,652	151,452	311,664	347,249
Germany.....	326,700	239,399	494,822	1,006,725	829,817	420,754
*B. W. Indies.....	344,251	296,302	245,244	366,808	496,886	407,137
Newfoundland.....	533,729	484,800	409,497	1,327,969	843,596	977,715
Other countries.....	382,463	265,242	871,275	1,326,898	873,723	1,647,679
Total.....	15,719,128	14,083,361	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915	27,516,609

MANUFACTURES.

Great Britain.....	11,076,889	13,182,798	15,295,087	17,893,728	18,747,343	18,618,508
United States.....	11,870,206	13,820,937	14,998,722	8,834,725	10,173,144	15,283,493
France.....	161,890	184,336	223,265	461,874	674,341	466,968
Germany.....	152,936	154,605	149,174	309,787	338,745	511,313
*B. W. Indies.....	298,352	228,627	272,358	224,539	339,077	266,218
Newfoundland.....	473,192	554,299	566,464	390,944	439,511	576,562
Other countries.....	2,110,911	2,351,330	3,210,410	3,063,516	3,532,059	3,674,215
Total.....	26,144,376	30,476,932	34,715,480	31,179,113	34,244,220	39,397,277

* Including British Guiana.

The following table shows the relative value of articles, the produce of of Canada, exported to Great Britain and the United States in the years 1899 and 1900 :—

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos.....	66,623	70,949	361,401	322,984
Chromic iron.....		4,500	16,447	11,845
Coal.....	62,695	64,078	3,038,249	4,026,605
Gold-bearing quartz, nuggets, dust, &c.....	80	538	3,258,427	14,135,195
Gypsum, crude.....			166,216	236,065
Mica.....	797	1,765	147,032	134,587
Metals, viz :—				
Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, &c.....	35		917,394	1,387,213
Copper, black or coarse cement copper and copper in pigs.....	5,550			175
Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c.....		41,289	895,349	621,280
Nickel, ore, matte or speiss.....			994,537	1,040,498
Silver, metallic, contained in ore, &c.....	1	3,496	2,630,280	1,350,557
Oils, minerals, coal and kerosene..	900		200	1,653

VALUE OF ARTICLES THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Continued.*

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ore, iron.....		53	4,968	7,631
Phosphates.....	8,100		90	1,635
Pyrites.....			27,377	32,499
Plumbago, crude.....			12,749	30,054
Sand and gravel.....	17	100	93,475	101,501
Stone and marble.....	1,726		94,557	120,133
Other mineral products.....	7,627	7,173	24,584	136,496
Fish—				
Codfish, all kinds.....	77,027	81,274	565,399	654,867
Herrings.....	3,276	5,223	142,373	192,284
Lobsters.....	928,233	760,026	1,071,603	1,282,587
Mackerel.....			239,806	162,734
Salmon, canned.....	2,296,292	2,645,898	46,719	18,973
" fresh.....	4,245	32,045	89,113	91,058
All other fish, &c.....	2,964	6,029	981,119	1,238,870
Furs and skins of marine animals.....	291,300	537,099	4,775	143
Fish oil.....	7,635	3,542	38,844	47,419
Forest—				
Ashes, pot pearl and other.....	42,610	48,812	65,318	86,789
Bark for tanning.....			48,890	61,899
Firewood.....			123,540	117,663
Hoop, telegraph, hop and other poles.....		488	41,908	38,682
Logs.....	4,761	16,843	1,565,311	671,674
Lumber—				
Deals, pine.....	3,943,781	3,223,585		31,730
" spruce and other.....	6,751,921	7,522,397	462,433	351,562
Deal ends.....	753,728	543,055	363	4,214
Laths.....	4,936		316,867	466,909
Planks and boards.....	1,283,396	1,165,605	4,352,393	7,331,243
Scantlings.....	109,802	108,254	76,878	70,354
Staves.....	68,913	65,641	448,608	475,726
All other lumber.....	130,523	194,373	308,922	433,393
Piling.....			69,049	93,346
Shingles.....	654		939,243	1,109,296
Sleepers and railway ties.....	4,776	1,899	79,529	220,007
Shooks.....	164,976	121,713	36,077	59,899
Timber, square—				
Birch.....	201,681	209,270	991	18,065
Eln.....	221,663	158,254		249
Oak.....	554,472	279,219		
Pine, red.....	61,061	63,295		
" white.....	1,338,009	1,182,048	3,169	2,041
All other.....	74,767	77,882		16,057
Wood, blocks and other, for pulp.....	28,099	38,370	809,795	864,077
Other articles of the forest.....	33,467	37,033	172,400	190,879
Animals and their products—				
Horses.....	591,200	517,641	283,593	222,625
Cattle.....	7,129,430	7,579,080	1,298,170	1,401,137
Swine.....			2,413	11,553
Sheep.....	333,736	475,508	1,176,687	1,397,997
Poultry.....	17,079	628	31,110	32,263
Other animals.....	55	123	18,823	7,732

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Continued.*
(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Animals and their products— <i>Con.</i>				
Bones.....	60	.....	46,868	46,257
Butter.....	3,526,007	4,947,000	3,984	5,044
Cheese.....	16,718,418	19,812,670	17,739	4,836
Eggs.....	1,254,392	1,447,030	6,666	2,621
Furs, dressed.....	26,570	44,890	44,330	23,288
" undressed.....	1,138,690	1,438,210	337,936	287,400
Hides, horns and skins other than fur.....	7,414	6,421	1,221,719	1,309,079
Honey.....	31,009	547	555	234
Lard.....	5,662	10,667	90	174
Meats—				
Bacon.....	9,948,324	12,469,209	3,992	1,235
Hams.....	459,268	279,966	1,717	194
Beef.....	7,975	203,339	1,471	3,084
Mutton.....	7,527	444	1,098	1,361
Pork.....	41,053	21,386	190	582
Meats, canned.....	92,668	235,284	507	4,464
" all other.....	25,346	43,416	12,793	12,946
Poultry and game, dressed or undressed..	129,960	204,798	7,060	2,403
Sheep pelts.....	.....	.....	33,511	85,157
Tallow.....	57,046	59,557	1,086	.....
Wool.....	9,350	48,129	3,437	368,721
Other animal products.....	46,760	35,687	70,988	94,363
Agricultural products—				
Bran.....	120,936	100,044	36,418	34,966
Flax.....	274	.....	74,858	196,769
Fruits, apples, dried.....	38,132	22,597	27,663	6,858
" " green or ripe.....	2,412,728	2,423,079	156,191	73,625
" " canned or preserved.....	271,989	238,311	16,394	41,535
" all other.....	10,642	11,483	147,130	133,910
Grain and products of—				
Barley.....	50,664	810 917	59,158	77,754
Corn, Indian.....	41,523	.....	297	1
Beans.....	42,233	17,700	15,145	99,341
Buckwheat.....	97,372	63,086	4,508	2,196
Oats.....	2,811,112	1,866,521	38,726	38,935
Pease, whole and split.....	1,651,192	1,743,130	73,320	87,973
Rye.....	195,791	278,228	653	1,058
Wheat.....	7,458,538	11,350,942	12,643	58,305
" flour.....	2,097,773	1,665,708	19,582	12,993
Oatmeal.....	384,012	456,843	518	801
Other grain and products of.....	3,136	12,426	384	3,224
Hay.....	258,604	378,946	118,274	715,594
Hemp.....	.....	.....	2,400	53,326
Hops.....	20,760	11,534	10	.....
Maple sugar.....	1,765	746	64,449	83,834
Seeds—				
Clover.....	408,509	187,218	28,683	13,470
Grass.....	1,177	1,611	21,846	43,729
Flax.....	8,809	.....	.....	342
Straw.....	.....	.....	2,640	7,346
Vegetables—				
Potatoes.....	375	392	47,629	17,415
Turnips.....	.....	.....	101,374	115,212
All other.....	17,163	27,570	18,922	16,803
All other agricultural products.....	42,340	5,933	59,871	103,795

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1899.	Value, 1900.
Manufactures—	\$	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural implements.....	602,875	474,532	9,590	9,590
Books, maps, pamphlets, &c.....	22,358	37,128	47,752	50,149
Bicycles.....	10,787	2,843	5,332	3,841
" parts of.....	1,065	514	582	4,130
Carriages, carts, wagons, &c.....	11,773	11,962	11,646	9,668
Clothing, wearing apparel.....	5,468	28,283	19,643	29,193
Cordage, ropes and twines.....	94,871	137,394	27,053	26,109
Cottons.....	35,760	51,810	65,544	94,210
Cotton waste.....	209	43	37,147	50,572
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c.....	36,776	114,922	40,878	43,625
Extract of hemlock bark.....	77,607	64,389		
Explosives.....	7,297	509	93,811	134,185
Fertilizers.....	350		50,605	51,304
Furs.....	2,145	524	9,978	1,769
Grindstones.....			18,487	19,917
Household effects, N.E.S.....	71,340	54,975	910,409	1,026,276
India rubber, manufactures of.....	23,290	14,392	85,084	108,811
Iron and steel—				
Castings.....	54,268	44,996	6,662	12,432
Pig iron.....	14,914	36,647	31,653	76,660
Machinery.....	101,542	111,481	57,705	110,904
Machines, sewing.....	1,334	1,152	7,855	6,465
Hardware.....	49,412	196,903	25,885	48,574
Scrap iron or steel.....	2,463	2,955	31,220	270,870
Other manufactures of iron and steel.....	10,527	9,304	17,387	47,781
Junk.....	3,400	3,545	31,471	49,016
Leather, sole and upper.....	1,449,499	1,406,029	18,548	19,636
" manufactures of.....	55,020	187,053	21,041	25,672
Lime.....			63,713	73,793
Liquors—				
Whisky.....	29,732	48,955	254,868	256,885
Other liquors.....	109	28	2,466	7,590
Musical instruments—				
Organs.....	350,637	391,139	2,839	2,743
Pianos.....	10,120	12,664	17,656	16,344
All other.....	419	457	700	1,941
Oil cake.....	139,046	221,825	4,815	
Ships sold to other countries.....	7,500		3,715	23,020
Tobacco and manufactures of.....	12,017	11,244	18,689	30,935
Wood and manufactures of—				
Household furniture.....	271,786	238,657	19,796	46,370
Doors, sashes and blinds.....	360,592	287,602	449	256
Matches and match splints.....	253,867	78,969	2,591	20,814
Pails, tubs, churns, &c.....	37,516	32,419	261	1,177
Spool wood and spools.....	166,955	63,559	2,428	345
Wood pulp.....	671,704	562,178	578,229	1,193,753
Other manufactures of wood.....	261,810	267,117	50,879	106,023
Woollens.....	4,710	18,189	7,426	5,962
All other articles of manufacture.....	149,691	485,586	435,950	737,494
Miscellaneous articles.....	43,458	58,289	53,238	117,024
Total.....	85,113,681	96,562,875	34,766,955	52,534,977

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE, BY COUNTRIES, WITH
PERCENTAGES, 1868-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Value of Domes- tic Exports.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1868...	48,504,899	17,905,808	25,349,568	5,249,523	36·92	52·26
1869.....	52,400,772	20,485,838	26,718,207	5,196,727	39·09	50·99
1870.....	59,043,590	21,160,987	31,734,710	6,147,893	35·84	53·75
1871.....	57,630,024	21,579,427	29,320,937	6,729,660	37·44	50·88
1872.....	65,831,083	25,223,785	32,844,174	7,763,124	38·31	49·89
1873.....	76,538,025	31,431,177	36,708,668	8,398,180	41·07	47·96
1874.....	76,741,997	35,830,830	33,132,934	7,778,233	46·69	43·17
1875.....	69,709,823	34,173,687	27,928,197	7,607,939	49·02	40·06
1876.....	72,491,437	36,398,584	28,061,155	8,031,698	50·21	38·71
1877.....	68,030,546	35,491,671	24,326,332	8,212,543	52·17	35·76
1878.....	67,989,800	35,861,110	24,381,009	7,747,681	52·74	35·86
1879.....	62,431,025	29,393,424	25,492,029	7,545,572	47·08	40·83
1880.....	72,899,697	35,208,031	29,566,211	8,125,455	48·30	40·56
1881.....	83,944,701	42,637,219	34,038,431	7,269,051	50·79	40·55
1882.....	94,137,660	39,816,813	45,782,584	8,538,263	42·30	48·63
1883.....	87,702,431	39,672,104	39,379,188	8,651,139	45·23	44·90
1884.....	79,833,098	37,410,870	34,332,641	8,089,587	46·86	43·01
1885.....	79,131,735	36,479,051	35,566,810	7,085,874	46·10	44·95
1886.....	77,756,704	36,694,263	34,284,490	6,777,951	47·19	44·09
1887.....	80,960,909	38,714,331	35,269,922	6,976,656	47·82	43·56
1888.....	81,382,072	33,648,284	40,407,483	7,326,305	41·35	49·65
1889.....	80,272,456	33,504,281	39,519,940	7,248,235	41·74	49·23
1890.....	85,257,586	41,499,149	36,213,279	7,545,158	48·67	42·48
1891.....	88,801,066	43,243,784	37,872,758	7,684,524	48·70	42·65
1892.....	99,338,913	54,949,055	34,972,517	9,417,341	55·31	35·21
1893.....	105,798,257	58,409,606	37,605,569	9,783,082	55·21	35·54
1894.....	104,161,770	60,878,056	32,872,515	10,411,199	58·45	31·56
1895.....	103,085,012	57,903,564	35,860,434	9,321,014	56·17	34·79
1896.....	109,915,337	62,718,941	37,995,928	9,200,468	57·06	34·57
1897.....	123,959,838	69,533,852	43,991,485	10,434,501	56·09	35·49
1898.....	145,594,385	93,065,019	40,035,248	12,494,118	63·92	27·50
1899.....	138,462,037	85,114,555	40,426,856	12,920,626	61·47	29·30
1900.....	170,642,369	96,562,875	59,666,556	14,412,938	56·59	34·97

EXPORTS OF PULP WOOD.

STATEMENT of the value of Exports of Wood, Blocks and other, for Pulp, from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1890-1900.

Year.	Total Exports. — (Produce of Canada.)	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1890.....	80,005	22,808	57,197	.....
1891.....	188,998	18,362	170,636	.....
1892.....	219,458	36,146	183,312	.....
1893.....	386,092	13,461	371,981	650
1894.....	393,260	24,250	369,010	.....
1895.....	468,009	9,396	458,613	.....
1896.....	627,865	27,580	600,285	.....
1897.....	711,152	33,931	677,221	.....
1898.....	912,041	34,772	876,690	579
1899.....	842,086	28,099	809,795	4,192
1900.....	902,772	38,370	864,077	325

VALUE of Wood Pulp Exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1890-1900.

Year.	Total Exports. — (Canadian Produce.)	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1890.....	168,180	460	147,098	20,622
1891.....	280,619	.....	280,619	.....
1892.....	355,303	.....	355,303	.....
1893.....	455,893	1,640	454,253	.....
1894.....	547,217	178,255	368,256	706
1895.....	590,874	251,848	336,385	2,641
1896.....	675,777	113,557	557,085	5,135
1897.....	741,959	164,138	576,720	1,101
1898.....	1,210,421	676,100	534,305	16
1899.....	1,274,276	671,704	578,229	24,343
1900.....	1,816,016	562,178	1,193,753	60,085

NOTE.—Trade Returns do not give quantities of Wood Pulp Exported.

QUANTITIES and Values of Wall Paper Exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1895-1900.

	Rolls.	Value.
1895	9,760	\$ 2,235
1896	35,967	3,593
1897	36,846	3,726
1898	117,857	13,639
1899	259,979	24,134
1900	273,516	29,741

VALUE of Imports of Paper and Manufactures of, into Canada for Home Consumption during the years ended June 30, 1896-1900.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Paper, and manufactures of :					
Albumenized and other papers, and films chemically prepared for photographers' use.....	40,261	45,085	63,376	78,420	109,204
Bags or sacks, printed or not.....	7,937	7,713	6,565	8,273	13,029
Cards for playing.....	17,085	17,698	19,174	26,537	29,460
Calendered, including writing and note paper, ruled.....	2,974	1,335	4,439	11,812	11,477
Card board, paste board, in sheets or cut to size, N.E.S.	15,157	15,038	24,052	33,792	36,066
Envelopes.....	*	*	*	26,281	28,582
Paper, felt or straw board, tarred..	12,275	6,948	8,621	13,677	14,809
" not tarred	178	818	722	1,727	2,630
" hangings or wall paper.....	99,848	81,476	111,138	79,222	93,572
" borders and bordering.....	12,469	7,435	6,378	5,946	2,688
Leather board, leatheroid and manufactures of..	11,164	14,743	13,647	9,513	6,323
Mill board, not straw board	10,428	12,883	15,149	19,636	17,871
Union collar cloth paper, in rolls or sheets, not glossed or finished....	4,454	3,145	3,744	2,444	2,889
Union collar cloth paper, in rolls or sheets, glossed or finished.....	494	486	895	1,096	1,472
Papeteries, pads not printed, papier maché ware, N.O.P., and manufactures of paper, N.E.S.....	330,968	354,406	393,704	403,982	427,733
Printing paper	22,189	49,837	101,396	133,612	184,545
Ruled, border and coated and boxed papers	9,891	11,726	8,863	10,031	9,580
Straw board, in sheets or rolls	22,307	12,553	12,122	16,674	16,721
Window blinds of paper of all kinds			1,245	953	414
Wrapping	9,023	12,977	14,046	18,525	19,720
All kinds, N.E.S.....	370,081	345,556	326,628	361,211	378,716
Total paper and manufactures of	1,005,999	1,001,858	1,135,904	1,262,364	1,407,501

* Included under the head "Papeteries, pads, &c."

QUANTITY and Value of Pulp of Wood Imported into Great Britain during the Calendar Years 1895-1900.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	*1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Russia.	5,862	7,431	3,551	3,211	264	†
Sweden.	93,748	106,307	104,834	97,860	112,342	126,635
Norway.	194,766	230,358	267,829	266,536	278,047	321,395
Denmark.	822	1,265	1,254	1,145	665	†
Germany.	5,415	4,904	6,368	3,611	3,299	†
Holland.	6,737	5,868	6,258	5,498	5,449	†
Belgium.	2,979	3,274	4,734	5,473	4,699	†
Portugal.	565	1,620	2,362	2,249	1,966	†
Austrian Territories.	1,180	1,301	613	285	.....	†
United States.	1,093	948	8,006	19,352	11,788	13,447
Canada.	18,780	3,039	28,978	52,287	43,032	62,263
Other countries.	799	10	93	1,916	3,375	23,746
Total	332,746	366,331	434,900	453,423	464,926	547,486

	VALUE.					
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Russia.	145,981	168,533	102,370	103,377	11,276	†
Sweden.	2,574,233	2,873,618	2,941,087	2,697,349	3,430,698	4,039,338
Norway.	3,911,491	4,352,085	4,786,235	4,604,797	4,679,606	6,439,111
Denmark.	30,465	52,750	58,600	36,768	24,801	†
Germany.	200,049	179,429	235,576	136,889	116,386	†
Holland.	270,533	240,326	249,738	222,525	220,990	†
Belgium.	145,995	140,442	222,417	151,611	159,719	†
Portugal.	18,932	56,887	87,702	67,885	67,374	†
Austrian Territories.	49,825	48,194	23,584	9,747	.....	†
United States.	32,534	35,361	263,612	331,853	306,220	269,579
Canada.	269,365	45,601	465,258	834,088	637,280	1,277,184
Other countries.	12,200	389	3,991	22,460	28,771	792,561
Total	7,661,603	8,198,615	9,440,170	9,219,389	9,683,221	12,817,773

*Unrevised figures; taken from monthly returns.

†Not specified in returns; included in all "Other Countries."

**QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp Boards imported into Great Britain
during the Calendar Years 1895-1900.**

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
Russia.....	66,541	50,593	62,412	49,646	102,816	Not specified.
Sweden.....	44,424	42,030	90,190	65,576	96,732	
Norway.....	29,212	23,148	23,874	26,047	19,927	
Germany.....	34,402	48,881	65,250	41,681	44,204	
Holland.....	7,349	7,852	3,383	15,397	11,531	
Austrian Territories....	3,241	4,799	3,101	4,580	2,473	
United States.....	3,304	7,036	55,915	57,998	45,978	
Canada.....			498	24,755	51,793	
Other Countries.....	3,660	12,052	6,010	3,144	1,696	
Total.....	192,133	196,391	310,633	288,824	377,150	*

	VALUE.					
	\$	\$	£	£	\$	£
Russia.....	142,360	92,832	130,772	99,022	201,442	Not specified.
Sweden.....	97,128	85,298	186,014	137,761	210,551	
Norway.....	62,405	46,063	48,078	51,523	39,980	
Germany.....	71,963	100,331	134,963	94,535	97,513	
Holland.....	15,550	17,433	8,327	29,813	23,112	
Austrian Territories....	5,353	9,003	8,152	12,663	9,047	
United States.....	6,210	17,379	121,063	133,409	97,489	
Canada.....			1,168	47,655	105,957	
Other Countries.....	7,453	28,684	11,110	6,941	3,674	
Total.....	408,372	397,023	649,647	613,322	788,765	*

* Included in imports of Strawboard and Millboard.

QUANTITY and Value of Imports Strawboard and Millboard into Great Britain during the Calendar Years 1895-1900.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
Russia	11,108	12,214	11,067	7,199	7,980	Not given.
Sweden	12,024	6,531	6,065	10,937	16,733	
Norway	4,641	1,805	10,483	1,037	4,183	
Germany	274,942	206,703	199,420	173,024	170,304	
Holland	1,186,876	1,088,573	1,343,402	1,555,244	1,555,737	
Belgium	17,514	11,819	12,950	18,182	10,824	
Austrian Territories	6,042	4,024	24,654	21,657	29,530	
United States	3,794	17,699	50,030	154,776	156,366	
Canada				3,722	35,129	
Other Countries	4,234	4,036	1,838	1,574	1,080	
Total	1,521,175	1,353,404	1,659,909	1,946,352	1,987,866	†2,677,380

	VALUE.					
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	21,895	24,031	21,569	13,101	14,765	Not given.
Sweden	26,110	14,459	13,753	24,659	43,284	
Norway	9,266	3,850	16,571	1,912	9,013	
Germany	423,678	312,897	287,309	282,592	253,451	
Holland	1,692,213	1,563,893	1,917,662	2,253,559	2,147,178	
Belgium	38,495	20,445	23,160	32,144	20,921	
Austrian Territories	13,656	9,772	55,758	49,625	66,366	
United States	7,524	37,682	85,434	272,300	280,767	
Canada				3,061	60,532	
Other Countries	13,095	11,565	6,833	4,528	8,977	
Total	2,245,932	1,998,594	2,428,048	2,937,481	2,905,254	†4,322,305

* Subject to revision. Taken from monthly returns. † Including wood pulp boards.

QUANTITY AND VALUE of Paper Making Materials (Linen and Cotton Rags) imported into Great Britain during the years ended 31st Dec., 1895-1900.—(*G. B. Accounts.*)

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Germany	3,733	2,628	2,759	2,135	1,995	*
Holland	3,988	3,657	4,380	3,131	2,579	*
Belgium	5,561	4,932	5,873	3,828	4,713	*
France	8,401	8,645	9,251	7,275	6,850	*
Italy	318	253	482	823	796	*
Egypt	3,792	1,641	3,181	3,522	3,314	*
United States	175	219	344	459	888	*
Other Countries	2,069	1,606	2,103	1,853	1,742	*
Total	28,037	23,581	28,373	23,026	22,877	18,605

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Germany	171,477	149,533	153,543	130,144	114,721	*
Holland	196,944	215,851	220,241	165,408	106,429	*
Belgium	216,172	171,608	252,604	150,302	158,965	*
France	376,164	363,516	409,068	315,282	269,292	*
Italy	15,495	11,816	30,928	39,459	46,628	*
Egypt	76,217	33,337	61,791	69,258	59,524	*
United States	7,222	9,514	17,301	19,228	41,829	*
Other Countries	57,915	51,115	69,395	54,093	53,310	*
Total	1,117,606	1,006,290	1,214,871	943,174	850,698	787,724

* Quantities and Values not specified by Countries in 1900.

QUANTITY and Value of Paper-making Materials (Esparto and other Vegetable Fibres) imported into Great Britain in 1895-1900.

(G. B. ACCOUNTS).

Countries.	Quantity.					
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Tons	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Spain.....	67,904	75,840	69,247	62,285	63,757	56,582
Tripoli.....	50,364	37,701	48,827	36,261	55,178	*
Tunis.....	13,059	17,476	19,598	28,594	18,468	*
Algeria.....	77,256	78,681	91,264	93,745	94,983	101,783
Other countries.....	194	53	192	137	130	65,949
Total.....	208,777	209,751	229,128	221,022	232,516	224,314

Countries.	Value.					
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Spain.....	1,443,162	1,652,778	1,497,468	1,355,902	1,412,268	1,257,571
Tripoli.....	777,630	551,899	721,741	501,714	742,473	*
Tunis.....	233,946	293,728	295,514	398,045	283,692	*
Algeria.....	1,389,399	1,377,135	1,495,682	1,482,007	1,483,160	1,633,697
Other countries.....	6,545	1,650	5,544	3,723	2,663	1,004,488
Total.	3,850,682	3,877,190	4,015,949	3,741,391	3,924,256	3,895,756

* Included in 'Other countries'

QUANTITY and Value of other Paper-making Materials imported into Great Britain during the Calendar Years 1895-1900.

Countries.	Quantity.					
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Germany	3,064	2,010	2,607	1,961	1,857	}
Holland	5,302	5,147	5,365	4,800	3,538	
Belgium...	9,462	7,862	6,943	7,390	5,747	
France.....	3,127	2,438	2,915	2,672	2,608	
Other countries.....	4,103	6,649	2,496	1,878	3,033	*
Total.....	25,058	24,106	20,326	18,701	16,783	*

Countries.	Value.					
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Germany.....	100,210	68,001	84,023	63,632	65,427	}
Holland	177,112	176,377	170,363	158,059	104,288	
Belgium.....	337,766	270,728	224,913	243,917	182,281	
France.....	121,574	83,039	91,945	87,127	85,006	
Other countries.....	147,674	130,074	88,933	68,874	87,970	*
Total	884,336	728,219	660,177	621,609	524,972	*

* Not specified.

UNPRINTED PAPER IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, 1895-1900.

Countries.	QUANTITY.					
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.*
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Russia	4,030	4,589	3,979	4,861	7,018	†
Sweden	23,401	27,903	27,507	30,273	36,112	46,980
Norway	20,244	24,220	32,276	33,467	41,520	48,167
Denmark	1,859	2,416	1,506	857	1,421	†
Germany	25,799	28,734	26,903	20,086	18,416	26,493
Holland	21,968	32,227	27,951	25,003	23,895	30,927
Belgium	11,084	14,932	12,761	13,103	12,955	13,607
France	1,739	1,978	1,965	2,173	2,232	†
Italy	28	111	196	255	505	†
Austrian Territories . . .	819	1,216	1,072	912	1,240	†
Japan	67	78	115	153	84	†
United States	5,499	5,390	29,924	32,093	22,184	24,116
Canada	132	187	1,014	351	5,088	†
Other countries	30	16	28	26	31	23,566
Total	116,699	143,997	167,197	163,613	172,701	213,856

VALUE.

	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Russia	217,476	241,980	200,731	230,704	341,635	†
Sweden	1,626,897	1,808,152	1,742,121	1,887,108	2,170,855	2,775,928
Norway	1,427,758	1,644,330	2,091,704	2,128,451	2,720,939	3,063,581
Denmark	133,770	156,985	87,600	54,224	105,018	†
Germany	2,236,146	2,350,294	2,158,956	1,621,471	1,619,812	2,163,024
Holland	1,893,634	2,110,031	2,044,127	2,061,199	1,952,716	2,271,186
Belgium	1,208,953	1,604,788	1,336,002	1,364,457	1,293,662	1,342,110
France	498,712	576,778	562,941	651,734	676,627	†
Italy	5,096	18,036	22,153	32,188	55,056	†
Austrian Territories . . .	88,203	98,029	88,739	105,086	108,492	†
Japan	29,063	37,974	59,505	72,552	38,647	†
United States	538,968	833,485	1,883,162	1,931,643	1,417,631	1,524,838
Canada	45,966	39,382	55,042	16,780	231,862	†
Other countries	7,879	4,018	9,083	5,640	7,719	2,008,882
Total	9,958,521	11,524,262	12,341,866	12,163,237	12,740,671	15,149,549

* Unrevised figures.

† Not specified ; included in " Other Countries."

QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp imported into the United States in
the years 1895-1900.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

COUNTRIES.	1895.		1896.		1897.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Austria-Hungary	1,792	75,810	424	15,031	150	6,099
Germany	5,984	275,083	6,195	309,731	1,783	94,574
Sweden and Norway...	7,136	306,087	7,839	293,608	5,019	200,761
United Kingdom.....	204	4,955	1,383	15,749		
Canada.....	13,029	285,849	29,197	418,116	34,804	498,706
Other countries.....	295	10,225	105	1,594	14	746
Total.....	28,440	958,009	45,143	1,052,829	41,770	800,886

COUNTRIES.	1898.		1899.		1900.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Austria-Hungary	10	450			1,030	53,072
Germany.....	1,617	72,167	713	41,519	5,765	269,565
Sweden and Norway...	3,704	156,890	4,192	176,500	15,140	622,800
United Kingdom	215	2,420	265	3,173	545	13,474
Canada	24,220	368,633	28,135	449,612	58,784	1,405,052
Other countries	80	1,082	14	702	1,177	41,667
Total.....	29,846	601,642	33,319	671,506	82,441	2,405,630

QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp exported from the United States
during the years 1898-1900.

COUNTRIES.	1898.		1899.		1900.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Austria-Hungary	34,617	692	355,344	7,375	510,958	10,200
Belgium	3,648,681	70,043	7,461,952	130,231	2,934,418	59,335
France.....	1,701,301	34,415	1,369,330	27,475	1,393,541	28,000
Germany.....	1,072,669	21,406	2,236,535	41,530	1,093,871	22,361
Italy.....	580,205	10,433	954,071	19,043	800,075	18,535
Great Britain.	39,454,958	358,466	37,400,386	389,471	17,072,409	255,696
Canada.....	3,267,671	27,818	3,918,471	48,188	1,778,426	22,788
Mexico.....	262,501	4,910	878,552	13,940	2,008,824	19,466
Japan.....	31,000	496	695,012	5,719	726,200	16,506
Other countries.....	374,558	7,991	662,617	13,347	236,079	5,576
Total.....	50,428,161	536,670	55,932,270	696,319	28,554,801	458,463

IMPORTS of Paper Stock, crude, into the United States, 1895-1900.

RAGS, OTHER THAN WOOLLEN (*U.S. Accounts*).

Countries.	1895.		1896.		1897.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Belgium.....	8,572,502	112,426	3,924,952	58,245	5,784,322	59,300
France	6,341,739	138,978	4,268,466	133,855	4,308,690	66,543
Germany	21,115,193	362,717	15,969,760	275,894	22,445,421	287,372
Italy	3,168,908	92,304	1,685,430	49,236	1,224,020	37,812
Holland	4,829,747	63,261	6,081,214	74,553	5,331,729	69,334
Great Britain.....	10,256,152	207,064	3,552,212	69,820	3,998,370	70,826
Canada.....	1,259,260	19,705	1,100,091	15,773	1,026,392	17,930
Japan.....	14,309,703	136,971	2,463,500	26,983	4,131,250	38,994
Turkey in Africa, Egypt	4,855,545	40,900	2,064,748	15,031	2,126,238	13,046
Other countries.....	67,954	1,452	1,081,715	11,243	804,577	7,228
Total.....	74,776,703	1,175,778	42,192,088	730,633	51,181,009	668,385

	1898.		1899.		1900.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Belgium.....	2,687,765	30,846	5,661,745	66,137	13,918,213	180,532
France	3,302,528	50,760	4,711,225	93,174	7,335,618	126,622
Germany	24,334,362	367,770	21,740,878	319,108	38,732,109	596,624
Italy	1,468,712	44,877	2,666,005	83,646	3,576,975	113,946
Holland	2,908,460	32,297	2,579,686	26,120	6,258,749	77,297
Great Britain.....	4,811,956	80,815	5,465,222	96,616	12,876,078	187,619
Canada.....	679,685	7,496	298,753	8,014	1,197,631	15,388
Japan.....	5,277,356	52,825	7,758,100	67,969	441,607	4,165
Turkey in Africa, Egypt	3,646,030	26,247	3,605,479	33,779	5,158,985	45,024
Other countries.....	683,355	6,048	1,109,467	10,982	2,886,202	24,939
Total.....	49,800,209	699,981	55,596,560	805,545	92,382,167	1,372,156

VALUE of Paper Stock, all other, Crude, imported into the United States in the Years 1895-1900.

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Belgium.....	268,327	313,896	242,259	252,295	189,955	169,356
Denmark.....	13,076	16,481	14,593	15,606	14,286	9,326
France	163,873	168,300	149,259	152,618	97,877	138,974
Germany.....	254,769	270,105	172,275	209,872	260,634	151,756
Italy.....	116,449	219,658	179,900	209,530	144,337	35,118
Holland.....	40,205	25,538	33,564	45,239	44,862	26,338
Great Britain.....	1,091,856	1,116,670	952,658	969,119	910,210	1,249,592
Canada.....	618,664	492,363	577,514	206,305	57,485	81,928
Japan.....	..	50	..	27,493	37,486	4,641
Other countries.....	43,029	92,029	81,298	82,265	52,237	22,622
Total.....	2,610,248	2,715,090	2,403,320	2,170,342	1,809,369	1,889,622

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRINTING PAPER EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, TOGETHER WITH THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED IN THE YEARS 1898, 1899, AND 1900.

(Taken from United States accounts.)

Countries.	1898.		1899.		1900.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Belgium.....	775,890	14,391	763,756	14,862	359,087	11,513
France.....	86,106	6,067	11,200	253	98,266	5,639
Germany.....	1,434,531	37,906	125,648	3,581	261,649	6,076
Holland.....	173,38	3,390	28,414	969	81,855	2,750
Great Britain.....	63,288,607	1,593,570	43,414,776	991,245	30,934,471	739,275
Canada.....	2,865,491	87,691	3,950,028	123,822	3,893,040	126,643
Mexico.....	819,885	23,204	964,374	23,673	1,491,719	43,646
West Indies.....	776,980	19,918	1,471,377	34,088	2,115,116	56,897
Argentina.....	391,243	12,118	363,141	10,967	459,352	14,854
Brazil.....	558,184	13,647	685,567	16,964	816,957	17,604
Chile.....	835,618	21,484	836,829	19,337	741,666	19,672
Peru.....	373,349	9,297	330,920	8,108	272,733	6,612
China.....	386,376	8,802	199,576	10,194	374,796	13,464
Japan.....	9,977,610	234,571	8,293,776	194,406	4,577,054	134,138
Australasia.....	23,614,006	589,881	34,297,372	859,837	49,064,182	1,215,877
British Africa.....	221,694	4,686	1,024,173	24,206	997,399	23,599
Other Countries.....	826,545	21,728	1,393,717	49,155	2,768,958	83,061
Total.....	107,405,503	2,702,351	98,154,644	2,385,667	99,308,300	2,521,320

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOD PULP EXPORTED FROM NORWAY DURING THE YEARS 1888-1898.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1888.....	179,075	2,479,834	1894.....	263,222	3,833,040
1889.....	196,310	2,903,507	1895.....	271,340	3,641,347
1890.....	208,219	2,829,694	1896.....	313,180	4,158,567
1891.....	229,869	2,928,380	1897.....	333,198	4,877,753
1892.....	220,901	3,127,641	1898.....	347,432	4,682,274
1893.....	241,346	3,940,375			

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOD PULP EXPORTED FROM SWEDEN DURING THE YEARS 1888-1898.

1888.....	42,397	2,068,333	1894.....	113,901	2,516,875
1889.....	57,521	1,975,866	1895.....	167,280	3,376,653
1890.....	70,964	2,176,208	1896.....	205,349	3,901,981
1891.....	95,153	2,417,380	1897.....	201,576	4,523,294
1892.....	99,350	2,547,924	1898.....	199,984	4,199,933
1893.....	109,218	2,952,441			

EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, IN 1900,
COMPARED AS TO QUANTITY AND VALUE WITH 1899.

(Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short not included.)

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.					
	Actual in 1900.	At Prices of 1899.	Due to Variation in		Actually more or less than 1899.			
			Quantity.	Price.				
<i>Animals, Living.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Horses.....	1,166,981	935,000	+	36,000	+	232,000	+	268,918
Cattle.....	9,080,776	8,029,000	—	494,000	+	1,052,000	+	557,941
Sheep.....	1,894,012	1,791,000	+	250,000	+	103,000	+	353,155
Swine.....	14,553	11,000	+	5,000	+	4,000	+	9,489
Other animals.....	45,273	40,000	—	33,000	+	5,000	—	28,234
Total.....	12,201,595	10,806,000	—	235,000	+	1,396,000	+	1,161,269
<i>Articles of Food and Drink.</i>								
Bacon.....	12,471,509	11,735,000	+	1,781,000	+	737,000	+	2,517,927
Hams.....	286,516	277,000	—	186,000	+	10,000	—	176,380
Meats, all other.....	857,596	748,000	+	376,000	+	110,000	+	485,658
Butter.....	5,122,156	4,642,000	+	941,000	+	480,000	+	1,421,283
Cheese.....	19,856,324	16,437,000	—	340,000	+	3,419,000	+	3,079,559
Eggs.....	1,457,902	1,337,000	+	70,000	+	121,000	+	190,839
Codfish, dry and wet salted	2,994,843	2,904,000	+	201,000	+	91,000	+	291,799
Lobsters.....	2,678,352	2,543,000	—	144,000	+	135,000	—	9,266
Salmon.....	3,107,608	3,620,000	+	1,036,000	—	513,000	+	523,413
Fish, all other.....	1,781,698	1,774,000	+	192,000	+	8,000	+	199,937
Apples, green or ripe.....	2,578,233	2,332,000	—	289,000	+	246,000	—	43,119
" dried.....	210,892	221,000	—	209,000	—	10,000	—	218,764
Fruits, all other.....	516,537	473,000	—	73,000	+	44,000	—	28,870
Barley.....	1,010,425	993,000	+	883,000	+	17,000	+	900,385
Beans.....	334,886	246,000	+	7,000	+	89,000	+	95,851
Oats.....	2,143,179	2,196,000	—	1,072,000	—	53,000	—	1,125,209
Pease.....	2,145,471	2,064,000	+	108,000	—	82,000	+	189,873
Wheat.....	11,995,488	12,725,000	+	4,940,000	—	729,000	+	4,211,001
Grain, all other.....	427,784	434,000	+	6,000	—	6,000	—	38
Flour, wheat.....	2,791,885	3,010,000	—	95,000	—	218,000	—	313,403
Oatmeal.....	474,991	483,000	+	86,000	—	8,000	+	78,423
Potatoes.....	330,231	345,000	+	30,000	—	15,000	+	14,754
Spirits incl'd g ale and beer	406,156	412,000	+	67,000	—	6,000	+	61,167
Other articles.....	508,053	477,000	—	141,000	+	31,000	—	109,776
Total.....	76,488,715	72,427,000	+	8,175,000	+	4,062,000	+	12,237,044
<i>Sundry Raw Materials.</i>								
Asbestos.....	490,909	628,000	+	174,000	—	137,000	+	37,433
Bark for tanning.....	61,899	57,000	+	8,000	+	5,000	+	13,009
Bones.....	46,257	42,000	—	4,000	+	4,000	—	41
Coal.....	4,599,602	5,126,000	+	1,563,000	—	526,000	+	1,036,808
Copper.....	1,387,388	1,504,000	+	581,000	—	117,000	+	464,409
Firewood.....	117,751	118,000	—	6,000	.....	.....	—	5,960
Flax.....	196,769	169,000	+	93,000	+	28,000	+	121,637
Logs.....	760,410	723,000	—	846,000	+	37,000	—	809,001
Mica.....	136,352	135,000	—	13,000	+	1,000	—	11,887
Nickel.....	1,040,498	930,000	—	64,000	+	110,000	+	45,961
Lead, metallic.....	678,859	534,000	—	361,000	+	145,000	—	216,490
Coke.....	33,770	50,000	+	34,000	—	16,000	+	18,086
Pig iron.....	137,651	146,000	+	95,000	—	8,000	+	86,884

EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, IN
1900.—*Con.*

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.		
	Actual in 1900.	At prices of 1899.	Due to variation in		Actually more or less than 1899.
			Quantity.	Price.	
<i>Sundry Raw Materials—Con</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gypsum.....	236,065	236,000	+ 70,000	.....	+ 69,843
Scrap iron or steel.....	273,840	312,000	+ 272,000	— 38,000	+ 234,102
Silver, metallic.....	1,354,053	1,360,000	— 1,270,000	— 6,000	— 1,276,228
Timber, square.....	2,013,746	1,922,000	— 553,000	+ 92,000	— 461,929
Wool.....	418,119	349,000	+ 335,000	+ 69,000	+ 403,699
Other articles.....	20,050,080	16,864,000	+ 8,684,000	+ 3,186,000	+ 11,870,004
Total.....	34,034,018	31,205,000	+ 8,792,000	+ 2,829,000	+ 11,621,099
Oils.....	59,481	58,000	— 1,000	+ 1,000	+ 234
<i>Manufactures.</i>					
Ashes, pot, pearl and other..	138,255	133,000	+ 22,000	+ 5,000	+ 27,528
Basswood.....	39,703	40,000	+ 8,000	.....	+ 7,931
Carriages.....	36,049	52,000	+ 5,000	— 16,000	— 11,767
Bicycles.....	176,743	210,000	— 32,000	— 33,000	— 65,010
Cotton fabrics.....	334,405	258,000	+ 51,000	+ 76,000	+ 24,811
Cotton waste.....	57,180	58,000	+ 19,000	+ 1,000	+ 17,918
Deals.....	11,564,476	11,413,000	— 566,000	+ 152,000	— 413,599
Deal ends.....	564,869	731,000	— 39,000	— 166,000	— 205,589
Ext. of hemlock bark.....	64,405	64,000	— 13,000	.....	— 13,202
Joists and scantlings.....	235,664	213,000	— 22,000	+ 23,000	+ 696
Junk and oakum.....	53,121	61,000	+ 26,000	— 8,000	+ 18,002
Knees and futtocks.....	19,991	21,000	+ 3,000	+ 1,000	+ 2,432
Laths, palings and pickets..	532,106	461,000	+ 29,000	+ 71,000	+ 99,783
Stave bolts.....	20,673	21,000	+ 8,000	.....	+ 8,301
Musical instruments.....	507,983	505,000	+ 45,000	+ 3,000	+ 48,322
Oil cake.....	224,162	290,000	+ 146,000	— 66,000	+ 80,301
Planks and boards.....	9,611,278	8,925,000	+ 2,049,000	+ 686,000	+ 2,735,055
Lumber, all other.....	933,915	901,000	+ 135,000	+ 33,000	+ 168,840
Shingles.....	1,131,506	1,055,000	+ 78,000	+ 77,000	+ 155,353
Ships.....	198,468	163,000	+ 71,000	+ 35,000	+ 106,287
Shooks, box and other.....	251,357	283,000	+ 58,000	— 32,000	+ 26,197
Sleepers and railway ties....	221,906	207,000	+ 123,000	+ 15,000	+ 137,601
Sewing machines.....	13,203	13,000	+ 4,000	.....	+ 3,645
Tobacco.....	97,249	80,000	+ 8,000	+ 17,000	+ 24,833
Leather.....	1,871,630	1,646,000	+ 36,000	+ 226,000	+ 190,347
Other articles.....	9,697,816	9,357,000	+ 1,416,000	+ 341,000	+ 1,756,507
Total.....	38,598,113	37,161,000	+ 3,486,000	+ 1,437,000	+ 4,923,233
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>					
Hay.....	1,414,109	1,157,000	+ 745,000	+ 257,000	+ 1,002,478
Clover seed.....	267,975	212,000	+ 479,000	+ 56,000	+ 423,039
Grass.....	49,293	43,000	+ 12,000	+ 6,000	+ 18,177
Other articles.....	397,491	333,000	+ 106,000	+ 64,000	+ 169,033
Total.....	2,128,868	1,745,000	+ 384,000	+ 383,000	+ 766,649
Total exports.....	163,510,790	153,402,000	+ 20,601,000	+ 10,108,000	+ 30,709,528

The preceeding table may be summarized as follows :—

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.		
	Actual in 1900.	At Prices of 1899.	Due to Variation in		Actually more or less than 1899.
			Quantity.	Price.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Animals, living.....	12,201,595	10,806,000	— 235,000	+ 1,396,000	+ 1,161,269
Articles of food and drink	76,488,715	72,427,000	+ 8,175,000	+ 4,062,000	+ 12,237,044
Sundry raw materials...	34,034,018	31,205,000	+ 8,792,000	+ 2,829,000	+ 11,621,099
Oils.....	59,481	58,000	— 1,000	+ 1,000	+ 234
Manufactures.....	38,598,113	37,161,000	+ 3,486,000	+ 1,437,000	+ 4,923,233
Miscellaneous.....	2,128,868	1,745,000	+ 384,000	+ 383,000	+ 766,619
Total exports.....	163,510,790	153,402,000	+ 20,601,000	+ 10,108,000	+ 30,709,528

The condition of the export trade of the last five years is more clearly shown by this method, in the following table, than it could be by a mere statement of actual values :—

—	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Actual value of exports.	106,378,752	119,685,410	139,920,932	132,801,262	163,510,790
Value at prices of previous year.....	111,317,000	125,090,000	133,910,000	135,106,000	153,402,000
Variation from quantities	+ 11,789,000	+ 18,712,000	+ 14,226,000	— 4,814,000	+ 20,601,000
" " prices....	— 4,939,000	— 5,405,000	+ 6,010,000	— 2,305,000	+ 10,108,000
Actual difference in value.....	+ 6,850,401	+ 13,306,658	+ 20,235,525	— 7,119,679	+ 30,709,528

Lobster, fresh.....	brls.	3 62	4 40	4 79	4 75	5 46	6 40	5 93	7 50	8 01	9 84	8 75	11 53	10 30
" canned.....	lbs.	0 10·8	0 11·8	0 12·5	0 14·6	0 16·2	0 14·1	0 15·4	0 14·3	0 14·8	0 18·3	0 19·2	0 21	0 23
Mackerel, fresh.....	brls.	0 02·9	0 06·3	0 05·2	0 04·2	0 05·8	0 04·4	0 05·4	0 04·8	0 03·6	0 05·1	0 03·9	0 05·9	0 05·5
" pickled.....	brls.	8 82	13 67	14 43	10 63	8 35	9 71	9 08	9 51	12 87	10 87	11 97	12 39	13 15
Oil, cod.....	galls.	0 25	0 30	0 36	0 23	0 31	0 29	0 24	0 23	0 25	0 24	0 25	0 24	0 25
" whale.....	"	0 33	0 42	0 36	0 33	0 32	0 42	0 16	0 23	0 25	0 24	0 30	0 25	0 28
" other.....	"	0 31	0 23	0 23	0 25	0 30	0 25	0 39	0 31	0 36	0 31	0 25	0 60	0 28
Salmon, fresh.....	lbs.	0 11·1	0 11·1	0 11·3	0 10·6	0 10·1	0 10·4	0 09·4	0 09·4	0 09·6	0 09·2	0 08·7	0 10	0 08·6
" canned.....	brls.	4 51	4 93	4 53	4 68	4 68	4 24	3 96	3 76	3 85	3 65	4 34	3 92	3 63
Flax, wheat.....	cwt.	7 84	7 12	8 28	8 29	2 92	3 56	9 67	9 08	8 37	8 01	6 78	5 93	6 94
Grain—Barley.....	bush.	1 87	1 34	1 32	1 53	1 30	1 29	1 21	1 21	1 01	0 74	0 73	0 79	1 07
Beans.....	"	0 33	0 39	0 34	0 50	0 35	0 35	0 38	0 35	0 28	0 25	0 31	0 32	0 31
Oats.....	"	0 71	0 73	+	0 69	0 74	0 75	+	0 77	0 73	0 58	0 55	0 66	0 70
Pease.....	"	0 54	.....	0 51	0 67	0 86	0 66	0 52	0 52	0 62	0 43	0 54	0 60	0 59
Rye.....	"	0 87	0 96	0 92	0 75	0 80	0 76	0 66	0 61	0 58	0 71	0 91	0 76	0 71
Wheat.....	"	1 07	1 07	1 11	1 07	1 09	1 01	0 98	0 98	1 02	1 02	1 07	1 02	1 01
Gypsum or plaster	tons.	9 69	10 21	9 28	8 60	9 43	9 57	9 40	7 73	9 21	8 78	9 65	6 59	8 06
Hay.....	cwt.	1 57	1 75	1 95	1 83	1 81	1 95	1 77	1 13	1 90	1 35	2 33	2 33	2 03
Junk and oakum.....	bush.	0 80	0 80	0 58	0 73	0 74	0 68	0 62	0 70	0 77	0 84	0 62	0 68	1 19
Malt.....	lbs.	0 09·3	0 06·6	0 07·1	0 07·1	0 06·6	0 06·8	0 06·6	0 06·3	0 05·6	0 05·5	0 04·4	0 05·8	0 10·8
Maple sugar.....	"	1 06	0 86	0 70	0 12	0 05	0 14	0 08	0 06	0 10	0 13	0 14	0 12	0 13
Mica, crude and cut.....	brls.	3 86	4 01	3 63	3 85	4 02	4 00	3 50	3 44	3 31	3 05	3 14	3 31	3 26
Oatmeal.....	brls.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oil, mineral, coal and	galls.	0 15·8	0 15·8	0 07·7	0 16	0 16	0 09	0 18	0 10	0 17	0 11	0 22	0 29	0 24
kerosene, refined.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oil, mineral, coal and	galls.	0 14·7	0 16·9	0 04·3	0 04·2	0 04·1	0 03·8	0 03·5	0 05·2	0 06·3	0 20	.....	0 04·2	.....
kerosene, crude.....	"	1 46	0 96	1 19	1 26	1 18	3 33	1 20	1 20	1 24	1 42	1 23	1 37	1 06
Oil-cake.....	cwt.	63 34	154 00	79 01	87 42	90 45	55 00	148 00	129 30	108 93	108 68	124 20	217 94	200 66
Ore—Copper.....	tons.	2 95	2 44	2 27	2 22	4 80	3 34	4 85	9 11	13 62	8 01	11 21	12 40	13 66
Iron.....	"	17 60	18 69	21 07	18 43	37 01	93 76	73 78	60 10	22 85	53 68	171 37	32 70	40 00
Manganese.....	"	72 73	71 53	63 03	61 46	60 12	70 37	62 64	60 22	58 58	52 29	55 91	52 62	54 26
Organs.....	each.	18 19	15 74	13 52	17 40	22 08	11 14	8 17	9 26	10 00	11 96	4 26	10 79	15 34
Phosphates.....	tons.	283 42	312 27	265 90	286 69	290 68	279 10	250 64	222 97	237 86	224 00	215 75	237 09	225 10
Pianos.....	each.	0 09·4	0 09·3	0 08·4	0 08·2	0 09·5	0 10·6	0 10·2	0 09·4	0 08·1	0 08·5	0 09·4	0 08·9	0 09·4
Provisions—Bacon.....	lbs.	0 04·4	0 06·2	0 06	0 05·2	0 04·4	0 06	0 06·5	0 07·7	0 05·1	0 04·4	0 06	0 07	0 07·7
Beef.....	"	0 18	0 19	0 17	0 16	0 18	0 18·4	0 19·8	0 19·1	0 17·9	0 18·2	0 18·2	0 18·3	0 20·3
Butter.....	"	0 10·6	0 10·1	0 09·9	0 08·9	0 09·8	0 10·0	0 10	0 09·7	0 08·4	0 08·9	0 08·9	0 08·8	0 10·7
Cheese.....	doz.	0 15	0 15·4	0 14	0 14	0 14	0 12·7	0 13·9	0 12·4	0 12·3	0 13·1	0 12·1	0 13·1	0 14·3
Eggs.....	lbs.	0 09·7	0 10·8	0 09·2	0 09·3	0 09·6	0 11·5	0 10·9	0 10	0 08·7	0 08·1	0 08·8	0 09·7	0 10
Hams.....	brls.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Biscuits only.

+ Split pease included.

+ Chromic iron.

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1888-1900.—*Con.*

Articles.	1888.		1889.		1890.		1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Provisions—																										
Mutton	0 05	6	0 07	2	0 06	7	0 08	2	0 03	5	0 08	5	0 07	7	0 05	1	0 05	1	0 05	6	0 05	3	0 07	6	0 07	1
Meats, canned.....	0 09	4	0 08	1	0 09	3	0 09	8	0 09	9	0 09	9	0 09	3	0 09	2	0 08	8	0 06	4	0 03	2	0 08	7	0 10	7
Pork	0 39	6	0 06	4	0 06	0	0 06	0	0 05	5	0 09	1	0 05	0	0 06	2	0 04	8	0 03	6	0 03	2	0 02	6	0 04	1
Potatoes	0 39	6	0 29	0	0 34	0	0 46	0	0 50	0	0 38	0	0 36	0	0 38	0	0 38	0	0 32	0	0 44	0	0 48	0	0 49	0
Salt	0 07	6	0 28	0	0 25	0	0 25	0	0 23	0	0 24	0	0 26	0	0 21	0	0 25	0	0 25	0	0 20	0	0 29	0	0 23	0
Sand and gravel.....	0 15	0	0 17	0	0 18	0	0 20	0	0 26	0	0 35	0	0 32	0	0 30	0	0 42	0	0 40	0	0 49	0	0 52	0	0 41	0
Sewing machines.....	7 54		7 46		7 64		10 07		12 93		23 58		22 09		21 38		18 68		20 71		17 72		19 08		18 75	
Ships sold to other countries.....	20 03		16 50		19 38		18 52		13 92		11 62		11 08		10 42		8 14		11 48		11 10		12 42		15 08	
Straw	4 41		5 11		4 35		3 67		3 51		3 36		3 17		3 26		3 81		3 37		2 91		3 30		3 19	
Tow.....	1 86		1 83		1 98		2 29		2 45		2 60		2 32		2 79		2 83		2 87		2 70		2 80		2 74	
Whiskey	0 23		0 21		0 22		0 22		0 22		0 20		0 20		0 19		0 21		0 18		0 17		0 16		0 19	
Wood—																										
Bark for tanning... cords.	4 37		4 32		4 45		4 64		4 96		4 91		4 84		4 64		4 77		4 51		3 97		3 52		3 84	
Deals.....std. h.	28 34		29 51		31 18		28 74		28 79		31 24		29 15		28 24		28 01		31 33		31 63		30 96		30 48	
Firewood.....cords.	2 16		2 16		2 11		2 13		2 07		1 96		1 92		1 92		1 87		1 81		1 76		1 75		1 75	
Laths, palings and pickets..... M.	1 52		1 49		1 38		1 40		1 43		1 63		1 55		1 37		1 24		1 19		1 11		1 30		1 50	
Logs—pine..... M. ft.	8 28		8 70		8 14		8 54		8 81		8 32		8 79		8 77		9 14		8 40		8 69		8 64		9 81	
Logs—spruce..... "	4 80		6 80		6 02		5 55		6 02		5 84		5 98		5 63		5 67		5 41		6 13		6 11		5 50	
Staves and headings M.	5 45		4 49		4 78		4 60		4 92		4 28		4 96		6 41		47 42		4 94		4 56		4 30		4 40	
Stave bolts..... cords.	2 47		2 60		2 53		2 67		2 76		2 75		2 75		2 68		2 54		2 79		2 29		2 32		2 35	
Sleepers, railroad ties each	0 19	8	0 19	8	0 18		0 19	8	0 17		0 15	2	0 14	8	0 14	8	0 16	6	0 17	3	0 14	4	0 15	9	0 17	1
Shingles..... M.	2 05		2 09		2 16		2 10		2 06		2 00		1 94		1 90		1 93		1 76		1 76		1 73		1 86	
Timber, square—																										
Ash	13 21		12 59		12 15		15 41		12 55		11 60		11 96		11 35		11 40		10 89		10 66		11 88		3 44	
Birch..... tons.	7 31		8 13		8 27		7 88		8 01		7 95		7 59		7 50		8 44		8 00		8 83		7 80		9 23	
Elm..... "	12 00		13 18		13 94		13 13		13 65		13 25		13 40		12 99		13 11		14 10		13 79		14 46		15 24	
Oak..... "	19 54		21 23		21 10		20 65		20 68		21 37		22 52		22 03		21 08		17 14		22 93		21 76		20 50	
Pine, white..... "	12 06		13 46		15 40		14 06		13 27		14 02		14 35		14 77		16 63		17 51		17 73		13 89		16 21	
" red..... "	9 81		10 00		10 20		9 17		8 70		9 71		10 87		9 45		12 21		16 32		10 64		11 61		11 85	
Planks and boards joists and scantlings M.ft.	11 95		11 46		11 29		11 04		11 21		11 22		7 03		11 00		10 32		10 07		10 72		10 49		11 33	

† Staves only.

The index numbers of the prices of 45 commodities calculated by Mr. Sauerbeck are, as usual, given below, and show the course of average prices for a series of years :—

1867-1877.	100	1889.	72
1878.	111	1890.	72
1879.	83	1891.	72
1880.	88	1892.	68
1881.	85	1893.	68
1882.	84	1894.	63
1883.	82	1895.	62
1884.	76	1896.	61
1885.	72	1897.	62
1886.	69	1898.	64
1887.	68	1899.	68
1888.	70	1900.	75

Bradstreet's, a New York Agency, compiles an index number by taking the average value per pound of ninety-six staple articles.

BRADSTREET'S INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES.

—	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.	—	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.
1st October, 1890.	105,996	92,899	1st January, 1898. .	74,184	75,527
" January, 1891. . . .	94,236		" February, 1898. .	74,196	
" April, 1891.	96,900		" March, 1898. . .	75,243	
" July, 1891.	91,633		" April, 1898. . .	73,586	
" October, 1891. . . .	88,826	84,494	" May, 1898. . . .	74,666	75,527
" January, 1892.	87,782		" June, 1898. . . .	74,885	
" April, 1892.	86,676		" July, 1898. . . .	75,570	
" July, 1892.	80,629		" August, 1898. . .	76,556	
" October, 1892.	82,889	82,299	" September, 1898. .	76,843	82,326
" January, 1893.	85,217		" October, 1898. . .	76,562	
" April, 1893. . . .	85,995		" November, 1898. .	76,940	
" July, 1893.	79,369		" December, 1898. .	77,094	
" October, 1893. . . .	78,617	73,447	" January, 1899. . .	77,819	82,326
" January, 1894.	75,991		" February, 1899. . .	79,103	
" April, 1894.	73,160		" March, 1899. . . .	79,839	
" July, 1894.	72,270		" April, 1899. . . .	79,086	
" October, 1894.	72,366	71,672	" May, 1899. . . .	78,996	82,326
" January, 1895.	75,570		" June, 1899. . . .	79,873	
" April, 1895.	66,872		" July, 1899. . . .	80,818	
" July, 1895.	71,304		" August, 1899. . . .	82,338	
" October, 1895.	72,941	67,183	" September, 1899. .	84,784	88,736
" January, 1896.	70,576		" October, 1899. . .	86,796	
" April, 1896.	66,191		" November, 1899. .	87,673	
" July, 1896.	65,952		" December, 1899. .	90,783	
" October, 1896.	66,012	70,099	" January, 1900. . .	90,971	88,736
" January, 1897. . . .	69,364		" February, 1900. . .	93,107	
" April, 1897.	68,760		" March, 1900. . . .	92,723	
" May, 1897.	68,063		" April, 1900. . . .	91,175	
" June, 1897.	66,648	75,527	" May, 1900. . . .	89,944	88,736
" July, 1897.	66,937		" June, 1900. . . .	86,988	
1st August, 1897.	69,217		" July, 1900. . . .	86,815	
" Sept. 1897.	71,937		" August, 1900. . . .	86,713	
" October, 1897.	73,277	75,527	" September, 1900. .	86,581	88,736
" Nov. 1897.	73,265		" October, 1900. . .	87,757	
" Dec. 1897.	73,527		" November, 1900. .	85,874	
			" December, 1900. .	86,280	
			" January, 1901. . .	84,873	

The following table gives the total imports and exports of the United Kingdom and her possessions for the year 1899, together with the amount per head in each case, taken from official sources.

COUNTRIES.	Imports.	Value per Head.	Exports.	Value per Head.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—				
United Kingdom.....	2,360,506,503	58 20	1,603,735,335	39 54
Asia—				
India.....	468,553,731	2 10	569,740,823	2 57
Ceylon.....	36,335,297	12 09	32,956,064	10 96
Straits Settlement.....	134,345,428	226 71	113,108,303	190 87
Labuan.....	1,137,768	194 39	757,307	129 39
Africa—				
Mauritius.....	13,974,025	36 81	12,197,964	32 13
Natal.....	32,696,519	36 23	9,176,489	10 17
Cape of Good Hope.....	93,476,738	41 26	115,157,685	50 83
St. Helena.....	311,525	72 96	22,348	5 23
Lagos.....	4,704,096	54 70	4,457,545	51 83
Gold Coast.....	6,439,660	4 37	5,410,458	3 67
Sierra Leone.....	3,357,056	13 43	1,635,254	6 54
Gambia.....	1,172,414	78 16	1,177,422	78 49
America—				
Canada (1900).....	189,622,513	35 25	191,894,723	35 68
Newfoundland.....	6,311,244	30 05	6,936,314	33 03
Bermuda.....	1,920,416	116 93	612,309	37 28
Honduras.....	1,032,887	29 32	1,280,371	36 35
British Guiana.....	6,417,678	22 88	9,382,739	33 45
West Indies—				
Bahamas.....	1,602,092	29 57	823,187	15 19
* Turk's Island.....	125,112	22 33	155,295	27 71
Jamaica.....	8,975,749	12 08	9,091,323	12 24
Windward Islands.....	7,842,273	22 51	6,061,005	17 40
Leeward Islands.....	1,778,119	13 92	1,816,002	14 22
† Trinidad.....	12,341,696	43 11	12,521,403	43 73
Australasia—				
New South Wales.....	124,559,000	91 81	138,434,601	102 04
Victoria.....	87,370,751	75 10	90,363,196	77 67
South Australia.....	34,145,692	92 11	41,595,624	112 21
Western Australia.....	21,771,189	127 29	33,996,791	198 77
Queensland.....	32,918,605	64 22	58,121,909	113 39
Tasmania.....	8,610,710	47 18	12,543,712	68 73
New Zealand.....	42,532,880	56 22	58,099,897	76 80
South Seas—				
Fiji.....	1,353,104	11 03	2,345,422	19 12
Falkland Islands.....	360,026	204 68	677,454	385 14
New Guinea.....	253,894	0 73	108,580	0 31
Total.....	3,748,856,390	13 20	3,146,394,854	11 08

* Includes Caicos Island.

† Includes Tobago.

PERCENTAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM
FROM AND TO BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

		British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
		p. c.	p. c.
1899—Great Britain—	Imports from.....	22·03	77·97
	Exports to.....	28·60	71·40
1898—	Imports from.....	21·14	78·86
	Exports to.....	30·65	69·35
1897—	Imports from.....	20·85	79·15
	Exports to.....	29·56	70·44
1896—	Imports from.....	21·1	78·9
	Exports to.....	30·6	69·4
1895—	Imports from.....	22·9	77·1
	Exports to.....	26·6	75·4
1894—	Imports from.....	23·0	77·0
	Exports to.....	28·7	71·3
1893—	Imports from.....	22·6	77·4
	Exports to.....	28·3	71·7
1892—	Imports from.....	23·6	76·4
	Exports to.....	27·8	72·2
1891—	Imports from.....	22·8	77·2
	Exports to.....	30·2	69·8
1890—	Imports from.....	22·8	77·2
	Exports to.....	28·9	71·1

The imports into British possessions during 1898, amounted to \$1,265,841,569, of which \$580,682,102 came from the United Kingdom, and \$685,159,467 from other countries. Corresponding figures for 1899 which were \$1,388,349,887, of which \$589,458,969 were imports from the United Kingdom, and \$798,890,918 from other countries— show an increase from the United Kingdom of \$8,776,867, and an increase from other countries of \$113,731,451, and a total increase of \$122,508,318. The proportion of the amount imported from Great Britain to the total imports in 1899 was 42·5 and in 1898, 45·9 per cent.

The total value and the value per head, of the imports and exports of some of the principal foreign countries in the latest available years, are given in the following table. The figures have been taken from the most reliable sources, and the calculations made in this office :—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Imports, Home Consumption.	Amount per Head.	Exports, Domestic.	Amount per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—					
Russia.....	1898	317,189,866	2 99	376,378,266	3 55
Finland.....	1898	46,136,000	18 25	35,040,000	13 86
Norway.....	1898	73,622,933	36 79	40,953,000	20 42
Sweden.....	1898	120,659,266	23 83	93,250,200	18 42
Denmark.....	1898	99,314,066	45 45	64,488,200	29 51
German Empire.....	1898	1,236,279,333	23 64	914,106,000	17 50
Holland.....	1898	715,030,133	140 90	614,631,933	121 12
Belgium.....	1898	398,039,800	59 67	347,869,333	52 16
France.....	1898	870,666,133	22 60	683,455,200	17 74
Switzerland.....	1898	224,694,000	72 03	153,117,400	49 08
Portugal.....	1898	53,221,866	11 42	34,081,266	7 31
Spain.....	1898	128,791,466	7 33	168,454,800	9 59
Italy.....	1898	275,127,266	8 64	234,295,933	7 35
Austria-Hungary.....	1898	332,476,066	7 76	327,536,400	7 64
Greece.....	1897	22,654,333	9 30	15,904,266	6 53
*Bulgaria.....	1898	14,157,133	4 28	12,950,200	3 91
*Roumania.....	1898	75,900,533	13 09	55,124,733	9 50
*Turkey.....	1896	90,120,933	3 78	68,045,733	2 85
Servia.....	1898	8,000,800	3 46	11,096,000	4 79
Asia—					
China.....	1898	147,148,533	0 37	111,660,800	0 28
Japan.....	1898	145,143,466	3 32	86,709,400	1 98
Africa—					
Egypt.....	1898	55,090,667	5 66	58,945,067	6 06
America—					
†Chile.....	1898	37,327,333	12 11	61,344,333	19 90
†Uruguay.....	1898	25,126,600	29 89	30,698,933	36 51
†Argentine Republic.....	1898	104,565,200	22 86	130,261,200	28 48
*Mexico.....	1898	42,442,200	3 36	62,765,400	4 97
United States.....	1900	*849,941,184	11 14	1,370,763,571	17 97
Brazil.....	1897	104,962,612	7 32	130,194,157	9 08
Peru.....	1898	19,297,272	4 10	30,274,775	6 44
Paraguay.....	1898	2,463,294	4 10	2,608,487	4 34

* Total Imports and Exports. † Official figures 25 per cent below real value.

Trade with	MILLIONS £.						PERCENTAGE.					
	1840.	1860.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1899.	1840.	1860.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1899.
Colonies—												
Australasia.	17	42	51	53	52	58	.....	4.5	6.4	7.9	7.5	7.1
India.	34	56	63	56	58	60	.....	9.0	8.6	9.8	8.0	7.4
Cape of Good Hope.	4	10	7	14	15	14	.....	1.1	1.5	1.1	2.0	1.7
North America.	11	20	19	20	28	29	.....	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.6
Other Colonies.	23	33	30	29	36	40	.....	6.2	5.1	4.7	4.1	4.9
Total.	34	89	161	170	172	201	30.1	23.7	24.6	26.5	24.5	24.7
Foreign Countries—												
Russia.	*	22	32	24	35	35	.....	5.9	5.0	3.7	5.0	4.3
Sweden and Norway.	*	6	15	16	19	23	.....	1.6	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1
Denmark.	*	2	7	7	13	16	.....	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.1
Germany.	5	34	56	50	60	68	4.4	9.0	8.6	7.8	8.5	8.4
Holland.	*	18	35	41	40	42	.....	4.8	5.3	6.4	5.7	5.2
Belgium.	*	8	29	29	28	35	.....	2.1	4.4	4.5	4.0	4.6
France.	6	30	74	59	68	75	5.3	8.0	11.3	9.2	9.7	9.2
Portugal.	*	4	7	5	4	5	.....	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.8
Spain.	*	7	13	13	15	17	.....	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2
Italy.	*	*	13	10	9	10	.....	*	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.3
Turkey.	*	8	13	11	11	12	.....	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.3
Egypt.	*	13	14	13	13	16	.....	3.5	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0
United States.	23	68	95	118	132	155	20.3	18.2	14.5	18.4	18.8	19.1
Argentine Republic.	*	3	4	5	15	14	.....	0.8	0.6	0.8	2.1	2.1
Other Countries.	45	63	87	71	69	76	39.9	16.8	13.3	11.1	9.8	9.3
Total.	79	286	494	472	531	613	69.9	76.3	75.4	73.5	75.5	75.3
Grand Total.	113	375	655	642	703	814	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Included in "Other Countries." † Including the value of Ships and Boats (new) with their machinery exported. Prior to 1899, the values of the exports are not included in the returns.

Value of foreign goods imported in bond through the United States, also the value of foreign goods purchased in the United States, either in bond or otherwise; and the value of goods, the produce and manufacture of the United States, imported during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900 :—

Provinces.	Foreign Goods passing through the United States in bond to the Canadian Importer.	Foreign Goods Purchased in the United States Market.		Goods the Produce of the United States.
		In Bond.	Otherwise than in bond.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario.....	12,577,497	350,306	455,946	46,184,674
Quebec	10,567,241	351,966	1,513,231	37,572,140
Nova Scotia	146,174			7,193,467
New Brunswick.....	196,427	3,590	22,241	6,804,412
Manitoba.....	395,920	8,926	9,230	6,999,920
British Columbia.....	122,893		1,048	5,753,424
Prince Edward Island.....	1,510	229	1,888	159,748
North-west Territories				977,320
Yukon				2,608,848
Total.....	24,007,662	715,017	2,003,584	114,253,953

Value of goods exported from each province to foreign countries in bond through the United States during the fiscal years ended June 30, 1897, 1898, 1899 and 1900 :—

Provinces.	1897, Value.	1898, Value.	1899, Value.	1900, Value.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario.....	11,266,247	13,563,778	18,525,380	17,943,739
Quebec	3,672,720	4,989,710	4,684,694	4,899,410
Nova Scotia	615,829	702,991	1,016,061	827,042
New Brunswick.....	22,707	15,988	8,401	5,020
Manitoba.....	357,385	1,770,215	756,540	1,848,811
British Columbia.....	48,583	22,926	128,026	5,553
Prince Edward Island	130,140	108,878	34,240	77,409
Total.....	16,113,611	21,174,486	25,153,342	25,606,984

Value of goods exported seaward, via the St. Lawrence, during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1899 and 1900 :—

Provinces.	1899.		1900.	
	Domestic.	Foreign.	Domestic.	Foreign.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	7,213,291	322,301	8,333,956	479,763
Quebec	40,207,040	15,312,607	45,218,840	12,010,432
Total	47,420,331	15,634,908	53,552,796	12,490,195

Value of goods imported into Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba, via the St. Lawrence, during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1899 and 1900 :—

Provinces.	1899.		1900.	
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	5,809,873	2,550,790	5,075,853	2,572,857
Quebec	17,533,142	4,588,718	17,466,601	6,733,086
Manitoba			54,706	2,283
Total	23,343,015	7,139,508	22,597,160	9,308,226

STATEMENT of the Value of Merchandise received from Foreign Countries for immediate transit through Canada and transhipped at the Port of Montreal to the Countries named below, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1900 :—

RECEIVED FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND TRANSHIPPED AT MONTREAL TO							
	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfoundland.	Belgium.	Germany.	France.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Produce of the fisheries.	129,300	900	1,031	560	14,551	400	900
" forest.	8,055,570		132,080	10,849	203,422	2,895	145,882
Animals and their produce	3,973,466	40	105,044		25,348		8,404,816
Agricultural products.	403,824	21,741	12,012	46,966	11,206		4,103,898
Manufactures	5,037	3,727					495,749
Miscellaneous articles.							8,764
Totals	12,567,197	26,408	250,167	58,375	254,527	3,335	13,160,009

Total value of Goods in transit through Montreal for transhipment to Foreign Countries :

Fiscal year ended 30th June, 1886.	\$ 5,745,606
" " 1887.	7,645,393
" " 1888.	8,058,888
" " 1889.	10,314,396
" " 1890.	12,714,705
" " 1891.	13,202,292
" " 1892.	9,423,862
" " 1893.	9,313,904
" " 1894.	8,186,145
" " 1895.	8,027,366
" " 1896.	14,191,628
" " 1897.	11,077,825
" " 1898.	9,378,657
" " 1899.	10,485,519
" " 1900.	13,160,009

The only articles manufactured in Canada, about which any particulars of consumption in the country are available, are those on which excise duty is payable, and concerning which some particulars are now given.

QUANTITIES OF SPIRITS, MALT LIQUOR, MALT, TOBACCO, CIGARS, ETC.,
TAKEN FOR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEARS 1868-1900.

Year.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor.	Malt.	Tobacco, Snuff and Cigarettes made from			Cigars.
				Foreign Leaf.	Canadian Leaf.	Combina- tion Leaf.	
	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	No.
1868..	+3,772,719	7,685,309	17,181,500				
1869..	+2,809,501	7,609,148	23,731,351				
1870..	+3,810,930	7,290,540	22,636,249	6,896,624			128,096
1871..	+4,219,245	8,457,096	27,671,496	6,623,978	46,791		125,842
1872..	3,808,291	9,557,328	29,981,647	7,952,735	31,900		191,564
1873..	3,730,337	11,060,521	33,955,694	6,364,876	16,558		188,354
1874..	4,566,508	10,771,519	33,369,016	8,516,633	129,842		239,148
1875..	3,303,298	11,584,226	33,016,082	6,489,192	67,473		312,470
1876..	3,441,125	9,319,190	30,693,447	8,171,552	17,682		334,925
1877..	2,942,337	9,115,258	28,878,551	7,481,024	17,390		318,051
1878..	3,007,870	8,578,075	26,534,587	7,150,410	8,244		362,674
1879..	3,646,255	8,818,208	27,795,037	7,100,696	7,416		395,183
1880..	2,290,367	9,201,213	28,902,354	7,352,487	50,865		410,932
1881..	3,214,543	9,931,176	30,793,078	7,717,970	383,304		524,612
1882..	3,552,818	12,036,979	37,910,046	7,909,674	471,298		736,614
1883..	3,848,787	12,757,444	39,587,285	8,569,784	395,214		931,062
1884..	3,608,021	13,098,700	40,533,102	9,745,705	326,975		86,062,990
1885..	4,274,722	12,071,752	47,005,917	10,562,381	499,132		78,869,878
1886..	2,412,818	13,282,261	37,604,708	7,563,602	346,471		92,046,289
1887..	2,864,935	14,786,285	42,630,440	8,248,239	568,335		85,974,823
1888..	2,326,327	15,944,002	48,640,467	8,539,160	716,873		90,783,558
1889..	2,960,447	16,363,349	51,111,429	8,962,667	786,456		92,599,820
1890..	3,521,194	17,196,115	54,974,013	9,257,799	632,035		98,976,117
1891..	2,687,664	18,069,183	57,909,201	9,354,340	442,403		101,142,481
1892..	2,545,935	16,945,245	46,425,882	9,523,203	468,962		104,528,791
1893..	2,731,896	17,175,356	50,082,751	9,612,857	515,012		114,668,809
1894..	2,749,109	18,299,636	51,311,206	9,611,393	390,946		115,440,480
1895..	2,509,019	17,628,815	50,659,627	9,229,857	538,353		106,131,294
1896..	2,332,859	18,014,714	51,690,278	9,118,029	515,557		108,290,260
1897..	2,779,946	17,888,239	68,443,353	9,419,019	804,452		113,276,105
1898..	1,874,479	19,871,738	38,954,715	7,109,507	1,946,027		113,132,223
1899..	2,404,599	21,101,873	56,212,822	7,626,264	2,271,719	352,205	128,919,098
1900..	2,523,576	23,309,172	60,284,064	7,514,663	2,523,936	1,126,439	138,041,707

† Total quantity manufactured. ‡ Pounds.

Statement of the number of Cigars made from Foreign, Canadian, and Combination leaf tobacco, in the years 1898, 1899 and 1900, is given below:—

Year.	From Foreign Leaf.	From Canadian Leaf.	From Combination Leaf.	Total.
	No.	No.	No.	No.
1898	112,392,313	704,910	35,000	113,132,223
1899	127,242,603	1,021,650	654,845	128,919,098
1900	132,492,547	1,686,140	3,863,020	138,041,707

According to the report of the Department of Inland Revenue, the following has been the annual consumption per head in the Dominion, since confederation, of spirits, wine, beer and tobacco and the amount of excise and customs duties paid per head thereon :—

YEAR.	CONSUMPTION.				DUTY.			
	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1869.....	1·124	0·115	2·290	1·755	0·761	0·037	0·092	0·193
1870.....	1·434	0·195	2·163	2·190	0·962	0·049	0·085	0·259
1871.....	1·578	0·259	2·490	2·052	1·059	0·056	0·095	0·336
1872.....	1·723	0·257	2·774	2·481	1·160	0·070	0·108	0·422
1873.....	1·682	0·238	3·188	1·999	1·135	0·066	0·120	0·350
1874.....	1·994	0·288	3·012	2·566	1·363	0·086	0·119	0·442
1875.....	1·394	0·149	3·091	1·995	1·127	0·069	0·114	0·428
1876.....	1·204	0·177	2·454	2·316	1·182	0·075	0·098	0·513
1877.....	0·975	0·096	2·322	2·051	0·949	0·057	0·109	0·446
1878.....	0·960	0·096	2·169	1·976	0·927	0·052	0·147	0·439
1879.....	1·131	0·104	2·209	1·954	1·005	0·057	0·125	0·449
1880.....	0·715	0·077	2·248	1·936	0·772	0·055	0·081	0·428
1881.....	0·922	0·099	2·293	2·035	0·990	0·073	0·081	0·443
1882.....	1·009	0·120	2·747	2·150	1·084	0·092	0·098	0·485
1883.....	1·090	0·135	2·882	2·286	1·186	0·097	0·103	0·473
1884.....	0·998	0·117	2·924	2·476	1·074	0·082	0·104	0·365
1885.....	1·126	0·109	2·639	2·623	1·198	0·074	0·111	0·393
1886.....	0·711	0·110	2·839	2·052	1·007	0·074	0·091	0·502
1887.....	0·746	0·095	3·084	2·062	1·045	0·066	0·100	0·514
1888.....	0·645	0·094	3·247	2·093	0·944	0·066	0·110	0·509
1889.....	0·776	0·097	3·263	2·153	1·107	0·068	0·114	0·529
1890.....	0·883	0·104	3·360	2·143	1·257	0·072	0·121	0·539
1891.....	0·745	0·111	3·790	2·292	1·094	0·080	0·137	0·590
1892.....	0·701	0·101	3·516	2·291	1·156	0·075	0·211	0·680
1893.....	0·740	0·094	3·485	2·314	1·235	0·070	0·218	0·691
1894.....	0·742	0·089	3·722	2·264	1·235	0·060	0·205	0·683
1895.....	0·666	0·090	3·471	2·163	1·124	0·056	0·161	0·645
1896.....	0·623	0·070	3·528	2·120	1·159	0·047	0·164	0·639
1897.....	0·723	0·084	3·469	2·243	1·341	0·041	0·213	0·671
1898.....	0·536	0·082	3·808	2·358	1·306	0·041	0·126	0·615
1899.....	0·661	0·086	3·995	2·174	1·367	0·045	0·174	0·841
1900.....	0·701	0·085	4·364	2·300	1·455	0·044	0·185	0·853
Average	0·989	0·126	3·026	2·183	1·108	0·064	0·129	0·511

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GOODS REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE,
1898, 1899 AND 1900.

ARTICLES.	REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1898.		REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1899.		REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE JUNE 30, 1900.	
	Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Breadstuffs, viz. —						
Wheat..... Bush.	137,632	133,632	1,032,277	846,517	1,311,616	977,520
Other breadstuffs.... \$		249,785		65,004		156,033
Coal, bituminous..... Tons.	270,709	499,877	128,940	249,471	160,401	317,418
Cotton and manufactures						
of..... \$		82,338		23,799		124,314
Drugs..... "		84,685		92,009		132,447
Fancy goods..... "		39,298		10,344		13,418
Fish..... "		37,155		35,793		42,638
Flax and manufactures						
of..... "		31,401		17,484		42,169
Fruits and nuts..... "		115,711		99,174		226,631
Glass and manufactures						
of..... "		29,229		10,742		11,887
Iron and steel and						
manufactures of..... "		630,512		283,403		346,239
Leather and manufac-						
tures of..... "		41,542		25,471		15,028
Oils..... Galls.	200,122	41,334	360,679	39,962	1,067,129	119,840
Paper and manufac-						
tures of..... \$		44,375		37,003		52,206
Silk and manufactures						
of..... "		42,811		18,930		55,295
Spirits and wines, viz. :						
Brandy..... Galls.	143,117	231,755	144,360	232,524	149,294	243,880
Gin..... "	225,132	95,143	232,855	111,119	246,215	118,054
Rum..... "	44,281	19,614	49,633	21,053	49,235	29,149
Whisky..... "	126,522	180,968	157,780	228,070	180,648	273,747
Wines of all kinds,						
except sparkling... "	247,446	191,200	226,265	168,099	243,570	187,182
Wines, sparkling.... "		72,413		95,535		105,450
Sugar above No. 16 D.S. Lbs.	1,079,252	28,008	801,036	21,202	350,336	9,159
Sugar not above No. 16						
D.S..... "	21,504,534	399,935	25,585,543	580,124	42,828,425	989,573
Molasses..... Galls.	1,025,445	160,094	858,764	185,952	767,793	212,756
Tobacco, manufactures						
of, viz. :—						
Cigars..... Lbs.	12,401	17,110	9,937	15,305	12,972	28,271
Cigarettes..... "	1,520	2,293	874	1,535	1,638	3,428
All other..... "	13,961	9,783	17,373	10,952	27,241	15,514
Woollens..... \$		222,288		89,714		241,664
All other articles..... "		1,681,282		1,014,229		1,210,534
Grand total.....		5,415,571		4,630,519		6,301,444

\$63,086 ; Indian corn, \$4,286,158 ; oats, \$2,060,047 ; pease, \$1,756,517 ; rye, \$334,841 ; wheat, \$15,533,286 ; other grain, \$17,700 ; bran, \$100,044 ; oatmeal, \$156,843 ; wheat flour, \$1,665,708 ; other breadstuffs, \$34,661 ; bicycles, \$2,843 ; carriages, carts, &c., \$12,806 ; coal, coke, &c., \$66,596 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$53,746 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$179,945 ; fish and products of, \$3,534,585 ; apples, dried, \$22,597 ; apples, green, \$2,423,079 ; other fruit, \$251,688 ; furs and skins, \$2,022,038 ; hair, \$9,930 ; hay, \$378,946 ; leather and manufactures of, \$1,594,171 ; agricultural implements, \$174,532 ; machinery, N.E.S., \$112,015 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$209,356 ; asbestos, \$70,749 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$71,187 ; organs, \$391,139 ; other musical instruments, \$13,621 ; oil cake, \$221,825 ; oils, \$4,840 ; butter, \$5,239,814 ; cheese, \$20,437,936 ; eggs, \$1,447,030 ; lard, \$10,667 ; bacon and hams, \$12,749,175 ; beef, \$203,380 ; pork, \$21,424 ; canned meats, \$236,792 ; meats, all other, \$248,658 ; seeds, clover and grass, \$188,829 ; flax seed, \$961,489 ; seeds, other, \$894 ; settlers effects, \$58,242 ; whiskey, \$49,800 ; lumber, deals, pine, \$3,233,667 ; deals, spruce and other, \$7,522,397 ; deal ends, \$543,055 ; planks and boards, \$1,171,945 ; joists and scantlings, \$108,254 ; other lumber, \$271,348 ; box shooks, \$121,713 ; timber, square, \$2,218,267 ; wood for pulp, \$38,370 ; doors, sashes and blinds, \$287,602 ; household furniture, \$238,730 ; matches and match splints, \$78,969 ; spool wood and spools, \$65,431 ; wood pulp, \$532,178 ; total exports, domestic and foreign, \$107,736,368.

IMPORTS, TOTAL, FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

Ale, beer and porter, \$113,520 ; animals, living, \$125,946 ; army and military stores, &c., \$550,074 ; books, periodicals, &c., \$339,024 ; breadstuffs, \$288,983 ; bricks, clay and tiles, \$173,465 ; buttons, \$33,024 ; carpets, mats and rugs, \$179,996 ; bicycles and tricycles and parts of, \$3,984 ; cement, \$249,280 ; coal and coke, \$53,444 ; cocoa, &c., \$98,613 ; collars and cuffs, \$36,503 ; combs, \$54,570 ; cordage and twine, \$32,285 ; coffee, green, \$68,215 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$4,944,643 ; curtains, \$287,742 ; drugs, dyes and chemicals, \$1,280,221 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$568,421 ; elastic, \$70,029 ; fancy goods, \$930,009 ; fish and fish products, \$58,059 ; fisheries, articles for use of, \$305,719 ; flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of, \$2,956,278 ; furs, \$215,258 ; furs and manufactures of, \$267,665 ; fruits, \$292,244 ; glass and manufactures of, \$364,919 ; gloves and mitts, \$203,849 ; gutta percha and India rubber and manufactures of, \$159,309 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$952,959 ; hides and skins, \$1,008,698 ; leather and manufactures of, \$221,157 ; machine card clothing, \$23,841 ; brass and manufactures of, \$120,408 ; copper and manufactures of, \$80,373 ; gold and silver and manufactures of, \$55,001 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$5,739,600 ; lead and manufactures of, \$239,566 ; tin and manufactures of, \$1,812,986 ; zinc and manufactures of, \$46,544 ; miscellaneous metals and minerals, \$191,159 ; mustard, \$54,504 ; oils, \$548,900 ; oil cloth and oiled silk, \$284,244 ; packages, \$196,722 ; paints and colours, \$378,627 ; paintings and drawings, \$277,234 ; paper and manufactures of, \$273,938 ; precious stones, \$339,969 ; pickles and sauces, \$141,411 ; rags, \$119,036 ; salt, \$241,242 ; seeds, \$118,494 ; settlers' effects, \$657,344 ; silk and manufactures of, \$2,259,035 ; soap, \$230,545 ; spices, \$124,044 ; spirits and wines, \$827,541 ; stone and manufactures of, \$47,196 ;

sugars, syrups and molasses, \$185,605 ; table cloths, all kinds, \$36,569 ; tea, \$748,336 ; tobacco and manufactures of \$65,887 ; tobacco pipes, all kinds, \$70,001 ; umbrellas and parasols, \$101,473 ; wood and manufactures of, \$88,644 ; wool and manufactures of, \$8,847,468 ; coin and bullion, \$509,747. Total imports, \$45,472,294.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRALASIA.

Flour of wheat, \$101,856 ; bicycles, \$161,236 ; carriages, &c., \$23,625 ; clothing, \$18,134 ; coal, coke, &c., \$20,937 ; cottons, \$113,109 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$25,570 ; fish and fish products, \$203,444 ; gutta percha, \$27,565 ; boots and shoes, \$17,274 ; agricultural implements, \$469,763 ; metals and minerals, &c., \$60,318 ; musical instruments, \$50,130 ; deals, spruce and other, \$13,880 ; planks and boards, \$127,582 ; other articles of wood and manufactures of, \$88,826. Total exports, \$1,653,173.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRALASIA.

Fruits, \$1,281 ; butter, \$5,450 ; canned meats, \$17,867 ; mutton, \$14,902 ; hides and skins, \$88,807 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$108,233 ; settlers' effects, \$790 ; sugar, molasses, &c., \$404,363 ; wool, \$9,844. Total imports, \$660,411.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH AFRICA.

Pease, split, \$12,962 ; all other breadstuffs, \$149,840 ; horses, \$412,250 ; carriages, &c., \$3,213 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$20,697 ; clothing, \$83,649 ; coal, \$19,407 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$597 ; fruits, \$30,529 ; hay, \$263,260 ; leather and manufactures of, \$59,684 ; agricultural implements, \$2,767 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$11,565 ; musical instruments, \$4,061 ; provisions, \$68,503 ; whisky, \$2,153 ; planks and boards, \$21,757 ; household furniture, \$2,335 ; doors, sashes and blinds, \$9,030 ; other manufactures of wood, \$7,545. Total exports, \$1,204,365.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH AFRICA.

Furs and manufactures of, 31,041 ; hides and skins, \$9,814 ; wool, \$46,815. Total imports, \$87,905.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Machinery, \$30,012 ; spirits and wines, \$4,048 ; tobacco, \$2,450 ; planks and boards, \$402. Total exports, \$41,693.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Arrowroot and tapioca, \$18,264 ; rice, cleaned, \$1,823 ; rice and sago flour and sago, \$5,201 ; other breadstuffs, \$3,132 ; carpets, &c., \$5,328 ; coffee, \$9,072 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$31,537 ; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$28,940 ; packages, \$5,299 ; spices, \$7,870 ; hides and skins, \$46,149 ; tea, \$1,148,402. Total imports, \$1,318,673.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH GUIANA.

Animals, \$1,460 ; oats, \$17,947 ; pease, \$11,697 ; flour, \$3,530 ; other breadstuffs, \$2,078 ; coal, \$7,738 ; codfish, \$182,845 ; herrings, \$8,188 ; fish, other, \$8,730 ; butter and cheese, \$4,779 ; potatoes, \$23,476 ; planks and boards, \$4,471. Total exports, \$282,161.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH GUIANA.

Metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$27,764 ; packages, \$2,219 ; rum, \$15,430 ; sugar, \$20,448 ; molasses, \$19,171. Total imports, \$85,306.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Animals, \$10,789 ; beans, \$6,188 ; oats, \$99,608 ; pease, \$107,069 ; flour, \$42,686 ; carriages, &c., and parts of, \$3,168 ; coal, \$20,624 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$16,363 ; fish, codfish, \$795,478 ; herrings, \$112,007 ; fish other, \$65,937 ; hay, \$16,549 ; boots and shoes, \$12,587 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$3,801 ; butter, \$53,657 ; cheese, \$13,393 ; bacon, hams and pork, \$8,406 ; soap, \$6,803 ; spirits and wines, \$8,184 ; tobacco, \$4,616 ; potatoes, \$65,398 ; planks and boards, \$101,484 ; shingles, \$19,252 ; other manufactures of wood, \$39,991. Total exports, \$1,698,957.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Cocoanuts, \$24,022 ; cocoa beans, not roasted, \$50,854 ; coffee, green, \$24,854 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$6,366 ; fruits, \$17,293 ; hides and skins, \$24,543 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$27,740 ; spices, \$8,364 ; rum, \$8,221 ; salt, \$19,412 ; sugar, \$169,012 ; molasses, \$467,699 ; tobacco, \$1,943 ; settlers' effects, \$918. Total imports, \$878,617.

EXPORTS TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

Animals, \$94,438 ; books, &c., \$13,413 ; oats, \$60,192 ; pease, \$21,168 ; other grain, \$7,785 ; flour (wheat) \$820,951 ; other grain products, \$25,716 ; breadstuffs, other, \$8,435 ; coal, \$249,510 ; cordage, twine, &c., \$13,685 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$23,119 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$26,002 ; apples, green, \$20,798 ; other fruits, \$12,299 ; gunpowder, &c., \$10,542 ; gutta percha, India rubber and manufactures of, \$16,616 ; hay, \$11,240 ; leather, sole and upper, \$83,928 ; boots and shoes, \$20,343 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of \$161,656 ; molasses, \$19,629 ; oils, \$8,260 ; butter, \$69,069 ; cheese, \$16,651 ; meats, \$52,281 ; salt, \$15,537 ; soap, \$6,805 ; tea, \$14,753 ; tobacco, \$14,114 ; potatoes, \$5,513 ; wood and manufactures of, \$78,832 ; wool and manufactures of, \$15,152. Total exports, \$2,144,846.

IMPORTS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND.

Fish and products of, \$523,478 ; furs and manufactures of \$14,612 ; glass and manufactures of, \$5,799 ; hides and skins, \$18,771 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$48,524 ; settlers' effects, \$10,311 ; coin and bullion, \$23,234. Total imports, \$660,230.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

EXPORTS TO ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Agricultural implements, \$20,432; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$12,848; deals, spruce and other, \$27,599; planks and boards, \$359,280; joists and scantlings, \$50,300; spirits and wines, \$1,000. Total exports, \$473,395.

IMPORTS FROM ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Hides and skins, \$530,550; seeds, flax, \$27,338; wool, \$13,316. Total imports, \$571,206.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRIA.

Total exports, \$1,072.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRIA.

Buttons, \$24,033; cotton and manufactures of, \$9,146; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$2,169; earthenware and chinaware, \$12,301; fancy goods, \$8,196; prunes, \$18,173; glass and manufactures of, \$28,153; gloves and mitts, \$26,584; jewellery, \$11,699; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$13,313; silk and manufactures of, \$15,883; sugar, \$2,162; tobacco pipes, &c., \$29,728. Total imports, \$234,659.

EXPORTS TO BELGIUM.

Buckwheat, \$18,153; Indian corn, \$111,645; oats, \$132,217; pease, \$102,159; wheat, \$408,711; other grain, \$122,215; drugs, dyes, &c., \$9,634; lobsters, canned, \$6,727; fruits, \$4,597; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$116,494; seeds, \$43,058; wood and manufactures of, \$95,786. Total exports, \$1,197,798.

IMPORTS FROM BELGIUM.

Books, &c., \$11,601; cement, \$156,213; cotton and manufactures of, \$10,305; drugs, dyes, &c., \$15,443; gutta percha and India rubber, crude, \$19,150; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$2,939; glass and manufactures of, \$496,155; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$41,863; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$58,361; paints and colours, \$31,878; paper and manufactures of, \$15,603; sugar, \$2,328,383; wool and manufactures of, \$45,754. Total imports, \$3,301,751.

EXPORTS TO BRAZIL.

Codfish, \$427,732; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$10,175; deals, spruce and other, \$18,618; other manufactures of wood, \$9,264; ships, \$6,010. Total exports, \$480,406.

IMPORTS FROM BRAZIL.

Coffee, \$140,939 ; hides and skins other than fur, \$90,126. Total imports, \$231,358.

EXPORTS TO CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Spirits and wines, \$19,657 ; machines and machinery, \$1,070. Total exports, \$25,554.

IMPORTS FROM CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Coffee, \$48,097. Total imports, \$48,112.

EXPORTS TO CHILE.

Planks and boards, \$50,451 ; agricultural implements, \$1,904 ; machine and machinery, \$6,748. Total exports, \$61,118.

IMPORTS FROM CHILE.

Total imports, \$28,185.

EXPORTS TO CHINA.

Cotton and manufactures of, \$101,093 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$13,774 ; spirits and wines, \$11,520 ; planks and boards, \$115,662 ; other manufactures of wood, \$1,268. Total exports, \$256,307.

IMPORTS FROM CHINA.

Rice, \$99,408 ; cotton wool, \$10,900 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$3,144 ; fruits and nuts, \$8,722 ; fish and fish products, \$5,959 ; oils, \$5,776 ; silk and manufactures of, \$8,631 ; spirits and wines, \$12,124 ; sugar, molasses, &c., \$8,143 ; tea, \$391,421 ; vegetables, \$6,652. Total imports, \$624,433.

EXPORTS TO DENMARK.

Agricultural implements, \$13,046 ; lobsters, canned, \$13,870 ; seed clover, \$13,069. Total exports, \$42,261.

IMPORTS FROM DENMARK.

Rennet, \$4,999 ; hides and skins, \$8,434. Total imports, \$14,290.

EXPORTS TO DANISH WEST INDIES.

Breadstuffs, \$2,663 ; fish and fish products, \$16,268 ; butter, \$10,072 ; cheese, \$2,515 ; wood and manufactures of, \$1,528. Total exports, \$37,485.

IMPORTS FROM DANISH WEST INDIES.

Total imports, \$1,156.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Total exports, \$979.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Coffee, \$9,638. Total imports, \$9,638.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH WEST INDIES.

Total exports, \$761.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH WEST INDIES.

Syrup or molasses, \$1,435 ; coffee, \$11,705. Total imports, \$13,182.

EXPORTS TO FRANCE.

Pease, \$34,758 ; wheat, \$105,357 ; other breadstuffs, \$173,715 ; carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, \$3,317 ; lobsters canned, \$517,973 ; fruits all kinds, \$28,298 ; agricultural implements, \$208,584 ; spirits and wines, \$1,728 ; deals, \$150,513 ; deal ends, \$2,993 ; planks and boards, \$6,290 ; other lumber and manufactures of, \$34,139. Total exports \$1,374,770.

IMPORTS FROM FRANCE.

Books, &c., \$80,734 ; breadstuffs, \$15,861 ; brooms and brushes, \$57,362 ; buttons, \$10,653 ; cocoa beans, &c., \$5,100 ; combs, \$33,693 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$82,893 ; curtains, \$23,514 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$178,548 ; earthenware and chinaware, &c., \$38,132 ; fancy goods, \$178,581 ; fish and fish products, \$37,763 ; flax, hemp, and jute and manufactures of, \$20,520 ; fruits, \$127,468 ; furs and manufactures of, \$91,644 ; glass and manufactures of, \$43,370 ; gloves and mitts, \$171,477 ; glue, &c., \$11,654 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$18,232 ; hides and skins, \$151,554 ; jewellery, \$28,971 ; leather and manufactures of, \$28,768 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$81,578 ; mineral water, \$15,322 ; musical instruments, \$13,383 ; oils, \$25,079 ; optical, philosophical and photographic instruments, &c., \$13,081 ; packages, \$86,744 ; paintings, drawings, engravings, &c., \$97,954 ; paints and colours, \$7,879 ; paper and manufactures of, \$10,785 ; perfumery, all kinds, and pomades, &c., \$59,484 ; precious stones and imitations of, \$46,400 ; seeds and bulbous roots, \$28,921 ; silk and manufactures of, \$613,197 ; soap, \$34,048 ; spirits and wines, \$672,015 ; sugar, \$5,022 ; tobacco, pipes, &c., \$65,930 ; trunks, pocketbooks, &c., \$12,885 ; tomatoes and vegetables in cans, \$31,175 ; watches and parts of, \$19,226 ; wood and manufactures of, \$5,191 ; wool, \$314,153 ; woollen manufactures, \$626,209. Total imports, \$4,464,938.

EXPORTS TO FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Breadstuffs, viz.: flour of wheat, \$1,220 ; other breadstuffs, \$4,530 ; fish and products of, \$497 ; manufactures of wood, \$3,255. Total exports, \$9,676.

IMPORTS FROM FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Nil.

EXPORTS TO GERMANY.

Breadstuffs, viz.:—Barley, \$67,041 ; buckwheat, \$61,281 ; Indian corn, \$359,792 ; oats, \$42,020 ; pease, \$16,151 ; wheat, \$182,930 ; other breadstuffs, \$9,558 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$10,345 ; lobsters, canned, \$56,270 ; fish and products of, \$15,011 ; apples, green, \$51,694 ; apples, dried, \$102,488 ; fruit, other, \$37,001 ; furs and manufactures of, \$3,378 ; agricultural implements, \$376,089 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$69,793 ; asbestos, \$80,916 ; organs, \$10,060 ; butter, \$7,210 ; clover and grass seed, \$54,769 ; other seeds, \$35,632 ; wood and manufactures of, \$15,553. Total exports, \$1,715,903.

IMPORTS FROM GERMANY.

Animals, living, \$11,680 ; books, periodicals, &c., \$35,736 ; brooms and brushes, \$28,399 ; bristles, \$15,162 ; buttons, \$31,111 ; carriages, \$71,373 ; cement, \$59,331 ; collars and cuffs, \$14,435 ; combs, \$26,944 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$186,664 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$299,721 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$133,699 ; fancy goods, \$310,447 ; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$28,501 ; furs and manufactures of, \$593,267 ; glass and manufactures of, \$182,619 ; gloves and mitts, \$241,690 ; glue, &c., \$35,244 ; gutta percha, caoutchouc, \$15,933 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$20,150 ; hides, &c., \$61,293 ; hops, \$11,963 ; jewellery, \$25,826 ; leather and manufactures of, \$13,194 ; metals, and minerals and manufactures of, \$578,869 ; mineral and aerated waters, \$19,190 ; musical instruments, \$67,444 ; optical and philosophical instruments, &c., \$12,731 ; paints and colours, \$297,660 ; paper and manufactures of, \$71,943 ; pencils, lead, \$27,329 ; precious stones, \$49,049 ; rags, \$17,207 ; seeds and bulbous roots, \$5,485 ; silk and manufactures of, \$316,197 ; spirits and wines, \$16,488 ; sugar, molasses, &c., \$3,412,383 ; tobacco, pipes, &c., \$26,819 ; trunks, &c., \$12,492 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$21,357 ; watches and parts of, \$5,331 ; webbing, \$4,391 ; wood and manufactures of, \$10,210 ; wool and manufactures of, \$998,131. Total imports, \$8,706,641.

EXPORTS TO GREECE.

Total exports, \$2,382.

IMPORTS FROM GREECE.

Currants, dried, \$202,057 ; figs, \$1,889 ; fruits, other, \$3,960 ; packages, \$11,138. Total imports, \$220,530.

EXPORTS TO HAWAII.

Coal, \$130,532 ; fish and fish products, \$2,752 ; whiskey, \$3,312 ; settlers' effects, \$3,436. Total exports, \$143,456.

IMPORTS FROM HAWAII.

Coffee, \$591 ; fruits, \$1,823. Total imports, \$2,414.

EXPORTS TO HAYTI.

Fish and fish products, \$13,045. Total exports, \$13,068.

IMPORTS FROM HAYTI.

Nil.

EXPORTS TO HOLLAND.

Buckwheat, \$1,339 ; oats, \$247 ; wheat, \$7,621 ; apples, dried, \$57,651 ; other fruit, \$11,116 ; agricultural implements, \$62,955 ; tobacco, \$1,578 ; deals, \$35,378 ; planks and boards, \$1,340 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$888 ; musical instruments, \$2,190. Total exports, \$188,199.

IMPORTS FROM HOLLAND.

Cocoa beans, &c., \$28,700 ; coffee, \$9,112 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$3,370 ; hides and skins, &c., \$18,097 ; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$17,900 ; packages, \$120,882 ; paintings, drawings, &c., \$4,555 ; paints and colours, \$1,621 ; plants and trees, \$26,385 ; precious stones and imitations of, \$93,043 ; gin of all kinds, \$185,547 ; sugars, all kinds, including sugar candy, &c., \$61,229 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$39,675. Total imports, \$618,182.

EXPORTS TO ITALY.

Breadstuffs, \$79,050 ; fish and fish products, \$83,552 ; metals and manufactures of, \$5,555 ; ships, \$81,000 ; wood and manufactures of, \$9,398. Total exports, \$260,456.

IMPORTS FROM ITALY.

Macaroni and vermicelli, \$4,595 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$11,018 ; fruit, dried, \$4,139 ; oranges, lemons and limes, \$211,145 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$5,166 ; marble and manufactures of, \$10,439 ; oils, \$5,433 ; salt, \$16,585 ; silk and manufactures of, \$2,471 ; spirits and wines, \$12,827 ; wood and manufactures of, \$4,020. Total imports, \$299,040.

EXPORTS TO JAPAN.

Coal, coke, &c., \$11,653 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$6,320 ; fish and fish products, \$47,773 ; flour and wheat, \$6,434 ; leather and manufactures of, \$7,519 ; butter, \$2,498 ; cheese, \$551 ; planks and boards, \$11,900 ; other manufactures of wood, \$10,046. Total exports, \$112,308.

IMPORTS FROM JAPAN.

Rice, \$37,454 ; brooms and brushes, \$4,621 ; carpets and squares, mats, and rugs, \$33,712 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$23,432 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$15,629 ; fancy articles, \$3,637 ; flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of, \$18,100 ; fruit, oranges, lemons and limes, \$2,714 ; paper and manufactures of, \$6,553 ; silk, and manufactures of, \$300,294 ; tea, \$1,277,905 ; wood, and manufactures of, \$9,615. Total imports, \$1,762,534.

EXPORTS TO MEXICO.

Coal, coke, &c, \$19,368 ; sewing machines, \$4,570 ; machinery, N.E.S., \$31,605 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$13,284 ; spirits and wines, \$12,772 ; wood and manufactures of, \$48,268. Total exports, \$149,590.

IMPORTS FROM MEXICO.

Coffee, \$44,033 ; fruits, \$2,759 ; hides and skins other than fur, \$6,970 ; tobacco, \$3,381. Total imports, \$57,294.

EXPORTS TO NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Lobsters, canned, \$33,556 ; agricultural implements, \$1,253 ; castings, \$27,908 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$7,550. Total exports, \$81,044.

IMPORTS FROM NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Bar iron rolled or hammered, \$8,413 ; Swedish rolled iron rods, \$38,261 ; fish oil, \$11,677. Total imports, \$60,000.

EXPORTS TO PORTUGAL.

Codfish, &c., \$58,924 ; deals, spruce and other, \$39,495 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$16,597. Total exports, \$115,016.

IMPORTS FROM PORTUGAL.

Figs, \$14,730 ; salt, \$3,274 ; spirits and wines, \$31,967 ; corkwood, corks and other manufactures of corkwood, \$22,310. Total imports, \$73,394.

EXPORTS TO RUSSIA.

Agricultural implements, \$35,599 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$21,434 ; ships, \$11,688. Total exports, \$70,558.

IMPORTS FROM RUSSIA.

Furs and manufactures of, \$21,718 metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$1,167. Total imports, \$24,659.

EXPORTS TO SPAIN.

Deals, \$55,107 ; deal ends, \$11,329. Total exports, \$86,456.

IMPORTS FROM SPAIN.

Currants, \$7,679 ; figs, \$698 ; raisins, \$286,410 ; almonds, \$72,594 ; other fruits, \$9,333 ; packages, \$24,567 ; salt, \$6,998 ; spirits and wines, \$109,954 ; corks, and other manufactures of corkwood, \$35,970 ; vegetables, \$5,469. Total imports, \$563,072.

EXPORTS TO SPANISH WEST INDIES.

(Porto Rico and Cuba.)

Beans, \$8,077 ; other breadstuffs, \$1,500 ; coal and coke, \$9,256 ; fish and fish products, \$701,520 ; hay, \$18,772 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$20,429 ; provisions, \$2,016 ; potatoes, \$209,957 ; planks and boards, \$135,187 ; other manufactures of wood, \$5,252 ; spirits and wines, \$7,052. Total exports, \$1,127,464.

IMPORTS FROM SPANISH WEST INDIES.

(Porto Rico and Cuba.)

Coffee, \$489 ; furs and skins, \$6,035 ; molasses, \$304,867 ; sugar, \$1,563 ; cigars, \$217,229 ; tobacco, other, \$10,357. Total imports, \$549,072.

EXPORTS TO ST. PIERRE.

Animals, \$34,939 ; breadstuffs, \$8,768 ; coal, \$23,749 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$2,657 ; fruits, \$3,151 ; hay, \$8,549 ; boots and shoes, \$9,790 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$4,398 ; butter, \$23,425 ; eggs, \$3,339 ; beef, \$2,248 ; pork, \$2,350 ; other provisions, \$1,455 ; ships, \$45,000 ; spirits and wines, \$1,321 ; tea, \$2,510 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$22,737 ; potatoes, \$6,327 ; vegetables, \$2,511 ; planks and boards, \$11,174 ; other manufactures of wood, \$5,965. Total exports, \$233,994.

IMPORTS FROM ST. PIERRE.

Fish and products of, \$42,591 ; hides and skins, \$2,413 ; total imports, \$47,868.

EXPORTS TO SWITZERLAND.

Total exports, \$800.

IMPORTS FROM SWITZERLAND.

Cotton and manufactures of, \$229,482 ; curtains, \$32,485 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$20,283 ; embroideries, \$9,906 ; fancy goods, \$15,620 ; flax hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$11,193 ; musical instruments, \$3,323 ; rennet, \$2,737 ; silk and manufactures of, \$135,471 ; watches and parts of, \$60,005 ; wool and manufactures of, \$5,828. Total imports, \$542,551.

EXPORTS TO TURKEY.

Nil.

IMPORTS FROM TURKEY.

Carpets and squares, \$6,243 ; coffee, \$575 ; liquorice paste, \$69,638 ; figs, \$23,060 ; raisins, \$53,964 ; other fruit, \$1,146 ; seeds and bulbous roots, \$1,505 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$3,580. Total imports, \$166,455.

EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES.

Animals, \$3,197,639 ; ashes all kinds, \$86,789 ; bones, \$46,367 ; books, photographs, &c., \$86,658 ; breadstuffs, \$447,983 ; carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, \$35,361 ; coal, \$4,197,341 ; cordage twine and rope, \$27,229 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$152,855 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$122,070 ; fertilizers, \$52,939 ; fish and fish products, \$3,659,638 ; flax hemp and manufactures of, \$329,714 ; fruits, \$321,757 ; furs and manufactures of, \$334,621 ; gunpowder, \$134,775 ; hay, \$715,614 ; hides, horns, tails, skins and pelts, \$1,397,398 ; leather and manufactures of, \$61,561 ; lime, \$73,793 ; gold-bearing quartz, dust, nuggets, &c., \$14,135,195 ; silver ore, \$1,350,559 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$913,882 ; lead, metallic contained in ore, \$621,280 ; tin and manufactures of, \$68,382 ; asbestos, \$322,984 ; nickel, \$1,040,498 ; mica, \$134,857 ; pyrites, \$32,499 ; musical instruments, \$28,853 ; oils, \$50,415 ; provisions, \$66,108 ; rags, \$45,694 ; seeds, \$106,159 ; settlers' effects, \$1,090,123 ; spirits, whisky, \$261,270 ; stone and manufactures of, \$490,165 ; sugar and molasses, \$96,659 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$89,057 ; potatoes, \$17,493 ; vegetables, \$133,271 ; firewood, \$117,663 ; bark for tanning, \$61,899 ; logs, viz. :—elm, \$72,716 ; pine, \$494,311 ; spruce, \$62,963 ; all other logs, \$113,688 ; lumber viz : deals, \$351,562 ; laths, palings and pickets, \$490,531 ; planks and boards, \$7,331,766 ; joists and scantlings, \$70,403 ; staves and headings, \$475,730 ; all other lumber, \$125,862 ; piling, \$93,346 ; shingles, \$1,109,296 ; sleepers and railroad ties, \$220,007 ; wood, blocks and other, for pulp, \$864,077 ; wood pulp, \$1,193,753 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$600,136 ; wool and manufactures of, \$378,573 ; coin and bullion, \$8,656,118. Total exports, \$68,619,023.

IMPORTS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

Ale, beer and porter, \$109,200 ; animals, \$1,022,301 ; asphaltum or asphalt, \$64,330 ; baking powder, \$102,206 ; books periodicals, &c., \$1,098,095 ; broom corn, \$125,360 ; bricks, tiles, clays and manufactures of, \$447,448 ; corn, Indian, \$10,163,485 ; barley, \$214,874 ; beans, \$37,931 ; oats, \$422,876 ; rye, \$57,318 ; wheat, \$4,542,170 ; wheat flour, \$181,843 ; other breadstuffs, \$438,963 ; brooms and brushes, \$83,440 ; buttons, \$86,646 ; candles, \$48,066 ; carpets and squares, mats, &c., \$34,665, bicycles and tricycles, \$234,140 ; carriages other, \$1,099,773 ; cement, \$55,569 ; clocks and parts of, \$175,117 ; coal, coke and coal dust, \$11,603,005 ; cocoa beans, &c., \$173,448 ; coffee, \$123,975 ; cordage and twine, \$978,887 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$6,012,230 ; curtains, \$92,049 ; dressing, harness, leather and shoe, \$48,212 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$2,147,209 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$189,387 ; electric apparatus, \$850,857 ; fancy

goods, \$440,344 ; fertilizers and manures, \$118,299 ; fish and fish products, \$492,667 ; fisheries, articles for use of, \$298,310 ; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$543,612 ; fruits, dried, \$715,804 ; fruits, green, \$1,509,650 ; fruits preserved, \$94,667 ; furs and manufactures of, \$857,059 ; glass and manufactures of, \$537,513 ; gloves and mitts, \$51,654 ; glue, &c., \$96,546 ; grasses, fibres, straw and manufactures of, \$94,853 ; grease, \$269,209 ; gutta percha and India rubber and manufactures of, \$2,653,242 ; gunpowder, explosives, &c., \$190,556 ; hair and manufactures of, \$55,295 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$843,753 ; hay, \$88,212 ; hops, \$122,756 ; hides and skins, &c., \$2,128,488 ; ink, writing and printing, \$87,616 ; jewellery, \$464,249 ; leather and manufactures of, \$1,606,913 ; marble and manufactures of \$79,696 ; metals, viz.:—brass and manufactures, of \$784,581 ; copper and manufactures of, \$1,180,754 ; gold, silver and manufactures of, \$238,265 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$23,288,895 ; tin and manufactures of \$476,375 ; zinc and manufactures of, \$65,243 ; lead and manufactures of \$115,811 ; other metals, &c., and manufactures of, \$1,150,792 ; musical instruments, \$304,657 ; oils, \$1,356,897 ; oil cloth, \$70,071 ; optical instruments, &c., \$214,219 ; packages, \$188,371 ; paintings, drawings, &c., \$442,059 ; paints and colours, \$319,849 ; paper and manufactures of, \$1,042,663 ; pencils, lead, \$58,831 ; pickles, &c., \$91,458 ; plants and trees, \$33,576 ; provisions, \$2,783,144 ; rags, \$169,480 ; rennet, \$45,686 ; resin, \$111,723 ; seeds and bulbous roots, \$1,790,125 ; settlers' effects, \$2,385,724 ; silk and manufactures of, \$550,718 ; spices, \$76,787 ; soap, \$181,662 ; spirits and wines, \$79,215 ; starch, \$47,593 ; stone and manufactures of, \$187,746 ; sugars, \$1,026,032 ; molasses, \$396,485 ; sugar candy, &c., \$167,580 ; tea, \$44,524 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$1,769,732 ; trunks, pocket books, &c., \$87,751 ; turpentine spirits of, \$359,657 ; varnishes, &c., \$59,270 ; potatoes, \$69,039 ; vegetables, other, \$261,611 ; watches and parts of, \$406,633 ; wood and manufactures of, \$4,815,132 ; wool and manufactures of, \$811,554 ; coin and bullion, \$7,764,201. Total imports, \$116,972,554.

Exports to United States of Colombia.....	\$39,060
Imports from " "	3,935
Exports to Uruguay.....	50,458
Imports from "	22,016
Exports to Venezuela.....	21,298
Imports from "	68,291

BOARDS OF TRADE IN THE DOMINION, JANUARY, 1900.

Years.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	North-West Ter.	Totals
1867.....	6	3	1						10
1867-80.....	5			1	2		1		9
1880-96.....	45	8	8	6	4	1	7	7	86
1896-1900...	12	4	10	1	4	1	6	3	41
Date	68	15	19	8	10	2	14	10	146
Not given	2				2				4
	70	15	19	8	12	2	14	10	150

STATISTICS OF CURRENCY AND BANKING; INSOLVENCY LOAN COMPANIES.

An analysis of the circulation of Dominion notes of the various denominations shows the following results :—

Total average monthly circulation :

1884.....	\$ 16,434,385
1890.....	15,501,360
1891.....	16,374,460
1892.....	17,407,440
1893.....	18,966,100
1894.....	20,749,200
1895.....	21,397,750
1896.....	22,196,704
1897.....	23,238,707
1898.....	23,229,779
1899.....	25,041,650
1900.....	26,550,465

Average monthly circulation of \$5,000 notes :

1896 (3 months).....	\$ 2,285,000
1897.....	4,891,250
1898.....	6,410,417
1899.....	7,474,583
1900.....	8,480,000

Average monthly circulation of \$500 and \$1,000 notes :

1884.....	\$ 9,507,000
1890.....	8,211,000
1891.....	9,050,000
1892.....	9,895,000
1893.....	11,280,125
1894.....	13,297,166
1895.....	13,834,666
1896.....	12,135,875
1897.....	10,309,208
1898.....	8,137,833
1899.....	8,130,083
1900.....	7,854,500

Average monthly circulation of \$50 and \$100 notes :

1884.....	\$ 760,353
1890.....	350,000
1891.....	280,860
1892.....	299,988
1893.....	250,820
1894.....	227,070
1895.....	232,300
1896.....	219,600
1897.....	241,821
1898.....	216,883
1899.....	211,196
1900.....	218,921

Average monthly circulation of \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes :

1884.....	\$ 518,409
1890.....	434,760
1891.....	449,644
1892.....	473,290
1893.....	451,061
1894.....	403,334
1895.....	369,439
1896.....	348,827
1897.....	322,751
1898.....	364,992
1899.....	434,286
1900.....	395,573

Average monthly circulation of \$1 and \$2 notes :

1884.....	\$ 5,454,760
1890.....	6,331,600
1891.....	6,412,825
1892.....	6,451,283
1893.....	6,788,000
1894.....	6,615,048
1895.....	6,743,555
1896.....	6,980,012
1897.....	7,237,520
1898.....	7,851,532
1899.....	8,524,327
1900.....	9,315,354

Average monthly circulation of fractionals :

1884.....	\$ 183,030
1890.....	174,000
1891.....	181,130
1892.....	187,880
1893.....	196,000
1894.....	206,550
1895.....	217,802
1896.....	227,390
1897.....	236,156
1898.....	248,122
1899.....	267,175
1900.....	286,117

The proportion of notes issued to the total issue of Dominion notes, in 1894 and 1896 to 1900 was :

	1894.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Issue of \$5,000 notes.....	*10·3 p.c.	21·05 p.c.	27·60 p.c.	29·84 p.c.	31·94 p.c.	
" Dominion \$500						
and \$1,000 notes.....	63·1 p.c.	54·7 "	44·36 "	35·03 "	32·47 "	29·58 "
Issue of \$2 and \$1 notes....	31·9 "	31·4 "	31·14 "	33·80 "	34·04 "	35·09 "
" all other notes.....	5·0 "	3·6 "	3·45 "	3·57 "	3·65 "	3·39 "

Against the issue of Dominion notes the government held as under :—

ON DECEMBER 31ST IN EACH YEAR.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Specie.....	12,989,984	13,244,347	12,444,791	14,931,088
Guaranteed sterling debentures.....	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667
Unguaranteed.....	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000
Total.....	32,186,651	32,441,014	31,641,458	34,127,755

* For 3 months only.

TOTAL Amount of Issues and Redemptions of Dominion Notes, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1900.

Year.	Issue and Redemption of Currency.	Issues.	Redemption	Increase.	Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878-79.	2,946,010	1,650,412	1,295,598	354,814	.....
1879-80.	4,900,941	3,838,195	1,062,746	2,775,449	.....
1880-81.	3,262,903	2,104,213	1,158,690	945,523	.....
1881-82.	4,006,583	2,645,819	1,360,764	1,285,055	.....
1882-83.	3,095,612	1,652,159	1,443,453	208,706	.....
1883-84.	3,770,990	1,555,110	2,215,880	.....	660,770
1884-85.	6,967,579	3,523,167	3,444,412	78,755	.....
1885-86.	8,377,952	4,622,088	3,755,864	866,224	.....
1886-87.	5,760,852	2,452,500	3,308,352	.....	855,852
1887-88.	7,334,852	4,263,667	3,071,185	1,192,482	.....
1888-89.	6,862,953	3,017,958	3,844,995	.....	827,037
1889-90.	6,899,973	3,413,793	3,486,180	.....	72,387
1890-91.	6,769,398	3,793,911	2,975,487	818,424	.....
1891-92.	8,906,805	5,006,593	3,900,212	1,106,381	.....
1892-93.	7,179,351	4,172,573	3,006,778	1,165,795	.....
1893-94.	8,114,390	4,863,808	3,250,582	1,613,226	.....
1894-95.	8,333,474	3,895,994	4,437,480	.....	541,486
1895-96.	7,562,761	3,906,764	3,655,997	250,767	.....
1896-97.	9,679,714	5,812,806	3,866,908	1,945,898	.....
1897-98.	16,296,903	8,078,500	8,218,403	.....	139,903
1898-99.	5,437,361	3,747,817	1,689,544	2,058,273	.....
1899-1900.	9,050,907	5,454,682	3,596,225	1,858,457	.....
Total	151,518,264	83,472,529	68,045,735	18,524,229	3,097,435

The following table gives the monthly average paid-up capital, assets, liabilities and other particulars of the various banks in operation in each year since Confederation, according to the returns made to the Government

as required by the Bank Act. These averages are made up from the twelve monthly returns sent by all the banks to the Government during the year :—

PARTICULARS OF BANKS IN CANADA, 1868-1900.

Calendar Year.	Capital Paid-up.	Notes in Circulation.	*Total on Deposit.	Total of Discounts to the People.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Percentage of Liabilities to Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1868...	30,507,447	9,350,646	33,653,594	52,299,050	45,144,854	79,860,976	56·55
1869...	30,782,637	9,539,511	40,028,090	56,433,953	50,940,226	86,283,693	59·04
1870...	33,031,249	15,149,031	48,763,205	66,276,961	65,685,870	103,197,103	63·65
1871...	37,095,340	20,914,637	56,287,391	84,799,841	80,250,974	125,273,631	64·06
1872...	45,190,085	25,296,454	61,481,452	106,744,665	90,864,688	148,862,445	61·04
1873...	54,690,561	27,165,878	65,426,042	119,274,317	98,982,668	166,056,595	56·60
1874...	60,388,340	27,904,963	77,113,754	131,680,111	116,412,392	187,921,031	61·95
1875...	64,619,513	23,035,639	74,642,446	136,029,307	104,609,356	186,255,330	56·17
1876...	66,804,398	21,245,935	72,852,686	127,621,577	99,614,014	183,499,801	54·29
1877...	65,206,009	20,704,338	74,166,287	125,681,658	99,810,731	181,019,194	55·14
1878...	63,682,863	20,475,586	70,856,253	119,682,659	95,538,831	175,450,274	54·45
1879...	62,737,276	19,486,103	73,151,425	113,485,108	96,760,113	173,548,490	55·75
1880...	60,052,117	22,529,623	85,303,814	102,166,115	111,838,941	184,276,190	60·69
1881...	59,534,977	28,516,692	94,346,481	116,953,497	127,176,249	200,613,879	63·39
1882...	59,799,644	33,582,080	110,133,124	140,077,194	149,777,214	227,426,835	65·86
1883...	61,390,118	33,283,302	107,648,383	143,944,957	145,938,095	228,084,650	63·98
1884...	61,579,021	30,449,410	102,398,228	130,490,053	137,493,917	219,998,642	62·50
1885...	61,711,566	30,720,762	104,014,660	126,827,592	138,762,695	219,147,080	63·32
1886...	61,662,093	31,030,499	111,449,365	132,833,313	146,954,260	228,061,872	64·44
1887...	60,860,561	32,478,118	112,656,985	139,753,755	149,704,402	230,393,072	64·98
1888...	60,345,035	32,205,259	125,136,473	141,002,373	163,990,797	243,504,164	67·35
1889...	60,229,752	32,207,144	134,650,732	149,958,980	173,029,602	253,789,803	68·18
1890...	59,974,902	32,834,511	135,548,704	153,301,335	173,207,587	254,546,329	68·05
1891...	60,700,697	33,061,042	148,396,968	171,082,677	187,332,325	269,307,032	69·56
1892...	61,626,311	33,788,679	166,668,471	193,455,883	208,062,169	291,635,251	71·34
1893...	62,009,346	33,811,925	174,776,722	206,623,042	217,195,975	302,696,715	71·75
1894...	62,063,371	31,166,003	181,743,890	204,124,939	221,066,724	307,520,020	71·87
1895...	61,800,700	30,807,041	190,916,939	203,730,800	229,794,322	316,536,510	72·50
1896...	62,043,173	31,456,297	193,616,049	213,211,996	232,338,086	320,937,643	72·39
1897...	62,027,703	34,350,118	211,788,096	212,014,635	252,660,708	341,163,505	74·06
1898...	62,571,920	37,873,934	236,161,062	223,806,320	281,076,656	370,583,991	75·86
1899...	63,726,399	41,513,139	266,504,528	251,467,076	318,624,033	412,504,768	77·24
1900...	65,154,594	46,574,780	305,140,242	279,279,761	356,394,095	459,715,065	77·52

* Includes the deposits of Federal and Provincial Governments.

The following is a comparative statement of the assets and liabilities of the banks in Canada on the 30th June, 1897-1900.

BANK STATEMENT, 30TH JUNE 1897-1900.

LIABILITIES.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital paid-up.....	61,949,536	62,303,137	63,674,085	64,735,145
Circulation.....	32,366,174	36,539,103	39,097,708	45,577,387
Deposits—				
Payable on demand.....	71,466,457	82,313,900	91,852,400	99,702,599
Payable after notice or on a fixed day	129,675,231	144,749,443	166,549,940	177,554,117
Made by other banks.....	2,940,414	2,553,424	3,529,152	2,322,434
Balances due other banks or agencies	3,208,163	3,882,026	7,365,806	6,247,188
Balance due Dominion and Provincial Governments.....	7,514,236	6,872,080	7,407,996	7,929,379
Other liabilities.....	595,475	497,545	527,476	962,174
Total liabilities.....	247,766,150	277,407,521	316,330,478	340,295,278
ASSETS.				
Dominion notes.....	15,921,435	15,214,505	16,959,927	18,035,608
Specie.....	8,663,459	9,283,030	9,240,810	10,185,868
Deposits with Government for security of note circulation.....	1,859,936	1,915,070	2,016,573	2,130,421
Notes of and cheques on other banks.	8,490,673	9,663,728	11,015,876	10,012,221
Due from agencies and other banks...	29,707,646	29,722,716	32,124,823	26,715,417
Dominion debentures or stocks....	2,796,936	4,901,627	4,898,019	4,501,721
Other government, municipal and public securities.....	25,588,948	34,264,288	31,107,771	31,754,669
Loans to Dominion and Provincial Governments.....	1,427,009	1,649,231	3,150,714	2,099,815
Call loans on bonds, stocks, &c.....	14,898,629	20,066,715	30,659,460	29,272,904
Loans to or deposits made in other banks.....	3,737,707	3,665,020	3,652,707	4,370,990
Current loans.....	208,527,690	222,413,538	250,974,389	285,488,152
Debts overdue.....	3,534,163	2,855,867	2,080,089	1,873,564
Mortgages on real estate and real estate held by banks.....	2,502,463	2,703,728	2,418,255	1,637,224
Bank premises.....	5,587,046	5,740,154	6,012,083	6,103,359
Other assets.....	1,959,974	1,574,835	2,624,915	6,166,169
Total assets.....	335,203,890	365,634,052	408,936,411	440,348,102

A comparative statement showing the proportions of the principal items of assets and liabilities to the total amounts in the years 1868, 1880, and 1897 to 1900, is given below :—

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—PERCENTAGE OF PRINCIPAL ITEMS.

Items.	1868.	1880.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
<i>Liabilities.</i>	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Notes in circulation.....	18·99	18·28	13·06	13·17	12·36	13·39
*Deposits	75·03	76·97	82·37	82·77	82·80	82·16
<i>Assets.</i>						
Specie and Dominion notes.....	11·40	9·78	7·33	6·70	6·41	6·41
Debts due to the banks.....	78·84	63·78	78·46	80·00	80·44	81·98
Notes of and cheques on other banks	2·94	1·85	2·53	2·64	2·69	2·27
Balances due from other banks.....	4·66	18·70	8·86	8·13	7·86	6·07

* Includes deposits payable on demand, after notice or on a fixed day and deposits made by other banks.

The amounts due to Canadian banks from agencies and banks outside of Canada in the five years, 1896 to 1900 (30th June), was :—

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Amount due by Canadian banks...	5,277,473	3,101,580	3,717,828	7,220,984	6,113,881
Net amount due to Canadian banks from agencies in United Kingdom and foreign countries.....	16,807,125	26,417,282	25,792,237	24,623,166	20,384,148
Total due to Canadian banks.....	22,084,598	29,518,862	29,510,065	31,844,150	26,498,029

By five-year periods the yearly average circulation of bank notes is as follows:—

1869-73, yearly average of 5 years.....	\$ 19,613,142
1874-78 " "	22,673,300
1879-83 " "	27,479,560
1884-88 " "	31,377,000
1889-93 " "	33,140,600
1894-98 " "	33,130,678
1899 " "	41,513,139
1900 " "	46,574,780

The circulation of Dominion Government notes of \$20 and under, being the denominations which circulate among the people, average as under:—

1874-78, yearly average of 5 years.....	\$ 3,712,894
1879-83 " "	4,928,216
1884-88 " "	6,358,407
1889-93 " "	7,097,000
1894-98 " "	7,674,610
1899 " "	9,225,788
1900 " "	9,997,044

Deposits in chartered banks payable on demand and after notice or on a fixed day, 1873-1900.

Month and Year.	DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS.	
	Payable on Demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	\$	\$
Aug. 31, 1873.....	30,695,915	25,851,692
July 31, 1874.....	34,006,905	29,446,777
" 31, 1875.....	28,900,647	28,431,855
" 31, 1876.....	34,081,933	22,357,036
" 31, 1877.....	35,801,559	30,856,287
Total for 5 years.....	163,486,959	136,943,647
Average	32,697,392	27,388,729
July 31, 1878.....	35,308,382	30,705,374
" 31, 1879.....	32,980,747	30,202,273
" 31, 1880.....	40,764,612	33,970,295
" 31, 1881.....	42,741,922	39,155,976
" 31, 1882.....	48,751,531	49,247,887
Total for 5 years	200,547,194	183,281,805
Average	40,109,439	36,656,361
July 31, 1883.....	45,950,682	53,290,643
" 31, 1884.....	42,530,710	51,394,039
" 31, 1885.....	47,351,473	51,710,549
" 31, 1886.....	49,691,287	50,958,274
" 31, 1887.....	48,994,214	57,206,247
Total for 5 years.	234,518,366	264,559,752
Average.....	46,903,673	52,911,950

DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS PAYABLE ON DEMAND—*Concluded.*

Month and Year.	DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS.	
	Payable on Demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	\$	\$
July 31, 1888	52,087,096	63,394,796
" 31, 1889	54,164,716	69,068,495
" 31, 1890	54,630,577	76,635,177
" 31, 1891	58,996,896	84,568,962
" 31, 1892	66,489,769	93,818,676
Total for 5 years.....	286,369,054	387,486,106
Average.....	57,273,811	77,497,221
July 31, 1893.....	64,563,263	106,458,471
" 31, 1894	64,950,318	111,633,147
" 31, 1895.....	68,175,704	114,512,523
" 31, 1896.....	64,948,998	122,100,074
" 31, 1897.....	72,609,727	132,498,458
Total for 5 years	335,247,920	587,202,673
Average.....	67,049,584	117,440,535
July 31, 1898.....	81,886,549	147,169,605
" 31, 1899.....	93,080,103	168,044,220
" 31, 1900.....	99,743,997	181,045,944

The following is a statement of the discounts to municipalities, to trading corporations, to the public, and also loans and collaterals and overdue debts, but excluding loans to governments :—

DISCOUNT GIVEN BY THE BANKS.

Year.	\$	Average 5 years.
1868	56,142,071	<div>\$</div> <div>91,984,372</div>
1869	59,752,526	
1870	69,480,760	
1871	90,961,157	
1872	110,424,535	
1873	129,302,880	
1874	146,411,807	<div>143,407,418</div>
1875	151,027,988	
1876	142,423,543	
1877	141,454,372	
1878	135,719,380	

DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS—*Concluded.*

Year.	\$	Average 5 years.
1879	127,824,458	\$ 141,987,140
1880	116,670,444	
1881	137,194,065	
1882	155,569,196	
1883	172,677,537	
1884	161,812,707	\$ 166,075,765
1885	159,701,089	
1886	162,938,582	
1887	170,848,031	
1888	175,058,414	
1889	188,682,873	\$ 205,498,218
1890	195,555,731	
1891	210,238,943	
1892	210,517,016	
1893	222,496,529	
1894	219,734,112	\$ 228,225,922
1895	220,790,253	
1896	226,988,662	
1897	227,945,928	
1898	245,670,654	
1899	282,102,958	
1900	355,866,193	

Amount of rest or reserve fund held by the banks according to monthly bank statements since 1889. The amendment to the Bank Act requiring the publication of these returns was passed in 1883 :—

Months.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
January	19,080,565	20,436,332	22,005,904	23,728,254	25,131,057
February	19,154,898	20,559,333	22,036,322	23,947,508	25,263,960
March	19,211,999	20,565,333	22,193,026	23,964,849	25,274,165
April	19,211,999	20,570,333	22,137,459	24,025,291	25,359,982
May	19,866,999	21,034,034	22,853,789	24,599,046	25,981,362
June	19,966,999	21,094,034	23,007,678	24,662,336	26,007,668
July	19,991,999	21,134,034	23,068,184	24,756,731	26,031,245
August	20,016,332	21,499,034	23,155,988	24,772,564	26,062,576
September	20,091,332	21,524,034	23,182,546	24,826,594	26,131,999
October	20,091,332	21,573,534	23,194,784	24,832,474	26,135,348
November	20,141,332	21,603,654	23,355,509	24,938,252	26,213,861
December	20,371,332	21,940,369	23,666,827	25,086,615	26,459,815
Total	237,197,118	253,534,058	273,858,016	294,140,514	310,053,038
Average	19,766,426	21,127,838	22,821,501	24,511,709	25,837,753

RESERVE FUND HELD BY THE BANKS ACCORDING TO MONTHLY
BANK STATEMENTS SINCE 1889—*Concluded.*

Months.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
January	27,545,341	27,715,799	26,728,799	27,580,999	28,017,043	30,055,896
February	27,545,341	26,458,799	26,728,799	27,580,999	28,051,254	30,261,307
March	27,350,674	26,458,799	26,728,799	27,634,666	28,147,797	30,416,762
April	27,328,174	26,463,799	26,785,799	27,635,666	28,249,103	30,581,347
May	27,043,799	26,318,799	27,020,799	27,555,666	28,907,231	31,699,989
June	27,083,799	26,348,799	27,070,799	27,555,666	28,956,908	32,792,608
July	27,083,799	26,348,799	27,670,799	27,555,666	29,114,793	33,093,412
August	27,083,799	26,348,799	27,070,799	27,555,666	29,341,697	33,245,018
September	27,158,799	26,373,799	27,223,999	27,555,666	29,591,769	33,769,356
October	27,158,799	26,373,799	27,223,999	27,619,464	29,630,785	33,897,647
November	27,665,799	26,438,799	27,283,999	27,694,310	29,531,762	34,154,043
December	27,233,799	26,670,799	27,515,999	27,955,807	29,967,724	34,501,349
Total	327,281,922	318,319,538	325,053,388	331,530,241	347,507,866	388,468,734
Average	27,273,500	26,526,632	27,087,782	27,627,520	28,958,989	32,372,394

These reserve funds, which may be considered so much additional capital to be employed by the banks, have increased greatly. Between 1884 and 1900, the fund increased \$14,223,201, or nearly 78 per cent.

The following table gives the overdue notes and debts in chartered banks, the proportion being to total amount of call loans, current loans and loans to governments :—

October 31, 1873	\$2.07	per \$100	October 31, 1887	\$1.61	per \$100
" 31, 1874	2.02	" 100	" 31, 1888	1.54	" 100
" 31, 1875	4.73	" 100	" 31, 1889	1.28	" 100
" 31, 1876	4.30	" 100	" 31, 1890	1.26	" 100
" 31, 1877	4.45	" 100	" 31, 1891	1.24	" 100
" 31, 1878	4.56	" 100	" 31, 1892	1.14	" 100
" 31, 1879	4.90	" 100	" 31, 1893	1.34	" 100
" 31, 1880	4.24	" 100	" 31, 1894	1.55	" 100
" 31, 1881	2.68	" 100	" 31, 1895	1.94	" 100
" 31, 1882	1.90	" 100	" 31, 1896	1.70	" 100
" 31, 1883	2.45	" 100	" 31, 1897	1.58	" 100
" 31, 1884	3.57	" 100	" 31, 1898	1.01	" 100
" 31, 1885	2.45	" 100	" 31, 1899	0.83	" 100
" 31, 1886	1.63	" 100	" 31, 1900	0.85	" 100

BANK BRANCHES IN CANADA, 1899.

Banks.	Total.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	B. Columbia.	P. E. Island.	N. W. Ter.
St. Hyacinthe.....	4		4						
Molsons.....	33	23	5			1	3		1
St. Jean.....	1		1						
British North American.....	21	7	2	1	2		8		*1
Quebec.....	11	4	7						
Ottawa.....	23	18	2			2			
Merchants, Canada.....	51	37	7			5			2
Western.....	9	9							
Imperial.....	28	17	1			3	3		4
Commerce.....	52	44	1			1	5		*1
Hochelaga.....	12	1	10			1			
Standard.....	18	18							
Eastern Township.....	10		10						
Traders.....	22	22							
Toronto.....	16	13	2				1		
Jacques-Cartier.....	16	1	14						1
Halifax Banking Co.....	16			14	2				
Hamilton.....	29	20				8	1		
Dominion.....	21	18	1			2			
Du Perple.....	None.								
Montreal.....	46	24	4	2	4	1	8		3
La Banque Nationale.....	13	1	12						
Ontario.....	18	16	2						
†Royal, Canada.....	36		3	13	8		10	2	
Nova Scotia.....	30	1	2	14	10	1		2	
New Brunswick.....	None.								
Commercial of Windsor.....	6			6					
Peoples of Halifax.....	15		6	5	4				
Peoples of New Brunswick.....	None.								
Union of Halifax.....	14			14					
St. Stephens.....	None.								
Summerside.....	"								
Merchants, P.E.I.....	2							2	
Union of Canada.....	41	11	3			20			7
Exchange of Yarmouth.....	None.								
Yarmouth Bank.....	"								
Bank of British Columbia.....	8						8		
+Ville Marie.....	19	1	18						
Totals.....	641	306	117	69	30	46	47	6	20

* Yukon.

† This bank suspended payments on 25th July, 1899.

‡ Formerly Merchants, Halifax.

Clearing-houses were established in Halifax in 1887; in Montreal in 1889; in Toronto in 1891; in Hamilton in 1891; in Winnipeg in 1893; in St. John in 1896; in Vancouver and Victoria, British Columbia, in 1898.

The transactions recorded are :—

Cities.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Montreal.	568,739,064	546,606,148	583,160,000	527,858,016
Halifax.....	60,104,338	58,778,698	61,078,520	61,237,206
Toronto.....	*309,494,818	*279,267,751	*308,634,341	342,001,717
Hamilton.....	37,825,076	34,301,856	37,577,878	33,753,865
Winnipeg		50,602,644	55,872,340	64,146,438
St. John, N. B.....				
Totals.....	976,163,296	969,557,097	1,046,323,079	1,028,997,242

Cities.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	Pro- portion to Total Clearings in 1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.
Montreal.....	601,185,000	731,264,677	794,109,924	734,941,608	46·24
Halifax.....	63,756,000	62,523,827	70,600,705	77,594,870	4·88
Toronto.....	†361,756,953	439,489,336	504,569,918	513,697,000	32·32
Hamilton.....	33,350,542	35,637,964	40,298,084	40,262,588	2·53
Winnipeg.....	84,435,832	90,754,276	107,786,798	106,956,792	6·73
St. John, N. B....	30,468,180	30,349,264	32,628,723	37,907,421	2·38
Victoria, B.C.....			33,506,489	32,038,700	2·02
Vancouver, B.C...			42,179,553	46,161,432	2·90
Totals.....	1,174,710,345	1,390,019,344	1,625,680,194	1,589,560,411	100·00

* Not including the Bank of Toronto, which did not avail itself of the clearing-house until the 25th November, 1895.

† The Bank of Quebec withdrew on the 25th June, 1897, and re-entered 1st of Nov. 1900.

Comparison of bank clearings in twelve cities during five years gives the following results :—

Cities.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
New York. . .	28,870,775,053	33,427,027,471	41,971,782,436	60,761,791,900	52,634,201,865
Chicago.	4,413,054,105	4,575,693,340	5,517,335,476	6,612,313,611	6,799,535,598
Boston. . . .	4,498,124,352	5,095,619,999	5,425,647,169	7,086,285,271	6,180,308,447
Philadelphia .	3,161,770,636	3,222,868,068	3,671,676,804	4,811,079,611	4,677,655,906
St. Louis. . . .	1,158,602,352	1,366,712,018	1,455,462,062	1,638,348,203	1,688,849,495
Baltimore. . . .	720,089,773	795,688,363	939,863,169	1,209,777,729	1,084,230,062
San Francisco	684,991,101	751,245,630	813,043,627	970,715,759	1,029,613,559
Pittsburg. . . .	745,409,217	819,637,017	975,243,809	1,528,476,639	1,615,379,044
Cincinnati. . .	585,854,150	626,786,200	641,104,350	748,490,350	795,593,750
Montreal. . . .	527,858,016	601,185,000	731,264,677	794,109,924	734,941,608
New Orleans..	466,556,610	415,978,498	436,723,291	458,219,218	556,790,701
Kansas City..	503,790,868	539,838,361	585,394,369	648,270,711	770,463,269

No official returns of insolvency having been provided since 1880, the only source of information are the mercantile agencies of Bradstreet's and Dun & Co.

For the year 1900 these give the following :—

BRADSTREETS.

Provinces.	Number of Insolvents	Liabilities.	Assets.
		\$	\$
Ontario.	522	2,867,355	1,170,719
Quebec.	508	5,858,239	2,078,688
New Brunswick.	35	200,700	78,800
Nova Scotia.	58	331,107	188,700
Manitoba.	77	715,967	331,294
British Columbia.	112	631,721	299,205
Prince Edward Island.	3	47,800	30,700
The Territories.	18	133,387	66,826
Totals.	1,333	10,786,276	4,244,932

FAILURES IN CANADA BY CLASSES, 1900.

(DUN & Co.)

Provinces.	TOTAL COMMERCIAL.			MANUFACTURING.		TRADING.		OTHERS.		BANKING.	
	*No.	Assets. \$	*Liabilities. \$	No.	Liabilities. \$	No.	Liabilities. \$	No.	Liabilities. \$	No.	Liabilities. \$
Ontario.....	546	2,180,685	2,882,048	166	583,368	366	2,264,470	14	34,210	1	275,000
Quebec.....	459	4,280,072	6,355,470	94	2,123,122	352	3,131,805	13	1,094,543	4	834,971
Nova Scotia.....	90	202,225	557,825	17	123,775	71	427,300	2	6,750		
New Brunswick.....	48	100,825	240,907	10	46,600	36	188,607	2	5,700		
Manitoba.....	89	513,711	514,264	7	48,400	76	447,864	6	18,000		
British Columbia.....	115	897,080	975,368	12	267,600	103	707,768			1	277,000
Prince Edward Island	8	28,300	87,326	2	2,800	6	84,526				
Total, 1900.	1,355	8,202,898	11,613,208	308	3,201,665	1,010	7,252,340	37	1,159,203	6	1,386,971
" 1899.	1,287	7,674,673	10,658,675	318	4,594,153	950	5,953,138	19	111,384	3	2,348,000
" 1898.	1,300	7,692,094	9,821,823	303	2,224,083	964	7,412,240	33	180,000	5	512,307
" 1897.	1,869	10,574,529	14,157,498	459	3,659,135	1,315	9,931,806	35	566,557	5	154,000
" 1896.	2,118	12,656,837	17,169,683	590	5,692,977	1,503	11,381,482	25	95,224	3	212,000
" 1895.	1,891	11,500,242	15,802,989	441	5,872,502	1,439	9,788,932	11	141,555	7	613,590
" 1894.	1,856	13,510,056	17,616,215	494	5,898,385	1,345	11,436,258	17	281,572	6	876,814
Newfoundland,	7	3,450	12,200	3	7,100	4	5,1000				
" 1899.	28	27,040	65,089	5	7,815	22	54,274	1	3,000		
" 1898.	34	106,625	171,820	8	27,500	25	141,122	1	8,198		
" 1897.	25	46,998	107,657	4	7,206	20	97,951	1	2,500		
" 1896.	22	77,707	122,053	2	10,500	20	111,553				
" 1895.	49	789,463	1,317,130	7	68,939	41	1,227,171	1	21,020		

*Banking not included.

The following table gives the amount of failures in the United States and Canada (including Newfoundland to 1891) and the proportion of Canada's failures (in amount) bear to those of the United States :—

FAILURES.

(According to Bradstreets.)

Year.	NO. OF FAILURES IN		LIABILITIES IN		Proportion of liabilities in Canada to United States.
	Canada.	United States.	Canada.	United States.	
			\$	\$	
1873.....			12,334,000	228,499,000	5·40
1874.....			7,696,000	153,239,000	5·00
1875.....			28,843,000	201,060,000	14·30
1876.....			25,517,000	191,117,000	13·40
1877.....			25,523,000	190,669,000	13·40
1878.....			23,908,000	238,383,132	10·20
1879.....			29,347,000	98,149,053	30·00
1880.....			7,988,000	65,752,000	12·20
1881.....			5,751,000	81,155,932	7·07
1882.....			8,578,000	102,000,000	8·40
1883.....			15,872,000	172,874,172	9·20
1884.....			18,939,000	226,343,472	8·40
1885.....			9,210,334	124,220,321	7·41
1886.....			11,240,025	114,644,119	9·80
1887.....			17,054,000	167,560,944	10·10
1888.....			15,498,242	123,829,973	12·50
1889.....			13,147,910	140,359,490	9·40
1890.....			12,482,000	175,032,836	7·10
1891.....			14,884,000	193,178,000	7·70
1892*.....			11,560,210	108,595,233	10·60
1893*.....		15,560	14,762,575	402,427,818	3·60
1894*.....		12,721	17,724,633	149,595,434	11·90
1895*.....		13,013	15,347,931	158,842,445	9·70
1896*.....		15,112	16,208,460	247,052,343	6·56
1897*.....		13,099	13,147,929	156,166,373	8·42
1898*.....	1,427	11,638	9,644,100	141,137,117	6·83
1899*.....	1,285	9,634	11,077,891	119,730,593	9·25
1900*.....	1,333	9,913	10,786,276	127,184,705	8·48

* Not including Newfoundland.

According to Dun & Co., 22·73 per cent of the failures in Canada in 1900 were manufacturing firms, 74·54 trading, and 2·73 "other," the liabilities of the manufacturing class being 27·57 per cent of the total liabilities, and those of the trading class being 62·45 per cent, "other" being 9·98 per cent.

The following gives the two sets of figures, both including Newfoundland, except in 1894 to 1900, when both agencies separated Newfoundland from Canada:—

Year.	BRADSTREETS.		DUN & Co.	
	No.	Value of Liabilities.	No.	Value of Liabilities.
		\$		\$
1885	1,280	9,210,334	1,247	8,743,000
1886	1,186	11,240,025	1,233	10,171,000
1887	1,315	17,054,000	1,366	16,070,595
1888	1,730	15,498,242	1,667	13,974,787
1889	1,616	13,147,910	1,747	14,528,884
1890	1,626	12,482,000	1,847	18,000,000
1891	1,846	14,884,000	1,861	16,723,939
1892	1,682	11,603,210	1,680	13,703,000
1893	1,781	15,690,404	1,344	12,689,794
1894	1,851	17,724,633	1,862	18,493,029
1895	1,876	15,347,931	1,898	16,416,079
1896	2,179	16,208,460	2,121	17,381,683
1897	1,907	13,147,929	1,814	14,311,498
1898	1,427	9,644,100	1,305	10,333,630
1899	1,285	11,077,891	1,290	13,006,675
1900	1,333	10,786,276	1,361	13,000,179
Totals.....	25,920	214,747,345	25,643	227,547,772

POST OFFICE AND OTHER SAVINGS BANKS.

The Post Office Act, which provides for the establishment of Post Office Savings Banks in Canada, was passed on the 20th December, 1867, and was limited in operation, as regards the savings banks, to the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Under its provisions a deposit must not be less than \$1, and by Order in Council, 7th February, 1891, must not exceed \$1,000, in any one year; neither must the total amount on deposit exceed \$3,000. On the first September, 1885, the system was extended to the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the offices are now distributed in the several provinces as follows:—Ontario, 487; Quebec, 146; Nova Scotia, 56; New Brunswick, 43; Manitoba, 37; British Columbia, 44; Prince Edward Island, 9; and the Territories, 25; making a total of 847.

Government savings banks, under the management of the Finance Department, have been established in the maritime provinces and in Manitoba and British Columbia. In these, deposits are allowed to the extent of \$1,000. The number of offices under this system is 24, viz.: 15 in Nova Scotia, 5 in New Brunswick, 1 in Prince Edward Island, 1 in Ontario, 1 in Manitoba, and 1 in British Columbia. On the 30th June, 1900, there were 45,773 depositors with \$15,642,267 on deposit. Arrangements are made for the transfer of the Government savings banks in each province to the Post Office Department, as the position of superintendent of each place becomes vacant. Transfers were made during 1898—one in New Brunswick and two in Nova Scotia. There were no transfers in 1899. In 1900 \$141,172 was transferred from Bridgewater, N.S.

The rate of interest paid in both classes of savings banks was formerly 4 per cent, but on October 1, 1889, it was reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, and on July 1, 1897, it was reduced to 3 per cent.

The Post Office system went into operation on April 1, 1868, when 81 offices were opened. At the close of the three months ended June 30, 1868, there were 2,102 depositors, 3,247 deposits had been made, and the amount on deposit was \$204,589. On June 30, 1900, there were 847 offices opened, 150,987 depositors, and the total amount on deposit was \$37,507,456.

In addition to the above there are special savings banks, chiefly the Caisse d'Economie of Quebec and Montreal City and District Savings Banks. The chartered banks also have savings branches, but the amount on deposit in these branches are not separated from the general business and other deposits in the returns to the Government.

The following table gives the deposits with the Government in the two branches under Government control and the deposits in the special savings banks, but does not include deposits in the chartered banks and in the loan companies and building societies:—

DEPOSITS WITH THE UNDERMENTIONED BANKS.

Year ended June 30.	Post Office Savings Banks.	Other Government Savings Banks	Special Savings Banks	Total.	Amount per Head of Population.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1868.....	204,589	1,483,219	3,369,799	5,057,607	1 50
1869.....	851,814	1,594,525	3,960,818	6,412,157	1 88
1870.....	1,588,849	1,822,570	5,369,103	8,780,522	2 54
1871.....	2,497,260	2,072,037	5,766,712	10,336,009	2 96
1872.....	3,096,500	2,154,233	5,557,126	10,807,859	2 99
1873.....	3,247,052	2,958,170	6,768,662	12,933,884	3 53
1874.....	3,204,965	4,005,296	6,811,009	14,021,270	3 67
1875.....	2,926,090	4,245,091	6,611,416	13,782,597	3 55
1876.....	2,740,952	4,303,166	6,519,229	13,563,347	3 43
1877.....	2,639,937	4,830,694	6,054,456	13,525,087	3 37
1878.....	2,754,484	5,742,529	5,631,172	14,128,185	3 46
1879.....	3,105,191	6,102,492	5,494,164	14,701,847	3 55
1880.....	3,945,669	7,107,287	6,681,025	17,733,981	4 21
1881.....	6,208,227	9,628,445	7,685,888	23,522,560	5 44
1882.....	9,473,661	12,295,001	8,658,435	30,427,096	6 94
1883.....	11,976,237	14,242,870	8,791,045	35,010,152	7 90
1884.....	13,245,553	15,971,983	8,851,142	38,068,679	8 49
1885.....	15,090,540	17,888,536	9,191,895	42,170,971	9 29
1886.....	17,159,372	20,014,442	9,177,132	46,350,946	10 10
1887.....	19,497,750	21,334,525	10,092,143	50,924,418	10 98
1888.....	20,689,033	20,682,025	10,475,292	51,846,350	11 06
1889.....	23,011,423	19,994,934	10,761,061	53,717,419	11 33
1890.....	21,990,653	19,021,812	10,908,987	51,921,452	10 83
1891.....	21,738,648	17,661,378	10,982,232	50,382,258	10 39
1892.....	22,298,402	17,231,146	12,236,100	51,765,648	10 57
1893.....	24,153,194	17,696,464	12,823,836	54,673,494	11 04
1894.....	25,257,868	17,778,144	12,919,578	55,955,599	11 17
1895.....	26,805,542	17,644,956	13,128,483	57,578,981	11 36
1896.....	28,932,930	17,866,389	14,459,833	61,259,152	11 95
1897.....	32,380,829	16,554,147	15,025,564	63,960,540	12 33
1898.....	34,480,938	15,630,181	15,482,100	65,593,219	12 50
1899.....	34,771,605	15,470,110	15,893,567	66,135,282	12 45
1900.....	37,507,456	15,642,267	17,425,472	68,575,195	12 75

The deposits in the Post Office Savings Banks, classified according to number and amount, were as follows:—

1897.	1898.	1899.	AMOUNT.	
NUMBER.	NUMBER.	NUMBER.		
61,461	68,080	68,829	\$ 1 to	\$ 10 inclusive.
26,183	28,808	28,075	11 to	20
39,827	44,231	42,684	21 to	50
18,503	21,404	20,102	51 to	100
8,329	9,734	8,543	101 to	200
4,013	4,539	3,826	201 to	400
1,394	1,557	1,362	401 to	600
544	601	470	601 to	800
894	860	767	801 to	1,000

The following table shows the number of depositors in each province, the amount on deposit, and the proportion of that amount per head of the population on June 30, 1900:—

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, 1900.

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depositor.	Average amount per head of population.
			\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario	487	101,236	23,637,551	233 49	10 26
Quebec	146	21,302	6,009,769	282 12	3 71
Nova Scotia	56	13,125	3,431,496	261 44	7 46
New Brunswick	43	7,062	2,496,178	353 46	7 76
Manitoba	37	2,012	330,636	164 33	1 40
British Columbia	44	3,676	1,068,020	290 54	5 77
Prince Edward Island	9	1,225	277,445	226 48	2 54
The Territories	25	1,349	256,361	190 46	1 79
Totals	847	150,987	37,507,456	248 41	6 97
" 1899	838	142,141	34,771,605	244 62	6 55
" 1898	814	142,289	34,480,938	242 33	6 57
" 1897	779	135,737	32,380,829	238 55	6 24
" 1896	755	126,442	28,932,930	228 82	5 64
" 1895	731	120,628	26,805,542	222 22	5 29
" 1894	699	117,020	25,257,868	215 84	5 04
" 1893	673	114,275	24,153,194	211 36	4 88
" 1892	642	110,805	22,298,401	201 24	4 55
" 1891	634	111,230	21,738,648	194 44	4 49
" 1890	494	112,321	21,990,653	195 78	4 59
" 1889	463	113,123	23,011,422	203 41	4 85
" 1888	433	101,693	20,689,032	203 44	4 41

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS, 1900.

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depositor.	Average amount per head of population.
			\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario	1	1,466	668,548	456 03	0 29
Nova Scotia	15	15,472	4,744,377	306 64	10 32
New Brunswick	5	15,887	6,294,354	396 20	19 58
Manitoba	1	4,126	949,991	230 24	4 01
British Columbia	1	3,417	1,158,900	339 15	6 26
Prince Edward Island	1	5,405	1,826,097	337 85	16 71
Totals	24	45,773	15,642,267	341 74	4 33
" 1899	25	49,320	15,470,110	313 66	4 33
" 1898	25	46,093	15,630,181	339 10	4 43
" 1897	28	48,367	16,554,147	342 26	4 75
" 1896	33	54,186	17,866,389	329 72	5 19
" 1895	35	54,932	17,644,956	321 21	5 19

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each De- positor.	Average amount per head of population.
			\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Totals 1894.....	36	55,815	* 17,778,144	318 52	5 28
" 1893.....	39	55,039	17,696,464	321 53	5 32
" 1892.....	39	54,796	17,231,146	314 46	5 24
" 1891.....	40	56,149	17,661,378	314 54	5 43
" 1890.....	41	57,297	19,021,812	331 99	5 91
" 1889.....	44	58,114	19,944,934	343 20	6 27
" 1888.....	50	57,367	20,682,025	360 52	6 57
† Grand Total Post Office and Govern- ment Savings Banks combined :—					
1900.....	871	196,760	53,149,723	270 12	9 88
1899.....	863	191,461	50,241,715	262 41	9 46
1898.....	839	188,382	50,111,119	266 00	9 55
1897.....	807	184,104	48,934,976	265 80	9 44
1896.....	788	180,628	46,799,319	259 09	9 13
1895.....	766	175,560	44,450,498	253 19	8 77
1894.....	735	172,835	† 42,436,012	245 53	8 47
1893.....	712	169,314	41,849,658	247 17	8 45
1892.....	681	165,601	39,529,547	238 70	8 07
1891.....	674	167,379	39,400,026	235 40	8 13
1890.....	535	169,618	41,012,465	241 80	8 56
1889.....	507	171,237	42,956,356	250 86	9 06
1888.....	480	158,060	41,371,057	260 10	8 82

* Including \$1,383, transferred to 1894-95.

† The total population of Canada is used in working out the amounts per head.

‡ Including \$1,383, transferred to 1894-5.

The amount on deposit in the Government savings banks (postal and other) in 1894 to 1900 per head of the population, by provinces, is given in the next table :—

PROVINCES.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario.....	10 55	9 95	9 82	9 33	9 02	8 75	8 53
* Quebec.....	3 71	3 33	3 43	3 44	3 23	2 89	2 83
Nova Scotia.....	17 78	17 65	18 72	19 89	19 46	18 87	18 49
New Brunswick.....	27 35	26 45	26 52	26 73	25 43	24 09	23 13
Manitoba.....	5 41	5 39	5 54	4 22	5 05	4 70	4 57
British Columbia.....	12 03	11 81	10 92	10 18	9 81	9 02	8 91
Prince Edward Island.....	19 25	19 12	19 70	19 86	20 05	20 27	21 01
* The Territories.....	1 79	1 79	1 76	1 33	1 14	0 92	0 82

* Post Office Savings Banks only.

The next table gives the particulars of the transactions of the Post Office and Government savings banks in Canada for the nine years ended 30th June, 1892-1900.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS IN CANADA DURING THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1892-1900.

BANKS.	Year.	Balances, 1st July.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balances, 30th June.	Increase or Decrease.
			*Deposits.	With- drawals.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
P.O. Savings Banks....	1891-92	21,738,648	7,790,593	7,230,839	22,298,401	+ 559,753
	1892-93	22,298,402	8,486,371	6,631,579	24,153,194	+ 1,854,793
	1893-94	24,153,194	8,578,260	7,473,586	25,257,868	+ 1,104,674
	1894-95	25,257,868	8,857,966	7,310,292	26,805,543	+ 1,547,674
	1895-96	26,805,543	9,533,453	7,406,066	28,932,930	+ 2,127,387
	1896-97	28,932,930	11,103,986	7,656,087	32,380,829	+ 3,447,899
	1897-98	32,380,829	10,953,287	8,853,178	34,480,938	+ 2,100,109
	1898-99	34,480,938	9,312,530	9,021,863	34,771,605	+ 290,667
	1899-00	34,771,605	11,639,356	8,905,505	37,505,456	+ 2,733,851
Govt. Savings Banks...	1891-92	7,394,349	1,459,099	1,744,880	7,108,567	- 285,782
	1892-93	7,108,567	1,519,073	1,420,642	7,206,998	+ 98,431
	1893-94	7,206,998	1,489,539	1,536,351	7,160,187	- 46,811
	1894-95	7,160,187	1,466,732	1,675,747	6,951,171	- 209,016
	1895-96	6,951,171	1,437,486	1,577,051	6,811,607	- 139,564
	1896-97	6,811,607	1,289,166	2,418,435	5,682,338	- 1,129,269
	1897-98	5,682,338	967,904	1,546,532	5,103,710	- 578,628
	1898-99	5,103,710	812,441	1,076,704	4,839,447	- 264,263
	1899-00	4,839,447	922,253	1,017,323	4,744,377	- 95,070
Nova Scotia.....	1891-92	5,941,892	1,086,804	1,026,001	6,002,694	+ 60,802
	1892-93	6,002,694	1,273,727	976,116	6,300,304	+ 297,610
	1893-94	6,300,305	1,280,075	1,220,073	6,360,306	+ 60,002
	1894-95	6,360,306	1,225,850	1,145,019	6,441,137	+ 80,831
	1895-96	6,441,137	1,292,526	1,080,193	6,653,470	+ 212,333
	1896-97	6,653,470	1,309,492	1,296,938	6,666,024	+ 12,554
	1897-98	6,666,024	964,286	1,518,559	6,111,751	- 554,273
	1898-99	6,111,751	991,422	970,525	6,132,648	+ 20,897
	1899-00	6,132,648	1,106,255	944,548	6,294,354	+ 161,706
New Brunswick.....	1891-92	566,776	143,265	177,803	532,238	- 34,538
	1892-93	532,238	148,401	126,325	554,314	+ 22,076
	1893-94	554,314	132,975	134,043	553,246	- 1,068
	1894-95	553,247	148,900	132,072	570,075	+ 16,829
	1895-96	570,075	145,883	136,900	579,058	+ 8,983
	1896-97	579,058	151,456	129,572	600,942	+ 21,884
	1897-98	600,941	151,902	119,702	633,151	+ 32,209
	1898-99	633,151	140,052	124,836	648,367	+ 15,216
	1899-00	648,367	146,436	126,255	668,548	+ 20,181
Toronto.....	1891-92	753,999	274,851	299,180	729,671	- 24,328
	1892-93	729,671	261,555	299,586	691,639	- 38,032
	1893-94	691,639	287,504	277,903	701,240	+ 9,601
	1894-95	701,240	255,372	242,813	713,799	+ 12,559
	1895-96	713,799	272,581	209,049	777,330	+ 63,531
	1896-97	773,330	270,215	231,346	816,200	+ 38,870
	1897-98	816,200	305,177	232,599	888,778	+ 72,578
	1898-99	888,778	300,070	275,547	913,301	+ 24,523
	1899-00	913,301	330,309	293,620	949,991	+ 36,690
Winnipeg.....	1891-92	753,999	274,851	299,180	729,671	- 24,328
	1892-93	729,671	261,555	299,586	691,639	- 38,032
	1893-94	691,639	287,504	277,903	701,240	+ 9,601
	1894-95	701,240	255,372	242,813	713,799	+ 12,559
	1895-96	713,799	272,581	209,049	777,330	+ 63,531
	1896-97	773,330	270,215	231,346	816,200	+ 38,870
	1897-98	816,200	305,177	232,599	888,778	+ 72,578
	1898-99	888,778	300,070	275,547	913,301	+ 24,523
	1899-00	913,301	330,309	293,620	949,991	+ 36,690

* Includes interest allowed.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS
BANKS OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

BANKS.	Year.	Balances, July 1.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balances, June 30.	Increase or Decrease.
			*Deposits.	With- drawals.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Columbia...	1891-92	884,232	278,891	439,844	723,280	— 160,952
	1892-93	723,280	235,716	262,904	696,092	— 27,188
	1893-94	696,092	298,998	276,026	719,065	+ 22,973
	1894-95	719,065	325,991	275,590	769,466	+ 50,401
	1895-96	769,466	336,850	231,008	875,309	+ 105,843
	1896-97	875,309	368,822	288,326	955,804	+ 79,495
	1897-98	955,804	392,923	299,897	1,048,830	+ 93,026
	1898-99	1,048,830	390,870	304,020	1,135,680	+ 86,850
	1899-00	1,135,680	368,041	344,822	1,158,900	+ 23,220
Prince Edward Island...	1891-92	2,120,129	498,423	483,857	2,134,696	+ 14,567
	1892-93	2,134,696	559,941	447,521	2,247,117	+ 112,421
	1893-94	2,247,116	511,400	475,800	2,282,716	+ 35,599
	1894-95	2,282,716	415,100	498,508	2,199,308	— 83,408
	1895-96	2,199,308	406,497	436,190	2,169,615	— 29,693
	1896-97	2,169,615	395,010	731,786	1,832,839	— 336,776
	1897-98	1,832,839	377,141	375,018	1,843,962	+ 11,123
	1898-99	1,843,961	328,709	372,003	1,800,667	— 43,295
	1899-00	1,800,667	363,687	338,257	1,825,096	+ 25,429
Grand Total, Post Office and Govern- ment Savings Banks combined.....	1891-92	39,400,026	11,531,926	11,402,404	39,529,548	+ 129,522
	1892-93	39,529,548	12,484,783	10,164,673	41,849,658	+ 2,320,110
	1893-94	41,849,658	12,580,136	11,393,782	43,036,012	+ 1,186,354
	1894-95	43,036,012	12,694,527	11,280,041	44,450,499	+ 1,414,487
	1895-96	44,450,499	13,425,276	11,076,457	46,799,319	+ 2,348,820
	1896-97	46,799,319	14,888,147	12,752,490	48,934,976	+ 2,135,657
	1897-98	48,934,976	14,121,630	12,945,487	50,111,119	+ 1,176,143
	1898-99	50,111,119	12,276,094	12,145,498	50,241,715	+ 130,596
	1899-00	50,241,715	14,876,337	11,970,330	53,147,722	+ 2,906,007

* Includes interest allowed. † Including \$1,384 suspense.

The policy of the Government is to transfer, as occasion arises, the accounts from the savings banks under the control of the Finance Department to the Post Office Department:—

Under this policy the following amounts have been transferred:—

Nova Scotia...	1890.....	\$ 68,579
	1891.....	161,595
	1894.....	84,292
	1895.....	337,349
	1896.....	358,526
	1897.....	1,266,366
	1898.....	293,675
	1900.....	141,172
	1890.....	98,923
New Brunswick	1894.....	133,882
	1895.....	156,540
	1896.....	91,455
	1897.....	280,939
	1898.....	493,193
	1891.....	227,574
British Columbia..	1897.....	309,169
Prince Edward Island.	1897.....	

Comparative Statement of liabilities and assets of loan companies and building societies, 1874-99.

LIABILITIES.

YEAR.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Deposits.	Debentures payable.	Other Liabilities.	Total Liabilities.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874.....	8,042,158	1,336,462	4,614,812	19,992	2,215,984	16,229,407
1875.....	10,088,998	1,578,909	5,020,706	772,084	2,590,980	20,051,677
1876.....	11,695,772	2,091,258	6,126,377	2,314,419	2,269,181	24,497,007
1877.....	13,858,631	2,452,715	7,102,186	3,922,904	3,116,816	30,453,255
1878.....	17,287,538	2,803,580	8,269,295	5,673,491	3,575,248	37,609,152
1879.....	17,474,656	2,917,874	9,426,148	6,393,859	3,117,878	39,324,415
1880.....	24,495,975	4,617,832	11,713,633	23,212,768	4,477,260	68,517,468
1881.....	25,445,639	5,128,413	13,460,268	23,154,234	4,776,463	71,965,017
1882.....	28,498,742	5,983,702	14,241,782	26,670,360	4,688,923	80,083,510
1883.....	30,899,446	6,417,479	13,954,460	29,620,470	3,625,362	84,517,217
1884.....	30,751,251	6,812,006	13,876,515	32,268,367	4,111,298	87,819,437
1885.....	31,345,620	7,199,456	15,435,084	34,798,038	4,161,136	92,939,334
1886.....	31,874,858	7,738,027	16,226,581	38,905,842	3,629,909	98,375,217
1887.....	32,125,009	7,747,676	18,251,422	38,960,314	4,500,398	101,584,819
1888.....	32,410,358	8,420,735	17,307,033	43,797,456	6,043,394	107,978,976
1889.....	34,052,456	9,173,956	17,757,376	48,544,222	5,468,499	114,996,509
1890.....	34,659,312	9,801,174	17,893,567	53,424,241	5,951,293	121,729,587
1891.....	34,658,749	10,190,670	18,482,959	54,898,094	5,685,232	123,957,704
1892.....	35,097,101	10,658,575	19,392,165	57,837,230	6,051,125	129,036,196
1893.....	35,445,252	10,930,856	18,531,573	59,436,500	8,066,256	132,410,437
1894.....	39,131,766	11,433,493	20,782,944	57,541,710	12,633,318	141,523,231
1895.....	40,504,504	11,131,307	19,945,944	57,126,963	13,125,772	141,834,490
1896.....	42,038,794	11,242,178	19,404,879	56,505,383	14,105,050	143,296,284
1897.....	43,229,920	10,760,704	19,667,112	53,224,647	15,044,494	141,926,877
1898.....	44,615,756	10,317,455	18,986,154	53,040,982	17,909,901	144,870,248
1899.....	47,337,544	9,923,728	19,466,676	51,328,895	20,086,653	148,143,496

ASSETS.

YEAR.	Current Loans Secured on Real Estate.	Total Loans.	Cash on Hand and in Banks.	Property Owned, Real Estate.	Total Property Owned.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874.....	15,041,858	15,469,823	344,753	124,260	759,634	16,229,407
1875.....	18,360,715	18,890,809	645,605	162,267	1,160,470	20,051,280
1876.....	22,827,324	23,258,680	649,933	338,011	1,238,326	24,497,007
1877.....	28,282,712	28,993,842	538,738	723,505	1,486,828	30,480,671
1878.....	33,998,174	34,703,748	831,780	1,081,451	2,190,160	36,893,908
1879.....	34,781,493	35,675,687	1,748,211	1,685,881	3,708,531	39,384,219
1880.....	56,612,200	58,493,037	4,526,077	4,352,439	11,495,598	69,988,635
1881.....	61,948,053	61,498,542	2,380,977	3,636,295	9,408,095	73,906,638
1882.....	68,025,897	72,021,310	2,055,372	4,722,328	9,642,390	81,663,701
1883.....	69,922,344	74,126,165	2,465,987	4,565,923	10,469,084	84,595,250
1884.....	74,115,136	77,267,357	2,608,224	4,424,198	10,339,923	87,606,680
1885.....	78,775,243	82,084,049	2,561,277	4,331,146	10,094,126	92,178,175
1886.....	84,573,384	88,094,260	2,358,906	3,919,125	9,922,732	98,016,992
1887.....	86,901,363	90,611,278	2,595,437	4,440,040	10,618,031	101,229,310
1888.....	93,468,943	96,878,812	2,616,886	.....	12,551,346	109,430,158
1889.....	98,726,041	102,091,907	2,308,990	.....	14,284,911	116,376,818
1890.....	105,535,649	108,825,811	3,791,006	.....	14,060,705	122,886,516
1891.....	106,401,856	110,082,219	4,044,638	.....	14,958,928	125,041,146
1892.....	109,807,356	113,659,640	3,577,255	.....	16,466,760	130,126,400
1893.....	110,916,560	115,346,786	2,729,756	.....	17,903,499	133,250,285
1894.....	116,810,578	121,692,979	3,978,406	.....	20,620,370	142,313,349
1895.....	115,901,568	120,351,688	3,960,537	.....	22,429,681	142,781,369
1896.....	115,734,852	119,536,757	3,650,719	.....	24,350,620	143,887,377
1897.....	111,548,225	114,672,408	4,849,302	.....	27,856,394	142,528,802
1898.....	111,293,689	116,143,533	4,549,369	.....	29,235,387	145,378,910
1899.....	111,672,467	119,792,879	3,660,129	.....	28,821,242	148,664,120

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1874-99.

Year.	Number of Companies.	Dividends declared.	Amount Loaned.	Amount received from Borrowers.	Amount received from Depositors.	Amount repaid to Depositors.	Amount borrowed for purpose of Investment.	Debentures Issued.	Debentures Repaid.	Debentures Maturing within one Year.
Year.	Number of Companies.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874	33	736,558	6,468,371	4,082,462	6,666,423	5,642,209	.....	19,993	1,910	2,000
1875	40	946,389	6,587,429	4,806,221	6,944,260	6,632,725	.....	745,031	9,514	.....
1876	41	1,088,920	9,502,698	6,570,837	8,906,211	7,648,619	.....	1,326,338	39,089	5,353
1877	47	1,188,158	10,839,368	7,457,506	9,632,517	7,679,556	.....	1,539,076	2,920	159,870
1878	58	1,368,785	10,688,366	8,644,297	10,662,494	9,539,619	.....	1,483,334	158,994	473,263
1879	62	1,458,966	8,063,849	8,943,209	11,773,742	11,023,191	3,092,779	1,520,788	265,061	1,039,884
1880	83	1,827,851	13,961,748	13,543,026	14,240,874	12,598,928	30,944,914	3,638,230	1,812,637	3,667,718
1881	80	2,120,328	19,419,566	15,950,238	18,309,344	17,055,787	33,017,450	3,683,573	3,178,823	3,543,230
1882	91	2,083,869	18,906,724	18,174,657	23,169,306	22,497,191	31,558,813	6,473,050	4,619,692	5,759,644
1883	85	2,088,233	15,621,742	16,796,644	19,569,642	19,881,732	35,101,373	6,926,860	4,142,509	5,957,659
1884	84	2,207,739	14,933,362	16,049,229	18,900,020	18,087,727	39,540,326	7,762,049	5,108,370	6,761,104
1885	81	2,258,165	16,481,959	16,715,390	18,999,715	17,808,790	42,592,328	7,487,146	4,836,470	5,488,641
1886	77	3,211,502	18,633,271	19,508,684	21,681,210	20,945,517	46,831,258	8,722,193	4,404,982	6,287,725
1887	74	2,187,983	19,098,062	20,846,703	26,495,002	26,261,098	49,998,201	6,521,418	4,802,639	6,825,537
1888	78	2,257,086	19,530,656	20,435,489	24,152,424	25,279,268	52,208,578	8,801,903	5,635,444	9,483,261
1889	77	3,448,865	24,339,825	22,172,272	25,869,010	25,546,546	55,467,625	11,225,051	6,897,570	9,583,018
1890	76	2,601,300	21,039,087	20,739,028	24,503,509	24,612,204	61,290,428	12,379,613	7,154,059	7,991,918
1891	71	2,452,676	20,017,936	22,584,812	24,794,226	23,987,127	60,958,387	9,667,019	6,908,730	8,620,843
1892	80	2,516,665	23,762,738	24,993,260	24,790,742	23,721,275	68,179,144	10,534,061	6,663,295	10,967,760
1893	82	2,511,478	20,865,872	26,312,063	23,437,786	24,963,830	65,463,335	9,712,758	8,253,047	11,932,458
1894	94	2,547,340	18,409,904	23,741,991	22,893,145	23,057,304	66,394,012	10,732,065	10,733,175	11,932,458
1895	94	2,454,720	18,706,133	24,150,460	22,194,541	22,978,357	65,374,290	10,377,540	10,376,838	10,766,745
1896	94	2,559,292	29,267,967	23,760,705	21,543,720	21,898,571	64,331,810	8,379,581	9,226,017	12,699,984
1897	95	2,221,069	18,687,556	24,488,975	24,728,099	19,279,880	61,208,866	9,179,193	10,606,778	10,767,444
1898	95	2,290,321	22,612,679	24,306,834	23,093,980	22,782,802	60,427,426	8,610,261	10,350,915	11,569,864
1899	102	2,431,193	25,147,834	27,675,735	24,735,981	24,724,720	58,545,583	8,833,048	11,582,852	10,452,867

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1874-99—Continued.

YEAR.	Number of Companies.	Amount of Interest paid and accrued.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount of Principal and Interest overdue and in default on Mortgages.	Amount invested and secured by Mortgage Deeds.	Aggregate amount upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken.	Estimated value of Property held for Sale.	Amount chargeable against said Property.	Present Cash Value of Investments on Mortgages and other Securities.
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874.....	33	300,459	35,357,682	337,741	6,339,548	2,096,956	3,372,520	2,862,854	64,799,434
1875.....	40	343,597	42,963,676	433,558	48,200,676	1,320,610	3,154,129	2,840,478	66,366,100
1876.....	41	469,939	51,601,012	679,746	51,406,073	1,592,063	3,078,945	2,723,820	75,559,334
1877.....	47	638,555	61,672,336	709,309	65,285,358	1,851,710	2,710,615	2,587,496	80,984,874
1878.....	58	879,351	78,317,689	1,306,668	70,944,402	1,630,108	2,757,962	2,507,820	80,854,253
1879.....	62	977,171	77,419,501	1,880,348	75,454,187	1,737,886	3,619,407	2,991,287	87,406,934
1880.....	83	2,289,718	116,368,289	4,130,537	80,371,570	1,392,268	3,798,206	3,108,690	93,203,583
1881.....	80	5,619,951	132,986,695	3,044,091	83,561,183	1,627,357	3,474,655	3,322,024	94,470,025
1882.....	91	2,378,562	148,030,257	1,991,703	86,821,651	1,959,442	3,755,039	3,251,416	98,319,386
1883.....	85	2,635,491	147,758,031	1,900,075	97,686,302	1,978,998	4,004,206	3,862,646	111,560,736
1884.....	84	2,510,421	163,424,068	2,274,177	102,572,175	2,062,033	4,494,601	3,929,092	118,382,421
1885.....	81	2,379,007	166,651,537	3,084,114	102,779,693	2,237,062	4,311,842	3,951,004	122,396,688
1886.....	77	2,589,727	178,625,700	3,683,914	108,516,738	2,189,062	5,191,251	4,963,946	131,376,355
1887.....	74	2,584,755	185,121,682	3,293,417	112,148,304	2,370,630	6,229,187	6,264,715	140,395,075
1888.....	77	2,717,023	183,974,726	2,516,875	116,335,996	2,642,123	7,242,908	6,996,293	141,035,191
1889.....	77	3,084,129	205,789,434	2,358,274	112,148,304	2,968,283	7,919,415	8,031,056	142,213,491
1890.....	76	3,184,246	216,769,604	2,055,428	116,335,996	2,642,123	7,242,908	6,996,293	140,395,075
1891.....	71	3,362,591	223,024,899	2,138,500	112,148,304	2,968,283	7,919,415	8,031,056	141,035,191
1892.....	70	3,469,438	261,589,230	2,519,453	116,335,996	2,642,123	7,242,908	6,996,293	140,395,075
1893.....	82	3,760,435	227,849,872	2,746,648	112,148,304	2,968,283	7,919,415	8,031,056	142,213,491
1894.....	94	3,679,544	225,045,980	3,244,464	116,335,996	2,642,123	7,242,908	6,996,293	140,395,075
1895.....	94	3,474,431	238,090,672	4,225,518	112,148,304	2,968,283	7,919,415	8,031,056	141,035,191
1896.....	94	3,481,919	225,470,045	3,413,627	112,148,304	2,968,283	7,919,415	8,031,056	142,213,491
1897.....	95	3,528,070	229,270,828	2,941,208	105,152,220	1,971,815	8,710,621	8,380,373	140,644,888
1898.....	95	3,581,999	219,979,917	3,064,794	103,989,290	1,476,976	7,515,568	6,150,274	139,707,916
1899.....	102	3,636,267	216,499,297	2,803,730					

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES, 1899.

LIABILITIES.

PROVINCES.	Capital Subscribed.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Total Liabilities to Share- holders.	Deposits.	Debentures payable in Canada.	Debentures payable elsewhere.	Total Liabilities to the Public.	GRAND TOTAL LIABILITIES	
									1899.	1898.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario ...	100,454,746	38,686,017	9,141,042	54,904,700	18,829,293	13,397,049	30,478,454	79,856,256	134,700,957	131,321,510
Quebec ...	6,005,778	2,384,740	704,686	3,740,732	496,311	169,986	6,463,686	7,303,308	11,044,040	10,993,275
N. Scotia...	401,000	150,500	28,000	911,580	141,072	380,748	.....	528,654	1,440,234	1,436,615
Manitoba ..	1,500,000	375,000	50,000	443,784	.....	17,300	430,671	454,510	898,264	1,118,848
Total	108,361,524	41,506,257	9,923,728	60,000,766	19,466,676	13,956,083	37,372,811	88,142,728	148,143,495	144,870,248

ASSETS.

PROVINCES.	Current Loans secured on Real Estate.	Loans to Share- holders on their stock.	Total Loans.	PROPERTY OWNED.			TOTAL ASSETS.	
				Office Furniture and Fixtures	Cash in Banks.	Cash on Hand.	1899.	1898.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario.....	99,771,327	898,560	107,707,483	87,404	2,876,323	264,827	135,281,582	131,830,172
Quebec.....	9,705,491	84,354	9,860,642	1,741	504,699	3,333	11,044,040	10,993,275
Nova Scotia ..	1,324,996	.....	1,354,096	700	3,079	58	1,440,234	1,436,615
Manitoba.....	870,653	.....	870,653	.....	5,044	2,766	898,264	1,118,848
Total	111,672,467	982,914	119,792,879	89,845	3,389,145	270,984	148,664,120	145,378,910

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES,
1899—*Concluded.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

PROVINCES.	Dividends declared.	Amount Loaned.	Amount received from Borrowers.	Amount received from Depositors.	Amount repaid to Depositors.	Amount Invested and secured by Mortgage.	Total amount of Interest paid and accrued.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount overdue and in default on Mortgages.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	2,251,762	22,630,780	25,505,878	24,337,083	24,320,774	93,524,203	3,285,437	193,735,716	2,620,319
Quebec	170,401	2,107,386	1,912,249	364,177	368,861	8,679,271	326,313	19,632,025	176,555
Nova Scotia	9,030	409,668	106,870	34,721	35,085	89,390	13,023	1,875,000	6,856
Manitoba .....	.....	.....	150,738	.....	.....	890,425	11,494	1,256,556	.....
Total	2,431,193	25,147,834	27,675,735	24,735,981	24,724,720	103,989,289	3,636,267	216,499,297	2,803,730

The following table shows the value of real estate under mortgage to the loan societies, the amount of the mortgages and the amount of principal and interest overdue and in default on mortgages :—

YEAR.	Value of Real Estate Mortgaged.	Loans Secured by Mortgage.	Per cent of Loans to Value.	Overdue Mortgages.	Per cent of Overdue Loans to Mortga- ges.
	\$	\$	Per cent	\$	Per cent
1874.....	35,357,682	15,041,858	42·5	337,341	2·24
1875.....	42,963,676	18,360,715	42·7	433,559	2·36
1876.....	51,601,012	22,827,325	44·2	679,746	2·97
1877.....	61,672,236	28,282,712	45·8	709,308	2·51
1878.....	78,317,689	33,998,174	43·4	1,306,668	3·84
1879.....	77,419,501	34,781,494	45·0	1,880,348	5·40
1880.....	116,368,289	56,612,200	48·6	4,130,557	7·30
1881.....	132,986,695	61,948,053	46·6	3,044,091	4·91
1882.....	148,030,256	68,025,897	45·9	1,991,705	2·92
1883.....	147,758,031	69,922,344	47·3	1,900,035	2·72
1884.....	163,424,068	74,115,136	45·3	2,274,177	3·06
1885.....	166,651,537	78,775,243	47·2	3,084,114	3·91
1886.....	178,625,700	84,573,384	47·3	3,683,914	4·35
1887.....	185,121,682	86,901,364	47·0	3,292,417	3·79
1888.....	183,974,726	93,468,943	50·8	2,516,875	2·69
1889.....	205,780,434	98,726,041	48·0	2,358,274	2·38
1890.....	216,769,604	105,535,649	48·2	2,055,428	1·95
1891.....	223,024,899	106,404,856	47·7	2,138,500	2·03
1892.....	261,589,230	109,807,356	41·9	2,519,452	2·39
1893.....	227,849,872	110,916,560	48·7	2,746,648	2·48
1894.....	225,045,980	116,810,578	51·9	3,244,464	2·78
1895.....	238,090,672	115,901,568	48·7	4,225,518	3·65
1896.....	225,470,045	115,734,852	51·3	3,413,627	2·95
1897.....	229,270,828	111,548,225	48·6	2,941,208	2·63
1898.....	219,979,917	111,293,689	50·6	3,066,794	2·76
1899.....	216,499,297	111,672,467	51·6	2,803,730	2·51

RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

There were 17,657 miles of railway in operation in the whole Dominion on the 30th June, 1900, and 17,824 miles of track laid.

The distribution by provinces is as follows :—

MILEAGE OF TRACK LAID AND SQUARE MILES OF AREA TO EACH MILE OF RAILWAY.

Provinces.	MILES OF TRACK LAID.		Square miles of area to each mile of track in 1900.
	1867.	1900.	
Ontario	1,275	6,812	32·24
Quebec	523	3,414	100·89
New Brunswick	196	1,438	19·54
Nova Scotia	93	927	22·17
Prince Edward Island		210	9·52
Manitoba		1,815	35·29
North-west Territories		1,901	282·00
British Columbia		1,307	292·50
Total	2,087	17,824	.....

In addition to the above there are 60 miles of railway owned by six coal and iron companies, all in Nova Scotia. This mileage is all of the 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, with the exception of thirteen miles with a 3 ft. gauge.

Taken according to population :—

Ontario	population, 42·83	per cent ;	railway miles 38·22	per cent.
Quebec	" 30·10	"	" 19·15	"
Nova Scotia	" 8·55	"	" 5·20	"
New Brunswick	" 5·98	"	" 8·07	"
P. E. Island	" 2·04	"	" 1·18	"
Manitoba	" 4·40	"	" 10·19	"
N. W. Territories	" 2·66	"	" 10·66	"
British Columbia	" 3·44	"	" 7·33	"

Canada has 169 railways. Twenty-five of these have been amalgamated and from the Grand Trunk railway system. The consolidation of 28 others has produced the Canadian Pacific railway system. The remaining 116 have more or less consolidated. Two of these are bridge companies with 3½ miles of rails; one is a tunnel, with 2¼ miles of rails, and twelve are electric railways, with 175½ miles of rails.

The mileage (rails laid) of these several organizations is :—

Canadian Pacific.....	6,874·22
Grand Trunk.....	3,153·44
Intercolonial Prince Edward Island and Drummond Co'y....	1,510·94
Other railways.....	6,104·61
Electric railways* (twelve).....	175·56
Bridges and tunnel.....	5·56
Total	17,824 33

The number of miles laid with steel rails was 17,694, of which 591 miles was double track.

* See last page "Railways" for general statement of electric railways. The twelve referred to above are the only ones included in the returns to the Department of Railways.

The following is a statement of the gauge and length of railways in operation in Canada in 1900.

	Gauge.		Miles.
	Ft.	In.	
Albert Railway and Coal Co.....	3	0	64
British Yukon	3	0	65
Carillon and Grenville.....	5	6	13
Kaslo and Slocan.....	3	0	32
Canadian Northern.....	4	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	217
Prince Edward Island.....	3	6	210
Other railways.....	4	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	17,223
Total miles			17,824

The Dominion Government has contributed at the rate of \$8,952 per mile constructed, the Provincial Governments at the rate, on an average, of \$1,756 per total mileage constructed, and the municipalities at the rate of \$891 per mile on total mileage.

PARTICULARS OF RAILWAY CAPITAL PAID, 1896 TO 1900.

SOURCE OF CAPITAL.	AMOUNT.				
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ordinary share capital.....	255,807,476	260,376,517	266,669,857	270,325,496	279,368,512
Preference "	105,267,864	107,234,531	111,481,933	120,974,864	130,957,583
Bonded debt	336,137,601	348,834,086	354,946,866	362,053,495	373,716,704
Aid from—					
Dominion Government.....	149,413,303	149,939,386	151,509,812	155,646,419	159,565,770
Ontario "	6,932,388	7,119,065	7,200,004	7,281,129	7,291,578
Quebec "	14,522,899	15,409,440	15,550,291	15,646,789	15,783,036
New Brunswick "	4,450,489	4,462,671	4,429,090	4,506,041	4,529,041
Nova Scotia "	1,487,109	1,517,108	1,653,108	1,583,108	1,583,109
Manitoba "	2,625,562	2,625,562	2,625,562	1,602,158	2,085,907
British Columbia "	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500
Municipalities.....	14,494,757	15,610,868	15,660,668	15,740,668	15,884,542
Capital from other sources....	8,640,952	8,691,498	9,532,346	9,302,117	7,465,123
Total	899,817,900	921,858,232	941,297,037	964,699,784	998,268,405

The proportion that each amount bears to the total capital is as follows :—

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Ordinary share capital.....	28·83	28·48	28·43	28·25	28·33	28·02	27·99
Bonded debt	36·83	36·97	37·36	37·84	37·71	37·53	37·44
Dominion Government aid.	16·80	16·85	16·61	16·27	16·10	16·13	15·98
Preference share capital....	11·91	11·81	11·70	11·63	11·84	12·54	13·12
Provincial Government aid.	3·31	3·32	3·34	3·37	3·35	3·18	3·14
Municipal aid	1·60	1·58	1·60	1·69	1·66	1·63	1·59
Other sources	0·72	0·99	0·96	0·95	1·01	0·97	0·74

RAILWAY STATISTICS, 1875-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	Miles in Operation.	Train Mileage.	Number of Passengers.	Tons of Freight.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Proportion of Expenses to Receipts.
					\$	\$	
1875	4,856 ³ ₄	17,680,168	5,190,416	5,670,836	19,470,539	15,775,532	81·02
1876	5,157 ¹ ₄	18,103,628	5,544,814	6,331,757	19,358,085	15,802,721	81·68
1877	5,574 ¹ ₄	19,450,813	6,073,233	6,859,796	18,742,053	15,290,091	81·58
1878	6,143 ¹ ₄	19,669,447	6,443,924	7,883,472	20,520,078	16,100,102	78·46
1879	6,484 ¹ ₄	20,731,689	6,523,816	8,348,810	19,925,066	16,188,102	81·24
1880	6,891 ¹ ₄	22,427,449	6,462,948	9,938,858	23,561,447	16,840,705	71·47
1881	7,260	27,301,306	6,943,671	12,065,323	27,987,509	20,121,418	71·89
1882	7,530	27,846,411	9,352,335	13,575,787	29,027,790	22,390,709	77·13
1883	8,726	30,072,910	9,579,948	13,266,255	33,244,585	24,691,667	74·27
1884	9,575	29,758,676	9,982,358	13,712,269	33,421,705	25,595,341	76·58
1885	10,150	30,623,689	9,672,599	14,659,271	32,227,469	24,015,351	74·51
1886	10,697	30,481,088	9,861,024	15,670,460	33,389,382	24,177,582	72·49
1887	11,691	33,638,748	10,698,638	16,356,335	38,842,010	27,624,683	71·12
1888	12,163	37,391,206	11,416,791	17,173,759	42,159,153	30,652,048	72·70
1889	12,628	38,819,330	12,151,051	17,928,626	42,149,615	31,038,045	73·63
1890	13,256	41,849,329	12,821,262	20,787,469	46,843,826	32,913,350	70·26
1891	14,009	43,399,178	13,222,568	21,753,021	48,192,099	34,960,449	72·56
1892	14,588	44,448,468	13,533,414	22,189,923	51,685,768	36,488,228	70·60
1893	15,020	44,385,953	13,618,027	22,003,599	52,042,397	36,616,033	70·36
1894	15,627	43,770,029	14,462,498	20,721,116	49,552,528	35,218,433	71·07
1895	15,977	40,661,890	13,987,580	21,524,421	46,785,487	32,749,669	70·00
1896	16,270	44,500,602	14,810,407	24,266,825	50,545,569	35,042,655	69·33
1897	16,550	45,780,851	16,171,338	25,300,331	52,353,277	35,168,666	67·18
1898	16,718	50,688,283	18,444,049	28,785,903	59,715,105	39,137,549	65·54
1899	17,250	52,215,207	19,133,365	31,211,753	62,243,784	40,706,217	65·40
1900	17,657	55,177,871	21,500,175	35,946,183	70,740,270	47,699,798	67·43

The earnings and expenses per mile are as follows, in the years named. The increase or decrease shown in the table is, in each case, with the year immediately preceding :—

EARNINGS AND EXPENSES PER MILE OF RAILWAYS OF CANADA.

Year.	Earnings.	Increase or Decrease.	Working Expenses.	Increase or Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875	4,033	.....	3,268	.....
1880	3,418	— 615	2,444	— 824
1885	3,175	— 243	2,366	— 78
1886	3,106	— 69	2,260	— 106
1887	3,332	+ 226	2,363	+ 197
1888	3,465	+ 133	2,520	+ 157
1889	3,338	— 127	2,458	— 62
1890	3,534	+ 196	2,483	+ 25
1891	3,440	— 94	2,495	+ 12
1892	3,543	+ 103	2,501	+ 6
1893	3,465	— 78	2,438	— 63
1894	3,171	— 294	2,254	— 184
1895	2,928	— 243	2,049	— 205
1896	3,107	+ 179	2,154	+ 105
1897	3,163	+ 56	2,125	— 29
1898	3,572	+ 409	2,341	+ 216
1899	3,608	+ 36	2,360	+ 19
1900	4,006	+ 398	2,701	+ 341

The following is a comparative statement of the business done by Canadian railways in the years 1899 and 1900, particulars of the principal lines being given separately.

TRAFFIC RETURNS OF RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1899 AND 1900.

RAILWAYS.	MILES IN OPERATION.		CAPITAL PAID UP.		PASSENGERS CARRIED.		FREIGHT CARRIED.	
	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	No.	No.	Tons.	Tons.
\$Canada Atlantic.....	172	457	8,048,335	15,148,693	177,325	311,109	1,139,543	1,459,616
\$Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound.....	264		6,541,090		97,260		734,173	
Canada Eastern.....	136	136	2,098,411	2,106,412	42,688	44,027	120,537	138,235
Canada Southern.....	382	382	35,435,559	35,435,559	537,116	591,097	3,952,999	4,552,426
Calgary and Edmonton.....	295	295	6,438,940	6,438,940	20,513	30,165	60,688	77,724
Canadian Pacific Railway System.....	6,681	6,873	340,714,110	356,816,563	3,483,843	3,947,315	5,971,205	6,922,499
Central Ontario.....	114	114	3,435,291	3,170,000	57,923	65,866	124,725	155,636
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.....	32	32	1,213,500	1,213,500	16,284	18,479	403,434	539,785
Dominion Atlantic.....	220	220	*8,883,867	*8,883,867	215,751	218,770	196,977	222,871
Esquimaux and Nanaimo.....	78	78	3,443,792	3,398,815	59,111	124,588	88,807	277,025
Grand Trunk System.....	3,147	3,138	343,722,162	344,700,896	6,178,315	6,214,374	8,880,000	9,621,705
Kingston and Pembroke.....	113	113	4,939,813	4,939,813	37,382	37,659	84,994	110,303
†Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	180	180	4,116,362	4,399,898	408,782	469,433	363,469	439,117
Manitoba and North-western.....	250	253	10,378,240	10,378,240	44,554	43,645	108,917	143,715
Massachusetts Valley.....	35	35	800,000	800,000	83,486	91,515	279,693	330,530
Montreal and Atlantic.....	163	163	5,915,874	5,915,874	161,689	175,410	533,766	636,041
" Vermont Junction.....	24	24	1,200,000	1,200,000	104,688	113,782	821,863	977,364
Northern Pacific and Manitoba.....	312	316	7,619,750	7,642,750	72,758	93,197	263,622	306,828
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan.....	254	254	4,010,140	4,010,140	6,906	6,494	23,892	28,830
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	298	297	13,792,160	13,792,160	185,851	11	263,021	300,477
Quebec Central.....	213	213	9,902,268	10,023,862	139,377	157,821	276,083	323,629
St. Lawrence and Chambly.....	43	43	1,196,632	1,196,632	122,867	849,896	805,147	1,066,901
Stanstead, Shefford and Adirondack.....	33	33	2,052,889	2,052,889	102,665	164,546	161,717	253,473
Sydney and Adirondack.....	59	49	1,423,525	1,619,608	52,420	75,631	1,412,610	2,082,933
Temiscouata.....	113	113	4,227,583	4,227,583	14,693	19,766	36,320	48,625
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.....	83	84	6,103,100	6,103,100	174,139	190,579	490,221	535,852
Electric Railways.....	134	176	4,891,355	6,078,063	3,682,282	4,377,982	143,594	181,213
Other lines.....	1,905	2,075	60,991,136	71,858,348	1,119,935	1,126,804	1,654,007	1,980,375
Total.....	15,739	16,146	902,755,884	933,632,205	17,400,603	19,560,950	29,403,024	33,753,728
+Government Railways.....	1,511	1,511	61,943,900	64,636,200	1,732,762	1,939,225	1,808,729	2,213,435
Total for Canada.....	17,250	17,657	964,699,784	998,268,405	19,133,365	21,500,175	31,211,753	35,946,183

* Not including capital paid up of Windsor Branch. † Including Drummond County Railway. ‡ Including Erie and Huron and London and Port Stanley. § Includes Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways. | Returns not given.

TRAFFIC RETURNS OF RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1899 AND 1900.—*Continued.*

RAILWAYS.	TRAIN MILEAGE.		RECEIPTS.		EXPENSES.		PROPORTION OF EXPENSES TO RECEIPTS.	
	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	Per cent	Per cent
Canada Atlantic.....	651,433	1,616,361	850,052	1,869,140	608,241	1,503,103	71.6	80.41
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound <i>f</i> *	914,020		782,051		624,738		79.9	
Canada Eastern.....	187,685	190,582	127,112	137,697	90,951	99,627	71.6	72.35
Canada Southern.....	3,459,244	3,883,601	4,107,926	4,621,595	3,077,091	4,341,580	74.9	93.94
Calgary and Edmonton.....	140,383	177,466	257,120	326,126	170,993	177,862	66.5	60.67
Canadian Pacific Railway System.....	16,873,771	18,564,212	26,745,971	30,193,173	15,454,173	17,749,888	57.8	58.79
Central Ontario.....	101,900	105,920	111,526	144,622	86,138	92,426	77.2	63.91
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.....	69,452	71,608	110,323	119,439	52,081	54,592	47.2	45.70
Dominion Atlantic.....	553,589	525,693	671,864	820,216	507,488	659,854	75.5	80.45
Massachusetts Valley.....	160,697	163,187	127,305	134,613	91,225	94,053	71.65	69.87
Electric Railways.....	2,128,214	2,530,187	412,459	504,202	237,858	294,270	57.67	58.35
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....	204,084	255,872	156,520	181,861	151,079	206,626	96.5	112.38
Grand Trunk System.....	17,007,740	16,488,361	18,471,159	20,430,167	11,603,335	12,999,371	62.8	63.63
Kingston and Pembroke.....	136,488	139,974	137,996	163,218	103,466	118,854	75.0	72.82
Lake Erie and Detroit River†.....	367,662	347,178	371,409	418,082	241,287	281,471	65.0	67.32
Manitoba and North-western.....	155,490	158,719	321,753	349,083	242,955	254,675	75.5	72.96
Montreal and Atlantic.....	333,595	440,884	280,169	384,844	311,874	347,732	111.3	90.36
Montreal and Vermont Junction.....	148,110	172,500	123,797	179,611	92,940	146,891	75.1	81.78
Northern Pacific and Manitoba.....	268,749	273,005	378,724	391,947	398,578	577,526	105.2	147.35
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan.....	63,607	65,361	88,741	100,703	90,675	115,479	102.2	114.67
Quebec and Lake Saint John.....	275,842	305,566	295,307	339,286	246,276	243,828	83.4	71.87
Quebec Central.....	459,108	421,662	468,852	519,349	307,390	351,005	65.6	67.59
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly.....	71,717	64,983	57,828	70,254	47,891	56,204	82.8	80.00
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....	140,960	196,419	144,953	189,404	66,541	82,934	45.9	43.78
Sydney and Louisbourg.....	170,067	172,903	381,847	548,983	176,909	266,666	46.3	48.57
Temiscouata.....	100,990	85,728	61,967	78,238	60,827	62,280	98.1	79.60
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.....	275,078	276,522	332,567	391,462	246,634	250,724	74.1	64.05
Other lines.....	1,655,552	1,746,682	1,963,144	2,404,145	1,422,835	1,598,000	72.48	66.47
Total.....	47,075,237	49,441,136	58,340,442	66,013,460	36,812,478	43,047,463	63.1	65.21
Government Railways†.....	5,139,970	5,736,735	3,903,343	4,726,810	3,893,739	4,652,336	99.7	98.42
Total for Canada.....	52,215,207	55,177,871	62,243,785	70,740,270	40,706,217	47,699,799	65.40	67.43

* Includes Central Counties Railway and Pembroke Southern. † Including Erie and Huron and London and Port Stanley. ‡ Including Drummond County Railway.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF EARNINGS ON PRINCIPAL RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1900.

RAILWAYS.	EARNINGS FROM			Total Earnings.	Earnings per train mile.
	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail, Express and other sources.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Cents.
Alberta Railway and Coal Company.	6,872	41,303	104,905	153,080	350.78
Canada Atlantic.....	*258,322	1,489,363	121,455	1,869,140	115.64
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound. }					
Bay of Quinté Railway and Navigation Co.	22,144	164,027	13,143	199,314	145.68
Calgary and Edmonton.....	92,247	223,633	10,246	326,126	183.76
Canada Eastern	30,600	101,547	5,550	137,697	72.25
Canada Southern.....	931,934	3,426,540	263,121	4,621,595	119.00
Canadian Northern.....	51,803	125,739	6,332	183,874	243.44
Canadian Pacific system	7,518,360	19,203,477	3,471,335	30,193,172	162.64
Central Ontario.....	32,887	93,487	18,248	144,622	136.53
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co. ..	9,059	13,271	97,109	119,439	166.79
Dominion Atlantic.....	478,890	292,302	49,024	820,216	156.02
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....	81,646	95,803	6,412	183,861	71.85
Grand Trunk System	5,478,775	13,329,695	1,621,697	20,430,167	123.90
Great North-west Central.....	5,459	35,405	1,192	42,056	306.57
Kalgo and Slocan.....	15,163	31,863	2,289	49,315	192.17
Kingston and Pembroke	30,936	112,479	19,803	163,218	116.61
Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	143,012	231,260	43,810	418,082	126.42
Manitoba and North-western	89,083	240,884	19,116	349,083	219.93
Massawippi Valley.....	42,878	88,763	2,972	134,613	82.48
Montreal and Atlantic.....	112,792	250,929	21,123	384,844	87.28
Montreal and Vermont Junction.....	52,240	121,992	5,379	179,611	109.04
Nelson and Fort Sheppard.....	54,028	48,476	5,180	107,684	194.58
Northern Pacific and Manitoba.....	96,986	284,554	10,407	391,947	143.56
Central of Nova Scotia	26,610	23,119	3,710	53,439	108.82
Ottawa and Gatineau.....	34,953	33,956	4,291	73,200	124.40
Ottawa and New York.....	33,225	26,897	3,768	63,890	73.18
Pontiac Pacific Junction.....	21,063	19,717	5,325	46,105	94.91
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	25,246	71,910	3,547	100,703	154.07
Quebec and Lake St. John	91,837	224,653	22,796	339,286	111.03
Quebec Central	161,917	337,985	19,447	519,349	123.16
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix ..	47,478	16,458	1,679	65,615	107.84
Red Mountain.....	72,117	15,747	1,285	89,149	593.89
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly....	19,231	47,925	3,098	70,254	108.11
St. Clair Tunnel.....	42,685	194,165	191	237,041	280.07
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....	79,316	105,043	5,045	189,404	96.42
Sydney and Louisbourg.....	25,028	407,539	116,416	548,983	317.50
Temiscouata	20,520	48,542	9,176	78,238	91.26
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.....	99,645	252,590	39,227	391,462	141.56
Other lines.....	666,997	774,243	103,346	1,544,586	43.32
Total	17,103,984	42,647,281	6,262,195	66,013,460	133.52
Government Railways—					
|| Intercolonial	1,404,470	2,912,791	234,810	4,552,071	83.16
Prince Edward Island	72,998	83,627	18,114	174,739	66.43
Total	1,477,468	2,996,418	252,924	4,726,810	82.40
Total for Canada	18,581,452	45,643,699	6,515,119	70,740,270	128.20

* Including Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways. || Including earnings on Drummond County Railway.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF WORKING EXPENSES ON PRINCIPAL RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1900.

RAILWAYS.	Maintenance of Lines and Buildings, &c.	Working and Repairs of Engines and Cars.	General Working Expenses.	Total Expenses.	Expenses per train Mile.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Cents.
Alberta Railway and Coal Co. . . .	28,440	16,854	46,951	92,245	211·37
Canada Atlantic.	243,789	695,708	563,606	1,503,103	92·99
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound. } Bay of Quinté Ry. and Navigation Co.	26,882	46,559	29,214	102,655	75·03
Calgary and Edmonton.	98,855	56,011	42,996	197,862	111·49
Canada Eastern.	29,598	46,638	23,391	99,627	52·27
Canada Southern.	589,728	1,684,919	2,066,933	4,341,580	111·79
Canadian Northern.	35,428	35,943	25,421	96,792	128·43
Canadian Pacific System.	3,765,391	6,847,498	7,136,999	17,749,888	95·61
Central Ontario.	31,079	35,912	25,435	92,426	87·26
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co. . .	17,367	21,344	15,881	54,592	76·23
Dominion Atlantic.	143,143	285,863	230,848	659,854	125·52
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.	73,155	65,300	68,171	206,626	80·75
Grand Trunk System.	2,714,895	5,862,117	4,422,359	12,999,371	78·83
†Great North-west Central.	14,171	5,512	9,171	28,854	210·33
Kaslo and Slocan.	13,624	10,370	12,958	36,952	143·99
Kingston and Pembroke.	35,526	37,815	45,513	118,854	84·91
Lake Erie and Detroit River.	60,541	115,925	105,005	281,471	81·07
Manitoba and North-western.	83,669	99,622	71,334	254,675	160·45
Massawippi Valley.	16,766	51,496	25,791	94,053	57·63
Montreal and Atlantic.	85,509	145,759	116,464	347,732	78·87
Montreal and Vermont Junction. . . .	21,087	87,819	37,985	146,891	85·15
Nelson and Fort Sheppard.	28,117	19,652	16,895	64,664	116·84
Northern Pacific and Manitoba. . . .	327,511	113,153	136,862	577,526	211·54
Nova Scotia Central.	18,445	11,917	10,779	41,141	83·78
Ottawa and New York.	11,316	17,770	37,863	66,949	76·68
Pontiac Pacific Junction.	20,946	13,297	13,659	47,902	98·67
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan.	74,258	26,637	14,584	115,479	176·67
Quebec and Lake St. John.	58,773	92,022	92,533	243,828	79·79
Quebec Central.	96,587	120,052	134,366	351,005	83·24
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix.	10,260	15,001	11,915	37,176	61·10
Red Mountain.	6,769	15,265	11,548	33,582	223·71
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly. . .	15,896	23,008	17,300	56,204	86·49
St. Clair Tunnel.	9,150	65,130	32,182	106,462	125·78
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.	20,740	28,929	33,265	82,934	42·22
Sydney and Louisbourg.	35,113	81,984	149,569	266,666	154·22
Temiscouata.	21,610	24,669	16,001	62,280	72·64
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo. . . .	44,850	82,826	123,048	250,724	90·67
Other lines.	301,931	404,974	429,933	1,136,838	31·93
Total.	9,230,915	17,411,770	16,404,778	43,047,463	79·49
Government Railways—					
* Intercolonial.	962,978	2,095,765	1,372,661	4,431,404	80·95
Prince Edward Island.	65,201	90,813	64,918	220,932	83·99
Total.	1,028,179	2,186,578	1,437,579	4,652,336	164·94
Total for Canada.	10,259,094	19,598,348	17,842,357	47,699,799	86·45

* Including Drummond County Railway, but not Windsor Branch.

† Including Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways.

‡ From July 1, 1899, to April 5, 1900; balance of year included in C. P. R.

STATEMENT OF THE GROSS AND NET INCOME OF THE RAILWAYS OF CANADA DURING 1889-1900.

	YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE.				
	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gross earnings from operation.....	67,237,638	58,873,302	56,862,492	50,075,170	48,512,500
Less general operating expenses	17,842,357	15,828,312	15,365,083	13,637,097	13,356,023
Income from operation	49,395,281	43,044,990	41,497,409	36,438,073	35,156,477
" other sources	3,502,632	3,370,483	2,852,614	2,278,107	2,033,069
Total income.....	52,897,913	47,415,473	44,350,023	38,716,180	37,189,546
Deduction from income*.....	29,857,442	24,877,905	23,772,466	21,531,569	21,686,632
Net income.....	23,040,471	22,537,568	20,577,557	17,184,611	15,502,914
Capital, share and preferential.....	410,326,095	391,300,360	378,151,790	367,611,048	361,072,341
Bonded debt.....	373,716,704	362,053,495	354,946,866	348,834,086	336,137,601
Per cent of net income to capital, share and preferential	5.62 p. c.	5.76 p. c.	5.44 p. c.	4.67 p. c.	4.29 p. c.
YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE.					
	1894.	1893.	1892.	1891.	1890.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gross earnings from operation.....	47,617,846	50,174,099	50,013,647	46,740,016	45,420,234
Less general operating expenses	13,396,177	13,467,466	13,099,110	12,489,112	11,527,162
Income from operation	34,221,669	36,706,633	36,914,537	34,250,904	33,893,072
" other sources	1,934,682	1,868,298	1,672,121	1,452,083	1,423,592
Total income.....	36,156,351	38,574,931	38,586,658	35,702,987	35,316,664
Deduction from income*.....	21,822,256	23,148,567	23,389,118	22,471,337	21,386,188
Net income.....	14,334,095	15,426,364	15,197,540	13,231,650	13,930,476
Capital, share and preferential.....	361,760,508	371,877,287	344,400,282	339,769,787	338,177,386
Bonded debt.....	327,003,803	307,225,888	305,120,200	292,291,054	266,885,707
Per cent of net income to capital, share and preferential	3.96 p. c.	4.15 p. c.	4.41 p. c.	3.89 p. c.	4.12 p. c.

* Maintenance of line, buildings, &c., workings and repairs of engines and of cars.

ROLLING STOCK IN USE ON RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1891 TO 1900.

Year.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Em- igrant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Plat- form Cars.	Coal and Dump Cars.
1891.....	1,850	142	849	624	560	34,365	14,614	3,559
1892.....	1,961	155	909	634	591	35,668	15,403	3,584
1893	1,954	161	977	664	610	35,741	15,719	3,455
1894..	2,002	199	992	670	636	35,852	14,904	4,699
1895	2,023	216	1,076	702	1,154	36,360	15,758	4,845
1896.....	2,046	206	1,042	648	650	*36,791	15,593	4,812
1897.....	2,096	226	1,085	688	674	*37,471	15,352	4,931
1898	2,112	226	1,214	628	668	*40,569	16,306	5,181
1899.....	2,217	268	1,239	640	668	*44,669	15,811	5,582
1900	2,282	238	1,287	641	662	*45,409	15,626	5,872

* Including refrigerator cars, tool cars and conductors' vans.

In 1900 there were 611 snow ploughs and flangers.

The above table represents the rolling stock in use. To ascertain the quantity owned, the following number of cars hired must be deducted in each year :—

Year.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Em- igrant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Platform Cars.
1891.....	50	17	31	15	25	3,625	289
1892	39	7	39	2	16	2,992	195
1893	17	6	28	2	9	1,946	174
1894	37	45	31	5	10	3,094	*329
1895	75	60	65	8	25	2,783	*321
1896	64	28	44	2	25	1,489	403
1897	90	37	38	4	11	2,532	203
1898	86	38	38	5	21	3,371	442
1899	75	37	69	19	29	3,247	*419
1900	103	3	74	1	30	3,634	*812

* Including coal and dump cars.

Out of the above numbers, the following were in use by the two great railway systems, the Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk :—

ROLLING STOCK.	1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.	
	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.
Engines	606	722	658	710	709	710	746	710
Sleeper and parlour cars	124	20	125	21	137	35	127	32
First class cars	230	362	300	393	253	418	261	426
Second class and emigrant cars	186	216	172	196	210	122	213	117
Baggage, mail and express cars	210	224	191	244	177	249	167	256
Cattle and box cars	12,678	15,957	14,384	16,864	15,830	15,696	17,206	17,546
Platform cars	4,080	4,963	4,770	5,242	4,517	4,856	4,381	4,416
Coal and dump cars	90	1,416	84	1,531	81	1,654	461	1,589
Refrigerator cars	244	13	438	23	452	273	557	273

The C.P.R. also has, as part of its equipment, 89 snow ploughs, and 192 derricks and flangers, &c. The G.T.R. has 68 snow ploughs and 37 flangers.

The following table shows the condition in 1867 and in the years named :—

RAILWAYS IN CANADA—1867.

RAILWAYS.	Loco- motives.	Cars, all kinds.	Pas- sengers.	Freight.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.
	No.	No.	No.	Tons.	\$	\$
Grand Trunk	298	4,339	1,415,723	1,013,512	6,617,867	4,925,776
Great Western	94	1,566	715,721	581,772	3,732,938	1,833,238
Nova Scotia	22	297	105,879	58,412	155,098	132,399
Northern	18	422	129,141	200,668	561,370	422,443
London and Port Stanley	2	47	43,923	25,493	42,686	30,834
New Brunswick and Canada	6	74	15,550	55,206	79,781	53,506
Brockville and Ottawa	7	145	52,740	53,566	138,660	70,152
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	7	106	54,332	30,358	128,625	107,038
Welland	5	161	46,442	.....	73,734	76,097
Midland	11	394	46,027	197,324	242,157	128,930
Cobourg and Peterboro'	4	152	.....	.....	94,673	58,500
St. Lawrence and Industry	3	11	.....	.....	7,850	.....
European and North Ameri- can	14	190	159,119	55,998	154,370	114,296
Total, 1867	491	7,924	2,784,596	2,272,309	12,029,809	7,953,209
" 1893	1,954	57,267	13,618,027	22,003,599	52,042,397	36,616,033
" 1894	2,002	57,952	14,462,498	20,721,116	49,552,528	35,218,433
" 1895	2,023	60,111	13,987,580	21,524,421	46,785,487	32,749,669
" 1896	2,046	59,742	14,810,407	24,266,825	50,545,569	35,042,655
" 1897	2,096	60,427	16,171,338	25,300,331	52,353,277	35,168,666
" 1898	2,112	64,792	18,444,049	28,785,903	59,715,105	39,137,549
" 1899	2,217	68,568	19,133,365	31,211,753	62,243,785	40,706,217
" 1900	2,228	70,346	21,500,175	35,946,183	70,740,270	47,699,798

The next table is a statement of the principal articles of freight carried in 1900 by the railways mentioned, and of the totals under each head carried by all the railways of Canada for each year since 1876 :—

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1900 BY THE RAILWAYS MENTIONED.

Railways.	Flour.	Grain.	Live Stock.	Lumber, all kinds, except Firewood.	Firewood.	Manu- factured Goods.	All other Articles.	Total Weight carried.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Bay of Quinté Ry. and Navigation Co.	2,853	4,978	2,721	100,569	48,308	68,532	83,918	311,879
Calgary and Edmonton.	2,151	18,700	13,546	9,824	956	22,270	10,277	77,724
Canada Atlantic System.	70,302	376,331	10,727	515,497	79,455	109,235	298,069	1,459,616
Canada Eastern.	7,371	1,906	308	45,518	12,660	31,096	39,376	138,235
Canada Southern.	206,921	883,286	165,192	218,424	90,597	667,851	2,320,155	4,552,426
Canada Northern.	2,692	18,169	1,904	10,646	8,815	1,224	24,710	68,220
Canadian Government Railways.	126,055	65,553	7,344	478,785	90,556	507,024	938,138	2,213,455
Canadian Pacific System.	381,919	1,150,210	231,193	1,233,379	354,536	1,957,755	1,613,527	6,922,499
Central Ontario.	1,140	5,186	1,915	14,910	61,893	44,665	25,927	155,636
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.	1,242	736	10	12,058	.....	4,213	541,526	559,785
Dominion Atlantic.	15,375	.....	2,719	48,662	.....	41,995	111,920	222,871
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.	232	393	908	21,411	8,890	6,284	238,907	277,025
Grand Trunk System.	543,400	1,503,115	329,533	1,445,941	223,675	1,103,302	4,472,739	9,621,705
Hereford.	768	548	323	25,483	38,790	11,749	13,651	91,312
Kinston and Pembroke.	870	1,125	180	52,800	18,075	33,128	4,125	110,303
La'ce Erie and Detroit River.	15,702	37,334	15,759	91,810	13,355	29,011	236,146	439,117
Manitoba and North-western.	10,439	76,533	6,491	8,862	1,787	30,060	9,543	143,715
Massawippi Valley.	3,358	27,626	3,210	188,711	.....	20,306	87,319	330,530
Massawippi and Atlantic.	54,263	77,002	9,165	69,410	14,319	229,436	182,446	636,041
Montreal and Vermont Junction.	50,355	268,878	12,703	47,682	1,102	113,750	428,974	977,364
Montreal Pacific and Manitoba.	1,423	137,233	3,751	30,361	40,514	25,773	67,773	306,828
Nova Scotia Steel Co.	103	52	1	1,736	40	375	203,275	205,582
Ottawa and Gatineau.	1,775	1,124	1,206	4,795	2,166	8,795	5,101	24,962
Quebec and Lake St. John.	5,629	1,398	780	120,411	42,840	18,000	111,419	300,477
Quebec Central.	15,496	1,148	2,857	126,463	10,588	5,745	161,332	323,629
Red Mountain.	248	91	54	9,120	9,600	2,512	123,113	144,741
Staustead, Shefford and Chambly.	60,522	108,677	14,359	69,156	1,179	192,803	697,901	1,066,901
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.	2,980	3,029	253	61,460	2,017	9,313	166,725	253,473
Sydney and Louisbourg.	1,800	650	14	3,600	.....	300	2,076,569	2,082,933
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.	3,067	15,133	7,387	9,558	5,931	40,598	454,178	535,852
Other lines.	27,293	77,564	14,840	576,529	91,935	116,697	486,489	1,391,347
Total, 1900.	1,617,744	4,863,711	861,413	5,653,492	1,276,778	5,383,777	16,289,268	35,946,183

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1876 TO 1899 BY THE RAILWAYS MENTIONED.

Railways.	Flour.		Grain.		Live Stock.		Lumber of all kinds except Firewood.		Firewood.		Manufactured Goods.		All other Articles.		Total weight carried.	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Totals, 1899.	1,601,727	4,121,716	869,947	5,255,948	1,247,661	4,740,515	12,374,240	31,211,753								
" 1898.	1,422,656	3,933,066	1,000,777	4,548,460	1,035,879	4,352,890	13,512,175	28,785,903								
" 1897.	1,191,564	3,184,339	950,188	4,643,883	932,186	3,471,195	10,927,976	25,300,331								
" 1896.	1,885,799	3,156,866	912,593	3,819,559	858,454	3,418,532	10,915,022	24,266,825								
" 1895.	1,116,472	2,657,388	875,344	3,576,415	904,056	2,965,314	9,429,482	21,524,421								
" 1894.	1,112,885	2,567,594	840,126	3,609,319	1,010,701	2,921,373	8,639,118	20,721,116								
" 1893.	1,592,737	2,675,171	1,097,180	3,417,446	1,064,812	3,053,802	9,102,451	22,003,539								
" 1892.	1,284,493	3,645,830	1,171,493	3,338,854	895,522	2,708,672	9,145,059	23,189,923								
" 1891.	1,168,766	2,592,405	1,095,599	3,131,806	946,175	3,071,130	9,687,413	21,753,290								
" 1890.	1,136,611	3,083,354	872,129	3,178,960	806,614	3,780,324	7,806,588	20,787,469								
" 1889.	954,573	2,532,393	600,526	2,587,503	1,078,379	2,627,384	7,198,841	17,928,626								
" 1888.	1,123,264	2,146,716	528,917	2,361,351	632,636	2,483,197	7,870,495	17,172,759								
" 1887.	1,127,478	2,307,958	616,866	2,548,807	540,821	2,277,319	6,937,287	16,356,535								
" 1886.	1,111,585	2,533,288	604,598	2,302,382	498,285	2,265,507	6,304,091	15,670,460								
" 1885.	1,186,523	2,143,742	577,409	2,350,519	490,297	1,492,602	6,418,179	14,659,271								
" 1884.	838,982	1,830,849	298,409	2,575,210	468,179	1,076,036	5,004,441	13,365,225								
" 1883.	404,169	904,379	172,706	1,187,354	560,152	958,813	3,040,684	13,040,684								
" 1882.	299,954	892,620	150,011	1,391,041	297,432	836,750	2,258,665	13,808,883								
" 1881.	565,271	1,601,852	256,700	1,196,967	265,896	675,474	3,033,440	12,065,323								
" 1880.	525,659	1,395,726	154,363	893,377	169,529	488,877	2,731,977	9,251,830								
" 1879.	488,872	1,244,683	103,129	980,179	172,350	328,345	2,052,375	5,599,071								
" 1878.	456,583	1,161,225	172,071	881,955	168,046	325,739	1,832,166	4,907,786								
" 1877.	278,310	731,340	181,644	833,713	145,165	147,701	4,563,489	6,843,721								
" 1876.	292,658	826,273	170,814	723,691	113,435	145,156	4,060,104	6,332,007								

The following is a statement of the number of accidents in connection with the railways in Canada, including Government railways, for the last 26 years :—

Year.	Killed.	Injured.	Year.	Killed.	Injured.
1875.....	92	289	1888.....	231	775
1876.....	109	304	1889.....	210	875
1877.....	111	317	1890.....	218	838
1878.....	97	361	1891.....	196	818
1879.....	107	66	1892... ..	233	879
1880.....	80	102	1893.....	216	708
1881.....	99	147	1894.....	211	694
1882.. . . .	147	397	1895.....	187	658
1883.....	169	550	1896.....	161	619
1884.....	227	796	1897.	213	807
1885.....	157	684	1898.....	270	1,097
1886.....	144	571	1899.....	289	1,187
1887.....	178	633	1900.....	325	1,317

The following are comparative figures for the last five years :—

	1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Passengers.....	11	51	7	67	5	73	20	121	7	131
Employees.	46	454	76	581	96	860	120	880	123	941
Others.....	104	114	130	159	169	164	149	186	195	245
	161	619	213	807	270	1,097	289	1,187	325	1,317

The following is an analysis of railway accidents in Canada during the years 1898-1900:—

1898.

Causes.	Employees.		Passengers.		Others.		Totals.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Falling off trains	20	103	3	15	17	21	40	139
Jumping off trains	5	40		17	12	34	17	91
At work on track	5	35				1	5	36
Head out of window				1				1
Coupling cars	11	329				3	11	332
Collisions	23	54		26	14	15	37	95
Walking on track	13	24		2	90	33	103	59
Explosions		1						1
Striking bridges		15						15
Other causes	19	259	2	12	36	57	57	328
Totals	96	860	5	73	169	164	270	1,097

1899.

Falling off trains	19	95	2	9	6	21	27	125
Jumping off trains	9	55	2	20	13	28	24	103
At work on track	13	42					13	42
Head out of window		1		2				3
Coupling cars	10	342		2		1	10	345
Collisions	18	83	12	73	1	15	31	171
Walking on track	23	53		1	90	46	113	100
Explosions	2						2	
Striking bridges	1	10					1	10
Other causes	25	199		14	39	75	68	288
Totals	120	880	20	121	149	186	289	1,187

1900.

Falling off trains	25	103	3	11	7	5	35	119
Jumping off trains	6	68	3	36	11	49	20	153
At work on track	11	37					11	37
Head out of window	1	1					1	1
Coupling cars	16	347					16	347
Collisions	15	81		47	3	2	18	130
Walking on track	18	43		6	103	59	121	108
Striking bridges	3	8			1		4	8
Other causes	28	254	1	30	70	130	99	414
Totals	123	942	7	130	195	245	325	1,317

PASSENGERS KILLED PER MILLION CARRIED, 1875-1900.

Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.	Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.
1875.....	2·11	1888.....	1·75
1876.....	0·90	1889.....	3·05
1877.....	0·82	1890.....	0·86
1878.....	1·40	1891.....	0·98
1879.....	1·38	1892.....	1·03
1880.....	1·55	1893.....	0·81
1881.....	0·72	1894.....	0·83
1882.....	1·07	1895.....	0·64
1883.....	0·52	1896.....	0·74
1884.....	4·60	1897.....	0·43
1885.....	0·82	1898.....	0·27
1886.....	0·61	1899.....	1·05
1887.....	1·03	1900.....	0·33

Average for the whole period..... 1·165.

ACCIDENTS TO RAILWAY PASSENGERS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

Countries.		PASSENGERS.			
		Killed.	Injured.	Killed per million Carried.	Injured per million Carried.
Austria.....	1897	15	245	0·14	2·24
Hungary.....	1898	11	41	0·18	0·68
Belgium.....	1898	11	173	0·09	1·49
France.....	1898	82	287	0·21	0·74
German Empire.....	1898	98	458	0·14	0·66
Bavaria.....	1898	14	42	0·24	0·72
Baden.....	1898	5	8	0·16	0·26
Wurtemberg.....	1898	13	9	0·40	0·30
Holland.....	1897	2	13	0·08	0·52
Italy.....		7	141	0·14	2·77
Portugal.....	1896	2	16	0·45	3·62
Russia in Europe.....	1897	126	471	1·69	6·31
Spain.....	1896	19	61	0·55	1·79
Sweden.....	1898	1	1	0·04	0·04
Switzerland.....	1898	8	47	0·14	0·82
New South Wales.....		7	47	0·35	2·36
Victoria.....			134		2·42
South Australia.....		1		0·17	0·76
New Zealand.....		3	9	0·52	1·56
Canada.....	1900	7	130	0·33	6·05
Japan.....	1899	13	159	0·13	1·60
Norway.....	1898	1	5	0·11	0·58
United States.....	1898	221	2,945	0·44	5·88
Egypt.....	1898	32	42	2·83	3·71

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT CARRIED PER HEAD OF POPULATION, AND MILES OF LINE OPEN IN CANADA, 1875-1900.

Year.	PASSENGERS.		FREIGHT.	
	Per Head of Population.	Per Mile of Line Open.	Tons per Head of Population.	Tons per Mile of Line Open.
1875	1.34	1,055	1.46	1,175
1876	1.40	1,075	1.60	1,228
1877	1.51	1,090	1.71	1,231
1878	1.58	1,049	1.93	1,283
1879	1.57	1,006	2.01	1,288
1880	1.53	938	2.36	1,422
1881	1.60	956	2.78	1,662
1882	1.13	1,242	3.10	1,802
1883	2.16	1,098	2.99	1,520
1884	2.23	1,043	3.06	1,432
1885	2.13	953	3.23	1,444
1886	2.15	922	3.42	1,465
1887	2.31	914	3.53	1,401
1888	2.44	938	3.67	1,412
1889	2.57	962	3.79	1,417
1890	2.68	967	4.34	1,568
1891	2.73	944	4.49	1,553
1892	2.76	928	4.53	1,521
1893	2.74	907	4.43	1,465
1894	2.88	925	4.12	1,326
1895	2.78	876	4.23	1,347
1896	2.88	910	4.73	1,492
1897	3.12	977	4.88	1,529
1898	3.51	1,103	5.48	1,722
1899	3.60	1,109	5.87	1,809
1900	4.00	1,217	6.68	2,036

The following is a summary statement of aids granted to railways constructed and under construction, by Governments and Municipalities, to 30th June, 1900.

Governments and Municipalities.	Loan.	Bonus.	Subscription to Shares or Bonds.	Total.
<i>Governments.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dominion	15,964,533	150,044,770		166,009,303
Ontario	26,000	7,471,007		7,499,007
Quebec	3,722,956	13,392,709		17,115,665
New Brunswick		4,245,541	300,000	4,545,541
Nova Scotia		2,619,317		2,619,317
Manitoba	1,156,000	934,177		2,090,177
British Columbia		37,500		37,500
Total	20,869,489	178,745,021	300,000	199,914,510
<i>Municipalities in</i>				
Ontario	1,020,311	9,964,353	1,311,500	12,296,164
Quebec	2,434,000	754,574	1,393,000	4,581,574
New Brunswick	23,000	278,500	60,000	361,500
Nova Scotia		485,559		485,559
Manitoba		595,600		595,600
British Columbia		37,500		37,500
North-west Territories		25,000		25,000
Total	3,477,311	12,141,086	2,764,500	18,382,897
Grand total	24,346,800	190,886,107	3,064,500	218,297,407

The changes which have taken place in 1900 compared with 1899 are:—

Dominion Government bonus increased by	\$4,300,908
Ontario " bonus decreased by	2,174
Quebec " "	55,115
Nova Scotia " bonus increased by	339,200
Manitoba " loan increased by	256,000
Manitoba " bonus increased by	63,000
New Brunswick " "	15,000
Municipalities:—	
Ontario bonus decreased by	316,992
Nova Scotia increased by	193,874
Quebec increased by	241,000
Total increase	<u>\$5,034,700</u>

The Dominion Government in 1883 began to give subsidies to lines each wholly within its own province; the result of the policy is that to 30th June, 1900, the total paid was \$48,225,562 as shown by the following totals.

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES.

(Taken from *Railway Report*).

	Amount voted.	Total amount paid to 30th June, 1900.
	\$	\$
Albert Southern	51,200	50,460
* Atlantic and North western		2,052,600
Baie des Chaleurs	620,000	620,000
Beauharnois Junction	62,400	62,400
Belleville and North Hastings	22,400	21,888
Brantford, Waterloo and Lake Erie	57,600	57,600
Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie	192,000	105,200
Buctouche and Moncton	102,400	101,600
Canada Atlantic	314,400	282,355
Canada Central	1,525,250	1,525,250
Canada Eastern	379,639	374,840
Canadian Pacific	25,000,000	25,000,000
" Extension	1,500,000	1,500,000
" " Revelstoke	80,000	80,000
Caraque	224,000	224,000
Central Railway and New Brunswick	274,012	226,013
Columbia and Kootenay	112,000	88,800
Cornwallis Valley	44,800	44,800
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.	44,800	39,850
Dominion Coal Co.	89,600	87,808
Dominion Lime Co.	22,400	15,360
Drummond Railway Co.	283,200	423,936
Elgin, Petittcodiac and Havelock	82,653	82,653
Erie and Huron	96,000	96,000
Esquimalt and Nanaimo	750,000	750,000
Fredericton and Ste. Mary's Bridge Co.	30,000	30,000
Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie	48,000	39,744
Great Eastern	229,500	40,345
Great Northern	304,000	174,688
Guelph Junction	51,200	46,000
Harvey Branch	9,600	5,554
Hereford	156,800	155,200
International	156,800	156,800
Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa	160,000	144,000
Joggins	42,400	37,500
Kingston and Pembroke	48,000	48,000
Kingston, Napanee and Western	268,400	208,733
L'Assomption Railway	11,200	11,200

* Fixed annual subsidy of \$186,600 for 20 years (11 years paid).

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES—*Concluded.*

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to Jun 30, 1900.
	\$	\$
Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	342,400	338,731
* Gulf Shore, N. B.....	38,400	53,699
Cap de la Madeleine, Que.....	9,000	7,424
Ontario, Belmont and Northern.....	32,000	30,720
Lake Temiscamingué.....	340,140	310,336
Leamington and St. Clair.....	51,200	51,200
Lotbinière & Megantic.....	96,000	96,000
Montreal & Champlain Junction.....	103,600	103,600
Montreal & Lake Maskinonge.....	42,200	41,280
Montreal & Ottawa.....	192,000	192,000
Montreal & Sorel.....	112,000	93,758
Montreal & Western.....	361,270	361,270
Montford Colonization.....	105,600	167,440
Nakusp & Slocan.....	121,600	117,760
New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island.....	118,400	113,440
* New Glasgow Iron Co.....	40,000	39,840
Northern & Pacific Junction.....	1,320,000	1,320,000
Nova Scotia Central.....	240,000	235,200
Orford Mountain.....	99,200	84,850
Oshawa Ry. & Navigation Co.....	22,490	22,400
Ottawa & Gatineau.....	384,000	284,128
* Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound.....	430,400	779,712
Parry Sound Colonization Co.....	192,000	152,800
Pontiac & Pacific Junction.....	337,000	193,578
Philipsburg Junction.....	21,600	23,712
Pontiac & Renfrew.....	19,200	13,600
Port Arthur, Duluth & Western.....	287,200	271,200
Quebec Central.....	348,342	348,342
Quebec & Lake St. John.....	1,015,145	1,006,743
Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix.....	96,000	96,000
St. Catherines & Niagara Central.....	355,200	38,400
St. Clair Frontier Tunnel.....	375,000	375,000
St. Lawrence & Adirondack.....	82,624	149,482
St. Lawrence, Lower Laurentian & Saguenay.....	217,600	217,600
St. Louis, Richibucto.....	22,400	22,400
* St. Stephen's & Milltown.....	11,200	14,848
South Norfolk.....	54,400	54,400
Shuswap & Okanagan.....	163,200	163,200
Temiscouata.....	649,200	645,950
Thousand Islands.....	54,400	24,400
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie & Pacific.....	51,200	69,271
Tobique Valley.....	134,400	134,016
Toronto, Grey & Bruce.....	16,000	14 656
United Counties.....	204,800	183,816
Waterloo Junction.....	35,200	32,800
West Ontario, Pacific & Ontario & Quebec.....	256,000	256,000
* Coast Line of Nova Scotia.....		90,460
* Ottawa & New York Ry.....		172,384
* Restigouche & Western.....		46,930
* East Richelieu.....		69,952
Crow's Nest Pass Ry.....	3,630,000	3,116,250
Grand Trunk Railway Co., 'Victoria Jubilee Bridge'.....	300,000	271,629
* South Shore Ry., Quebec.....		30,890
* Pembroke Southern Ry., Ontario.....		64,000
Total.....		48,225,562

* 60-61 Victoria, Cap. 4, and 62-63 Victoria, Cap. 7, authorizes \$3,200 per mile subsidy if the cost does not average more than \$15,000 per mile; if over that amount, a further sum of fifty per cent on so much of the average cost of the mileage subsidized as is in excess of \$15,000 per mile, such subsidy not exceeding in the whole the sum of \$6,400 per mile.

The following is the mileage of certain of the Railways shown in statement and subsidized under 60-61 Vic., cap. 4, 62-63 Vic., cap. 7, and 63-64 Vic., cap. 8:—

Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound	56
Phillipsburg Junction	0·66
St. Lawrence and Adirondack	13·50
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie and Pacific	3·50
United Counties	1
Great Northern	44
Gulf Shore	5·50
St. Stephen's and Milltown	1·14
Drummond County	42·50
Coast (of Nova Scotia)	61
Ottawa and New York	53·87
Restigouche and Western	40
East Richelieu Valley	24
Ottawa and Gatineau	86
Pembroke Southern	40
Massawippi Valley	2·50
Inverness and Richmond	93
Canadian Northern	490
Central Ontario	41
Midland (Nova Scotia)	58
Pontiac Pacific Junction	9
Canada Eastern	2·25
Canadian Pacific (Extension)	70

Since the system of subsidizing railway enterprises was inaugurated, the following sums have been paid:—

For the fiscal year 1883-84, ended on June 30, 1884	\$	208,000
" 1884-85	"	1885 403,245
" 1885-86	"	1886 2,171,249
" 1886-87	"	1887 1,406,533
" 1887-88	"	1888 1,027,042
" 1888-89	"	1889 846,722
" 1889-90	"	1890 1,678,196*
" 1890-91	"	1891 1,265,706*
" 1891-92	"	1892 1,248,216*
" 1892-93	"	1893 811,394*
" 1893-94	"	1894 1,229,885*
" 1894-95	"	1895 1,310,549*
" 1895-96	"	1896 834,745*
" 1896-97	"	1897 416,955*
" 1897-98	"	1898 1,414,935*
" 1898-99	"	1899 3,201,220*
" 1899-1900	"	1900 725,720*

\$20,200,312

*In these amounts the subsidy of \$186,600 a year payable to the Atlantic and North-west Railway Company, for 20 years from the 1st July, 1889, is now, for the first time, included. Payment is made by the Finance Department.

To the above there have to be added the following exceptional subsidies :

The Canada Central Railway, paid between 1878-83	1,525,250
The Canadian Pacific Railway extension from St. Martin's Junction to Quebec, paid in 1885....	1,500,000
Total subsidies paid from 'Consolidated Fund' up to June 30, 1900.....	\$23,225,562
The main line subsidy to the Canadian Pacific Railway was paid from 'Capital' amounting to.	25,000,000
Total paid as subsidies.....	\$48,225,562†

The above does not include the amount, \$2,394,000, due to the province of Quebec for the railway between Ottawa and Quebec, which has been transferred to the public debt, and on which interest at 5 per cent is paid, amounting to \$119,700 a year.

Railway aid has consisted : (1) of money grants (*a*) by the Federal Parliament, (*b*) by the Provincial Legislatures, (*c*) by the municipalities ; (2) loans ; (3) Government guaranties of interest ; (4) Government issue of debentures by way of loan to railway companies ; (5) Government guaranty of railway bonds ; (6) direct issue of Government bonds to railways with a first mortgage on the companies' properties ; (7) Imperial Government guaranty of capital ; (8) share capital locally distributed ; (9) land grants ; (10) release of Government loans by placing them behind other loans ; (11) composition of Government claims ; (12) assumption by Government of liabilities ; (13) direct construction by Government ; (14) combined land and money grants.

RAILWAYS aided by grant of Loans.

Name of Railway Company.	Authorized.	Loaned.
	\$	\$
Albert Railway Co.....	15,000	14,726
Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Co.....	300,000	300,000
St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Co.....	500,000	433,900
	815,000	748,626

The table following gives particulars of the assistance afforded by means of land grants.

†The sum of \$500,000 granted by the Act 50-51 Vic., ch. 25 (1887) to the Western Counties Railway Company, in settlement of matters in dispute with the Government, towards the construction of a link of railway between Annapolis and Digby, has, in previous years, been included in this statement as a subsidy ; it is now omitted, as under authority of the Act 52 Vic., ch. 8 (1889) the Government itself constructed the said link, which was handed over to the Company in 1891. The cost was charged against 'Capital.'

Another way in which railways have been aided is by loaning them used rails. Outstanding loans of this kind on 30th June, 1900, were: Kent Northern Railway of New Brunswick, \$58,334; Halifax Cotton Company, siding, \$4,335; Steel Company of Canada, \$11,965; Albert Railway Company, \$14,665—in all \$89,299.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The railways belonging to the Government of Canada are known as the Canadian Government Railway System. They include, 1st, the Intercolonial and its branches; 2nd, the Prince Edward Island Railway.

The total mileage of the Intercolonial system on 30th June, 1900, was 1,177 miles of operated road, including the Windsor Branch (32 miles).

On the 1st of March, 1898, the operations of the Intercolonial were extended to Montreal by means of leases obtained from the Grand Trunk and Drummond County Railway Companies, making an addition of 169·81 miles to the operation of the Government line, its length being 1,314 miles instead of 1,145.

The Intercolonial touches six Atlantic points, viz, Pointe du Chêne, Pictou, St. John, Halifax, Sydney and North Sydney.

	Miles.
Lévis (opposite Quebec) via St. Joseph and St. Charles Junction (14 miles) to Halifax.....	675
Lévis to St. John.....	578
Lévis via Truro to Sydney	827
" North Sydney.....	820

The following statement shows the financial position of each road on the 30th June, 1900:—

—	Capital paid-up.	Earnings.	Expenses.	Profits.	Loss.	Percentage of Expenses to Earnings.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Intercolonial.....	60,341,425	4,552,072	*4,431,405	120,667	.....	97·35
Windsor Branch.		47,351	12,891	34,460	.....	27·22
P. E. Island.	3,843,653	174,739	220,932	.....	46,193	126·43
Total.....	64,185,078	4,774,162	4,665,228	108,934	.....	97·72

* Including \$164,694 rental of leased lines.

The following table gives the amount expended on Government railways for construction and rolling stock, the working expenses and the revenue received, the first item being the amount expended prior to Confederation:—

YEAR.	Construction and Rolling Stock. *	Working Expenses.	Revenue Received.	Excess. — E.—Expendi- ture ; R.—Revenue.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Before Confederation	13,881,461			
1868.....	483,354	359,961	420,753	R. 60,792
1869.....	282,615	387,548	455,023	R. 67,475
1870.....	1,729,381	445,209	471,245	R. 26,036
1871.....	2,916,782	442,993	565,714	R. 122,721
1872.....	5,131,142	595,076	622,901	R. 27,825
1873.....	5,201,451	1,011,893	703,458	E. 308,435
1874.....	3,614,899	1,847,925	893,430	E. 954,495
1875.....	3,472,186	1,581,934	886,087	E. 695,847
1876.....	1,150,868	1,374,073	996,138	E. 377,935
1877.....	1,518,352	1,890,269	1,285,110	E. 605,159
1878.....	415,369	2 032,873	1,514,846	E. 518,027
1879.....	266,769	2,233,496	1,419,956	E. 813,540
1880.....	2,064,554	1,772,597	1,634,161	E. 138,436
1881.....	608,733	1,983,476	1,908,988	E. 74,488
1882.....	585,971	2,309,231	2,237,583	E. 71,648
1883.....	1,673,819	2,651,040	2,541,205	E. 109,835
1884.....	2,820,353	2,635,676	2,551,938	E. 183,738
1885.....	1,274,376	2,749,711	2,624,243	E. 125,468
1886.....	635,421	2,819,973	2,629,936	E. 190,637
1887.....	907,673	3,152,650	2,840,748	E. 311,902
1888.....	1,713,086	3,621,077	3,166,253	E. 454,824
1889.....	2,623,141	3,513,064	3,167,543	E. 345,521
1890.....	2,351,787	3,846,044	3,203,874	E. 642,170
1891.....	1,022,382	3,949,264	3,181,888	E. 767,376
1892.....	351,214	3,748,598	3,136,394	E. 612,204
1893.....	299,081	3,288,630	3,262,506	E. 26,124
1894.....	439,191	3,226,208	3,179,020	E. 47,188
1895.....	327,605	3,184,448	3,129,450	E. 54,998
1896.....	259,106	3,254,443	3,140,678	E. 113,765
1897.....	145,142	3,195,960	3,060,074	E. 135,886
1898.....	270,299	3,507,249	3,313,847	E. 193,402
1899.....	1,103,930	3,696,612	3,940,570	R. 243,958
1900.....	3,308,894	4,665,228	4,774,162	R. 108,934
Total.....	64,850,384	80,974,429	72,859,122	E. 8,773,048 R. 657,741
Net excess of expenses.				8,115,307

* Not including amounts expended on C.P.R. and Montreal and European Short Line railways. † Not including \$70,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. ‡ Not including \$210,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. Rental of leased lines is included in 1900.

The Government operated the Baie des Chaleurs Railway in connection with the Intercolonial Railway from the end of December to the end of May. During that time the expenditure was \$18,680, while the earnings only amounted to \$6,725. The road was transferred back to the company on 31st May, 1897.

Earnings on Government railways in Canada, 1876-1900.

YEAR.	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
*1876.....	837	435,525	501,056	59,420	138	996,138
*1877.....	912·5	520,725	670,779	93,123	483	1,285,110
*1878.....	912·5	540,267	863,866	110,049	664	1,514,847
*1879.....	912·5	510,361	810,351	98,796	448	1,419,956
†1880.....	1,038·5	546,866	977,733	109,098	464	†1,634,161
†1881.....	1,038·5	609,368	1,192,389	110,431	553	1,912,741
1882.....	1,038·5	723,111	1,380,499	127,430	6,543	2,237,584
1883.....	1,038·5	813,333	1,573,775	144,279	9,820	2,541,206
1884.....	1,045·5	846,836	1,546,025	147,604	11,473	2,551,938
1885.....	1,151·6	821,510	1,631,886	170,397	449	2,624,243
1886.....	1,156·6	836,085	1,614,170	173,185	896	2,629,336
1887.....	1,170·6	902,630	1,765,334	171,844	941	2,840,748
1888.....	1,184·1	958,967	2,029,100	177,434	752	3,166,252
1889.....	1,181·6	990,456	2,006,333	170,036	716	3,167,542
1890.....	1,181·6	974,863	2,056,952	171,378	681	3,203,874
1891.....	1,352·6	1,045,355	1,954,627	181,518	388	3,181,888
1892.....	1,352·6	1,044,575	1,893,677	197,716	425	3,136,394
1893.....	1,352·6	1,081,877	1,966,816	213,412	400	3,262,505
1894.....	1,352·6	1,035,559	1,928,409	214,570	482	3,179,020
1895.....	1,352·6	1,039,735	1,875,017	214,236	461	3,129,450
1896.....	1,360·5	1,033,784	1,854,205	215,738	388	3,104,117
1897.....	1,360·5	1,041,701	1,756,923	220,495	352	3,019,471
1898.....	1,355	1,117,599	1,933,586	225,075	360	3,276,620
1899.....	1,511	1,232,836	2,427,985	242,179	343	3,903,343
1900.....	1,511	1,477,468	2,996,418	240,060	12,864	4,726,810

* Earnings of Windsor Branch not included. † Includes \$3,754 over-credit in 1880, on Windsor Branch. ‡ Earnings C.P.R. not included; the road during part of these two years was operated by the Government.

An analysis of the expenditure is as under, from 1876 to 1900 :—
EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1876-1900.

YEAR.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				
		Mainten- ance, &c.	Working & Repairing		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	Number.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
*1876.....	837	566,963	322,019	128,477	356,616	1,374,073
*1877.....	912·5	673,721	498,862	234,885	482,801	1,890,269
*1878.....	912·5	731,507	589,493	225,634	501,034	2,047,667
*1879.....	912·5	879,619	610,203	251,747	513,824	\$2,255,397
**1880.....	1,038·5	439,416	608,155	234,071	492,944	†1,774,587
*1881.....	1,038·5	497,776	632,025	261,814	574,616	†1,983,476
*1882.....	1,038·5	576,295	751,187	303,213	680,322	2,311,017
1883.....	1,038·5	689,387	853,573	273,300	835,046	2,651,306
1884.....	1,045·5	669,117	830,531	288,944	847,411	2,636,003
1885.....	1,151·6	769,741	806,671	313,596	859,703	2,749,711
1886.....	1,156·6	744,947	887,725	434,771	752,531	2,819,973
1887.....	1,170·6	934,296	959,094	465,614	793,646	3,152,649
1888.....	1,184·1	970,764	1,219,072	541,095	882,189	†3,621,077
1889.....	1,181·6	961,451	1,187,872	472,625	891,115	3,513,063
1890.....	1,181·6	1,067,076	1,226,439	542,822	875,175	†3,846,044
1891.....	1,352·6	1,098,481	1,345,959	590,417	914,406	3,949,264
1892.....	1,352·6	1,173,270	1,214,972	471,051	889,304	3,748,597
1893.....	1,352·6	876,351	1,113,683	442,141	856,455	3,288,630
1894.....	1,352·6	773,581	1,139,246	438,635	874,746	3,226,208
1895.....	1,352·6	795,708	1,105,142	417,801	865,797	3,184,448
1896.....	1,360·5	873,742	1,047,967	420,668	835,589	3,237,966
1897.....	1,360·5	726,798	1,051,239	475,476	912,946	3,236,459
1898.....	1,355	956,061	1,088,152	486,701	α1,028,153	3,489,067
1899.....	1,511	929,509	1,158,655	503,465	α1,302,110	3,893,739
1900.....	1,511	1,028,179	1,457,956	728,622	1,437,579	4,652,336

* Expenditure on Windsor Branch not included.

† Including \$17,245 car mileage in 1881. α Includes rental of leased lines.

‡ Expenditure \$1,990, Windsor Branch, 1880.

\$ " \$21,900 " 1879.

|| Including \$34,531, car mileage, 1890.

¶ " \$7,958 " 1888.

** Expenses of C.P.R. not included.

By five year periods the yearly averages and per cent of each class of earnings to total receipts on the Government railways are as under :—

RECEIPTS—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS
1896, TO 1900.

YEAR.	Passengers.	Per cent.	Freight.	Per cent.	Other Sources.	Per cent.
	\$		\$		\$	
1876-80.....	510,750	37·3	764,757	55·8	94,536	6·9
1881-85.....	762,832	32·1	1,464,915	61·6	145,796	6·3
1886-90.....	932,600	31·1	1,894,378	63·1	174,572	5·8
1891-95.....	1,049,420	33·0	1,923,709	60·5	204,721	6·5
1896.....	1,033,784	33·3	1,854,205	59·7	216,126	7·0
1897.....	1,041,701	34·5	1,756,923	58·2	220,847	7·3
1898.....	1,117,599	34·1	1,933,586	59·0	225,435	6·9
1899.....	1,232,836	31·6	2,427,985	62·2	242,522	6·2
1900.....	1,477,468	31·3	2,996,418	63·4	252,924	5·3

The following tables gives the expenditures by subdivisions and the proportion of each class to the total expenditure :—

EXPENSES—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS 1896 TO 1900.

YEAR.	MAINTENANCE.		WORKING AND REPAIRS.		OPERATING EXPENSES.	
	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	\$		\$		\$	
1876-80.....	658,245	35·0	740,709	39·6	469,444	25·4
1881-85.....	642,463	25·9	1,062,970	43·1	759,420	31·0
1886-90.....	955,707	28·3	1,587,426	47·0	838,931	24·7
1891-95.....	943,478	27·1	1,658,809	47·6	880,141	25·3
1896.....	873,742	27·0	1,468,635	45·3	895,589	27·7
1897.....	726,798	23·0	1,526,715	48·2	912,946	28·8
1898.....	956,061	29·5	1,574,853	45·5	1,028,153	25·0
1899.....	929,509	28·9	1,662,120	42·7	1,302,110	33·4
1900.....	1,028,179	22·1	2,186,578	47·0	1,437,579	30·9

Taking the Intercolonial Railway by itself, analysis supplies the following tables :—

EARNINGS ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-1900.

(Windsor Branch Included).

YEAR.	† Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....						420,753
1869.....						455,023
1870.....						471,245
1871.....						565,713
1872.....						622,901
1873.....						703,458
1874.....	339					893,430
1875.....	454					861,593
1876*.....	638½	370,520	456,751	51,807		878,078
1877.....	714	460,368	607,565	86,512		1,154,445
1878.....	714	475,257	801,705	101,985		1,378,947
1879.....	714	451,894	753,490	88,715		1,294,099
1880.....	840	495,186	924,090	101,034		1,520,310
1881.....	840	552,180	1,127,063	102,367		1,781,610
1882.....	840	659,162	1,315,723	118,888	6,543	2,100,316
1883.....	840	750,013	1,502,736	132,902	9,384	2,395,035
1884.....	847	768,171	1,465,473	132,014	11,008	2,376,666
1885.....	861	717,796	1,532,150	142,659		2,392,605
1886.....	866	737,052	1,515,651	154,155		2,406,858
1887.....	880	800,645	1,673,905	146,787		2,621,337
1888.....	†894	853,618	1,924,664	159,055		2,937,337
1889.....	†894	876,749	1,900,006	146,981		2,923,736
1890.....	†894	865,163	1,945,568	147,512		2,958,243
1891.....	1,142	973,063	1,872,967	161,600		3,007,630
1892.....	1,142	973,616	1,823,695	181,640		2,978,951
1893.....	1,142	1,014,432	1,890,469	194,914		3,099,815
1894.....	1,142	971,399	1,853,466	195,621		3,020,486
1895.....	1,142	977,496	1,806,957	195,343		2,979,796
1896.....	1,150	984,305	1,811,341	198,556		2,994,202
1897.....	1,150	992,384	1,713,123	201,124		2,906,631
1898.....	1,145	1,069,030	1,878,650	207,217		3,154,897
1899.....	1,301	1,183,121	2,373,750	223,934		3,780,805
1900.....	1,301	1,420,474	2,942,986	223,476	12,486	4,599,422

* Including Northern Division. † Windsor Branch (32 miles) not included in miles but included in other columns. ‡ Including 3 miles of sidings. || Includes \$3,754, credit in 1880 on Windsor Branch.

EXPENDITURE ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-1900.

(Windsor Branch Included).

YEAR.	Buildings and Maintenance.	EXPENDITURE.			
		Working and repairing Engines.	Working and repairing Cars.	General operating Expenses.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....					359,961
1869.....					387,548
1870.....					445,209
1871.....					442,993
1872.....					595,076
1873.....					1,011,893
1874.....					1,847,175
1875.....					1,532,589
1876.....	489,676	260,660	116,175	292,632	*1,159,143
1877.....	584,281	442,895	207,819	426,679	1,661,674
1878.....	641,114	537,815	199,325	447,813	1,826,067
1879.....	778,527	558,344	233,800	461,412	†2,032,083
1880.....	390,084	550,674	218,949	450,359	†1,609,946
1881.....	400,815	586,999	247,243	528,051	\$1,780,353
1882.....	483,904	684,191	282,980	629,517	2,080,592
1883.....	603,140	767,063	254,251	759,023	2,383,477
1884.....	579,128	757,162	263,436	766,993	2,366,719
1885.....	672,164	732,267	278,516	777,283	2,460,230
1886.....	624,331	819,604	391,689	672,849	2,508,473
1887.....	808,094	887,626	442,352	716,086	2,854,158
1888.....	835,265	1,135,325	518,889	803,045	3,300,481
1889.....	810,534	1,107,338	448,694	808,218	3,174,784
1890.....	1,017,596	1,144,373	516,155	787,801	†3,500,456
1891.....	984,236	1,281,800	571,980	853,268	3,691,274
1892.....	1,027,450	1,148,199	452,683	830,559	3,458,891
1893.....	780,038	1,054,488	423,686	803,996	3,062,208
1894.....	674,403	1,081,788	421,831	821,295	2,999,317
1895.....	694,108	1,043,656	400,784	812,994	2,951,544
1896.....	791,033	993,801	404,113	840,357	3,029,306
1897.....	635,275	995,247	453,047	853,220	2,936,789
1898.....	879,910	1,031,631	467,809	966,481	3,345,831
1899.....	862,195	1,100,191	486,168	a1,240,005	3,688,559
1900.....	975,870	1,385,070	710,695	a1,372,662	4,444,297

* Including Northern Division.

† Including car mileage, \$21,900 in 1879.

‡ " " \$ 1,990 in 1880.

\$ " " \$17,245 in 1881.

|| " " \$ 7,952 in 1888.

¶ " " \$34,531 in 1890.

(a) " rental of leased lines.

The following table relates to the Intercolonial Railway. The column 'Operating expenses per mile of line' includes working and repairs of engines and cars and general operating expenses, but not maintenance of line and buildings :—

YEAR.	Gross earnings per mile of line.	Operating expenses per mile of line.	Locomotives per 100 miles of line.	EARNINGS.	
				Per cent of Passenger to total earnings.	Per cent of Freight to total earnings.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			
1877.....	1,757 00	1,505 00	14	39·9	52·8
1878.....	1,931 30	1,659 60	15	34·4	58·1
1879.....	1,812 46	1,755 68	16	34·9	58·2
1880.....	1,819 90	1,452 22	13	32 6	60·7
1881.....	2,113 80	1,641 12	14	31·0	63·2
1882.....	2,500 00	1,900 80	15	31·4	62·6
1883.....	2,851 23	2,120 00	16	31·3	62·7
1884.....	2,806 00	2,122 43	18	32·3	61·7
1885.....	2,781 20	2,076 73	18	30·0	64·0
1886.....	2,779 28	2,175 68	18	30·6	62·9
1887.....	2,978 80	2,325 07	18	30·6	63·8
1888.....	3,296 67	2,766 80	18	28·7	64·7
1889.....	3,281 41	2,653 48	19	30·0	64·9
1890.....	3,320 12	2,786 50	19	29 2	65·7
1891.....	2,635 90	2,372 51	18	30·3	62·3
1892.....	2,610 82	2,131 00	18	32·7	61·2
1893.....	2,716 70	2,000 15	18	32·7	61·0
1894.....	2,517 40	2,014 66	18	32·1	61·3
1895.....	2,588 66	1,987 17	18	32·8	60·7
1896.....	2,589 88	1,959 96	18	32·8	59·4
1897.....	2,491 11	2,000 45	18	34·2	58·9
1898.....	2,722 85	2,092 50	18	33·8	59·6
1899.....	2,873 43	2,172 45	17	31·2	62·8
1900.....	3,498 90	2,665 97	17	30·8	64·0

The following table gives the passenger revenue of the Intercolonial Railway :—

YEAR.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1877.....	714	613,428	460,368	76·67	644 76
1878.....	714	618,957	475,257	76·78	665 58
1879.....	714	640,101	451,893	70·60	632 90
1880.....	840	581,483	490,338	84·32	583 73
1881.....	840	631,245	545,114	86·35	649 00
1882.....	840	779,994	651,297	83·50	775 33
1883.....	840	878,600	741,993	84·45	859 51
1884.....	847	920,870	760,045	82·53	900 00
1885.....	861	914,785	709,927	77·60	824 54
1886.....	866	839,864	728,948	81·91	841 74

PASSENGER REVENUE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1887.....	880	940,144	792,678	84·31	900 08
1888.....	891	996,194	845,042	84·92	948 42
1889.....	891	1,091,189	867,171	79·47	973 32
1890.....	891	1,170,249	854,794	73·04	959 36
1891.....	1,141	1,298,304	962,317	74·12	843 44
1892.....	1,141	1,297,732	961,428	74·08	842 67
1893.....	1,141	1,292,878	1,002,913	77·57	880 00
1894.....	1,141	1,301,062	958,915	73·70	840 41
1895.....	1,142	1,352,667	963,914	71·26	844 06
1896.....	1,150	1,471,866	971,426	66·00	850 64
1897.....	1,150	1,501,600	979,006	65·20	851 31
1898.....	1,145	1,528,444	1,053,865	68·95	920 41
1899.....	1,301	1,603,095	1,167,453	72·82	897 35
1900.....	1,301	1,791,754	1,404,470	78·39	1,079 53

The figures following are for the Eastern Extension, the accounts of which were kept separate from those of the Intercolonial Railway till June, 1890 :—

YEAR.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1884.....	80	47,532	42,218	88·82	527 72
1885.....	80	42,443	37,658	88·72	470 72
1886.....	80	43,016	36,952	85·90	461 90
1887.....	80	42,640	35,650	83·60	445 62
1888.....	80	43,970	38,406	87·34	480 00
1889.....	80	45,083	30,076	86·67	488 45
1890.....	80	48,984	40,300	82·27	504 00

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES CARRIED, THE QUANTITIES AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL FREIGHT CARRIED.

YEAR.	Coal.	Per Cent.	Grain.	Per Cent.	Flour.	Per Cent.	Lumber.	Per Cent.	Live Stock.	Per Cent.	Manu- factures.	Per Cent.	All others.	Per Cent.	Total.
	Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.
1879.	112,532	22.0	5,492	1.6	63,033	12.3	69,533	13.5	8,454	1.5	132,727	25.8	119,090	23.3	510,861
1880.	136,466	24.3	5,929	1.1	52,515	9.3	69,328	12.5	11,496	2.1	158,383	28.1	127,497	22.6	561,924
1881.	184,607	25.5	11,202	1.5	67,231	9.3	91,052	12.5	11,738	1.6	168,910	23.3	190,337	26.3	725,577
1882.	248,158	29.6	10,572	1.2	69,209	8.2	98,749	11.8	12,865	1.5	238,769	28.5	160,634	19.2	838,056
1883.	262,422	27.1	24,212	2.5	98,381	10.2	130,792	13.4	12,958	1.3	278,842	28.7	163,352	16.8	970,961
1884.	293,562	29.3	13,200	1.3	81,564	8.2	163,901	16.3	12,575	1.3	233,592	23.3	202,769	20.3	1,001,163
1885.	349,004	35.9	15,610	1.6	90,710	9.3	171,734	17.7	13,980	1.4	212,868	21.9	116,163	12.2	970,069
1886.	407,552	40.4	17,877	1.8	73,909	7.3	145,316	14.4	12,123	1.2	225,588	22.3	126,148	12.6	1,008,545
1887.	453,585	40.1	21,993	1.9	75,348	6.7	201,400	17.8	12,233	1.1	240,567	21.2	126,188	11.2	1,131,334
1888.	529,659	41.5	23,645	1.8	84,575	6.6	245,551	19.2	12,737	1.0	278,893	21.9	100,845	8.0	1,275,905
1889.	526,487	43.7	38,656	3.2	92,701	7.7	246,932	20.5	11,508	0.9	252,398	20.9	36,108	3.1	1,204,790
1890.	556,546	41.1	53,589	4.0	104,419	8.1	262,380	19.4	10,999	0.8	319,601	23.6	40,892	3.0	1,353,417
1891.	498,038	38.1	61,048	4.7	101,312	7.7	230,172	17.6	12,278	0.9	303,197	23.6	98,479	7.7	1,304,534
1892.	433,806	34.3	79,040	6.2	95,401	7.5	219,343	17.3	12,156	0.9	309,328	24.5	115,501	9.3	1,264,375
1893.	543,236	39.1	31,934	2.3	85,691	6.2	226,514	16.3	12,757	0.9	342,400	24.7	145,488	10.5	1,388,080
1894.	478,691	25.7	28,681	2.1	94,496	7.0	250,635	18.6	12,404	0.9	331,635	24.6	146,168	11.0	1,342,710
1895.	385,200	30.2	19,088	1.5	93,835	7.2	252,809	19.9	11,351	0.9	311,864	24.7	193,669	15.7	1,267,816
1896.	432,513	31.3	19,728	1.4	82,209	6.0	282,965	20.5	9,007	0.7	345,829	25.1	207,367	15.0	1,379,618
1897.	383,362	29.6	19,315	1.5	84,770	6.5	304,194	23.5	11,578	0.9	313,818	24.2	178,991	13.8	1,296,028
1898.	369,949	25.8	27,615	1.9	98,740	6.9	317,617	22.1	14,451	1.0	319,608	22.3	286,596	20.0	1,434,576
1899.	494,206	28.2	52,661	3.0	115,725	6.6	383,193	21.9	18,438	1.0	399,527	22.8	287,011	16.4	1,750,761
1900.	603,289	28.0	54,958	2.6	123,407	5.7	474,188	22.0	5,214	0.2	597,024	23.6	383,128	17.9	2,151,202
<i>* Eastern</i>															
<i>Extension.</i>															
1884.	.....	.....	77	.....	2,996	.....	2,468	.....	786	.....	2,925	.....	6,897	.....	16,149
1885.	.....	.....	88	.....	2,888	.....	1,662	.....	815	.....	3,082	.....	11,332	.....	19,867
1886.	.....	.....	128	.....	2,203	.....	1,558	.....	875	.....	2,536	.....	7,943	.....	15,243
1887.	.....	.....	37	.....	1,042	.....	932	.....	1,216	.....	3,553	.....	4,906	.....	11,686
1888.	.....	.....	352	.....	2,009	.....	2,649	.....	1,663	.....	1,974	.....	3,581	.....	12,828
1889.	.....	.....	143	.....	2,149	.....	2,453	.....	1,260	.....	2,709	.....	5,373	.....	14,087
1890.	.....	.....	341	.....	2,186	.....	1,928	.....	1,462	.....	1,350	.....	8,125	.....	15,402

* After 1890 the Eastern Extension was amalgamated with the Intercolonial Railway.

The passengers and tons of freight carried per mile on the Intercolonial Railway are as under :—

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT PER MILE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

YEAR.	Tons carried.	Passen- gers.	Year.	Tons carried.	Passen- gers.
1877.....	590·09	859·1	1889.....	1,352·45	1,224·6
1878.....	732·08	866·9	1890.....	1,519·00	1,313·4
1879.....	715·50	900·0	1891.....	1,143·32	1,146·6
1880.....	669·00	692·2	1892.....	1,107·33	1,137·4
1881.....	863·78	751·3	1893.....	1,216·54	1,133·1
1882.....	998·80	928·5	1894.....	1,176·78	1,140·3
1883.....	1,155·90	1,046·0	1895.....	1,110·17	1,184·5
1884.....	1,182·01	1,087·2	1896.....	1,208·07	1,288·8
1885.....	1,126·67	1,062·5	1897.....	1,126·98	1,305·8
1886.....	1,164·60	1,027·5	1898.....	1,252·90	1,334·9
1887.....	1,285·60	1,068·3	1899.....	1,345·70	1,232·2
1888.....	1,432·00	1,118·0	1900.....	1,653·50	1,377·2

The tons of freight carried on the Intercolonial Railway and the revenue per ton and per mile of the railway are given in the following table :—

FREIGHT REVENUE PER TON AND MILE.

YEAR.	Tons carried.	Revenue.	Revenue per ton.	Revenue per mile.
		\$	\$	\$ cts.
1877.....	421,327	607,565	1·441	850 93
1878.....	522,710	801,705	1·534	1,122 83
1879.....	510,861	753,490	1·473	1,055 30
1880.....	561,924	924,090	1·644	1,100 00
1881.....	725,577	1,127,063	1·553	1,341 72
1882.....	838,956	1,315,723	1·568	1,566 33
1883.....	970,961	1,502,736	1·547	1,789 00
1884.....	1,009,237	1,465,473	1·464	1,730 20
1885.....	989,936	1,532,150	1·580	1,779 50
1886.....	1,023,788	1,515,651	1·503	1,750 20
1887.....	1,143,020	1,673,905	1·480	1,902 16
1888.....	1,288,823	1,924,664	1·509	2,151 75
1889.....	1,218,877	1,900,006	1·577	2,125 28
1890.....	1,368,819	1,945,568	1·438	2,176 25
1891.....	1,304,534	1,872,967	1·436	1,641 51
1892.....	1,264,575	1,823,695	1·442	1,600 00
1893.....	1,388,080	1,890,469	1·362	1,657 00
1894.....	1,342,710	1,853,466	1·380	1,624 42
1895.....	1,267,816	1,782,608	1·406	1,560 95
1896.....	1,379,618	1,788,813	1·297	1,566 39
1897.....	1,296,028	1,687,050	1·302	1,466 36
1898.....	1,434,576	1,857,740	1·295	1,622 48
1899.....	1,750,761	2,348,097	1·341	1,804 84
1900.....	2,151,208	2,912,790	1·354	2,238 88

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Eastern Extension Railway from 1885 to 1890 :—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF EASTERN EXTENSION RAILWAY.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	Miles.	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mails and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.....	80	6,318	67,188	893	.....	74,399
1886.....	80	36,952	22,237	7,234	468	66,893
1887.....	80	35,650	20,276	7,644	537	64,107
1888.....	80	38,406	24,036	7,748	362	70,552
1889.....	80	39,076	26,733	6,627	.....	72,437
1890.....	80	40,300	37,720	6,290	349	84,659

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Miles.	Main-tenance and Buildings.	WORKING AND REPAIRS.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.....	80	25,086	18,622	4,182	30,384	78,274
1886.....	80	48,312	16,795	3,470	26,179	94,756
1887.....	80	51,312	14,933	4,325	23,684	94,254
1888.....	80	43,845	17,356	6,037	23,716	90,955
1889.....	80	38,281	20,176	6,323	25,939	90,719
1890.....	80	23,165	21,158	6,336	28,444	79,103

During the fiscal year 1891, by special Act 54 Vic., Chap. 50, the Eastern Extension Railway was embodied in the Intercolonial system.

The Windsor branch is owned and maintained by the Government, but is operated by the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, who pay one-third of the gross earnings to the Government. The Government's share is generally more than sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance, and during 1900 the profit amounted to \$34,460. The road runs from Windsor to Windsor Junction, a distance of 32 miles.

The following table gives the receipts and expenditure of the Windsor Branch Railway from 1881 to 1900 :—

Year.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
	\$	\$
1881.....	17,403	20,502
1882.....	21,053	10,935
1883.....	24,114	23,104
1884.....	23,019	22,141
1885.....	24,451	18,752
1886.....	23,658	19,229
1887.....	25,328	26,042
1888.....	24,553	24,040
1889.....	28,372	20,856
1890.....	30,162	18,983
1891.....	30,235	28,932
1892.....	33,509	19,514
1893.....	34,316	16,890
1894.....	32,975	17,645
1895.....	39,077	14,640
1896.....	36,562	16,476
1897.....	40,603	10,821
1898.....	37,227	18,182
1899.....	42,474	12,873
1900.....	47,351	12,892

The Prince Edward Island Railway runs the whole length of the Island, a distance of 154½ miles, and, including extensions, has a total length of 211 miles. The following are traffic figures for the last thirteen years :—

Year.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Excess of Expenses.	Freight Carried.	Passengers Carried.
	\$	\$	\$	Tons.	No.
1888.....	158,364	229,640	71,276	59,603	131,246
1889.....	171,370	247,559	76,190	55,682	152,780
1890.....	160,972	266,486	105,514	51,604	133,069
1891.....	174,258	257,990	83,732	59,511	145,508
1892.....	157,443	289,706	132,264	51,065	139,389
1893.....	162,690	226,422	63,732	59,718	132,111
1894.....	158,534	226,891	68,357	53,577	123,727
1895.....	149,655	232,905	83,250	48,525	125,089
1896.....	146,477	225,139	78,662	46,395	122,586
1897.....	153,443	240,490	87,047	52,147	121,498
1898.....	158,951	231,419	72,468	57,539	126,510
1899.....	165,012	218,053	53,041	57,968	129,667
1900.....	174,739	220,932	46,193	62,227	147,471

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Prince Edward Island Railway from 1878 to 1900, separating the sources of revenue and the heads of expenditure:—

RECEIPTS.

Year.	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.....	199	65,010	62,161	8,064	664	135,900
1879.....	199	58,468	56,860	10,080	448	125,856
1880.....	199	51,680	53,642	8,064	464	113,851
1881.....	199	57,188	65,326	8,064	553	131,131
1882.....	199	63,949	64,776	8,542	.....	137,267
1883.....	199	63,319	71,039	11,376	436	146,170
1884.....	199	62,926	70,702	10,410	466	144,504
1885.....	211	66,054	74,214	17,871	449	158,588
1886.....	211	62,080	76,281	16,796	427	155,588
1887.....	211	66,334	71,152	17,412	404	155,303
1888.....	211	66,943	80,400	10,630	390	158,364
1889.....	211	74,631	79,594	16,755	389	171,370
1890.....	211	69,400	73,663	17,577	332	160,972
1891.....	211	72,292	81,661	20,305	.....	174,258
1892.....	211	70,959	69,983	16,500	.....	157,443
1893.....	211	67,445	76,347	18,897	.....	162,690
1894.....	211	64,160	74,943	18,949	482	158,534
1895.....	211	62,239	68,061	18,893	461	149,654
1896.....	211	62,358	65,392	18,338	389	146,477
1897.....	211	62,695	69,873	20,523	352	153,443
1898.....	211	63,735	75,846	19,010	360	158,951
1899.....	211	65,3-3	79,889	19,397	343	165,012
1900.....	211	72,998	83,627	17,733	379	174,739

EXPENDITURE.

Year.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				
		Maintenance and Buildings.	Working and repairs.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.....	199	90,393	51,678	26,308	53,221	221,600
1879.....	199	101,092	51,858	17,946	52,416	223,314
1880.....	199	49,332	57,581	15,122	42,605	164,640
1881.....	199	96,961	45,026	14,571	46,564	203,123
1882.....	199	90,226	66,996	20,233	50,805	228,260
1883.....	199	86,297	86,510	19,049	76,023	267,879
1884.....	199	80,223	65,403	24,170	66,632	236,428
1885.....	211	72,491	55,782	30,898	52,036	211,207
1886.....	211	72,303	51,326	39,612	53,503	216,744
1887.....	211	74,889	56,534	18,938	53,876	204,237
1888.....	211	91,653	66,391	16,169	55,427	229,640
1889.....	211	112,635	60,358	17,608	56,958	247,559
1890.....	211	126,316	60,908	20,331	58,930	266,486
1891.....	211	115,195	64,159	37,696	40,939	257,990
1892.....	211	147,461	66,773	35,205	40,267	289,706
1893.....	211	97,085	59,195	34,822	35,320	226,422
1894.....	211	99,780	57,458	32,997	36,656	226,891
1895.....	211	101,599	61,485	17,018	52,803	232,905
1896.....	211	99,186	54,166	16,555	55,232	225,139
1897.....	211	102,344	55,992	22,428	59,726	240,490
1898.....	211	94,334	56,521	18,892	61,672	231,419
1899.....	211	80,187	58,465	17,297	62,104	218,053
1900.....	211	65,201	72,886	19,927	64,918	220,932

The following statement shows the amount of Government expenditure on construction, staff and maintenance of railways in Canada for the last six years :—

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS.

RAILWAYS.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.					
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Pacific.....	49,210	65,669	14,055	692	8,419	236
Surveys and inspections	4,544	4,991	3,575	8,020	63,487	6,922
Statistics	977	169	1,310	175	114	35
Intercolonial	3,263,937	3,271,933	3,071,111	3,850,016	4,757,616	6,227,753
Windsor Branch.. . . .	14,640	16,476	10,821	18,182	12,873	12,892
Prince Edward Island..	232,905	225,139	240,490	248,961	240,053	274,478
Baie des Chaleurs Ry ..			18,680			
Subsidies, general.....	1,310,549	648,146	230,355	1,228,335	3,014,620	725,720
Annapolis and Digby....			41,457			
Cape Breton			405	390		
Crow's Nest Pass				1,843	2,235	
Drummond County				2,000		1,459,000
Oxford & New Glasgow ..			3,566			
Governor General's car 'Victoria'		1,290		1,400	2,500	1,400
Exploratory Survey Stikine River & Ocean Port, B.C.						24,457
Miscellaneous					606	
Reporting evidence be fore Railway Commit- tee, Privy Council....		112	136	124	199	488
International Railway Congress, Brussels....			97		97	195
Total.....	4,711,831	4,233,925	3,636,058	5,090,147	8,102,821	8,733,576

During the year 1900 the following sums were expended on capita account of the Intercolonial Railway :—

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

Increased accommodation at Halifax	\$ 22,714
“ “ St. John.....	449,854
“ “ Lévis	80,000
“ siding accommodation	102,502
“ station “	14,520
“ facilities along the line.....	59,882
Elevator at St. John... ..	140,782
“ Halifax	83,671
Extension to deep water at North Sydney	4,124
To provide sea wall protection along Cape Breton Ry ..	10,037
Land and damages, Oxford and new Glasgow and Cape Breton Railways.	149
Improvements at Point Tupper.....	436
“ Mulgrave.....	14,907
Dredging at Pictou wharf.	1,325
“ Pictou Landing wharf.....	4,800
For a subway at Christies' Crossing, Amherst	4,005
For finishing the upper flat of the general offices, Moncton.	2,000
To provide new machinery, Moncton	4,598
To excavate the roof of Morrissey rock tunnel	3,011
For track scales at Pictou, Drummondville, and North Sydney.....	2,678
For strengthening iron bridges	77,091
To build rest houses at engine stations.....	244
Improving the telegraph service	4,932
Snow fences.....	4,998
Machinery at various points.....	11,582
To enlarge engine houses	3,624
To provide larger and stronger turntables	11,763
To provide drop pits.....	759
Rolling stock.....	533,223
Rolling stock, refrigerator cars	30,017
One first class passenger coach	10,378
Rolling stock, changing car couplers	7,130
“ to apply air brakes to freight cars.....	19,965
Changing the draw bars of freight cars	10,000
To provide apparatus in connection with lighting cars by Pintsch gas	4,316
For equipment of stations.....	6,274
Original construction	7
To pay McDonald & Moffatt's claim... ..	1,074
To pay Ralph Jones interest, &c.....	848
Indiantown Branch	52,128

\$1,796,348

ELECTRIC RAILWAY STATISTICS OF CANADA.

The following table gives particulars of Electric Railway Companies during the years ended 31st December, 1897-1900 :—

	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.
Total number of railways sending returns.	35	34	35	35
" miles of track	681	632	635	583
" motor cars	1,642	1,544	1,379	1,156
" trailers	324	338	382	388
" snow-sweepers, ploughs, &c.	82	85	69	69
" miles run	30,924,355	29,646,847	28,547,908	26,431,017
" passengers carried	118,129,862	104,032,659	94,616,344	83,811,306
" employees	4,493	4,329	4,004	3,630
Total amount of capital paid up. \$	20,862,375	21,700,000	18,308,876	18,727,355
" bonded debt. \$	12,619,422	12,800,322	10,454,452	9,894,452
" gross earnings. \$	5,422,539	*	*	*
" gross expenses. \$	3,268,000	*	*	*

* Not given.

The following table is compiled from the Statesman's Year-Book and other sources, and gives the date of the opening of the first railway in the British Empire, and in all the principal countries in the world, the length of railway lines therein and the proportion of railway mileage to area :—

RAILWAYS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
United Kingdom	Sept. 17, 1825	21,700	5·6
India.	April 18, 1853	21,157	45·6
Canada	July 23, 1836	17,824	171·0
Australasia—			
New South Wales	Sept. 25, 1855	*2,691	115·5
New Zealand	Dec. 1, 1863	2,222	47·0
Victoria	Sept. 14, 1854	3,130	28·1
Queensland	July 31, 1865	2,609	256·2
South Australia	April 16, 1856	1,870	483·2
Tasmania	Feb. 19, 1871	495	53·8
Western Australia	Jan. 21, 1864	1,456	670·2
Cape of Good Hope	June 26, 1860	2,260	129·2
Natal		487	42·0
South Africa	Oct. 7, 1893	218	.....
Ceylon	" 1, 1865	297	85·4
Jamaica	Nov. 21, 1845	185	23·9
Mauritius	May 13, 1862	105	6·7
Newfoundland	" 13, 1867	633	66·3
Trinidad	" 13, 1880	84	22·2
Barbados	Sept. 10, 1883	24	6·9
British Guiana	" 1, 1864	40	2,725·0
Malta		8	14·6
Hong Kong		297	0·1
Transvaal		774	153·9
Orange River State		366	132·0

* Government Railways only.

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
Europe—			
Austria-Hungary	Sept. 20, 1828	20,222	11·9
Belgium	May 5, 1835	2,851	4·0
Denmark	Sept. 18, 1844	1,532	10·0
France	Oct. 1, 1828	25,777	7·9
Germany	Dec. 7, 1835	29,461	41·7
Greece	Feb. 18, 1869	591	42·3
Holland	Sept. 13, 1839	1,699	7·4
Italy	Oct. 3, 1839	9,582	11·5
Norway	July 14, 1853	1,213	162·5
Portugal	" 9, 1854	1,464	22·2
Rumania	Oct. 4, 1860	1,800	26·8
Russia and Finland	April 4, 1838	27,644	75·8
Servia	"	354	53·8
Spain	Oct. 30, 1848	8,020	24·6
Sweden	Feb. 9, 1851	6,350	27·2
Switzerland	June 15, 1844	2,351	6·8
Turkey	Oct. 4, 1860	2,542	633·0
Asia—			
Asiatic Turkey	"	*	*
China	June 3, 1876	124	10,781
Dutch Possessions—Java	Aug. 10, 1867	1,112	45·4
Japan	Oct. 17, 1873	2,505	55·9
Persia	"	34	18,470·6
Russia in Asia	"	1,895	3,464·2
Malay States	"	124	286·2
Siam	"	179	1,117·3
Africa—			
Algiers	Aug. 15, 1862	2,156	85·5
Tunis	July 5, 1873	883	50·9
Reunion, Senegal, &c	"	642	86·0
Egypt	Jan. 26, 1856	1,238	323·1
America—			
Argentine Republic	Dec. 14, 1854	9,270	191·8
Bolivia	" 14, 1873	621	913·6
Brazil	April 30, 1854	8,662	370·5
Chile	Jan. —, 1852	2,661	110·4
Colombia	Sept. —, 1880	400	1,261·9
Ecuador	"	186	645·1
Hayti	"	71	143·7
Mexico	Oct. 8, 1850	7,700	99·6
Paraguay	" 1, 1843	156	628·2
Peru	May 29, 1851	1,056	413·5
United States	April 17, 1827	191,310	15·8
Uruguay	Jan. 1, 1869	1,026	70·2
Venezuela	Feb. 9, 1866	505	1,176·1
Costa Rica	Jan. 19, 1872	121	190·1
Guatemala	June 20, 1880	250	253·6
Honduras	Sept. 25, 1871	60	716·6
Nicaragua	July —, 1880	91	540·6
Salvador	" —, 1882	72	100·3
Porto Rico	"	470	7·5
Guadeloupe	"	60	11·4
Martinique	"	12	31·6
Cuba	"	1,076	38·7
Saint Domingo	"	116	155·5
Hawaii	"	100	66·4

* Included in Turkey in Europe.

CANALS.

ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.

NAME.	Length in Miles.	LOCKS.			
		Number	Dimensions.	Rise.	Depth on Sill.
			Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Lachine.....	8½	5	270 by 45	45	{ † At 2 locks, 18 3 " 14
Soulanges.....	14	5	280 by 45	84	15
Cornwall.....	11	6	270 by 45	48	14
Farran's Point.....	1	1	{ 800 by 45 200 by 45	{ 3½	14 9
Rapide Plat.....	3½	2	270 by 45	11½	14
Galops.....	7½	3	{ 800 by 45 (1) 270 by 45 (2)	{ 15½	14
Welland.....	26¾	26	270 by 45	326¾	14
Welland Branches—					
*Welland River Branch...	¾	2	150 by 26½	‡10	9·10 in.
*Grand River Feeder.....	21	2	{ 150 by 26½ (1) 200 by 45 (1)	{ 7 to 8	9
*Port Maitland Branch....	1¾	1	185 by 45	7½	11
Sault Ste. Marie Branch...	1½	1	900 by 60	18	|| 20·3 in.
Total.....	73¾	49			

* These are branches of the Welland, but for the purposes of direct navigation their length and number of locks are not to be taken in. † The depth of the canal between locks is now adapted to vessels of 14 feet draught. ‡ From the canal at Welland down to the Welland River. || At lowest known water level.

The Soulanges Canal takes the place of the Beauharnois Canal.

In connection with the St. Lawrence system of Canals, the following tables are given:—

TABLE OF DISTANCES BETWEEN PORT ARTHUR, LAKE SUPERIOR
AND LIVERPOOL.

	Miles.
Port Arthur and Sault Ste. Marie.....	273
Sault Ste. Marie to Sarnia.....	318
Sarnia to Amherstburg.....	76
Amherstburg to Port Colborne.....	232
Port Colborne to Port Dalhousie.....	27
Port Dalhousie to Kingston	170
Kingston to Montreal.....	178
Montreal to Three Rivers (tidewater).....	86
Three Rivers to Quebec.....	74
Quebec to Saguenay.....	126
Saguenay to Father Point.....	57
Father Point to West End, Anticosti.....	202
Anticosti to Belleisle.....	441
Belleisle to Malin Head (Ireland).....	2,013
Malin Head to Liverpool.....	221
	<u>4,494</u>

THE GREAT LAURENTIAN LAKES.

LAKES.	Length.	Breadth.	Area.	Height above Sea.
	Miles.	Miles.	Sq. Miles.	Feet.
Superior.....	390	160	31,420	602 $\frac{3}{4}$
Huron (with Georgian Bay).....	400	160	24,000	576 $\frac{3}{4}$
St. Clair.....	25	25	360	570 $\frac{3}{4}$
Erie.....	250	60	10,000	566 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ontario.....	190	52	7,330	240
Michigan.....	345	58	25,590	578 $\frac{3}{4}$

Lake Michigan is wholly within the United States, and is connected with Lake Huron by the Strait of Mackinaw.

THE OTTAWA AND RIDEAU RIVERS CANAL SYSTEM.

NAME.	LOCKS.				
	Length in	Number.	Dimensions.	Rise in	Depth on Sill.
	Miles.		Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Ste. Anne's Locks..	$\frac{1}{8}$	1	200 by 45	3	9
Carillon.....	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	200 by 45	16	9
Chute à Blondeau.....	$\frac{1}{8}$				
Grenville.....	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	200 by 45	43 $\frac{3}{4}$	9
Rideau ...	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ *	49†	134 by 33	282 $\frac{1}{4}$	5
Perth Branch.....	6	2	134 by 32	26	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Total	29 $\frac{1}{4}$	59			

* The total length of navigation waters is 126 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles. The total distance from Montreal to Kingston by this route of 245 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles. The lockage is 446 $\frac{1}{4}$ feet, 282 $\frac{1}{4}$ being rise and 164 fall. † Thirty-five ascending and 14 descending.

On the Upper Ottawa are the Culbute works, situated at L'Islet. These surmount the Culbute and L'Islet rapids on the northern branch of the Ottawa River. The works comprise two locks and three continuous dams.

The following statement gives the amount expended on canal works and maintenance (chargeable to capital) to 30th June, 1900 :—

Lachine Canal	\$ 10,912,103
Beauharnois	1,636,690
Soulanges	5,972,066
Williamsburg Canal	8,038,225
Cornwall Canal	6,732,897
St. Lawrence River Canals, surveys, &c.	2,232,278
Murray Canal	1,247,470
Welland Canal	23,789,803
Sault Ste. Marie Canal	3,769,672
Ste. Anne's Canal	1,170,216
Carillon and Grenville Canal	4,177,162
Culbute Canal	382,579
Rideau Canal (including Perth Branch)	4,573,923
Trent Canal	2,877,824
St. Ours Lock	121,538
Chambly Canal	637,057
St. Peter's Canal	648,547
Lake St. Louis	261,772
Lake St. Francis	41,961
Total	<u>\$ 79,043,784</u>

In addition to the above there have been expended from income :

Renewals	\$ 2,738,758
Repairs	5,915,581
Staff and maintenance	7,618,787
Making the total expenditure	<u>\$ 95,316,910</u>

Of this amount the sum of \$20,692,244 was expended before Confederation, \$4,173,921 by the Imperial Government and \$16,518,233 by the Provincial Government interested. The total amount spent for construction and enlargement alone is \$81,780,104, including in this sum the cost of the surveys of the Baie Verte Canal, and at one time considered a feasible plan for uniting the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The total cost of the construction of the Welland Canal to 30th June, 1900 was \$24,293,587. Of this amount \$222,220 was contributed by the Imperial Government, and \$7,416,020 by the Provincial Government prior to Confederation, leaving \$16,655,347 as the expenditure since Confederation. Of this last amount \$503,784 represents renewals, chargeable to income.

The sum of \$2,608,780 has been paid out for staff, and \$2,242,192 for repairs. During the same period the receipts have been \$6,851,187. The expenditure for staff, maintenance, repairs and renewals was \$5,354,765, leaving \$1,496,422 to represent the surplus to meet interest.

The total revenue from canals since Confederation is \$12,401,917, being an average of \$375,816.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, 1891 TO 1900.

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Lachine..... *\$11,178,201.....	1891	16,373	36,293	50,722	103,388
	1892	115,333	67,500	52,729	235,562
	1893	496,921	51,617	53,185	601,723
	1894	80,202	40,940	60,174	181,316
	1895	222,349	25,891	56,337	304,577
	1896	193,191	24,950	58,343	276,484
	1897	296,717	25,820	57,533	380,071
	1898	217,537	33,392	57,283	308,212
	1899	165,456	35,777	55,990	257,223
	1900	137,220	31,989	56,791	226,000
Beauharnois.... *\$1,835,598.....	1891	17,086	12,537	18,887	48,510
	1892	1,696	15,000	20,051	36,746
	1893	.....	14,107	20,348	34,455
	1894	6,548	13,903	20,575	41,026
	1895	27,983	12,299	20,429	60,711
	1896	.....	15,051	20,725	35,776
	1897	9,813	14,863	21,013	45,689
	1898	30,799	16,165	20,650	67,614
	1899	1,000	13,463	20,613	35,076
	1900	4,959	14,505	20,148	39,612
Soulanges..... *\$5,792,066.....	1892	54,236	.....	.....	54,236
	1893	210,336	.....	.....	210,336
	1894	723,381	.....	.....	723,381
	1895	752,016	.....	.....	752,016
	1896	535,939	.....	.....	535,939
	1897	363,126	.....	.....	363,126
	1898	1,016,401	.....	.....	1,016,401
	1899	1,442,824	.....	.....	1,442,824
Cornwall..... *\$6,851,730.....	1900	693,806	5,000	6,712	705,518
	1891	600,462	9,830	16,078	626,370
	1892	400,901	9,864	15,597	420,362
	1893	352,536	9,688	15,173	377,397
	1894	404,990	7,734	15,344	428,068
	1895	472,187	13,053	15,415	500,655
	1896	450,583	25,230	15,472	491,315
	1897	438,488	16,438	15,540	470,466
	1898	133,209	15,431	15,011	163,651
	1899	53,610	14,624	16,000	84,234
Williamsburg system— Farran's Point..... Rapide Plat..... Galops..... *\$8,083,144.....	1900	188,437	13,998	18,798	221,233
	1891	230,671	7,987	8,678	247,336
	1892	377,343	8,551	9,458	395,352
	1893	375,868	8,348	8,676	392,892
	1894	498,390	7,030	10,230	515,650
	1895	361,077	7,371	9,675	378,123
	1896	450,728	9,036	9,589	469,353
	1897	472,155	8,211	8,697	489,063
	1898	1,081,886	8,033	10,708	1,100,627
	1899	1,399,422	10,000	9,961	1,419,383
	1900	871,770	10,898	11,092	893,760

* Total amount expended on construction to 30th June, 1900.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Years.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
St. Lawrence system, unapportioned. *\$2,330,656.....	1891	35,137	.....	.....	35,137
	1892	59,779	.....	.....	59,779
	1893	52,643	.....	.....	52,643
	1894	13,722	.....	.....	13,722
	1895	182,776	.....	.....	182,776
	1896	7,457	.....	.....	7,457
	1897	12,347	.....	.....	12,347
	1898	211,538	.....	.....	211,538
	1899	513,776	.....	.....	513,776
	1900	347,484	.....	.....	347,484
Welland..... *\$24,293,587.....	1891	56,139	82,548	107,663	246,350
	1892	38,550	73,772	104,674	216,996
	1893	33,363	65,017	104,927	203,357
	1894	15,002	53,054	102,019	170,075
	1895	28,054	48,271	90,438	166,763
	1896	20,447	62,543	87,988	170,978
	1897	24,565	41,248	88,095	153,908
	1898	34,803	59,572	84,807	179,182
	1899	30,100	56,270	86,111	172,481
	1900	55,332	59,508	84,838	199,728
Ottawa system— Ste. Anne's..... *\$1,227,481.....	1891	8,174	1,503	2,506	12,183
	1892	25,472	1,666	2,571	29,709
	1893	6,522	2,800	2,581	11,903
	1894	3,498	2,800	2,640	8,938
	1895	3,694	3,026	2,508	9,228
	1896	.....	4,994	2,495	7,489
	1897	.....	1,688	2,358	4,046
	1898	.....	1,699	1,904	3,603
	1899	.....	1,998	1,920	3,918
	1900	.....	2,679	1,841	4,520
Carillon and Grenville .. *\$4,334,146.....	1891	4,395	10,797	21,230	36,422
	1892	49,623	8,620	17,459	75,702
	1893	42,506	10,669	16,763	69,928
	1894	20,420	11,620	14,145	46,185
	1895	5,964	12,303	15,453	33,720
	1896	3,850	12,161	13,996	30,007
	1897	6,848	11,608	13,780	32,236
	1898	87,745	10,994	11,698	110,437
	1899	39,999	11,479	11,919	63,397
	1900	27,279	14,667	13,657	55,603
Culbute..... *\$437,908.....	1891	11,305	500	745	12,550
	1892	1,546	.....	736	2,282
	1893	1,421	13	749	2,183
	1894	2,540	494	730	3,765
	1895	1,475	434	436	2,345
	1896	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1897	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1898	.....	100	.....	100
	18-9	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1900	3,085	.....	.....	3,085

* Total amount expended on construction to 30th June, 1900.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Years.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Rideau	1891	20,967	21,538	34,642	77,147
	1892	31,363	21,507	35,501	88,371
	1893	24,275	18,790	35,022	78,087
	1894	14,485	16,940	34,943	66,368
	1895	31,559	19,897	33,827	85,283
	1896	21,452	30,196	34,053	85,701
	1897	29,900	29,536	31,461	90,797
	1898	13,608	26,600	30,759	70,967
	1899	700	28,199	30,751	59,650
	1900	11,780	30,237	30,623	72,640
* \$4,396,422					
Trent	1891	12,991	4,889	3,804	21,684
	1892	10,964	4,722	3,696	19,382
	1893	16,801	2,087	3,740	22,628
	1894	23,816	4,898	3,785	32,590
	1895	75,051	3,374	4,184	82,609
	1896	399,162	3,330	4,349	406,841
	1897	500,456	3,498	4,965	508,919
	1898	360,265	4,999	5,035	370,299
	1899	172,791	6,454	5,049	184,294
	1900	342,626	9,989	5,132	357,747
* \$3,045,701					
Chambly system— St. Ours	1891	21,697	4,460	2,011	28,168
	1892	3,585	1,944	2,169	7,698
	1893	.....	1,994	2,137	4,131
	1894	.....	925	2,217	3,142
	1895	.....	916	2,162	3,078
	1896	.....	1,678	2,095	3,773
	1897	.....	707	2,136	2,843
	1898	.....	692	2,050	2,742
	1899	.....	1,495	2,244	3,739
	1900	1,597	2,681	2,181	6,459
* \$218,163					
Chambly	1891	43,344	11,400	19,205	73,949
	1892	38,354	12,977	19,665	70,996
	1893	21,128	12,451	19,310	52,889
	1894	8,568	11,921	19,041	39,530
	1895	6,148	11,779	19,326	37,253
	1896	3,694	11,801	19,350	34,845
	1897	12,666	13,129	18,724	44,549
	1899	13,185	12,466	17,993	43,644
	1899	15,255	11,998	18,336	45,589
	1900	5,449	13,995	18,398	37,842
* \$1,101,636					
St. Peter's	1891	1,483	312	3,255	5,050
	1892	45,324	1,461	3,008	49,793
	1893	10,799	1,856	2,938	15,593
	1894	4,289	1,987	2,936	9,212
	1895	27,091	353	2,500	29,944
	1896	18,199	261	2,182	20,642
	1897	.....	1	2,728	2,729
	1898	112	454	2,785	3,351
	1899	.....	456	2,820	3,276
	1900	.....	1,483	2,833	4,316
* \$784,357					

* Total amount expended on construction to 30th June, 1900.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Years.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Murray..... *\$1,247,870.....	1891	61,260	174	5,137	66,571
	1892	5,964	3,505	5,803	15,272
	1893	30,839	5,341	5,500	41,680
	1894	.....	5,396	5,668	10,964
	1895	.....	5,063	5,355	10,418
	1896	.....	5,410	5,409	10,819
	1897	.....	3,966	5,527	9,493
	1898	.....	4,710	5,800	10,510
	1899	.....	3,533	5,074	8,607
	1900	.....	2,777	5,614	8,391
River Tay..... *\$490,348.....	1888	54,166	.....	.....	54,166
	1889	89,486	.....	.....	89,486
	1890	22,226	+	+	22,226
	1891	17,115	+	+	17,115
	1892	29,772	+	+	29,772
	1897	10,720	+	+	10,720
	1900	2,750	+	+	2,750
Lake St. Louis..... *\$261,832.....	1895	4,753	.....	.....	4,753
	1896	49,909	.....	.....	49,909
	1897	73,300	.....	.....	73,300
	1898	64,496	.....	.....	64,496
	1899	57,608	.....	.....	57,608
	1900	11,766	.....	.....	11,766
Sault Ste. Marie..... *\$3,770,621.....	1891	325,336	.....	.....	325,336
	1892	341,474	.....	.....	341,474
	1893	589,801	.....	.....	589,801
	1894	1,316,529	.....	.....	1,316,529
	1895	466,151	.....	3,433	469,584
	1896	189,987	2,650	16,075	208,712
	1897	209,562	7,672	15,381	232,615
	1898	21,005	8,172	14,390	43,567
	1899	63,935	6,564	13,840	84,339
	1900	27,158	13,220	13,901	54,279
Lake St. Francis..... *\$54,250.....	1898	3,420	.....	.....	3,420
	1899	23,110	.....	.....	23,110
	1900	27,720	.....	.....	27,720
Miscellaneous.....	1891	16,925	3,260	53,662	73,847
	1892	6,541	8,711	56,363	71,615
	1893	37,139	7,944	55,742	100,825
	1894	19,925	8,690	51,575	80,190
	1895	28,190	8,566	51,337	88,093
	1896	36,088	17,007	53,333	106,428
	1897	2,937	10,336	52,441	65,714
	1898	1,720	11,349	44,935	58,004
	1899	1,319	13,208	53,642	68,169
	1900	11,873	12,680	46,157	70,710

* Total amount expended on construction to 30th June 1900.

† Included in Rideau Canal. By Order in Council dated 27th Sept. 1890, the River Tay Canal was declared to be part of the Rideau Canal.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Concluded.*

Canals.	Year	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Main-tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
	1891	1,500,861	208,028	348,224	2,057,113
	1892	1,637,819	239,801	349,477	2,227,099
	1893	2,302,898	212,703	346,791	2,862,392
	1894	3,156,306	188,319	346,022	3,690,647
Recapitulation	1895	2,696,522	172,600	333,680	3,202,801
‡\$81,735,717	1896	2,344,599	209,322	292,121	2,846,042
	1897	2,449,843	178,385	287,970	2,916,198
	1898	3,291,729	214,828	325,808	3,832,365
	1899	3,983,402	215,520	334,271	4,533,193
	1900	2,760,219	227,627	292,609	3,280,455

‡ Not including amounts expended on construction under the head of "miscellaneous."

The sum of \$44,387, spent on the survey of the Baie Verte Canal, added to the above figures, makes the total \$81,780,104.

The following is a statement of the revenue received by the Government from the canals since confederation.

Years ended 30th June.	\$	Years ended 30th June.	\$
1868.....	403,879	1886.....	328,978
1869.....	400,263	1887.....	321,785
1870.....	414,687	1888.....	317,902
1871.....	488,539	1889.....	333,189
1872.....	466,847	1890.....	354,816
1873.....	486,433	1891.....	349,432
1874.....	510,756	1892.....	324,475
1875.....	410,980	1893.....	357,090
1876.....	390,337	1894.....	387,789
1877.....	390,857	1895.....	339,890
1878.....	373,814	1896.....	339,539
1879.....	337,675	1897.....	384,781
1880.....	341,598	1898.....	407,663
1881.....	361,558	1899.....	369,044
1882.....	325,232	1900.....	322,643
1883.....	361,604		
1884.....	372,562	Total.....	12,401,917
1885.....	321,289		

The following statement shows the amount collected on each canal for canal revenue proper and hydraulic rents, &c., during the fiscal years 1898, 1899 and 1900 :—

Name of Canal.	Tolls.	Wharfage and Storage.	Fines.	Other Receipts.	Hydraulic and other rents.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Welland Canal.....1898	205,283	.....	122	98	8,326	213,829
".....1899	149,564	.....	35	49	8,996	158,644
".....1900	106,666	.....	55	113	11,507	118,341
St. Lawrence.....1898	76,743	2,430	65	16,536	32,563	128,338
".....1899	91,652	2,360	147	13,554	34,362	142,075
".....1900	87,057	2,109	80	9,342	36,651	135,239
Chambly.....1898	21,748	.....	.....	.....	144	21,892
".....1899	20,560	.....	.....	.....	62	20,622
".....1900	25,514	.....	10	.....	98	25,622
Ottawa.....1898	31,251	.....	.....	8	131	31,390
".....1899	36,937	.....	.....	8	128	37,073
".....1900	30,508	.....	10	.....	28	30,546
Rideau.....1898	6,074	35	.....	138	2,864	9,111
".....1899	5,162	9	.....	281	2,973	8,425
".....1900	6,132	26	.....	315	1,747	8,221
St. Peter's.....1898	2,959	.....	.....	8	.....	2,967
".....1899	2,747	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,747
".....1900	3,340	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,340
Sault Ste. Marie.....1898	Free	.....	.....	.....	20	20
".....1899	"	.....	.....	.....	30	30
".....1900	"	.....	.....	.....	50	50
Murray.....1898	693	.....	.....	.....	.....	693
".....1899	667	.....	.....	.....	.....	667
".....1900	711	.....	.....	.....	.....	711
Trent Valley.....1898	1,265	.....	.....	136	3	1,404
".....1899	949	.....	.....	46	107	1,102
".....1900	1,228	.....	.....	75	70	1,373
Totals.....1898	346,017	2,466	187	16,925	44,050	409,645
".....1899	308,238	2,369	182	13,938	46,659	371,386
".....1900	261,156	2,136	155	9,845	50,150	323,442

The refunds in 1900 amounted to \$800 ; in 1899 to \$2,247 ; and in 1898 to \$1,982.

The following table is a statement of the number, tonnage and nationality of vessels that passed through the several canals during the season of navigation in each of the years 1888 to 1899, inclusive, and of the number of passengers and tons of freight carried and tolls received :—

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS, 1888-99.

CANALS.	Year.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Ton- nage.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers, No.	Freight tons.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
		Steam, No	Sail, No.	Total, No.	Steam, No	Sail, No.	Total, No.							
Welland	1888	745	1,150	1,895	303	449	752	350,318	2,647	828,271	3,402	878,800	169,135	+
	1889	820	1,141	1,961	467	547	1,014	526,000	2,975	1,091,946	4,671	1,085,273	219,510	+
	1890	1,139	996	2,135	436	312	748	506,648	2,883	1,126,469	23,704	1,016,165	240,090	+
	1891	1,147	641	1,788	522	284	806	582,264	2,594	1,110,156	35,080	975,013	200,978	+
	1892	1,226	592	1,818	536	261	797	600,223	2,615	1,192,301	43,884	955,554	197,238	+
	1893	1,021	447	1,468	493	480	973	594,148	2,843	1,487,743	30,224	1,294,823	193,276	+
	1894	1,068	405	1,473	617	322	939	688,910	2,412	1,252,945	30,224	1,008,221	193,694	+
	1895	1,031	482	1,513	518	214	709	549,746	2,222	1,068,373	34,038	869,595	138,714	+
	1896	1,098	528	1,626	593	332	925	660,106	2,766	1,453,447	34,594	1,279,987	194,969	+
	1897	1,062	526	1,588	589	288	877	643,134	2,725	1,532,261	36,402	1,274,292	188,432	+
St. Lawrence	1898	968	357	1,325	733	326	1,059	894,309	2,384	1,412,887	33,267	1,140,077	168,598	+
	1899	1,258	421	1,679	355	168	523	501,373	2,202	1,060,673	63,545	789,770	118,034	+
	1888	2,880	4,918	7,798	411	796	1,207	92,299	9,005	1,500,096	50,602	781,599	65,715	+
	1889	3,098	5,696	8,794	560	821	1,381	101,400	10,175	1,757,502	49,250	919,872	72,505	+
	1890	3,849	5,473	9,322	483	693	1,176	82,879	10,498	1,741,447	61,707	953,853	60,720	+
	1891	3,041	5,706	8,747	582	604	1,186	90,268	9,933	1,841,629	63,283	936,794	75,972	+
	1892	3,158	6,076	9,234	546	632	1,178	94,760	10,412	1,908,683	64,199	966,755	102,361	+
	1893	3,678	6,414	10,092	440	712	1,152	95,103	11,244	2,104,805	66,472	1,158,376	68,249	+
	1894	3,018	4,317	7,335	446	764	1,210	137,713	8,545	1,697,237	57,736	886,778	63,905	+
	1895	3,200	4,449	7,649	448	649	1,097	105,433	8,746	1,747,416	59,962	828,228	61,144	+
St. Lawrence	1896	4,231	5,769	10,000	405	690	1,095	126,300	11,095	2,044,253	63,160	1,113,690	70,004	+
	1897	4,028	6,092	10,120	413	604	1,017	128,768	11,137	2,242,317	54,113	1,231,365	70,718	+
	1898	3,740	6,642	10,382	652	514	1,166	133,724	11,548	2,514,934	61,656	1,439,134	90,855	+
	1899	3,505	6,327	9,832	384	654	1,038	139,654	10,870	2,378,432	70,921	1,349,093	86,349	+
	1888	335	619	974	10	1,293	1,303	127,442	2,277	243,141	3,488	241,753	22,316	+
St. Lawrence	1889	637	496	1,133	7	1,251	1,258	122,412	2,391	239,907	5,017	220,451	20,725	+
	1890	438	662	1,100	27	981	1,008	97,249	2,10	231,747	3,598	202,407	18,171	+
	1891	464	555	1,019	28	1,006	1,034	116,896	2,053	225,730	3,783	229,264	19,377	+

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS, 1888-99—*Concluded.*

CANALS.	Year.	CANADIAN VESSES.			Tonnage.	UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Ton- nage.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passen- gers, No.	Freight, Tons.	Tolls. \$	Increase or Decrease.
		Steam, No	Sail, No.	Total No.		Steam, No	Sail, No.	Total No.							
Chambly.....	1892	603	626	1,229	123,782	25	1,442	1,467	139,097	2,696	262,879	5,218	270,766	20,960	\$ 1,583
	1893	581	539	1,180	121,348	3	1,569	1,572	152,735	2,752	274,083	5,133	312,770	27,649	1,689
	1894	371	522	893	96,507	25	1,574	1,599	152,849	2,492	249,356	5,612	297,608	21,149	1,500
	1895	472	630	1,102	132,108	20	2,140	2,160	199,728	3,262	331,886	5,225	359,027	25,920	4,771
	1896	411	512	923	99,406	20	2,042	2,062	201,321	2,985	300,727	4,009	344,935	24,151	1,769
	1897	480	476	956	115,285	16	2,127	2,143	207,302	3,099	322,587	4,286	352,136	23,309	842
	1898	368	385	753	97,713	10	1,578	1,588	154,993	2,341	252,706	3,260	271,386	19,326	3,983
	1899	321	349	670	99,619	31	2,145	2,176	213,004	2,846	312,623	3,710	362,635	26,000	6,674
	1888	1,029	1,709	2,738	379,419	....	436	436	42,868	3,174	422,287	14,112	693,249	51,603	3,304
	1889	1,020	1,615	2,635	372,163	....	631	631	61,419	3,266	433,582	14,787	747,073	52,401	5,798
Ottawa.....	1889	1,145	1,389	2,534	371,751	4	291	295	28,483	2,829	400,239	12,298	481,355	48,226	9,175
	1891	1,025	1,123	2,148	328,602	4	312	316	31,125	2,461	359,727	12,569	585,041	40,956	7,270
	1892	1,017	1,341	2,358	332,353	1	308	309	28,332	2,657	360,685	11,038	647,011	43,672	2,716
	1893	1,019	1,244	2,263	296,087	2	183	185	17,959	2,448	314,046	13,828	581,521	35,284	3,388
	1894	871	1,188	2,059	291,836	1	137	138	13,435	2,197	305,271	13,914	562,010	34,042	1,242
	1895	865	1,169	2,034	273,585	1	160	161	15,531	2,195	289,116	13,645	541,220	31,959	2,083
	1896	839	1,032	1,871	266,279	....	202	202	19,842	2,073	286,121	13,838	502,046	30,507	1,452
	1897	905	1,148	2,053	285,745	....	145	145	14,302	2,198	300,048	10,872	562,370	34,032	3,525
	1898	987	1,160	2,147	291,667	1	253	254	24,971	2,401	316,638	13,076	549,986	36,921	2,889
	1899	1,149	1,223	2,373	292,457	2	278	280	27,520	2,653	319,977	13,254	520,105	35,365	1,556
Rideau	1888	1,141	1,388	2,529	166,466	50	170	220	185,597	2,749	185,063	4,193	112,248	6,627	1,071
	1889	1,114	1,200	2,314	145,007	75	183	258	19,417	2,942	164,424	2,910	113,126	7,063	436
	1890	1,151	965	2,116	134,884	58	64	122	5,794	2,238	140,678	3,921	113,574	6,145	918
	1891	1,299	945	2,244	147,102	69	181	250	17,355	2,494	164,457	5,423	109,313	6,303	158
	1892	1,520	839	2,359	189,503	57	74	131	6,948	2,690	196,456	7,442	96,366	5,150	1,153
	1893	1,299	1,058	2,357	160,426	73	176	249	15,489	2,406	175,915	6,119	104,234	5,773	623
	1894	1,422	876	3,298	169,838	65	127	192	9,405	3,490	179,243	5,544	94,479	5,836	63
	1895	1,298	793	2,091	153,060	81	203	284	15,792	2,375	168,852	5,305	88,753	5,679	157
	1896	1,318	670	1,988	143,221	64	94	158	7,309	2,146	150,530	3,239	73,307	5,011	668
	1897	1,721	647	2,368	138,939	47	138	185	12,484	2,553	151,423	4,908	77,276	6,131	1,120

1898	1,488	719	2,207	144,086	41	119	160	9,000	2,367	153,086	4,830	54,946	4,794	1,331
1899	1,561	618	2,179	147,134	58	231	289	13,648	2,468	160,782	5,510	69,905	5,704	916
1888	111	1,470	1,581	90,401	.....	3	8	253	1,584	90,654	.....	39,149	2,204	304
1889	105	2,056	2,161	118,262	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,161	118,262	.....	55,443	2,920	716
1890	44	1,250	1,294	70,985	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,294	70,985	.....	32,231	1,742	1,178
1891	129	992	1,121	71,664	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,121	71,664	.....	34,520	1,778	36
1892	220	1,665	1,885	126,358	.....	6	6	1,919	1,891	128,272	.....	59,042	3,156	1,378
1893	233	1,229	1,462	99,825	10	18	28	9,576	1,490	109,401	.....	47,606	2,264	892
1894	222	1,269	1,491	94,964	16	15	31	9,163	1,522	104,127	.....	55,460	2,637	373
1895	52	196	248	16,416	.....	.....	.....	.....	248	16,416	.....	9,828	427	2,210
1896	870	1,334	2,204	184,750	20	15	35	13,065	2,239	197,815	.....	65,508	635	222
1897	154	1,470	1,624	104,650	2	7	9	3,858	1,633	108,508	.....	67,093	2,845	2,190
1898	236	1,443	1,679	108,518	2	11	13	2,942	1,692	111,460	.....	64,490	2,876	31
1899	298	1,407	1,705	121,643	2	4	6	439	1,711	122,082	.....	70,804	3,151	275
1888	144	2	146	2,587	.....	.....	.....	.....	146	2,587	.....	14,799	257	73
1889	436	39	475	20,607	.....	.....	.....	.....	475	20,607	4,727	25,130	492	235
1890	739	565	1,304	51,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,304	51,800	8,318	24,679	709	217
1891	747	385	1,132	52,568	2	.....	2	8	1,134	52,576	9,547	20,889	692	57
1892	836	454	1,290	65,509	1	.....	1	20	1,291	65,529	10,199	22,513	726	74
1893	994	594	1,588	76,537	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,488	76,537	9,077	31,219	883	157
1894	1,224	586	1,810	83,608	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,810	83,608	17,623	36,271	1,009	126
1895	1,385	562	1,947	85,315	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,947	85,315	24,184	32,266	1,042	33
1896	1,183	527	1,710	69,333	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,710	69,333	20,186	21,145	824	218
1897	1,348	787	2,135	106,484	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,135	106,484	22,492	36,141	1,096	272
1898	1,617	746	2,363	117,431	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,363	117,431	31,436	27,676	1,095	1
1899	1,644	788	2,432	119,892	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,432	119,892	26,608	40,160	1,341	246
1890	715	135	850	161,165	2	13	15	339	865	101,504	12,589	18,783	707	707
1891	859	188	1,047	147,371	2	6	8	260	1,055	147,631	16,651	11,742	670	37
1892	656	148	804	158,459	3	36	39	496	842	158,955	10,459	13,729	585	85
1893	497	150	647	176,534	9	15	24	1,285	671	177,819	10,525	16,340	636	51
1894	519	149	668	188,592	9	13	22	552	690	189,144	11,471	21,888	736	102
1895	448	104	512	161,965	2	13	16	449	568	162,414	11,903	11,924	528	228
1896	452	148	600	175,423	4	4	8	177	608	175,600	12,316	13,056	605	77
1897	508	114	622	186,957	8	21	29	555	651	187,512	12,894	13,231	655	50
1898	490	163	653	188,792	11	13	24	615	677	189,607	13,873	15,543	684	29
1899	562	147	709	171,196	5	15	20	838	729	171,884	14,466	16,788	714	30
1895	498	111	609	126,534	438	145	588	623,092	1,192	749,626	2,326	593,837	Free	.....
1896	1,795	275	2,070	589,407	2,423	643	3,066	3,805,749	5,136	4,395,156	14,658	4,577,399	"	.....
1897	1,711	198	1,909	405,546	1,760	599	2,359	3,391,936	4,268	3,379,482	11,745	4,947,065	"	.....
1898	1,667	144	1,811	403,931	1,424	440	1,804	2,353,699	3,675	2,757,630	16,587	3,053,287	"	.....
1899	1,743	257	2,000	558,532	1,420	349	1,793	2,389,457	3,769	2,948,009	13,697	3,006,654	"	.....
St. Peter's														
Trent Valley														
Murray														
Sault Ste. Marie														

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TRAFFIC THROUGH THE CANADIAN CANALS, 1885 TO 1899.

YEAR.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			Tonnage.	UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Tonnage.
	Steam.	Sail.	Total.		Steam.	Sail.	Total.	
1885.....	5,845	11,467	17,312	2,681,639	730	3,065	3,795	547,438
1886.....	6,590	13,254	19,844	2,945,613	914	3,233	4,147	667,953
1887.....	6,750	22,241	18,991	2,847,952	782	3,101	3,883	566,680
1888.....	6,405	11,256	17,661	2,640,322	774	3,147	3,921	631,777
1889.....	7,230	12,163	19,393	2,995,582	1,109	3,433	4,542	830,648
1890.....	9,220	11,435	20,655	3,139,472	1,019	2,354	3,364	721,397
1891.....	8,711	10,535	19,246	3,135,454	1,209	2,393	3,602	838,116
1892.....	9,236	11,941	21,177	3,401,965	1,169	2,759	3,928	871,795
1893.....	9,322	11,535	20,857	3,434,054	1,432	3,153	4,585	1,286,295
1894.....	8,715	10,312	19,027	3,048,904	1,179	2,952	4,131	1,012,027
1895.....	9,249	8,496	17,745	3,109,593	1,486	3,524	5,010	1,509,771
1896.....	12,197	10,845	23,042	4,039,113	3,694	4,022	7,716	5,033,869
1897.....	11,917	11,458	23,375	4,046,283	3,095	3,929	7,024	4,702,339
1898.....	11,561	11,759	23,320	4,201,916	2,874	3,254	6,128	3,624,463
1899.....	12,041	11,538	23,579	4,308,571	2,257	3,844	6,101	3,285,733

YEAR.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers.	Freight.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
			No.	Tons.	\$	\$
1885.....	21,107	3,229,077	70,571	2,673,641	300,421	-19,980
1886.....	23,991	3,613,566	78,762	2,969,093	347,962	+47,541
1887.....	22,874	3,414,632	82,914	2,820,516	303,035	-44,927
1888.....	21,582	3,272,099	75,797	2,761,597	317,854	+14,819
1889.....	23,935	3,826,230	81,362	3,166,368	380,616	+62,762
1890.....	24,019	3,860,869	127,135	2,913,047	330,510	-50,106
1891.....	22,848	3,973,570	146,336	2,902,526	346,686	+16,176
1892.....	25,105	4,273,760	152,439	3,031,736	373,848	+27,162
1893.....	25,342	4,720,349	134,189	3,546,989	329,014	-44,834
1894.....	23,158	4,060,931	142,124	2,942,715	288,129	-40,885
1895.....	22,755	4,619,364	154,588	3,336,068	265,413	-22,716
1896.....	30,758	9,072,982	166,000	7,991,073	326,766	+61,313
1897.....	30,398	8,748,622	157,682	8,560,969	327,218	+ 452
1898.....	29,448	7,826,379	177,982	6,618,475	325,149	- 2,069
1899.....	29,680	7,594,304	213,711	6,225,924	276,658	-48,491

GRAIN PASSED DOWN THE WELLAND CANAL, 1882-99.

YEAR.	REBATE ALLOWED.	FULL TOLLS PAID.	
	To Montreal.	To Ontario Ports.	From United States Ports to United States Ports.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1882.....	180,694		63,881
1883.....	186,814	10,650	121,876
1884.....	142,194	12,153	104,537
1885.....	96,569	11,909	117,346
1886.....	203,940	9,881	151,551
1887.....	185,034	11,838	134,868
1888.....	160,358	25,599	169,664
1889.....	267,769	19,075	213,766
1890.....	228,513	16,899	245,932
1891.....	295,509	6,805	202,710
1892.....	261,954	8,942	201,540
1893.....	501,806	25,555	222,958
1894.....	273,651	16,699	203,979
1895.....	231, 91	32,096	133,823
1896.....	461,049	73,386	160,372
1897.....	560,254	53,257	157,756
1898.....	519,532	31,279	144,612
1899.....	332,746	40,197	68,011

* In 1891, 17,817 tons of grain were transhipped at Ogdensburg.

1892, 4,341	"	"
1893, 71,445	"	"
1894, 23,030	"	"
1895, 18,987	"	"
1896, 77,355	"	"
1897, 89,659	"	"
1898, 40,257	"	"
1899, 48,828	"	"

The total quantity of freight passed eastward and westward through the Welland Canal from United States ports to United States ports, for a period of nineteen seasons, is as follows :—

YEAR.	Number of Vessels.	Eastward.	Westward.	Total.	Total Passed.
		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1881.....	3,332	96,266	97,907	194,153	686,561
1882.....	3,334	110,286	172,520	282,806	790,643
1883.....	3,267	174,912	257,699	432,611	1,005,156
1884.....	3,138	163,998	243,081	407,079	837,811
1885.....	2,738	168,212	216,297	384,509	784,928
1886.....	3,589	244,916	239,562	484,478	980,135
1887.....	2,785	189,427	151,074	340,501	777,918
1888.....	2,647	221,062	213,689	434,751	878,800
1889.....	2,975	297,353	266,231	563,584	1,085,273
1890.....	2,883	318,259	215,698	533,957	1,016,165
1891.....	2,594	300,257	247,543	553,800	975,013
1892.....	2,615	300,733	240,332	541,065	955,554
1893.....	2,843	384,559	247,108	631,677	1,294,823
1894.....	2,412	361,319	230,948	592,267	1,008,221
1895.....	2,222	255,259	214,520	469,779	869,595
1896.....	2,766	385,695	267,518	653,213	1,279,987
1897.....	2,725	353,863	210,831	564,694	1,274,292
1898.....	2,384	277,023	210,516	487,539	1,140,077
1899.....	2,202	225,491	135,038	360,529	789,740

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED
THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1898 AND 1899.

	Welland.		St. Lawrence.		Chambly.		Rideau.	
	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products. . .	140,031	103,589	61,502	81,951	155,939	218,977	30,238	37,189
Farm stock.	9	10	1,106	1,188	234	273	19	18
Produce of animals	5,702	1,594	8,575	9,194	302	2	782	1,567
Agricultural pro- ducts.	726,768	460,929	943,575	802,422	9,170	17,053	2,523	2,794
Manufactures. . . .	32,203	45,606	76,285	74,211	6,152	13,992	2,395	2,623
Merchandise.	235,364	178,042	348,091	380,127	99,539	112,338	18,989	25,714
Total.	1,140,077	789,770	1,439,134	1,349,093	271,336	362,635	54,946	69,905

	Ottawa.		St. Peter's.		Trent Valley.		Murray.	
	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.	1898.	1899.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products. . .	538,250	507,722	5,878	10,673	26,606	38,135	4,037	1,651
Farm stock.	1,684	1,283	40	32	249	180	6	62
Produce of animals	2,805	2,174	41	147	70	26	26	65
Agricultural pro- ducts.	3,398	2,599	6,416	9,253	422	492	3,172	3,216
Manufactures. . . .	649	308	1,449	3,310	248	223	3,235	2,448
Merchandise.	3,200	6,019	50,665	47,389	151	1,060	5,067	9,346
Total.	549,986	520,105	64,490	70,804	27,676	40,160	15,543	16,788

Traffic through the United States St. Mary's Falls Canal and the Canadian Sault Ste. Marie Canal for the season of 1899, was as follows:—

TRAFFIC FOR 1899.		
	United States Canal.	Canadian Canal.
Vessels	Number.	16,480
Lockages.	"	8,389
Tonnage registered.	Net tons.	19,021,489
" freight.	"	22,252,139
Passengers	Number.	33,664
Coal (hard).	Net tons.	732,213
" (soft).	"	2,543,397
Flour	Barrels.	6,113,013
Wheat	Bushels.	45,542,364
Grain (excluding wheat).	"	28,341,850
Manufactured and pig iron.	Net tons.	210,018
Salt	Barrels.	271,569
Copper	Net tons.	115,643
Iron ore	"	13,653,225
Lumber	ft. B. M.	1,024,675,000
Silver ore.	Net tons.	487
Building stone.	"	38,863
Unclassified freight.	"	509,335

STATISTICS OF MARINE.

NUMBER OF LIGHT HOUSES, &c., IN CANADA, 1868-1900.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Light- stations.	Light- houses.	Fog- whistles.	Automatic fog-horns.	Cost of Mainte- nance.
					\$
1868.....	198	227	2		
1869.....	219	233	2		
1870.....	240	278	4		
1871.....	264	297	8		
1872.....	280	314	13		
1873.....	316	363	17		
1874.....	342	384	18		
1875.....	377	444	22		
1876.....	407	488	24		
1877.....	416	509	25	2	
1878.....	427	518	25	4	
1879.....	443	542	23	6	
1880.....	452	551	22	7	
1881.....	462	553	23	9	
1882.....	470	562	23	9	
1883.....	484	578	23	9	
1884.....	507	597	23	10	456,868
1885.....	526	617	23	12	478,064
1886.....	534	625	23	16	505,929
1887.....	561	658	23	24	476,514
1888.....	569	664	23	27	464,472
1889.....	579	675	24	29	459,424
1890.....	599	705	23	32	434,802
1891.....	605	710	23	31	455,254
1892.....	617	741	23	34	445,140
1893.....	619	749	24	34	480,554
1894.....	624	755	22	39	470,549
1895.....	632	768	22	40	457,548
1896.....	629	770	22	40	442,702
1897.....	635	783	22	40	423,013
1898.....	654	816	22	40	451,156
1899.....	674	846	23	43	521,840
1900.....	693	869	24	40	497,535

These light houses and light-stations, &c., were manned by 693 light-keepers, engineers of fog-whistles, assistants and crews of light ships, while the whole number of persons employed on the outside service was 1,910. The lights, beacons, &c., were distributed in 1900 among the several divisions as follows :—

STATEMENT OF LIGHT HOUSES, LIGHTS, &c., IN CANADA, 1900.

DISTRICT.	Light-stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Fog-whistles, sirens.	Fog-horns.	Fog-bells.	Fog-guns or bombs.	Whistling-buoys.	Bell-buoys.	Gas-buoys.	Steamers.
	*										
Ontario.....	204	267	187	2	12	4	.....	.....	5	5	...
Light-ships	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quebec	123	172	145	4	8	1	8	.....	.....	+11	...
Light-ships	7	7	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nova Scotia.....	181	193	191	10	6	2	1	21	17	.....	.....
Fog-alarms	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Light-ships.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Brunswick.....	99	124	95	4	8	1	1	5	4	.....	.....
Fog-alarms.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Light-ships.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prince Edward Island	39	67	45	.....	1	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....
British Columbia.....	28	33	30	1	5	6	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total	693	869	693	24	40	14	10	29	28	16	10

*Light-ships and fog-alarms where there are no lights are in this column included in the total number of light-stations in the Dominion. †4 with bells.

NUMBER OF VESSELS ON THE REGISTRY BOOKS OF THE DOMINION
BY PROVINCES, 31st DECEMBER 1900.

PROVINCES.	Total No. of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Net Tonnage of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Number of Steamers.	Gross Tonnage of Steamers.
Ontario..	1,610	141,112	1,064	111,083
Quebec.....	1,247	138,136	330	83,530
Nova Scotia..	2,121	226,817	155	18,243
New Brunswick.....	927	78,708	122	10,247
Manitoba.....	128	7,147	84	6,146
British Columbia.....	515	51,095	314	56,234
Prince Edward Island.....	176	14,251	21	3,966
Yukon.....	11	2,268	11	3,647
Total, 1900	6,735	659,534	2,101	293,096
" 1899.....	6,698	679,352	1,969	277,676

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF WRECKS AND CASUALTIES, 1870 TO 1900.

(British and Canadian sea-going vessels in Canadian waters and Canadian vessels in all other waters.)

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Casualties.	Tonnage.	Lives Lost.	Damage.
1870....	335	82,808	210	\$ 901,000
1871....	274	81,035	81	2,100,000
1872....	290	99,109	237	2,507,338
1873....	350	99,523	*813	2,844,133
1874....	308	106,682	109	2,029,965
1875....	286	99,427	78	2,468,521
1876....	452	153,368	404	2,942,955
1877....	468	177,896	153	3,952,582
1878....	414	161,760	187	3,445,875
1879....	533	198,364	339	4,119,233
1880....	445	179,993	217	3,820,652
1881....	440	210,719	399	4,992,423
1882....	451	193,655	271	3,138,423
1883....	366	158,826	259	2,029,752
1884....	324	119,741	253	2,965,321
1885....	346	144,726	198	2,753,667
1886....	377	150,277	51	1,950,799
1887....	335	149,395	91	1,662,688
1888....	319	105,060	52	1,126,124
1889—11 months ended 30th November....	268	110,716	163	1,554,319
1890—11 " 31st October....	242	78,343	64	1,194,516
1891—12 " 30th November....	260	72,360	7	694,653
1892—6 " 30th June....	122	47,073	100	595,768
1893—12 " 31st December....	190	59,421	49	807,113
1894—12 " 30th June....	86	36,777	10	322,225
1895—12 " 30th "....	247	93,914	54	767,536
1896—12 " 30th "....	294	103,832	43	1 342,081
1897....	240	86,043	34	766,643
1898....	187	64,777	40	722,967
1899....	270	92,681	53	649,640
1900....	151	59,066	74	356,848
Total.....	9,670	3,577,367	4,989	61,525,760

*545 persons were lost by the wreck of the White Star ss. "Atlantic" in Turn's Bay, Nova Scotia. The returns of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries give the number of lives lost at 602, but they erroneously include 562 persons who were drowned in the wreck of the Steamship "La Bourgoyne" which happened 60 miles to the south of Sable Island and was therefore on the high seas. The vessel was running between New York and Havre.

EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1895-1900.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Departmental salaries*.....	54,048	62,477	62,438	62,705	61,426	63,331
Maintenance of lights.....	458,372	443,057	428,910	444,272	474,145	456,952
Construction ".....	12,219	17,662	10,910	23,951	64,706	60,240
Dominion steamers.....	169,662	150,519	136,940	117,644	145,271	180,431
Construction of steamer "Minto" to replace the "Stanley".....					113,365	41,952
Examination of masters and mates..	2,758	4,063	3,536	3,335	3,568	3,751
Marine hospitals.....	38,596	36,683	37,885	38,163	37,353	37,743
Meteorological service.....	64,589	66,600	67,641	64,135	73,148	70,400
Marine biological station.....					4,709	740
Signal service.....	5,312	5,339	5,986	5,994	6,067	5,907
Rewards for saving life.....	6,591	8,004	5,955	5,081	7,049	7,008
Hydrographic survey.....	12,653	15,100	12,353	15,307	13,665	12,601
Steamboat inspection.....	26,386	26,321	26,838	26,342	28,035	27,966
Winter mail service, P. E. I.....	6,138	7,789	21,931	9,575	8,435	1,504
Hudson's Bay expedition.....			19,091	21,051		
Miscellaneous.....	21,212	11,085	14,896	8,062	10,639	12,036
Total.....	878,536	854,690	855,410	845,617	1,081,581	982,562

*Including salaries of Fisheries Branch.

REVENUE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1895-1900.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Earnings of Dominion steamers.....	9,329	11,057	9,543	9,557	12,371	13,468
Examination of masters and mates...	3,974	3,393	3,754	4,800	4,486	4,221
Fines and forfeitures.....	1,498	531	125	938	207	126
Harbours and piers.....	9,151	7,943	9,492	7,987	9,007	9,040
Sick mariners fund.....	42,816	45,762	54,358	54,553	57,366	59,972
Steamboat inspection.....	23,771	22,488	25,095	31,525	33,854	33,613
Casual revenue.....	7,873	5,922	5,353	7,315	5,872	5,754
Miscellaneous.....	1,145	5,916	3,289	3,927	3,365	4,035
Total.....	99,557	103,012	111,009	120,602	126,528	130,229

The following table gives the total revenue and expenditure of the Department of Marine since confederation.

YEAR.	Revenue.	Expenditure	YEAR.	Revenue.	Expenditure
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1868.....	71,811	371,071	1886.....	91,885	973,360
1869.....	75,351	360,900	1887.....	102,238	917,557
1870.....	71,490	367,129	1888.....	99,920	883,251
1871.....	70,254	389,537	1889.....	99,940	1,023,801
1872.....	79,324	518,958	1890.....	115,507	807,418
1873.....	144,756	706,818	1891.....	104,248	874,134
1874.....	168,350	845,159	1892.....	106,582	861,427
1875.....	91,235	844,586	1893.....	107,390	898,682
1876.....	107,984	979,146	1894.....	165,870	895,681
1877.....	105,907	820,054	1895.....	99,557	878,536
1878.....	100,850	786,156	1896.....	103,012	854,690
1879.....	84,144	755,359	1897.....	111,009	855,410
1880.....	91,942	723,361	1898.....	120,602	845,617
1881.....	108,304	761,731	1899.....	126,528	1,081,581
1882.....	109,125	774,832	1900.....	130,229	982,562
1883.....	104,383	824,911			
1884.....	118,080	927,242			
1885.....	101,268	1,029,901	Total.....	3,429,075	26,420,558

VESSELS BUILT AND REGISTERED IN CANADA, AND VESSELS SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES, 1874-1900.

YEAR.	BUILT AND REGISTERED.*		SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES.†		
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Value.	Tonnage.
				\$	
1874.....	490	183,010			
1875.....	480	151,012			
1876.....	416	127,700	160	2,189,270	64,134
1877.....	430	118,985	110	1,576,244	46,329
1878.....	339	100,873	93	1,218,145	35,039
1879.....	265	74,227	72	529,824	19,318
1880.....	271	65,441	64	464,327	16,208
1881.....	336	74,060	61	348,018	16,808
1882.....	288	60,113	42	402,311	16,161
1883.....	374	74,090	44	506,538	23,896
1884.....	387	72,411	43	416,756	17,368
1885.....	240	43,179	28	246,277	13,177
1886.....	229	32,207	46	266,363	14,343
1887.....	224	22,516	27	143,772	9,263
1888.....	264	25,130	35	289,969	14,479
1889.....	280	34,346	35	266,817	16,173
1890.....	285	52,378	34	442,781	22,844
1891.....	312	52,145	35	280,474	15,143
1892.....	255	28,773	56	506,747	36,399
1893.....	362	28,440	42	363,916	31,317
1894.....	326	21,243	43	243,429	21,960
1895.....	250	16,270	31	172,563	16,567
1896.....	227	16,146	27	99,392	12,203
1897.....	231	17,094	30	105,164	9,158
1898.....	278	24,522	39	191,069	17,210
1899.....	277	21,098	14	126,466	7,562
1900.....	297	22,329	29	205,618	13,354

* Calendar year † Fiscal Year.

The following is a comparative statement of sea-going vessels arrived at and departed from Canadian ports (exclusive of coasting vessels) in 1899 and 1900, distinguishing between British, Canadian and Foreign vessels:—

NATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
			Tons Weight.	Tons Measure- ment.	
1899.					
British	4,855	6,625,698	3,052,399	1,804,096	174,982
Canadian.....	10,918	1,892,215	763,581	524,891	108,174
Foreign	11,348	4,719,141	1,232,976	876,233	212,245
Total	27,121	13,237,054	5,048,956	3,205,220	495,401
1900.					
British	4,707	6,728,799	2,939,285	1,429,545	189,244
Canadian.....	11,427	1,918,320	794,758	476,546	119,734
Foreign	12,412	5,528,002	2,017,123	854,064	248,416
Total	28,546	14,175,121	5,751,166	2,760,155	557,394

Arrivals from and clearances for principal countries by sea going vessels, 1900 (fiscal year):—

VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS.

Countries from Whence Arrived.	BRITISH.			CANADIAN.			FOREIGN.		
	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew, No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register	Crew, No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew, No.
Great Britain.....	970	2,309,130	49,318	27	21,290	355	291	233,357	4,045
Australia.....	30	65,624	2,699						
British Africa.....	2	6,433	123				2	1,432	24
" Guiana.....	10	11,768	404	13	4,583	124			
" West Indies.....	39	29,323	1,067	126	22,489	811	3	1,369	27
Newfoundland.....	664	164,589	7,653	224	47,485	2,184	65	36,006	954
Belgium.....	32	66,658	976	1	1,312	16	6	6,060	102
Brazil.....	12	3,701	120	5	4,747	67	6	4,523	78
China.....	40	99,744	4,818				18	45,867	1,330
France.....	9	13,243	220	1	1,305	14	41	37,093	776
Germany.....	13	29,715	374				47	89,854	1,374
Holland.....	10	16,622	294				14	18,250	253
Italy.....	8	13,521	262				44	30,883	533
Japan.....	25	65,272	3,680				7	11,817	210
Norway and Sweden.....	2	2,545	46	1	148	7	86	76,527	1,224
Portugal.....				4	730	26	4	2,273	49
St. Pierre.....	34	2,972	170	75	6,229	386	10	8,127	136
Spain.....	22	23,851	467	3	476	19	93	21,498	982
United States.....	472	548,495	22,056	3,759	741,236	36,619	4,743	2,030,387	97,396
Sea fisheries.....	5	349	120	1,440	92,658	18,217	888	60,566	13,144
Other countries.....	32	50,981	1,566	67	15,059	482	62	62,539	1,002
Total.....	2,431	3,524,536	96,433	5,746	959,747	59,327	6,430	2,778,438	123,639

VESSELS ENTERED OUTWARDS.

Countries to which Departed.									
Great Britain.....	906	2,025,930	42,454	47	32,557	533	386	333,150	5,458
Australia.....	35	74,391	2,883	1	1,798	25	10	13,286	177
British Africa.....	20	50,204	887				8	5,549	97
" Guiana.....				16	2,275	98			
" West Indies.....	32	22,960	980	192	16,860	686	16	11,125	267
Newfoundland.....	521	132,465	8,578	398	119,286	4,873	93	23,172	908
Argentine Republic..	2	1,128	24	46	29,704	490	17	16,599	236
Belgium.....	28	54,750	884				1	1,403	24
Brazil.....	10	2,177	79	6	2,875	55	3	2,628	40
China.....	25	65,061	3,844				19	44,028	1,355
Cuba and Porto Rico	10	11,752	257	88	14,055	564	14	10,627	220
France.....	5	7,257	116	1	307	8	25	22,544	453
Germany.....	11	22,383	294				11	21,053	382
Holland.....	10	18,855	258				3	2,170	35
Japan.....	12	35,800	2,497				3	3,404	135
Norway and Sweden.....	2	2,461	47				16	10,064	178
St. Pierre.....	33	1,829	144	112	9,174	550	112	27,611	1,639
Spain.....	8	12,333	188				12	7,960	147
United States.....	485	634,073	25,858	3,360	636,083	32,494	3,929	2,065,942	91,829
Sea fisheries.....	103	5,685	1,389	1,491	90,590	19,936	1,259	88,341	20,547
Other countries.....	18	22,764	1,150	13	3,009	95	45	39,008	710
Total.....	2,276	3,204,263	92,811	5,681	958,573	60,407	5,982	2,749,564	124,837

SEA-GOING SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED AT CANADIAN PORTS
1868-1900, WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST.

YEAR.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
1868	*13,911	3,457,113			2,105	862,208	4,319,321
1869	*16,311	3,811,405			2,940	1,185,160	4,996,565
1870	*15,863	3,942,392			2,652	1,142,481	5,084,873
1871	*16,562	3,916,322			3,366	1,199,771	5,116,093
1872	*16,151	4,356,664			3,614	1,381,564	5,685,144
1873	*16,870	4,323,003			4,727	1,762,532	6,085,535
1874	*12,191	3,945,822			5,562	2,105,539	6,051,361
1875	*11,075	3,571,803			4,530	1,757,405	5,329,208
1876	2,595	1,896,603	8,554	1,634,333	5,614	2,379,828	5,910,764
1877	2,963	2,216,516	8,955	1,897,094	5,842	2,531,212	6,644,822
1878	2,954	2,294,688	8,847	1,928,531	5,715	2,461,165	6,684,384
1879	2,618	2,155,444	9,296	1,736,310	5,087	2,196,796	6,088,550
1880	2,990	2,642,935	10,219	1,794,210	5,161	2,349,569	6,786,714
1881	3,707	3,526,005	11,103	1,865,612	5,952	2,712,720	8,104,337
1882	3,335	3,164,839	11,355	1,892,290	6,448	2,879,433	7,936,562
1883	3,403	3,001,071	11,291	1,886,166	6,814	3,085,540	7,972,777
1884	3,327	3,257,219	11,796	1,880,993	7,220	3,346,089	8,484,301
1885	3,219	3,007,314	10,512	1,588,894	7,461	3,048,407	7,644,615
1886	2,960	3,101,285	11,405	1,783,623	7,006	3,159,663	8,044,571
1887	2,679	2,657,619	12,901	2,314,109	10,570	3,390,708	8,362,436
1888	3,316	3,326,417	13,828	1,862,295	13,663	4,009,091	9,197,803
1889	3,305	3,333,079	13,021	1,599,594	12,218	4,363,928	9,296,601
1890	3,671	3,617,013	13,695	1,708,939	13,758	5,002,333	10,328,285
1891	3,483	3,523,238	13,665	1,791,306	14,173	5,380,652	10,695,196
1892	3,402	3,586,335	13,720	2,085,187	13,839	5,081,452	10,752,974
1893	3,271	3,780,915	13,422	2,189,925	10,854	4,637,771	10,608,611
1894	3,381	4,146,645	13,780	2,334,081	11,179	4,799,810	11,280,536
1895	3,206	3,994,224	12,918	2,054,024	11,752	4,928,581	10,976,829
1896	3,226	4,385,055	13,462	2,141,272	13,114	4,932,497	11,458,824
1897	3,835	5,393,435	11,123	1,888,172	12,136	4,729,373	12,010,980
1898	4,121	5,777,068	12,142	2,029,745	11,524	4,778,672	12,585,485
1899	4,855	6,625,698	10,918	1,892,215	11,348	4,719,141	13,237,054
1900	4,707	6,728,799	11,427	1,918,320	12,412	5,528,002	14,175,121

* Canadian vessels not separated.

TOTAL REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING
CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA.

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1869	3,958,313	1,532,052	2,426,261
1870	4,008,128	1,661,513	2,406,615
1871	4,116,790	1,649,886	2,466,924
1872	4,644,737	1,857,475	2,787,262
1873	4,758,514	1,908,704	2,849,810
Total, 5 years	21,546,482	8,609,610	12,936,872
Average	4,309,296	1,721,922	2,587,374

**TOTAL REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING
CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA—*Concluded.***

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1874.....	4,473,293	1,788,689	2,684,604
1875.....	4,318,473	1,577,969	2,740,504
1876.....	4,505,760	1,804,451	2,701,309
1877.....	4,955,602	1,918,329	3,037,273
1878.....	4,912,453	1,881,618	3,030,837
Total, 5 years.....	23,165,583	8,971,056	14,194,527
Average.....	4,633,116	1,794,211	2,838,905
1879.....	4,604,985	1,839,039	2,765,946
1880.....	5,157,413	2,108,773	3,048,640
1881.....	6,095,563	2,398,539	3,697,024
1882.....	5,980,948	2,405,174	3,575,774
1883.....	5,952,850	2,499,319	3,453,531
Total, 5 years.....	27,791,759	11,250,844	16,540,915
Average.....	5,558,352	2,250,169	3,308,183
1884.....	6,288,227	2,621,876	3,666,351
1885.....	5,978,064	2,503,210	3,474,854
1886.....	6,243,180	2,625,311	3,617,869
1887.....	6,243,265	2,497,199	3,746,066
1888.....	7,014,599	2,917,087	4,097,512
Total, 5 years.....	31,767,335	13,164,683	18,602,652
Average.....	6,353,467	2,632,937	3,720,530
1889.....	6,998,073	3,001,489	3,996,684
1890.....	7,694,660	3,173,254	4,521,406
1891.....	7,942,718	3,306,225	4,636,493
1892.....	7,903,314	3,370,821	4,532,493
1893.....	8,018,551	3,337,619	4,680,932
Total, 5 years.....	38,557,416	16,189,408	22,368,008
Average.....	7,711,483	3,237,882	4,473,601
1894.....	8,342,989	3,518,826	4,824,163
1895.....	8,171,380	3,418,276	4,753,104
1896.....	8,302,888	3,547,064	4,755,824
1897.....	8,693,771	3,455,587	5,238,184
1898.....	8,960,223	3,539,941	5,420,282
Total, 5 years.....	42,471,251	17,479,694	24,991,557
Average.....	8,494,250	3,495,939	4,998,311
1899.....	9,629,164	3,937,938	5,691,226
1900.....	10,661,128	4,591,025	6,070,103

The following tables] show total registered tonnage of sea-going vessels carrying cargo into and out of the different provinces by five-year periods, with yearly average and percentage of increase or decrease :—

QUEBEC.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	8,541,112	1,708,222	.....
1874-78.....	9,180,482	1,836,096	+ 7.5
1879-83.....	10,087,924	2,017,585	+ 9.9
1884-88.....	10,646,050	2,129,210	+ 5.5
1889-93.....	10,900,830	2,180,166	+ 2.4
1894-98.....	12,815,322	2,563,064	+ 17.6
1899.....	.....	3,241,553	+ 13.3
1900.....	.....	3,029,203	— 6.6

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,389,426	677,885	.....
1874-78.....	3,392,515	678,503	+ 0.1
1879-83.....	4,260,500	852,100	+ 25.6
1884-88.....	4,803,506	960,701	+ 12.7
1889-93.....	5,114,665	1,022,933	+ 6.4
1894-98.....	5,843,304	1,168,661	+ 14.2
1899.....	.....	1,380,829	+ 18.7
1900.....	.....	1,363,140	— 1.3

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	5,151,486	1,030,297	.....
1874-78.....	5,787,967	1,157,593	+ 12.3
1879-83.....	5,827,424	1,165,485	+ 0.6
1884-88.....	5,842,544	1,168,499	+ 0.2
1889-93.....	5,786,165	1,157,233	— 0.9
1894-98.....	6,972,018	1,394,404	+ 20.5
1899.....	.....	1,860,724	+ 9.6
1900.....	.....	1,666,063	— 10.5

NOVA SCOTIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	6,864,532	1,372,906	.....
1874-78.....	6,878,625	1,375,725	+ 0·2
1879-83.....	9,052,750	1,810,550	+ 31·6
1884-88.....	10,914,789	2,182,960	+ 20·6
1889-93.....	12,294,611	2,458,920	+ 12·6
1894-98.....	12,219,856	2,443,971	— 0·6
1899.....	.....	2,685,508	+ 11·9
1900.....	.....	3,686,747	+ 37·2

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,009,174	601,835	.....
1874-78.....	2,919,898	583,980	— 2·9
1879-83.....	3,916,952	783,390	+ 34·1
1884-88.....	4,445,297	889,059	+ 13·7
1889-93.....	5,445,753	1,089,150	+ 22·5
1894-98.....	4,869,387	973,877	— 10·6
1899.....	.....	1,082,481	+ 12·4
1900.....	.....	1,670,882	+ 54·4

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,855,358	771,071	.....
1874-78.....	3,958,727	791,745	+ 2·7
1879-83.....	5,135,798	1,027,160	+ 29·7
1884-88.....	6,469,492	1,293,898	+ 26·0
1889-93.....	6,848,858	1,369,772	+ 5·8
1894-98.....	7,350,469	1,470,094	+ 7·3
1899.....	.....	1,603,027	+ 11·8
1900.....	.....	2,015,865	+ 27·8

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	5,612,263	1,122,452	.....
1874-78.....	5,463,155	1,092,631	— 2·6
1879-83.....	5,663,613	1,132,723	+ 3·7
1884-88.....	5,481,3·5	1,096,277	— 3·2
1889-93.....	5,934,399	1,186,880	+ 8·3
1894-98.....	5,985,507	1,197,101	+ 0·9
1899.....	.....	1,284,225	+ 5·6
1900.....	.....	1,380,002	+ 7·5

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	1,895,438	379,087	.....
1874-78.....	1,731,550	346,310	— 3·6
1879-83.....	1,766,658	353,331	+ 2·0
1884-88.....	1,727,624	345,525	— 2·2
1889-93.....	1,937,629	387,526	+ 12·1
1894-98.....	1,992,542	398,508	+ 2·8
1899.....	.....	486,463	+ 15·5
1900.....	.....	524,666	+ 7·9

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,716,825	743,365	.....
1874-78.....	3,731,605	746,321	+ 0·4
1879-83.....	3,896,955	779,391	+ 4·4
1884-88.....	3,753,761	750,752	— 3·7
1889-93.....	3,966,770	793,354	+ 5·6
1894-98.....	3,992,965	798,593	+ 0·7
1899.....	.....	797,762	+ 0·4
1900.....	.....	855,336	+ 7·2

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78.....	666,351	133,270	.....
1879-83.....	628,596	125,719	— 5·7
1884-88.....	636,135	127,227	+ 1·2
1889-93.....	499,581	99,916	— 21·4
1894-98.....	578,447	115,689	+ 15·8
1899.....	.....	118,187	— 5·9
1900.....	.....	185,741	+ 57·2

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78.....	296,301	59,260	.....
1879-83.....	248,167	49,633	— 16·2
1884-88.....	253,983	50,797	+ 2·3
1889-93.....	198,327	39,665	— 21·9
1894-98.....	212,636	42,527	+ 7·2
1899.....	.....	38,380	— 11·1
1900.....	.....	85,326	+ 122·3

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78.....	370,050	74,010	.....
1879-83.....	380,429	76,086	+ 2·8
1884-88.....	382,152	76,430	+ 0·4
1889-93.....	301,254	60,251	— 21·1
1894-98.....	365,811	73,162	+ 21·4
1899.....	.....	79,807	— 3·1
1900.....	.....	100,415	+ 25·8

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78	1,439,817	287,963	.....
1879-83	2,358,885	471,777	+ 63·8
1884-88	4,089,788	817,958	+ 73·4
1889-93	8,927,979	1,785,596	+118·3
1894-98	11,052,109	2,210,422	+ 23·8
1899 .....	.....	2,227,354	— 12·3
1900 .....	.....	2,351,903	+ 5·6

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78	735,936	147,187	.....
1879-83	1,058,566	211,713	+ 43·8
1884-88	1,935,085	387,017	+ 82·8
1889-93	3,928,138	785,628	+103·0
1894-98	4,561,815	912,363	+ 16
1899 .....	.....	950,235	+ 0·1
1900 .....	.....	947,011	— 0·3

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78	703,881	140,776	.....
1879-83	1,300,319	260,064	+ 85·0
1884-88	2,154,703	430,940	+ 65·7
1889-93	4,999,841	999,968	+132·0
1894-98	6,490,294	1,298,059	+ 29·8
1899 .....	.....	1,277,119	— 19·7
1900 .....	.....	1,404,892	+ 10·0

In the Yukon Territory in 1900 the tonnage of shipping entered outwards was 27,532 tons.

The following table shows the nationalities of vessels doing the Canadian carrying trade by sea, by five-year periods, with percentage of each nationality to total tonnage in and out carrying cargo :—

PERIOD.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.	
	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.
1869-73.....	16,765,848	77·8	.....	.....	4,780,634	22·2
1874-78.....	11,486,233	49·6	4,152,296	17·9	7,527,054	32·2
1879-83.....	12,196,093	43·9	6,957,066	25·0	8,638,600	31·1
1884-88.....	13,319,072	41·9	7,175,669	22·6	11,272,594	35·5
1889-93.....	15,963,726	41·4	6,433,836	16·7	16,159,854	41·9
1894-98.....	19,416,498	45·7	7,339,072	17·3	15,715,681	37·0
1899.....	5,267,473	54·7	1,357,977	14·1	3,003,714	31·2
1900.....	5,559,151	52·1	1,415,147	13·3	3,686,830	34·6

Beginning with 1876, when the separation between British and Canadian vessels was made in our navigation tables, and giving the figures by provinces, we have the following set of tables :—

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

YEAR.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876.....	1,152,025	290,064	292,952
1877.....	1,334,474	302,726	319,240
1878.....	1,276,960	340,392	257,182
1879.....	1,296,622	218,415	168,949
1880.....	1,550,010	198,615	189,003
Total.....	6,610,091	1,350,212	1,227,326
Average.....	1,320,018	270,042	245,465
1889.....	1,540,961	122,870	300,081
1890.....	1,633,561	134,349	413,549
1891.....	1,634,085	124,688	362,465
1892.....	1,712,145	124,046	377,057
1893.....	1,905,930	153,158	366,905
Total.....	8,426,682	659,111	1,820,057
Average.....	1,685,336	131,822	364,011
1894.....	2,029,777	126,292	430,975
1895.....	1,898,541	93,094	265,717
1896.....	2,102,672	93,205	251,108
1897.....	2,319,092	88,512	255,633
1898.....	2,577,989	77,312	205,403
Total.....	10,928,071	478,415	1,408,836
Average.....	2,185,614	95,683	281,767
1899.....	3,017,416	69,241	154,896
1900.....	2,760,080	51,153	217,970

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT.—*Continued.*

NOVA SCOTIA.

YEAR.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876.....	321,289	532,056	393,477
1877.....	376,263	639,150	467,326
1878.....	493,162	603,904	333,891
1879.....	451,142	604,609	315,140
1880.....	655,908	637,207	348,846
Total.....	2,297,764	3,016,926	1,858,680
Average.....	459,553	603,385	371,736
1889.....	1,090,493	640,331	727,791
1890.....	1,266,205	619,032	678,188
1891.....	1,213,673	580,704	678,278
1892.....	1,069,590	902,737	444,106
1893.....	1,081,703	923,781	437,054
Total.....	5,721,664	3,666,585	2,965,417
Average.....	1,144,333	733,317	593,083
1894.....	995,786	1,010,700	497,184
1895.....	993,275	958,562	470,181
1896.....	903,761	1,013,550	429,753
1897.....	1,066,635	940,448	542,570
1898.....	1,048,936	896,020	452,495
Total.....	5,008,393	4,819,280	2,392,183
Average.....	1,001,679	963,856	478,437
1899.....	1,285,081	838,953	561,474
1900.....	1,740,278	908,181	1,038,288

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1876.....	104,482	392,575	563,573
1877.....	105,075	421,744	515,759
1878.....	121,744	388,100	576,070
1879.....	106,089	376,344	502,566
1880.....	95,831	370,411	569,953
Total.....	533,221	1,949,174	2,727,921
Average.....	106,644	389,835	545,584
1889.....	105,098	343,401	600,481
1890.....	116,291	350,846	685,267
1891.....	94,148	413,700	796,864
1892.....	87,686	362,473	734,284
1893.....	117,020	381,397	745,442
Total.....	520,243	1,851,817	3,562,338
Average.....	104,048	370,363	712,468

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT—*Continued.*NEW BRUNSWICK—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1894.....	127,889	390,389	649,308
1895.....	152,164	322,719	665,289
1896.....	266,369	286,216	671,988
1897.....	367,090	257,586	612,802
1898.....	380,408	237,921	597,369
Total....	1,293,920	1,494,831	3,196,756
Average.....	258,784	298,966	639,351
1899.....	431,472	201,227	651,526
1900.....	536,432	204,519	639,051

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1876.....	3,081	53,273	81,159
1877.....	6,541	83,698	82,792
1878.....	3,456	71,280	54,173
1879.....	5,133	73,425	72,463
1880.....	6,638	69,336	58,114
Total.....	24,849	351,012	348,701
Average.....	4,970	70,202	69,740
1889.....	14,203	31,545	54,279
1890.....	7,029	38,270	45,109
1891.....	9,510	41,284	44,632
1892.....	32,013	42,019	29,136
1893.....	17,105	41,078	52,366
Total.....	79,860	194,196	225,522
Average.....	15,972	38,839	45,104
1894.....	4,964	45,133	54,613
1895.....	8,815	46,911	68,064
1896.....	3,366	89,086	24,017
1897.....	5,601	98,229	4,130
1898.....	6,196	116,607	2,714
Total.....	28,942	395,966	153,538
Average.....	5,788	79,193	30,708
1899.....	14,004	103,685	683
1900.....	6,417	91,082	88,242

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT.—*Concluded.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

YEAR.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876.	36,474	6,492	282,788
1877.	22,637	11,806	266,371
1878.	37,461	15,036	339,635
1879.	23,527	49,423	341,138
1880.	20,796	47,866	338,879
Total.	140,895	130,623	1,568,811
Average.	28,179	26,125	313,762
1889.	266,073	5,036	1,155,530
1890.	194,776	8,814	1,507,469
1891.	222,390	17,363	1,768,932
1892.	257,481	12,674	1,715,809
1893.	274,737	22,027	1,498,848
Total.	1,215,457	65,914	7,646,588
Average.	243,091	13,183	1,529,318
1894.	390,278	17,748	1,571,943
1895.	353,133	6,258	1,868,656
1896.	377,708	10,498	1,779,591
1897.	483,633	12,385	1,639,425
1898.	552,420	103,691	1,704,742
Total.	2,157,172	150,580	8,564,357
Average.	431,434	30,116	1,712,871
1899.	447,348	144,871	1,635,135
1900.	515,944	157,446	1,678,513

YUKON TERRITORY.

1900.	2,766	24,766
------------	-------	--------

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES IN
EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

YEAR.	CANADIAN.		UNITED STATES.		TOTAL.	
	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.
1868.....	26,682	4,826,780	13,432	3,836,724	40,114	8,663,504
1869.....	22,967	3,576,867	11,082	1,887,612	34,049	5,464,479
1870.....	24,558	4,030,768	12,112	2,300,229	36,670	6,330,997
1871.....	26,558	5,068,831	15,151	2,941,164	41,709	8,009,995
1872.....	21,505	3,798,138	12,164	3,063,318	33,669	6,861,456
1873.....	22,491	3,126,579	13,961	2,536,883	36,452	5,663,462
1874.....	19,279	2,814,654	12,733	2,533,842	32,012	5,348,496
1875.....	15,325	2,235,829	11,882	1,982,418	27,207	4,198,247
1876.....	15,392	2,184,790	11,192	1,815,645	26,584	4,000,435
1877.....	15,431	2,207,832	13,522	2,238,590	28,953	4,446,422
1878.....	18,003	2,955,331	12,508	2,415,175	30,511	5,370,506
1879.....	18,122	3,314,829	12,718	2,243,433	30,840	5,558,262
1880.....	22,858	4,985,753	11,648	1,805,378	34,506	6,791,131
1881.....	20,492	4,029,027	12,197	1,669,068	32,689	5,698,095
1882.....	22,252	3,830,109	12,236	1,613,211	34,482	5,443,320
1883.....	20,041	3,950,692	13,281	1,847,266	33,322	5,797,958
1884.....	19,464	4,058,738	13,349	1,815,987	32,813	5,874,725
1885.....	18,926	4,849,856	11,033	1,590,241	29,959	6,440,097
1886.....	18,153	4,116,674	12,804	1,807,987	30,957	5,924,661
1887.....	18,059	3,931,523	13,726	1,797,039	31,785	5,728,562
1888.....	19,567	4,320,402	13,929	1,699,103	33,496	6,019,505
1889.....	21,543	5,036,438	14,970	1,721,182	36,513	6,757,620
1890.....	24,527	6,000,194	16,774	2,117,621	41,301	8,117,815
1891.....	22,002	5,724,339	16,006	2,383,113	38,008	8,107,452
1892.....	19,224	5,546,243	15,158	2,393,238	34,382	7,939,481
1893.....	19,612	5,108,226	16,022	2,822,697	35,634	7,930,923
1894.....	20,939	5,917,145	16,727	3,155,400	37,666	9,072,545
1895.....	16,866	5,196,811	15,547	2,927,323	32,413	8,124,134
1896.....	16,355	5,967,917	18,827	4,443,732	35,182	10,411,649
1897.....	14,171	4,913,143	19,124	6,449,810	33,295	11,362,953
1898.....	15,974	6,205,117	20,286	5,955,514	36,260	12,160,631
1899.....	20,536	7,417,667	19,160	4,765,989	39,696	12,183,056
1900.....	21,089	7,599,066	21,805	5,139,908	42,894	12,738,974

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES,
GIVING FREIGHT CARRIED, 1877 TO 1900.

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Weight.	Tons Measurement.	
Canadian	1877	{ 15,431	2,207,832	721,601	486,344	131,286
United States.....		{ 13,522	2,238,590	715,541	222,356	93,009
Canadian	1878	{ 18,003	2,955,331	856,568	549,074	152,087
United States.....		{ 12,508	1,415,175	544,798	228,266	95,580
Canadian	1879	{ 18,122	3,314,829	857,903	493,963	156,014
United States.....		{ 12,718	2,243,433	632,389	221,768	89,763

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS, &c.—*Concluded.*

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Register.	Tons Measure- ment.	
Canadian	1880	{ 22,858	4,985,753	1,340,804	604,269	235,266
United States		{ 11,648	1,805,378	501,292	219,441	77,294
Canadian	1881	{ 20,592	4,029,027	1,472,518	635,794	173,266
United States		{ 12,197	1,669,068	499,734	286,867	68,784
Canadian ...	1882	{ 22,252	3,830,109	1,306,529	759,027	181,584
United States		{ 12,230	1,613,211	448,120	266,087	68,653
Canadian	1883	{ 20,041	3,950,692	1,097,052	728,294	181,991
United States		{ 13,281	1,847,266	603,462	266,789	79,882
Canadian ...	1884	{ 19,464	4,058,738	1,175,152	561,160	175,484
United States		{ 13,349	1,815,987	655,457	171,096	85,785
Canadian	1885	{ 18,926	4,849,856	1,163,459	621,743	193,243
United States		{ 11,033	1,590,241	582,266	307,685	75,343
Canadian	1886	{ 18,153	4,116,674	1,067,279	600,746	187,822
United States		{ 12,804	1,807,587	618,204	304,943	81,019
Canadian	1887	{ 18,059	3,931,523	1,255,009	439,625	171,405
United States		{ 13,726	1,797,039	549,741	221,948	95,461
Canadian	1888	{ 19,567	4,320,402	1,486,830	590,526	179,612
United States		{ 13,929	1,699,103	448,397	517,892	96,718
Canadian	1889	{ 21,543	5,036,438	1,346,944	628,137	212,440
United States		{ 14,970	1,721,182	650,609	288,217	93,394
Canadian	1890	{ 24,527	6,000,194	1,416,217	572,057	267,878
United States		{ 16,774	2,117,621	825,448	304,795	89,384
Canadian	1891	{ 22,002	5,724,339	1,562,808	632,682	245,741
United States		{ 16,006	2,383,113	836,538	232,927	112,273
Canadian	1892	{ 19,224	5,546,243	1,519,121	370,560	239,933
United States		{ 15,158	2,393,238	749,817	152,004	123,874
Canadian	1893	{ 19,612	5,103,226	1,181,043	287,554	232,907
United States		{ 16,022	2,822,697	828,325	290,056	135,837
Canadian	1894	{ 20,939	5,917,145	954,518	304,411	262,204
United States		{ 16,727	3,155,400	1,005,685	275,194	136,235
Canadian	1895	{ 16,866	5,196,811	863,343	261,030	249,079
United States		{ 15,547	2,927,323	870,771	257,143	136,574
Canadian	1896	{ 16,355	5,967,917	1,073,454	237,329	228,979
United States		{ 18,827	4,443,732	1,170,757	297,611	174,959
Canadian	1897	{ 14,171	4,913,143	899,373	383,499	210,737
United States		{ 19,124	6,449,810	1,287,617	330,015	195,544
Canadian	1898	{ 15,974	6,205,117	831,245	167,602	272,246
United States		{ 20,286	5,955,514	1,600,839	321,114	201,428
Canadian	1899	{ 20,536	7,417,067	808,143	112,683	381,825
United States		{ 19,160	4,765,989	2,038,614	250,638	178,382
Canadian	1900	{ 21,089	7,599,066	1,154,088	106,937	371,385
United States		{ 21,805	5,139,908	1,641,649	325,876	191,938

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ALL VESSELS (BOTH SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN 1899 AND 1900.

NATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
			Tons Weight.	Tons Measurement.	
1899.					
British.....	4,855	6,625,698	3,052,399	1,804,096	174,982
Canadian.....	31,454	9,309,282	1,571,724	637,574	489,999
Foreign.....	30,508	9,485,130	3,271,590	1,126,871	390,627
Total.....	66,817	25,420,110	7,895,713	3,568,541	1,055,608
1900.					
British.....	4,707	6,778,799	2,939,285	1,429,545	189,244
Canadian.....	32,516	9,517,386	1,948,846	583,483	491,119
Foreign.....	34,217	10,667,910	3,658,772	1,179,940	440,354
Total.....	71,440	26,914,095	8,546,903	3,192,968	1,120,717

TOTAL NUMBER OF VESSELS (SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

YEAR.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
1868.....	*40,593	8,283,893			15,537	4,698,932	12,982,825
1869.....	*39,278	7,388,272			14,022	3,072,772	10,461,044
1870.....	*40,421	7,973,167			14,764	3,442,710	11,415,870
1871.....	*43,120	8,985,153			18,517	4,140,885	13,126,038
1872.....	*37,656	8,154,802			16,269	4,653,358	12,808,160
1873.....	*39,361	7,449,582			18,688	4,299,415	11,748,997
1874.....	*31,470	6,760,476			18,295	4,639,381	11,399,857
1875.....	*26,400	5,807,632			16,412	3,719,823	9,527,455
1876.....	*26,641	5,715,726			16,806	4,195,473	9,911,199
1877.....	2,963	2,216,516	24,386	4,104,926	19,364	4,769,802	11,091,244
1878.....	2,954	2,294,688	26,850	4,885,862	18,223	4,876,340	12,054,890
1879.....	2,618	2,155,444	27,418	5,051,139	17,805	4,440,229	11,646,812
1880.....	2,990	2,642,935	33,077	6,779,963	16,809	4,154,947	13,577,845
1881.....	3,707	3,526,005	31,595	5,894,639	18,149	4,381,788	13,802,432
1882.....	3,335	3,164,839	33,607	5,722,399	18,678	4,492,644	13,379,882
1883.....	3,403	3,001,071	31,332	5,836,858	20,095	4,932,806	13,770,735
1884.....	3,327	3,257,219	31,260	5,939,731	20,569	5,162,076	14,359,026
1885.....	3,219	3,007,314	29,438	6,438,750	18,494	4,638,648	14,084,712
1886.....	2,960	3,101,285	30,011	5,943,341	19,357	4,924,606	13,969,232
1887.....	2,679	2,657,619	30,960	6,245,632	24,296	5,187,747	14,090,998
1888.....	3,316	3,326,417	33,395	6,182,697	27,592	5,708,194	15,217,308
1889.....	3,305	3,333,079	34,564	6,636,032	27,188	6,085,110	16,054,221
1890.....	3,671	3,617,013	38,222	7,709,133	30,532	7,119,954	18,446,100
1891.....	3,483	3,523,238	35,667	7,516,645	30,179	7,763,765	18,803,648
1892.....	3,402	3,586,335	32,944	7,631,430	28,997	7,474,690	18,692,455
1893.....	3,271	3,780,915	33,034	7,298,151	26,876	7,460,468	18,539,534
1894.....	3,381	4,146,645	34,719	8,251,226	27,906	7,955,210	20,353,081
1895.....	3,206	3,994,224	29,784	7,250,835	27,299	7,855,904	19,100,963
1896.....	3,226	4,385,055	31,597	7,464,532	30,161	10,020,886	21,870,473
1897.....	3,835	5,393,435	25,294	6,801,315	31,260	11,179,183	23,373,933
1898.....	4,121	5,777,068	28,116	8,234,862	31,810	10,734,186	24,746,116
1899.....	4,855	6,625,698	31,454	9,309,282	30,508	9,485,130	25,420,110
1900.....	4,707	6,728,799	32,516	9,517,386	34,217	10,667,910	26,914,095

* Canadian vessels not distinguished.

The coasting trade of Canada is regulated by the Act, Chap. 83, Revised Statutes of Canada, which provides that no goods or passengers can be carried by water from one port in Canada to another except in British ships. This provision, however, may be declared by the Governor General in Council not to be applicable to the vessels of any country that allows British vessels to participate in its coasting trade on the same footing as its own national vessels. By different Orders in Council the ships of the following countries have been admitted to the coasting trade of Canada, viz., Italy, Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Austria-Hungary, Denmark, Belgium and the Argentine Republic.

The coasting trade of Canada is not included in any of the foregoing tables, but is given in the following one, since 1876, before which no returns were kept:—

TONNAGE OF VESSELS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, EMPLOYED IN THE COASTING TRADE, WHICH ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS, 1876-1900.

YEAR.	TONNAGE.							
	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	Canada.
1876..	3,360,588	3,574,485	1,256,926	1,097,431	128,007	883,502	.....	10,300,939
1877..	3,491,763	2,274,150	1,148,010	959,704	165,371	929,864	.....	8,968,862
1878..	5,203,538	2,708,029	1,067,224	1,007,663	196,789	862,418	.....	11,047,661
1879..	6,158,529	3,273,679	975,214	875,970	223,707	559,984	.....	12,066,683
1880..	7,774,922	3,362,782	1,195,397	846,248	244,922	628,742	.....	14,053,013
1881..	7,995,898	3,348,494	1,497,552	859,716	463,474	951,632	.....	15,116,766
1882..	7,864,085	3,081,303	1,522,072	815,907	605,428	902,269	.....	14,791,064
1883..	7,823,501	3,229,295	2,084,251	878,691	661,347	1,006,481	.....	15,683,566
1884..	7,157,144	3,792,666	2,161,783	679,495	768,118	910,175	4,326	15,473,707
1885..	6,460,929	3,841,634	2,512,572	898,658	1,051,606	1,157,575	21,448	15,944,422
1886..	6,581,088	4,309,031	2,819,165	895,661	865,240	891,633	6,456	16,368,274
1887..	6,670,488	4,140,620	3,150,560	917,641	1,476,133	1,151,023	7,252	17,513,677
1888..	6,484,394	5,318,397	3,456,488	967,629	1,434,266	1,120,815	7,290	18,789,279
1889..	6,913,546	4,552,643	3,930,119	1,040,339	2,196,906	1,194,020	7,004	19,834,577
1890..	7,679,890	5,473,427	4,432,561	1,148,910	2,808,648	1,243,993	9,686	22,797,115
1891..	9,679,403	5,393,866	4,402,816	1,220,935	3,141,140	1,139,178	8,792	24,986,130
1892..	9,701,471	4,833,025	4,755,154	1,139,955	3,399,280	1,271,638	9,406	25,109,929
1893..	9,832,803	4,433,307	4,388,366	1,090,055	3,630,883	1,198,539	5,170	24,579,123
1894..	11,299,718	5,681,964	4,403,014	1,118,787	2,931,298	1,120,383	5,804	26,560,968
1895..	10,799,497	4,874,502	4,789,410	1,259,613	2,625,655	1,118,491	6,266	25,473,434
1896..	11,687,217	4,860,000	5,230,242	1,508,278	2,835,677	1,310,339	.....	27,431,753
1897..	10,995,311	5,354,449	4,855,610	1,301,667	3,551,340	1,209,602	.....	27,267,979
1898..	10,753,920	6,825,845	5,411,143	1,375,419	4,065,725	1,182,180	*19,718	29,633,950
1899..	11,263,918	7,422,593	5,065,893	1,527,042	4,157,435	1,117,550	.....	30,554,431
1900..	10,987,018	8,236,040	5,984,941	1,573,214	5,558,582	1,233,526	*58,409	33,631,730

* Yukon Territory.

The following table shows the tonnage and the nationalities of steamers and of sailing vessels engaged in the coasting trade of Canada, by provinces, during the years 1899 and 1900:—

TONNAGE ENGAGED IN THE COASTING TRADE OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1899 AND 1900.

PROVINCES.	BRITISH.				FOREIGN.				TOTALS.
	Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		
	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	
British Columbia.....	1,912,258	1,931,986	153,440	159,751	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,157,435
New Brunswick.....	392,254	519,600	274,475	322,913	854	1,572	7,904	7,470	1,527,042
Nova Scotia.....	1,661,128	1,300,572	974,625	968,745	72,764	49,731	22,344	15,984	5,065,895
Ontario.....	5,727,749	4,610,481	564,573	357,649	.....	1,368	1,213	885	11,263,918
Prince Edward Island.....	457,274	444,015	107,443	108,818	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,117,550
Quebec.....	2,483,462	2,731,118	1,084,081	1,069,768	8,841	8,662	22,643	14,018	7,422,593
Totals.....	12,634,125	11,537,772	3,158,637	2,987,644	82,459	61,333	54,104	38,357	30,554,431
1900.									
British Columbia.....	2,495,090	2,628,288	205,856	229,348	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,558,582
New Brunswick.....	420,103	527,585	309,558	296,804	3,500	5,897	1,874	7,893	1,573,214
Nova Scotia.....	1,776,049	1,845,682	994,747	975,233	183,312	180,350	12,295	17,273	5,984,941
Ontario.....	5,734,478	4,443,293	397,276	370,786	6,289	26,951	4,137	3,808	10,987,018
Prince Edward Island.....	504,317	496,411	113,606	118,226	.....	.....	.....	966	1,233,526
Quebec.....	3,194,784	3,338,453	805,197	789,998	31,403	35,715	23,154	17,386	8,236,040
Yukon Territory.....	28,669	29,740	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58,409
Totals.....	14,153,490	13,309,452	2,826,240	2,780,395	224,504	248,913	41,460	47,276	33,631,730

The following table gives the number and tonnage of sea-going vessels entered and cleared at the principal ports of the Dominion in 1900.

PORTS.	VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Apple River, N.S.	18	1,780	47	8,409	65	10,189
Annapolis, N.S.	84	22,963	21	9,046	105	32,009
Arichat, N.S.	75	4,932	30	2,214	105	7,146
Baddeck, N.S.	22	2,331	15	4,810	37	7,141
Bathurst, N.B.	6	8,424	32	27,036	38	35,460
Baie Verte, N.B.	4	4,872	31	18,643	35	23,515
Bear River, N.S.	87	14,276	3	684	90	14,960
Belliveau's Cove, N.S. .	74	7,335	3	892	77	8,227
Bridgewater, N.S.	65	12,507	14	11,028	79	23,535
Campbellton, N.B.	7	2,757	26	19,903	33	22,660
Campobello, N.B.	289	19,134	462	10,697	751	29,831
Canso, N.S.	461	48,417	392	28,432	853	76,849
Charlottetown, P.E.I. .	144	85,126	28	69,471	172	154,597
Chatham, N.B.	58	70,167	93	65,656	151	135,823
Chemainus, B.C.	129	89,152	247	198,416	376	287,568
Cheverie, N.S.	99	16,396	13	5,743	112	22,139
Chicoutimi, Que.	9	11,628	10	13,687	19	25,315
Comox, B.C.	120	93,920	136	116,805	256	210,725
Dalhousie, N.B.	9	3,230	98	68,474	107	71,704
Halifax, N.S.	1,758	1,325,112	507	382,673	2,265	1,707,785
Harvey, N.B.	18	16,721	14	13,111	32	29,832
Hillsboro', N.B.	96	32,668	205	86,039	301	118,707
Liverpool, N.S.	88	11,865	380	26,621	468	38,486
Louisburg, N.S.	221	200,975	448	340,316	669	541,291
Lunenburg, N.S.	483	48,136	11	854	494	48,990
Montreal, Que.	784	1,964,110	66	104,203	850	2,068,313
Nanaimo, B.C.	138	163,739	380	450,908	518	614,647
Newcastle, N.B.	69	63,557	39	27,510	108	91,067
New Westminster, B.C. .	458	32,951	16	6,533	474	39,484
North Head, N.B.	305	21,165	38	940	343	22,105
North Sydney, N.S.	1,108	237,182	320	67,484	1,428	304,666
Parrsboro', N.S.	173	64,900	31	14,385	204	79,285
Pictou, N.S.	22	18,296	25	26,994	47	45,290
Port Hawkesbury, N.S. .	222	67,614	81	80,767	303	148,381
Pugwash, N.S.	9	14,188	37	21,001	46	35,189
Quebec, Que.	401	987,453	87	101,174	488	1,088,627
Rimouski, Que.	17	43,131	24	27,156	41	70,287
River Hebert, N.S.	61	9,572	47	8,201	108	17,773
Sydney, N.S.	458	309,705	112	93,126	570	402,831
St. Andrews, N.B.	76	4,399	882	72,735	958	77,134
St. John, N.B.	2,180	725,304	1,441	487,994	3,621	1,213,298
St. Stephen, N.B.	92	9,004	58	4,637	157	13,641
Vancouver, B.C.	380	348,669	812	576,575	1,192	925,244
Victoria, B.C.	482	379,581	1,653	1,416,750	2,135	1,796,331
Windsor, N.S.	191	62,420	85	56,577	276	118,997
Yarmouth, N.S.	1,000	468,793	449	41,824	1,449	510,617
Three Rivers, Que.	53	124,780	2	3,407	55	128,187
Shelburne, N.S.	124	11,142	590	41,509	723	52,651

The following is a statement of British and Colonial shipping in 1895 to 1899. The figures are all taken from official sources:—

SHIPPING IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS, 1895 TO 1899, EXCLUSIVE OF
COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.				
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
United Kingdom.....	80,539,174	85,462,422	90,198,863	90,963,966	97,782,887
Hong Kong.....	11,525,546	12,333,396	12,124,599	13,252,733	13,437,147
Malta.....	7,034,207	6,584,348	7,244,468	7,145,721	6,590,654
Gibraltar.....	9,078,256	8,660,931	8,720,169	9,114,390	8,628,537
Canada.....	10,976,829	11,458,824	12,010,980	12,585,485	13,237,054
Straits Settlement.....	10,053,624	11,120,998	11,147,662	11,534,840	12,103,550
India.....	8,255,822	8,226,600	7,698,585	7,784,630	9,115,646
New South Wales.....	5,860,038	6,189,760	6,744,431	6,919,928	6,995,551
Victoria.....	4,348,686	4,566,230	4,865,372	4,956,737	5,341,455
South Australia.....	3,150,733	3,494,966	3,747,685	3,667,526	3,619,251
Western Australia.....	1,578,553	2,136,378	2,377,832	2,389,626	2,638,648
Tasmania.....	937,525	890,861	1,084,168	1,158,993	1,318,117
New Zealand.....	1,321,897	1,241,756	1,362,232	1,531,048	1,619,049
Queensland.....	971,905	1,094,048	1,128,900	1,198,319	1,464,063
Ceylon.....	6,543,197	7,079,678	6,704,747	7,082,641	7,439,205
Windward Islands.....	2,907,400	3,204,210	3,853,301	3,592,465	3,254,406
Leeward Islands.....	1,726,069	1,631,266	1,585,297	1,599,232	1,627,217
Trinidad.....	1,250,088	1,211,847	1,296,902	1,163,722	1,262,298
Cape of Good Hope.....	3,880,076	4,867,719	5,404,165	5,602,955	6,500,002
Jamaica.....	1,607,347	1,488,905	1,560,944	1,827,719	1,793,511
Mauritius.....	687,014	782,827	667,391	645,544	664,101
British Guiana.....	534,062	695,229	621,198	648,708	653,475
Newfoundland.....	785,381	791,896	717,703	951,004	1,241,490
Gold Coast.....	1,053,366	1,103,836	1,158,027	1,122,016	1,250,410
Lagos.....	720,295	721,508	800,531	822,378	968,828
Sierra Leone.....	1,021,870	1,076,260	1,084,745	1,110,228	1,181,748
Natal.....	1,463,922	2,134,993	2,494,463	2,526,822	2,778,652
Bermuda.....	361,683	391,475	346,538	471,956	568,779
Honduras.....	315,186	339,066	390,123	363,884	382,258
Turk's Island.....	240,124	261,678	328,374	243,107	237,904
Bahamas.....	396,620	436,578	518,217	741,522	979,819
Gambia.....	188,196	231,625	258,398	328,145	284,635
St. Helena.....	146,855	177,111	163,896	202,836	217,278
Fiji.....	235,402	231,056	248,015	266,519	255,447
Falkland Islands.....	80,212	109,667	107,942	124,147	146,932
Labuan.....	141,411	257,746	325,180	448,640	349,485
New Guinea.....	12,687	19,859	28,824	26,551	38,774

Gibraltar and Malta being merely ports of call, it will be seen that no British possession outside of the United Kingdom and Hong Kong has a larger shipping trade than Canada, though the combined shipping of the Australasian colonies exceeds that of this country; the latter figures, however, include the intercolonial trade.

The next table gives the tonnage of vessels trading to and from some of the principal foreign countries. It will be seen that, including the United Kingdom and Hong Kong, Canada ranked fourteenth in 1898 among the countries of the world as regards the magnitude of her shipping trade.

SHIPPING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1894 TO 1898 EXCLUSIVE OF
COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.				
	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
France	28,538,827	27,909,379	30,026,932	31,488,753	33,563,852
* United States	34,331,090	33,748,992	35,271,758	39,881,044	‡47,151,255
Spain	25,892,022	25,922,486	28,023,337	28,765,414	26,843,144
Germany	24,499,103	23,953,464	24,086,632	25,762,511	27,536,990
† Austria	18,324,394	20,492,296	22,670,007	23,418,703	.....
Italy	16,157,927	16,829,468	17,005,287	<i>a</i> 35,643,803	<i>a</i> 36,622,635
Russia in Europe.....	17,075,590	16,225,550	18,862,501	18,066,576	17,471,914
Argentine Republic....	13,666,087	13,261,453	15,208,853	12,877,812	14,170,560
Sweden	12,689,093	12,383,747	14,119,804	14,877,813	.....
Holland.....	13,751,221	13,531,345	15,611,910	16,897,809	17,325,827
Belgium.....	13,056,692	13,670,002	14,971,182	15,899,475	16,517,610
Portugal.....	11,851,163	12,424,936	14,525,623	15,806,171	17,904,563
Denmark.....	8,785,984	8,425,804	9,318,858	10,561,982	11,204,876
<i>b</i> China.....	7,635,584	8,507,107	9,504,935	9,600,102	9,924,620
Norway	5,477,012	5,339,150	5,850,787	6,131,717	6,297,606
Chile.....	5,551,681	5,771,152	7,277,422	6,084,274	6,111,792
Uruguay	3,216,661	3,366,453	3,934,415	3,701,155	4,069,870
Japan	4,907,419	5,270,537	6,723,602	7,354,000	7,406,239
Mexico.....	2,611,459	4,985,657	5,551,681	5,055,667	.....

* Exclusive of lake trade between the United States and Canada. United States vessels engaged in this trade are not allowed to engage in sea-going voyages.

† Including coasting trade. Exclusive of Hungary. ‡ 1900.

a Including coasting trade. *b* Vessels of foreign type only.

REGISTERED TONNAGE OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRIES.	YEAR.	SAILING VESSELS.		STEAM VESSELS.		TOTAL.	
		Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.
United Kingdom	1899	11,167	2,246,850	9,029	6,917,492	20,196	9,164,342
United States...	1900	*16,280	*2,507,042	7,053	2,657,797	23,333	5,164,839
† Sweden.....	1898	2,002	289,490	786	234,636	2,788	524,126
† Norway	1898	5,981	1,120,808	1,068	437,570	7,049	1,558,378
German Empire.	1898	2,490	601,161	1,223	1,038,391	3,713	1,639,552
Canada.	1899	4,729	401,676	1,969	277,676	6,698	679,352
France....	1898	14,406	414,673	1,209	485,617	15,615	900,290
Italy.....	1897	5,872	526,827	366	259,817	6,238	786,644
Russia....	1897	2,294	343,845	604	261,958	2,898	605,804
Spain	1898	1,145	164,504	436	341,951	1,581	506,455
Netherlands....	1893	429	88,500	176	214,170	605	302,670
‡ Austria.....	1897	11,499	67,736	175	142,310	11,674	210,546
Hungary	1898	432	18,908	69	43,869	501	62,777
|| Denmark.....	1898	3,264	169,263	510	225,422	3,774	394,685
Greece.....	1897	1,152	238,196	118	87,845	1,270	326,041
¶ Portugal.....	1898	567	69,522	63	60,000	630	129,522
Belgium.....	1898	6	1,734	60	89,237	66	90,971
Turkish Empire.	1898	1,349	252,947	87	46,498	1,436	299,445
China.....	1897	95	21,793	184	41,152	279	62,945
Japan.....	1897	714	45,209	970	273,185	1,684	318,394
New Zealand....	.....	317	39,793	201	86,320	518	126,113
Queensland.....	1898	149	10,075	§91	12,943	240	23,018
South Australia.	1898	107	28,413	222	22,573	329	50,986
Tasmania.....	1898	156	8,789	43	6,365	199	15,154
Victoria.....	1898	250	39,715	149	61,967	399	101,682
West'n Australia	1898	133	5,799	28	5,551	161	11,350
New South Wales	1898	488	52,948	494	68,331	982	121,279

* Including canal boats and barges. † 20 tons and upwards. ‡ Fishing vessels, etc., included. || 4 tons and upwards. ¶ Including the colonies. § Including river steamers.

DESCRIPTION, NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF VESSELS ON THE
REGISTRY OF SHIPPING, CANADA.

Description of Vessels.	1867.		1873.		1883.	
	No.	Ton- nage.	No.	Ton- nage.	No.	Ton- nage.
Steam lifts.....			2	68	2	68
Steamers.....	355	45,766	558	68,760	1,006	303,538
Ships.....	164	168,612	205	223,005	196	250,865
Barkentines, brigs, barks and brigantines	1,051	301,943	1,180	445,157	949	519,057
Schooners.....	3,471	191,080	3,642	218,168	4,048	173,433
Sloops.....	61	3,686	45	2,168	231	13,798
Barges.....	348	35,258	912	101,356	766	94,467
Scows.....	65	5,940	48	3,986	70	5,668
Wood-boats.....	121	7,193	190	11,003	89	5,549
Yachts.....			1	45	3	78
Not rigged.....	77	8,176			11	742
Smacks and yawls.....					3	129
Cutters.....						
Not described.....						
Dredges.....						
Totals.....	5,693	767,654	6,783	1,073,718	7,374	1,267,394

Description.	1892.		1895.		1898.	
	No.	Ton- nage.	No.	Ton- nage.	No.	Ton- nage.
Steam lifts.....						
Steamers.....	1,000	144,848	1,718	153,682	1,889	160,614
Ships.....	123	179,200	73	113,486	45	72,730
Barks, &c.....	495	286,194	342	194,367	222	132,437
Schooners.....	3,897	243,247	4,032	244,802	3,299	210,317
Sloops.....	269	16,904	328	23,609	385	25,513
Barges.....	541	81,601	580	84,357	542	79,370
Scows.....	78	6,630	89	6,694	76	4,877
Wood-boats.....	73	4,504	60	3,568	128	3,279
Yachts.....	9	175	14	205	14	224
Not rigged.....	13	630	1	107	2	230
Smacks and yawls.....	5	60	7	83	8	73
Cutters.....	3	12	6	30	7	35
Not described.....	3	344	3	495	7	335
Dredges.....	1	62	9	352	3	495
Total.....	7,011	964,351	7,262	825,837	*6,427	*690,525

*These totals differ from those given in the list of shipping issued by the Department of Marine. Elimination of errors, due to duplications, inaccurate additions and confusion of team boats with steam boats, gives the above corrected figures.

In 1898 of the steamers, 336 with a gross tonnage of 102,418 tons and a net of 65,075 tons were paddle steamers, and 1,553 with a gross tonnage of 164,679 tons and a net of 95,539 tons were screw.

In 1895 paddle wheel steamers numbered 306 with a net tonnage of 58,374 tons; screw steamers numbered 1,382 with a net tonnage of 95,308 tons.

In 1883 there were 379 wheel with net tonnage of 61,665 tons, and 627 screw with net tonnage of 64,547 tons.

GRAVING DOCKS IN CANADA.

There are four graving docks in Canada, three belonging to the Federal Government and one owned by a company. For 20 years from the completion the company owning it have subsidies from the Imperial and Canadian Governments and from the city of Halifax, amounting in all to about \$30,000 (£6,180). The following statement shows the dimensions of these graving docks :—

NAME.	Length.	WIDTH.			Water on Sills.	RISE OF	
		At coping.	At entrance.	At bottom.		Spring tide.	Neap tide.
	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.
Esquimalt, Esquimalt, B.C.	430	90	65	41	*26½	7 to 10	3 to 8
Kingston, Kingston, Ont...	280	70	55	47	†	.....	.....
Lorne, Lévis, Que.	445	100	62	73	26½	26½	20½
Atlantic, Halifax, N.S.	585	102	89½	72	30	6	3

*At ordinary spring tide. †16½ feet at high and 14½ feet at low water.

The three Government docks cost for construction, as under :—

Esquimalt	\$1,149,146*
Kingston.....	461,098
Lévis	910,000

*Including \$243,333 (£50,000) contributed by the Imperial Government.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS DOCKED, AND THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON THE GOVERNMENT GRAVING DOCKS, 1895-1900.

NAME.	Year.	Number of Vessels Docked.	Tonnage.	Revenue.	EXPENDITURE.		
					Repairs and Improve-ments.	Staff and Main-tenance.	Total.
				\$	\$	\$	\$
Esquimalt, Esquimalt, B-C.	1895	11	21,573	6,320	.....	10,420	10,420
	1896	15	26,731	10,222	.....	12,355	12,355
	1897	13	27,914	7,515	.....	10,770	10,770
	1898	14	28,453	6,234	.....	11,746	11,746
	1899	29	47,668	10,316	.....	11,957	11,957
Kingston, Kingston, Ont...	1900	20	35,977	6,891	.....	13,251	13,251
	1895	24	10,493	2,878	.....	5,940	5,940
	1896	65	25,063	3,955	925	5,357	6,282
	1897	58	26,006	6,361	.....	4,657	4,657
	1898	35	17,623	7,448	.....	4,734	4,734
Lorne, Lévis, Que.....	1899	59	28,580	7,507	.....	5,047	5,047
	1900	28	11,785	4,114	4,745	4,792	9,537
	1895	8	14,835	13,795	.....	8,322	8,322
	1896	8	16,106	8,835	.....	9,206	9,206
	1897	7	16,854	12,347	.....	7,719	7,719
	1898	7	18,913	19,840	.....	6,148	6,148
	1899	8	13,711	13,786	.....	7,236	7,236
	1900	4	11,666	10,717	.....	5,096	5,096

POST OFFICE STATISTICS.

POSTAGE RATES.

On 25th December, 1898, the inter-imperial rate of postage on letters was made two cents per half ounce or fraction of half ounce.

The following parts of the British Empire joined in establishing the rate between themselves.

Aden.	Lagos.
Ascension.	Leeward Islands.
Bahama Islands.	Malay States.
Barbados.	Malta.
Bermuda.	Mauritius.
British Central Africa.	Natal.
" East "	Newfoundland.
" Honduras.	New Zealand.
" Guiana.	Niger Coast Protectorate.
" India.	" Company's Territories.
" North Borneo Company's Ter-	Orange River Colony.
ritory (including Colony of Labuan).	Sarawak.
Canada.	Seychelles.
Cape Colony.	Sierra Leone.
Ceylon.	Straits Settlement.
Cyprus.	St. Helena.
Falkland Islands.	Tobago.
Fiji.	Transvaal.
Gambia.	Trinidad.
Gibraltar.	Turk's Island.
Gold Coast.	Uganda.
Hong Kong.	United Kingdom.
Jamaica.	Windward Islands.
Johore.	Zanzibar.

On the 31st December a proclamation in the Official Gazette announced that on and after 1st January, 1899, the postage rate on letters within Canada would be two cents per ounce.

The actual railway mileage over which mails were carried in 1899-1900 was 16,354 miles, and the train mileage numbered 16,743,466 miles. In addition to the above mileage by rail there was a water service of 1,271,234 miles.

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN CANADA, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER,
AND NUMBER PER HEAD, OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT,
1868 TO 1900.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				Number of Letters per Head.
		Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
1868.....	3,638	704,750	733,000	18,100,000	.....	5·37
1869.....	3,756	850,000	874,000	21,920,000	.....	6·42
1870.....	3,820	1,000,000	1,034,000	24,500,000	.....	7·09
1871.....	3,943	1,100,000	1,218,000	+ 27,050,000	.....	7·69
1872.....	4,135	1,280,000	1,125,000	+ 30,600,000	.....	8·47
1873.....	4,518	1,377,000	1,091,000	+ 34,579,000	.....	9·43
1874.....	4,706	1,562,900	1,432,200	+ 39,358,500	.....	10·28
1875.....	4,892	1,750,000	1,290,000	+ 42,000,000	.....	10·81
1876.....	5,015	1,774,000	1,059,292	41,800,000	4,646,000	10·58
1877.....	5,161	1,842,000	1,096,000	41,510,000	5,450,000	10·34
1878.....	5,378	1,980,000	1,250,000	44,000,000	6,455,000	10·78
1879.....	5,606	1,940,000	1,384,000	43,900,000	6,940,000	10·59
1880.....	5,773	2,040,000	1,464,000	45,800,000	7,800,000	10·86
1881.....	5,935	2,253,000	1,838,000	48,170,000	9,640,000	11·11
1882.....	6,171	2,450,000	2,390,000	56,200,000	11,300,000	12·82
1883.....	6,395	2,650,000	2,600,000	62,800,000	12,940,000	14·16
1884.....	6,837	3,000,000	2,824,000	66,100,000	13,580,000	14·74
1885.....	7,084	3,060,000	2,960,000	68,400,000	13,800,000	15·07
1886.....	7,295	3,400,000	3,310,000	71,000,000	15,109,000	15·47
1887.....	7,534	3,560,000	3,160,000	74,300,000	16,356,000	16·02
1888.....	7,671	3,580,000	3,500,000	80,200,000	16,586,000	17·11
1889.....	7,838	3,649,000	3,872,000	92,668,000	19,355,000	19·55
1890.....	7,913	3,280,000	3,870,000	94,100,000	19,480,000	19·63
1891.....	8,061	3,292,000	4,078,000	97,975,000	20,300,000	20·22
1892.....	8,288	3,286,700	4,606,000	102,850,000	20,815,000	20·39
1893.....	8,477	3,254,000	4,723,000	106,290,000	22,790,000	21·46
1894.....	8,664	3,237,200	4,925,500	107,145,000	23,695,000	21·39
1895.....	8,832	3,183,200	4,441,000	107,565,000	24,025,000	21·23
1896.....	9,103	3,505,500	4,808,800	116,028,000	24,794,800	22·64
1897.....	9,191	3,509,500	5,501,000	123,830,000	26,140,000	23·88
1898.....	9,282	3,534,500	5,673,250	134,975,000	28,153,000	25·72
1899.....	9,420	3,675,400	5,400,500	150,375,000	27,450,000	28·31
1900.....	9,627	4,312,000	6,318,000	178,292,500	27,130,000	33·15

† Including post cards.

NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS, CIRCULARS, PARCELS, &c.,
1868 TO 1900.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Newspapers and Periodicals posted otherwise than from Office of Publication.	Newspapers and Periodicals posted from Office of Publication.	Books, Circulars, Samples, Patterns, &c.	Parcels, Domestic and Foreign.	Total.	Number per Head.
1868.....	18,860,000			24,800	18,884,800	5·60
1869.....	18,700,000			38,720	18,738,720	5·49
1870.....	20,150,000			51,344	20,201,344	5·85
1871.....	22,250,000			64,160	22,314,160	6·34
1872.....	24,400,000			95,200	24,495,200	6·78
1873.....	25,480,000			112,300	25,592,300	6·98
1874.....	29,000,000			102,800	29,102,800	7·61
1875.....	31,300,000			131,352	31,431,352	8·08
1876.....	38,549,000		4,539,912	70,724	43,159,636	10·09
1877.....	39,000,000		4,638,000	90,000	43,728,000	10·09
1878.....	6,252,740	33,483,672	5,090,000	107,800	44,934,212	11·02
1879.....	5,610,000	36,769,086	5,054,000	206,600	47,637,686	11·49
1880.....	5,870,000	39,250,062	5,224,000	217,000	50,561,062	11·99
1881.....	5,980,000	42,709,068	6,000,000	331,500	55,020,568	12·69
1882.....	7,150,000	43,695,000	7,186,000	394,000	58,425,000	13·33
1883.....	7,402,000	45,737,066	8,724,000	463,200	62,326,266	14·06
1884.....	8,210,000	47,779,532	10,160,000	541,000	66,690,532	14·87
1885.....	8,760,000	49,821,798	10,500,000	600,000	69,681,798	15·36
1886.....	9,200,000	51,864,064	15,140,000	640,000	76,844,064	16·75
1887.....	10,340,000	53,906,326	20,000,000	820,000	85,066,326	18·35
1888.....	10,850,000	55,948,591	17,810,000	763,900	85,372,491	18·22
1889.....	12,269,000	57,990,856	17,053,000	519,400	87,832,256	18·54
1890.....	10,950,000	60,033,121	16,897,000	371,500	88,251,621	18·43
1891.....	*25,890,000	62,066,386	+2,143,000	325,960	90,425,346	18·66
1892.....	*26,034,000	64,108,651	+2,266,600	345,660	92,754,911	18·93
1893.....	*24,220,000	66,150,916	+2,626,200	356,692	93,353,808	18·85
1894.....	*22,353,000	68,193,181	+2,715,000	356,680	93,617,861	18·69
1895.....	*22,730,000	70,235,446	+2,853,000	357,760	96,176,206	18·98
1896.....	*24,024,000	72,277,711	+3,672,700	344,330	100,318,741	19·57
1897.....	*22,915,000	74,319,976	+3,715,400	369,570	101,319,946	19·54
1898.....	*26,595,000	76,362,241	+5,186,000	349,414	108,492,655	20·67
1899.....	*34,830,000	78,404,506	+6,264,000	30,000	119,528,506	22·50
1900.....	*32,972,000	80,446,771	+6,744,250	31,938	120,194,959	22·35

* Including books, circulars, samples, and patterns, &c.

+ Packages of printer's copy, photographs, deeds, insurance policies, packets of merchandise, &c.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,
1892 TO 1900.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th June.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	No. of Letters per Head.
Ontario.....	1892	3,060	1,900,000	3,600,000	56,000,000	13,500,000	26.20
	1893	3,058	1,830,000	3,700,000	57,500,000	15,175,000	26.63
	1894	3,102	1,790,000	3,900,000	57,750,000	15,625,000	26.50
	1895	3,138	1,750,000	3,400,000	57,900,000	15,750,000	26.33
	1896	3,185	1,864,000	3,600,000	61,791,000	15,879,000	27.83
	1897	3,198	1,785,000	4,150,000	65,500,000	16,750,000	29.23
	1898	3,213	1,796,000	4,235,000	69,250,000	18,250,000	30.62
	1899	3,228	1,840,000	4,016,000	77,500,000	17,900,000	33.95
	1900	3,282	2,062,500	4,750,000	90,062,500	17,800,000	39.09
Quebec	1892	1,486	670,000	390,000	22,750,000	3,800,000	15.11
	1893	1,533	680,000	386,000	23,250,000	3,950,000	15.30
	1894	1,575	700,000	386,000	23,325,000	4,070,000	15.21
	1895	1,600	700,000	395,000	23,375,000	4,150,000	15.11
	1896	1,640	841,000	446,000	25,092,000	4,487,000	16.06
	1897	1,664	865,000	525,000	26,850,000	4,750,000	17.04
	1898	1,698	820,000	520,000	31,125,000	4,950,000	19.57
	1899	1,744	815,000	510,000	33,300,000	4,810,000	20.75
	1900	1,781	1,050,000	585,000	40,250,000	4,350,000	24.86
Nova Scotia.....	1892	1,481	180,000	164,000	7,600,000	1,500,000	16.82
	1893	1,534	180,000	168,000	7,850,000	1,440,000	17.34
	1894	1,562	185,000	160,000	7,900,000	1,550,000	17.41
	1895	1,589	185,000	162,000	7,950,000	1,600,000	17.49
	1896	1,648	203,000	192,000	8,500,000	1,705,000	18.65
	1897	1,657	237,000	205,000	9,100,000	1,725,000	19.93
	1898	1,673	229,000	245,000	9,450,000	1,765,000	20.65
	1899	1,686	245,000	238,000	10,500,000	1,480,000	22.89
	1900	1,723	305,000	275,000	12,400,000	1,510,000	26.97
New Brunswick .	1892	1,123	132,000	148,000	5,400,000	900,000	16.81
	1893	1,138	134,000	152,000	5,500,000	920,000	17.12
	1894	1,146	133,000	150,000	5,520,000	1,010,000	17.18
	1895	1,162	133,000	152,000	5,560,000	1,030,000	17.31
	1896	1,181	141,000	172,000	5,960,000	1,105,000	18.55
	1897	1,183	149,000	206,000	6,250,000	1,145,000	19.45
	1898	1,182	156,000	213,000	6,750,000	1,215,000	21.01
	1899	1,180	162,000	195,000	7,525,000	1,160,000	23.42
	1900	1,196	195,000	203,000	8,680,000	1,110,000	27.00
P. E. Island	1892	339	31,700	36,000	1,200,000	170,000	11.00
	1893	347	30,000	29,000	1,190,000	160,000	10.91
	1894	358	30,200	29,500	1,200,000	165,000	10.99
	1895	368	30,200	27,000	1,200,000	175,000	10.99
	1896	389	35,600	33,000	1,260,000	175,800	11.54
	1897	406	36,500	34,500	1,330,000	190,000	12.18
	1898	409	33,500	34,250	1,350,000	198,000	12.36
	1899	409	33,400	26,500	1,450,000	155,000	13.27
	1900	412	46,500	35,000	1,750,000	160,000	16.02
British Columbia	1892	187	95,000	88,000	3,100,000	225,000	28.97
	1893	219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	29.67
	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	28.92
	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	27.24
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	29.66
	1897	293	142,000	148,500	4,850,000	505,000	32.17
	1898	311	165,000	156,000	6,700,000	525,000	41.50
	1899	343	210,000	170,000	7,650,000	520,000	44.24
	1900	364	221,000	185,000	9,750,000	760,000	52.65

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,
1892 TO 1900—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th June.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	No. of Letters per Head.
Manitoba and North-west Territories*	1892	612	278,000	180,000	6,800,000	720,000	25.20
	1893	646	290,000	178,000	7,600,000	870,000	26.61
	1894	692	294,000	185,000	7,900,000	945,000	26.12
	1895	729	280,000	190,000	8,000,000	965,000	24.98
	1896	786	302,000	236,000	9,250,000	1,045,000	29.16
	1897	790	295,000	232,000	9,950,000	1,075,000	29.99
	1898	796	335,000	270,000	10,350,000	1,250,000	32.96
	1899	830	370,000	245,000	12,450,000	1,425,000	37.73
	1900	869	432,000	285,000	15,400,000	1,440,000	40.52

POSTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA FROM 1868 TO 1900.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.	AMOUNT PER HEAD.	
				Re-venue.	Ex-pendi-ture.
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1868.....	1,024,710	1,053,570	28,859	0 30	0 31
1869.....	973,056	1,079,828	106,772	0 29	0 32
1870.....	1,010,767	1,155,261	144,493	0 29	0 33
1871.....	1,079,767	1,271,006	191,238	0 31	0 36
1872.....	1,193,062	1,369,163	176,100	0 33	0 38
1873.....	1,406,984	1,553,604	146,619	0 38	0 42
1874.....	1,476,207	1,695,480	219,272	0 39	0 44
1875.....	1,536,509	1,873,241	336,731	0 40	0 48
1876.....	1,484,886	1,959,758	474,871	0 38	0 50
1877.....	1,501,134	2,075,618	574,483	0 37	0 52
1878.....	1,620,022	2,110,365	490,343	0 40	0 52
1879.....	1,534,363	2,167,266	632,902	0 37	0 52
1880.....	1,648,017	2,286,611	638,593	0 39	0 54
1881.....	1,767,953	2,333,189	565,236	0 41	0 54
1882.....	2,022,098	2,459,356	437,258	0 46	0 56
1883.....	2,264,384	2,687,394	423,009	0 51	0 61
1884.....	2,330,741	2,931,387	600,646	0 52	0 65
1885.....	2,400,062	3,097,882	697,820	0 53	0 68
1886.....	2,469,379	3,380,429	911,050	0 54	0 74
1887.....	2,603,255	3,458,100	854,845	0 56	0 75
1888.....	2,751,139	3,533,397	782,258	0 59	0 75
1889.....	2,984,222	3,746,040	761,817	0 63	0 79
1890.....	3,223,615	3,940,696	717,081	0 67	0 82
1891.....	3,374,888	4,020,740	645,852	0 70	0 83
1892.....	3,542,611	4,205,985	663,374	0 72	0 86
1893.....	3,696,062	4,343,758	647,696	0 75	0 88
1894.....	3,734,418	4,442,339	707,921	0 75	0 89
1895.....	3,815,456	4,616,313	800,857	0 75	0 91
1896.....	4,005,891	4,705,282	699,391	0 78	0 92
1897.....	4,311,243	4,897,783	586,540	0 83	0 94
1898.....	4,686,650	4,734,252	47,602	0 89	0 90
1899 *.....	4,325,432	4,724,349	398,917	0 81	0 89
1900 *.....	4,345,823	4,807,484	461,661	0 81	0 89

* The revenue and expenditure of the Yukon and Atlin Districts are not included.

Out of the above expenditure in 1898, 1899 and 1900 the following amounts were paid for mail subsidies :—

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNTS OF MAIL SUBSIDIES PAID BY THE
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE DURING THE YEAR
ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1900.

Mail Subsidies.	Amounts paid by Department of Trade and Commerce.
	\$
Canada and Australia.....	121,667
Victoria and San Francisco.....	5,000
Canada and Great Britain.....	139,424
Halifax, Newfoundland and Liverpool.....	14,714
St. John, Halifax and London.....	33,368
St. John and Glasgow.....	7,500
St. John, Dublin and Belfast.....	6,750
St. John and Halifax and West Indies and South America.....	78,000
St. John and Digby.....	12,500
St. John and Minas Basin.....	2,500
St. John and Halifax via Yarmouth.....	7,000
Grand Manan and Mainland.....	4,000
Prince Edward Island and Mainland.....	10,000
Magdalen Island and Mainland.....	9,000
Dalhousie and Gaspé Basin.....	11,500
Pictou and Cheticamp.....	2,000
Pictou, Murray Harbour, Georgetown, &c.....	1,200
Port Mulgrave, Arichat, Canso, &c.....	7,848
Baddeck, Grand Narrows, &c.....	3,984
Halifax and Newfoundland via Cape Breton.....	2,000
Quebec and Gaspé.....	5,778
Prince Edward Island and Great Britain.....	3,500
Canada and Manchester, G.B.....	33,613
Port Mulgrave, St. Peter's and Irish Cove, &c.....	3,986
Canada and Japan.....	73,000
Total for 1900.....	599,832
" 1899.....	584,056
" 1898.....	589,773

The number of stamps, post bands, letter cards, post cards, &c., issued to postmasters during the year was 236,358,137, as compared with 216,207,262 in 1899, being an increase of 20,150,875, and almost the whole postal revenue is derived from this source, the amount received from the sale of stamps, post cards, letter cards, &c., in 1900 having been \$4,209,688.

REGISTERED LETTERS IN CANADA, 1868 TO 1900.

YEAR.	Estimated Number of Registered Letters.	Number per Head.	Sent to Dead Letter Office.	Failed to Reach Destination.	HOW DISPOSED OF.			
					Delivered to Address.	Returned to Writers or Offices of ori- gin.	Remaining in Office or with Postmaster for delivery.	Failed of De- livery and found to con- tain no value.
1868.....	704,700	0·21	58					
1869.....	805,000	0·24	41					
1870.....	1,000,000	0·29	50					
1871.....	1,100,000	0·31	115					
1872.....	1,277,000	0·35	38	2,500				
1873.....	1,377,000	0·37	30	3,089				
1874.....	1,562,000	0·41	100	3,557				
1875.....	1,750,000	0·45	52	3,270				
1876.....	1,774,000	0·45	54	3,856				
1877.....	1,842,000	0·46	64	5,888				
1878.....	1,980,000	0·49	65	6,767				
1879.....	1,940,000	0·47	57	9,682	477	7,810	98	1,295
1880.....	2,040,000	0·48	70	9,132	364	7,695	93	980
1881.....	2,253,000	0·52	29	10,216	755	8,825	95	541
1882.....	2,450,000	0·56	113	9,182	616	8,138	93	333
1883.....	2,650,000	0·60	148	10,706	1,004	9,125	146	431
1884.....	3,000,000	0·67	105	12,948	4,025	8,192	220	511
1885.....	3,060,000	0·67	229	16,340	4,277	11,072	246	745
1886.....	3,400,000	0·74	160	17,856	2,878	13,963	119	896
1887.....	3,560,000	0·76	166	21,612	4,833	15,525	122	1,132
1888.....	3,580,000	0·76	197	19,618	6,345	11,788	664	821
1889.....	3,649,000	0·77	243	23,091	*	20,933	847	1,311
1890.....	3,280,000	0·68	149	19,994	*	13,171	1,109	5,714
1891.....	3,292,000	0·68	155	11,120	*	9,334	261	1,525
1892.....	3,286,700	0·67	147	24,691	*	13,479	259	+10,953
1893.....	3,254,000	0·66	149	13,344	*	11,552	396	1,396
1894.....	3,237,200	0·64	222	13,324	*	11,825	397	1,102
1895.....	3,183,200	0·63	164	28,858	*	15,189	1,339	12,330
1896.....	3,505,500	0·68	133	11,550	*	10,250	397	903
1897.....	2,509,500	0·68	125	12,076	*	10,406	1,026	644
1898.....	3,534,500	0·67	113	13,176	*	12,179	121	876
1899.....	3,675,400	0·69	136	12,962	*	11,987	545	430
1900.....	4,312,000	0·80	127	17,513	*	15,487	698	1,328

* Included in letters returned to writers or offices of origin.

+ This large number is accounted for by the fact that an immense number of franchise notices were returned N.C.F. and were refused by the sender and were destroyed.

Of 4,312,000 registered letters estimated to have been sent in 1900 only 127 containing money failed to reach their destination. The contents, or a portion thereof, of 33 were made good by the officials or others held responsible for the loss; 6 were stolen, 2 lost or misdelivered, and in 42 cases no evidence could be obtained to account for discrepancies; 22 accidentally destroyed during course of post; 20 still under investigation, and 2 stated to have not reached office for which intended. There was an increase in the total number sent, as compared with 1899, of 636,600, and a decrease in the number that miscarried of 9. In every 33,952 letters registered one miscarried, a smaller proportion than in 1899, when it was one in 27,025 letters.

The number of letters and other articles sent to the dead letter office in each year, since confederation, is given below :—

LETTERS, POST CARDS, CIRCULARS, BOOKS, PARCELS, &c., RECEIVED
AT THE DEAD LETTER OFFICE IN CANADA DURING THE YEARS 1868
to 1900.

Y <small>EAR</small> .	Total Number.	HOW DISPOSED OF.						
		Returned to other Countries.	Deliv- ered or forward ed to Address	Returned to Writers.	Remain- ing in Office or with Post- master.	Failed of Delivery, contained no value, Destroyed	Returned to printed Address.	Returned to Govern- ment Depart- ment.
1868.	312,220							
1869.	307,889							
1870.	324,291							
1871.	335,508							
1872.	380,810							
1873.	426,886							
1874.	508,160							
1875.	572,127							
1876.	587,376							
1877.	563,484							
1878.	630,847							
1879.	540,429	49,952	12,645	195,689	558	262,464	19,119	
1880.	592,385	63,755	12,546	219,728	1,380	270,764	19,622	4,590
1881.	617,712	69,857	14,387	235,686	1,454	270,621	18,259	7,448
1882.	658,762	76,820	12,083	279,566	2,258	264,122	19,166	4,744
1883.	717,271	88,553	13,198	284,771	2,480	298,478	21,909	7,881
1884.	764,731	106,843	24,124	275,497	2,269	321,229	25,254	9,515
1885.	787,110	111,681	25,111	268,725	2,000	343,838	26,239	9,516
1886.	753,489	97,556	25,744	258,491	14,155	320,953	26,769	9,821
1887.	833,742	96,396	29,507	274,734	11,414	383,319	29,109	9,263
1888.	916,929	95,184	31,601	358,213	10,680	380,404	30,968	9,879
1889.	893,298	100,462	31,514	300,046	10,989	405,392	33,579	11,386
1890.	922,541	104,059	18,330	270,209	4,415	479,182	36,667	9,679
1891.	973,530	109,809	19,838	276,982	4,556	513,310	37,158	11,877
1892.	1,057,781	121,133	22,600	306,703	7,539	547,309	38,913	13,584
1893.	1,009,166	131,836	25,478	281,969	10,641	502,667	45,805	10,770
1894.	1,036,853	152,318	32,822	300,043	9,277	497,682	37,307	7,404
1895.	960,031	134,343	24,973	288,770	8,547	471,850	23,093	8,455
1896.	969,746	110,470	26,253	316,172	7,084	464,918	26,472	18,377
1897.	875,107	113,176	24,079	271,113	6,004	427,191	24,222	9,322
1898.	940,533	133,580	39,609	284,000	4,093	449,220	23,808	8,223
1899.	831,262	124,265	*	243,137	7,676	436,575	14,123	5,486
1900.	1,067,856	180,818	*	351,598	6,097	506,038	14,795	8,510

* Included in 'Returned to Writers.'

The number of letters containing money or other articles of value received at the office during the year was 26,104, and their contents were valued at \$491,574. Of the total number of dead letters, 120,818 originated in Canada and were returned as undelivered from other countries.

OPERATIONS OF THE MONEY ORDER SYSTEM IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1900.

Year.	Number of Offices.	Number of Orders Issued.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada, and Payable in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in other Countries.	Total Amount of Orders Issued in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in other Countries Payable in Canada.	Losses Sustained.	Average Values of Orders Issued.
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1869.....	550	96,627	3,193,306	370,339	3,563,645	100,823	3,170	36 88
1870.....	558	110,021	3,489,610	420,640	3,910,250	117,914	1,585	35 54
1871.....	571	120,521	4,067,735	478,639	4,546,434	126,694	.....	37 72
1872.....	634	136,422	5,573,020	581,100	5,154,120	147,280	478	37 78
1873.....	644	161,096	5,569,298	670,207	6,239,506	160,695	2,037	38 73
1874.....	662	179,851	6,090,173	667,255	6,757,427	177,502	119	37 57
1875.....	687	181,091	6,132,095	579,444	6,711,539	181,091	797	37 06
1876.....	736	238,068	6,157,813	708,805	6,866,618	359,314	4,239	28 77
1877.....	754	253,962	6,164,826	691,195	6,856,021	408,286	6,166	27 00
1878.....	769	269,417	6,412,577	718,319	7,130,895	458,745	657	26 10
1879.....	772	281,725	6,086,321	702,202	6,788,523	505,833	147	24 10
1880.....	775	306,088	6,385,211	822,126	7,207,337	698,651	286	23 55
1881.....	786	338,238	6,679,547	1,045,635	7,725,212	1,002,735	161	22 84
1882.....	806	372,248	7,018,526	1,385,628	8,354,153	1,194,029	111	22 44
1883.....	826	419,613	7,634,735	1,856,164	9,490,900	1,236,275	59	22 62
1884.....	866	463,502	7,971,920	2,095,517	10,067,887	1,262,867	883	21 72
1885.....	885	499,243	8,254,003	2,130,208	10,384,211	1,185,751	4,296	20 80
1886.....	910	529,458	8,146,096	2,085,094	10,231,189	1,245,957	25	19 32
1887.....	933	574,899	8,093,887	2,235,098	10,328,984	1,495,674	1,179	17 97
1888.....	944	630,968	8,520,776	2,305,842	10,916,618	1,736,011	3,113	17 30
1889.....	990	673,813	8,692,419	2,573,501	11,265,920	1,756,945	*	16 72
1890.....	1,027	780,503	9,359,434	2,638,427	11,997,862	1,851,059	*	15 37
1891.....	1,080	855,619	9,854,052	2,624,126	12,478,178	1,984,360	*	14 58
1892.....	1,120	919,996	10,210,099	2,615,602	12,825,701	2,077,887	*	13 94
1893.....	1,168	967,866	10,404,857	2,498,119	12,902,976	2,269,635	*	13 83
1894.....	1,193	1,052,410	10,487,280	2,758,710	13,245,990	2,224,343	*	12 59
1895.....	1,261	1,092,052	10,736,647	2,450,674	13,187,322	2,055,984	*	12 07
1896.....	1,310	1,131,152	10,726,661	2,355,200	13,081,861	2,124,553	*	11 56
1897.....	1,349	1,162,209	10,680,835	2,306,396	12,987,231	2,245,467	*	11 17
1898.....	1,739	1,164,857	12,082,658	2,435,822	14,518,480	2,162,971	*	12 46
1899.....	1,779	1,061,373	12,001,224	2,466,773	14,467,997	2,221,385	*	13 63
1900.....	1,847	1,074,922	13,148,520	3,060,549	16,209,069	2,470,565	*	15 68

* No returns available.

There was an increase of 68 in the number of money order offices in operation. They are distributed among the provinces in the following order :—

	1900.	1899.	1898.		1900.	1899.	1898.
Ontario.....	830	816	803	Manitoba.....	106	96	90
Quebec.....	386	376	371	British Columbia.....	103	88	79
Nova Scotia.....	209	206	203	The Territories.....	59	50	49
New Brunswick.....	134	129	127	P.E. Island.....	19	18	17
				Yukon.....	1	..	..

Number and amount of money orders issued and paid in each province, in 1900 :—

PROVINCES.	MONEY ORDERS ISSUED.		MONEY ORDERS PAID.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		\$		\$
Ontario.....	516,174	7,016,205	554,605	7,897,885
Quebec.....	144,372	2,282,803	161,755	2,627,251
Nova Scotia.....	126,839	1,780,057	93,619	1,638,080
New Brunswick.....	58,699	872,021	53,114	864,360
Manitoba.....	65,599	1,188,939	48,891	1,126,408
British Columbia.....	107,078	1,864,691	39,936	915,756
P.E. Island.....	8,808	127,979	8,494	163,847
The Territories.....	38,193	632,291	14,008	338,597
Yukon.....	9,160	444,083	.....	.....
Canada.....	1,074,922	16,209,069	974,422	15,572,184

The commissions received on money orders issued during the year 1900, amounted to \$117,978.

MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1900.

YEAR.	UNITED KINGDOM.		UNITED STATES.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
	Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.	
	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868..	389,796	87,437	.....	.....	3,321	3,142	.....	.....
1869..	367,092	94,308	.....	.....	3,246	6,514	.....	.....
1870..	415,393	110,585	.....	.....	5,246	7,328	.....	.....
1871..	474,376	121,644	.....	.....	4,321	5,049	.....	.....
1872..	577,443	142,301	.....	.....	3,656	4,928	.....	.....
1873..	665,407	156,888	.....	.....	4,799	3,807	.....	.....
1874..	661,501	171,487	.....	.....	5,753	6,014	.....	.....
1875..	572,246	174,160	.....	.....	7,197	6,930	.....	.....
1876..	491,363	194,680	212,135	156,134	5,305	8,499	.....	.....
1877..	409,474	188,116	276,821	207,389	5,699	12,280	.....	.....
1878..	383,808	189,082	328,264	246,586	6,245	23,076	.....	.....
1879..	361,940	176,067	335,200	308,256	5,061	21,509	.....	.....
1880..	397,589	181,561	420,966	494,637	3,570	22,452	.....	.....
1881..	430,686	175,461	610,094	807,372	4,883	19,901	.....	.....
1882..	550,150	170,304	781,167	1,003,079	4,309	20,644	.....	.....
1883..	827,200	196,467	1,023,548	1,015,358	5,415	24,448	.....	.....
1884..	862,822	257,738	1,190,852	959,691	5,291	29,150	36,946	16,285
1885..	769,679	299,563	1,288,245	820,046	6,652	37,863	65,631	28,278

MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1900—Concluded.

YEAR.	UNITED KINGDOM.		UNITED STATES.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
	Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.	
	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1886..	753,743	294,484	1,232,000	861,347	6,467	40,092	92,883	50,079
1887..	837,146	304,115	1,262,382	1,096,363	11,997	42,114	123,118	53,081
1888..	958,001	328,674	1,297,734	1,283,094	22,177	51,482	117,930	62,761
1889..	1,033,331	364,657	1,391,743	1,261,103	24,055	63,814	124,372	67,370
1890..	1,000,460	383,263	1,471,946	1,332,196	26,942	73,555	139,079	62,044
1891..	975,378	381,452	1,469,819	1,465,904	28,265	73,545	150,664	63,162
1892..	937,679	393,289	1,478,102	1,515,212	22,247	88,124	177,566	81,254
1893..	845,930	412,588	1,461,304	1,645,140	21,949	127,389	168,929	84,510
1894..	909,273	458,703	1,634,750	1,451,817	19,208	220,234	195,473	93,588
1895..	818,384	487,912	1,443,419	1,352,986	20,306	123,070	168,565	92,016
1896..	775,866	479,104	1,365,827	1,510,695	16,795	38,770	196,712	95,984
1897..	744,886	495,585	1,354,196	1,605,989	18,811	43,397	188,503	100,496
1898..	793,615	523,627	1,393,285	1,492,868	27,960	43,761	220,961	100,040
1899..	819,647	524,665	1,376,598	1,544,321	33,612	44,924	236,906	107,466
1900..	928,665	505,757	1,680,617	1,804,830	53,646	50,512	371,853	72,467

TOTAL MONEY ORDERS ISSUED IN CANADA AND PAYABLE IN CANADA.

	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfoundland.	Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72	2,780,375	.....	46,751	.....
Yearly average	556,075	.....	9,350	.....
1873-77	3,685,322	(2 yrs) 852,879	66,283	.....
Yearly average	737,064	426,489	13,256	.....
1878-82	3,016,648	5,335,621	131,650	.....
Yearly average	603,330	1,067,124	20,330	.....
1883-87	5,402,957	10,749,832	209,489	(4 yrs) 466,301
Yearly average	1,080,592	2,149,966	41,898	116,575
1888-92	6,756,184	13,966,853	474,206	1,046,202
Yearly average	1,351,237	2,793,371	94,841	209,240
1893-97	6,428,231	14,826,123	649,929	1,324,781
Yearly average	1,285,646	2,965,225	129,986	264,956
1898	1,317,242	2,886,153	71,723	331,001
1899	1,344,312	2,920,919	78,536	344,372
19 0	1,434,422	3,485,447	104,158	444,320

Rate of Charges on local Money Orders:—

	Rate.
For orders up to \$ 2.50	3 cents.
Over \$2.50 " 5.00	4 "
" 5.00 " 10.00	6 "
" 10.00 " 20.00	10 "
" 20.00 " 30.00	12 "
" 30.00 " 40.00	15 "
" 40.00 " 50.00	20 "
" 50.00 " 60.00	24 "
" 60.00 " 70.00	28 "
" 70.00 " 80.00	32 "
" 80.00 " 90.00	36 "
" 90.00 " 100.00	40 "

An arrangement was concluded on April 1, 1901, between Canada and the United States of North America, under which all postal moneys sent from Canada to the United States goes at the domestic rate of three-tenths of one per cent instead of the international rate of one per cent as previously to the 1st.

POSTAL NOTE SYSTEM.

The Postal Note system was inaugurated throughout Canada on 4th August, 1898. These notes offer a cheap and convenient means of transmitting small sums of money through the mails. Their use is confined to the Dominion.

The denominations of Postal Notes are seventeen in number. The following table gives the different amounts and the commission charged thereon :—

Denomination.	Commission.	Denomination.	Commission.
\$ cts.		\$ cts.	
0 20.	1 Cent.	0 80.	2 Cents.
0 25.	1 "	0 90.	2 "
0 30.	1 "	1 00.	2 "
0 40.	1 "	1 50.	2 "
0 50.	2 Cents.	2 00.	2 "
0 60.	2 "	2 50.	2 "
0 70.	2 "	3 00.	3 "
0 75.	2 "	4 00.	3 "
		5 00.	3 "

Odd cents may be made up by affixing Canadian postage stamps, not exceeding nine cents in value, to the face of a Postal Note. For example, 55 cents may be transmitted by means of a note for 50 cents and 5 cents in stamps—55 cents will be paid on presentation of the note.

Number and value of paid Postal Notes and the revenue derived from commission on the same, from August, 1898, to 30th June, 1899, and for the full year of 1900 :—

Denomination.	Number of Notes.		Value of Notes.		Revenue derived therefrom.	
	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.
\$ cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
0 20	16,207	28,515	3,241 40	5,703 00		
0 25	33,830	47,290	8,457 50	11,822 50		
0 30	19,428	38,817	5,828 40	11,645 10		
0 40	23,413	37,592	9,365 20	15,036 80		
Total..... × 1 cent.	92,878	152,214			928 78	1,522 14
0 50	44,149	61,784	22,074 50	30,892 00		
0 60	16,402	33,461	9,841 20	20,076 60		
0 70	28,388	23,127	19,871 60	16,188 90		
0 75	.....	30,046	.....	22,534 50		
0 80	15,657	27,963	12,525 60	22,370 40		
0 90	6,490	20,863	5,841 00	18,776 70		
1 00	74,589	102,626	74,589 00	102,626 00		
1 50	32,411	50,578	48,616 50	75,867 00		
2 00	48,316	67,785	96,632 00	135,570 00		
2 50	26,710	31,048	66,775 00	77,620 00		
Total..... × 2 cents.	293,112	449,281			5,862 24	8,985 62
3 00	15,172	43,989	45,516 00	131,967 00		
4 00	11,182	32,448	44,728 00	129,792 00		
5 00	59,063	91,318	295,315 00	456,590 00		
Total..... × 3 cents.	85,417	167,755			2,562 51	5,032 65
Grand total	471,407	769,250	769,217 90	1,285,078 50	9,353 53	15,540 41
Value of postage stamps affixed for extension of value.			2,272 38	4,897 97		
			771,490 28	1,289,976 47		

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT IN
VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Number of Post Offices.	Number of Letters and Post Cards sent.	Number per Head.
<i>Europe.</i>				
Great Britain	1900	21,569	2,647,000,000	64·7
Austria	1898	5,883	876,556,080	36·7
Hungary	1898	4,766	250,802,000	13·2
Belgium	1898	1,022	199,670,579	30·0
Denmark	1898	832	84,877,838	38·8
France and Algeria	1897	9,581	999,194,000	25·9
German Empire	1898	35,462	2,190,441,110	32·7
Greece	1898	348	10,595,000	4·3
Italy	1897	*7,580	277,362,035	8·7
Netherlands	1898	.....	143,753,326	28·6
Portugal	1898	1,304	+65,404,000	14·0
Russia	1897	.....	397,595,000	3·8
Rumania	1898	3,066	30,495,215	5·2
Servia	1898	110	+16,599,000	7·2
Spain	1897	3,047	130,243,000	7·4
Sweden	1897	2,636	+213,952,000	42·0
Norway	1898	.....	49,216,700	24·5
Switzerland	1898	1,502	147,077,028	47·1
Turkey	1892-93	1,649	8,165,000	1·4
<i>Asia.</i>				
India	1898	*27,984	+476,683,475	1·7
Japan	1899	4,336	498,598,108	11·4
<i>Africa.</i>				
Cape of Good Hope	1898	942	24,089,947	13·5
Egypt	1898	847	14,733,000	1·5
<i>America.</i>				
Argentine Republic	1897	1,660	‡110,217,577	24·1
Brazil	1893	2,826	33,441,000	2·3
Canada	1900	9,627	205,422,500	38·2
Chile	1898	626	12,454,050	4·0
Mexico	1899	1,870	122,620,216	9·7
Peru	1897	320	+12,760,771	4·9
United States	1900	76,688	‡13,369,530,685b	175·0
Uruguay	1897	636	9,491,542	11·5
<i>Australia.</i>				
New South Wales	1898	2,098	76,982,000	56·7
Victoria	1897	1,581	a62,526,448	55·0
Queensland	1898	1,166	+19,723,905	39·6
South Australia	1898	693	+19,391,816	53·1
Western Australia	1898	.....	13,430,000	79·1
Tasmania	1898	.....	9,396,399	53·0
New Zealand	1898	\$1,353	37,135,000	46·6

* Including letter boxes.
only. § 1894. b 1899.

† Including all kinds of mail matter.

a 1890. ‡ Letters

W I A
1899

FINANCE STATISTICS.

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FUND
(ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE) 1868 TO 1900.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	CONSOLIDATED FUND.		Revenue in excess of Expenditure.	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.
	Revenue.	Expenditure.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	13,687,928	13,486,092	201,836	.....
1869.....	14,379,174	14,038,084	341,090	.....
1870.....	15,512,225	14,345,509	1,166,716	.....
1871.....	19,335,560	15,623,081	3,712,479	.....
1872.....	20,714,813	17,589,468	3,125,345	.....
1873.....	20,813,469	19,174,647	1,638,822	.....
1874.....	24,205,092	23,316,316	888,776	.....
1875.....	24,648,715	23,713,071	935,644	.....
1876.....	22,587,587	24,488,372	.....	1,900,785
1877.....	22,059,274	23,519,301	.....	1,460,027
1878.....	22,375,011	23,503,158	.....	1,128,146
1879.....	22,517,382	24,455,381	.....	1,937,999
1880.....	23,307,406	24,850,634	.....	1,543,228
1881.....	29,635,297	25,502,554	4,132,743	.....
1882.....	33,883,455	27,067,103	6,316,352	.....
1883.....	35,794,649	28,730,157	7,064,492	.....
1884.....	31,861,961	31,107,706	754,255	.....
1885.....	32,797,001	35,037,060	.....	2,240,059
1886.....	33,177,040	39,011,612	.....	5,834,572
1887.....	35,754,993	35,657,680	97,313	.....
1888.....	35,908,463	36,718,495	.....	810,032
1889.....	38,782,870	36,917,835	1,865,035	.....
1890.....	39,879,925	35,994,031	3,885,894	.....
1891.....	38,579,311	36,343,568	2,235,743	.....
1892.....	36,921,872	36,765,894	155,978	.....
1893.....	38,168,609	36,814,053	1,354,556	.....
1894.....	36,374,693	37,585,026	.....	1,210,333
1895.....	33,978,129	38,132,005	.....	4,153,876
1896.....	36,618,591	36,949,142	.....	330,551
1897.....	37,829,778	38,349,760	.....	519,982
1898.....	40,555,238	38,832,526	1,722,712	.....
1899.....	46,741,250	41,903,501	4,837,749	.....
1900.....	51,029,994	42,975,280	8,054,714	.....

RECEIPTS AND THEIR SOURCES.

CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected.	
	1899.	1900.
Class A.—Articles of food and live stock—	\$	\$
Animals.....	117,894	110,022
Breadstuffs.....	192,008	181,967
Cocoanuts, paste, &c.....	45,592	58,925
Fish.....	88,153	104,289
Fruits, including nuts.....	586,582	658,942
Provisions, including meat and dairy products.....	465,225	433,423
Pickles and sauces.....	56,811	67,346
Rice.....	188,916	179,143

CUSTOMS REVENUE—*Continued.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected.	
	1899.	1900.
Class A.—Articles of food and live stock— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$
Salt.....	7,018	6,439
Spices.....	27,579	30,896
Sugar and molasses.....	2,070,200	2,473,125
Vegetables.....	82,097	97,247
All other articles.....	155,493	189,776
Total, Class A.....	4,086,568	4,591,540
Class B.—Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industry—		
Coal.....	1,154,431	1,309,119
Seeds.....	37,686	48,730
Tobacco, raw leaf.....	1,209	120
All other articles.....	27,127	31,719
Total, Class B.....	1,220,453	1,389,688
Class C.—Articles wholly or partially manufactured, for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts—		
Carriages, parts of.....	9,609	11,850
Cement.....	149,630	151,075
Cottons.....	129,613	152,568
Drugs, chemicals, &c.....	386,160	372,132
Furs, partially dressed.....	81,254	98,531
Hops.....	41,553	55,016
Iron and steel.....	1,142,210	1,440,795
Lead.....	44,126	37,204
Leather.....	164,965	167,199
Oils.....	607,468	639,421
Paints and colours.....	76,228	86,423
Post office parcels.....	110,967	111,746
Woollens.....	67,618	91,132
All other articles.....	208,082	233,157
Total, Class C.....	3,219,483	3,648,249
Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption—		
Books and other printed matter.....	201,577	214,818
Braces and suspenders.....	22,960	20,418
Brass and manufactures of.....	117,621	131,581
Brooms and brushes.....	37,764	46,960
Buttons.....	46,857	59,780
Carriages, all kinds.....	396,579	409,110
Clocks and clock cases.....	45,500	47,709
Combs.....	37,771	49,093
Cottons.....	1,441,706	1,481,098
Earthenware and china.....	227,603	248,932
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries, &c.....	134,244	211,442
Express parcels of small value.....	180,235	221,730
Flax manufactures.....	364,625	384,998
Furniture of all kinds, cabinet, office and house.....	96,238	117,044
Glass and manufactures of.....	323,336	397,555
Gloves and mitts.....	229,854	237,497
Gunpowder.....	51,181	59,639
Gutta-percha and India rubber manufactures of.....	134,718	149,007
Hats, caps and bonnets.....	397,312	426,982
Iron and steel.....	2,017,527	2,607,764
Leather manufactures.....	160,176	191,773
Metal manufactures.....	168,306	195,473

CUSTOMS REVENUE—Continued.

Duties on Merchandise.		Duties Collected, 1899.	Duties Collected, 1900.
		\$	\$
Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption— <i>Con.</i>			
Oil cloth.....		54,274	69,611
Optical instruments.....		41,350	47,079
Packages.....		103,945	120,497
Paper manufactures.....		370,167	412,535
Soaps.....		92,008	104,276
Tobacco pipes.....		63,242	71,276
Twine, all kinds.....		11,267	11,511
Umbrellas and parasols.....		35,641	29,314
Varnish, &c.....		25,311	25,723
Watches, &c.....		66,535	76,608
Wood manufactures.....		141,660	165,356
Woollen manufactures.....		2,381,514	2,390,805
All other articles.....		1,140,660	1,276,161
Total, Class D.....		11,361,269	12,711,155
Class E.—Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.—			
Ale, beer and porter.....		70,622	81,028
Collars of cotton and linen, and cuffs.....		18,884	20,111
Curtains.....		116,042	130,515
Carpets.....		273,396	263,877
Cotton fabrics and embroideries, &c.....		46,622	49,943
Fancy goods.....		534,989	578,728
Gold and silver manufactures, jewellery, &c.....		234,003	267,469
Musical instruments.....		99,301	108,693
Perfumery, pomades, &c.....		12,085	13,347
Silk manufactures.....		1,090,695	1,162,771
Spirits and wines.....		2,885,706	3,238,515
Tobacco.....		366,349	486,006
All other articles.....		97,762	147,475
Total, Class E.....		5,846,456	6,548,478
1899.			
Value of imports, dutiable and free, and duties collected in the above mentioned classes—		Dutiable.	Free.
		\$	\$
A.....	\$15,024,200	13,986,995	4,086,568
B.....	4,273,866	24,968,022	1,220,453
C.....	14,438,193	11,678,294	3,219,483
D.....	44,627,982	3,504,932	11,361,269
E.....	11,068,931	775,044	5,846,456
Total.....	89,433,172	59,913,287	25,734,229
1900.			
		Dutiable.	Free.
		\$	\$
A.....	17,635,637	12,373,343	4,591,540
B.....	5,087,130	28,264,162	1,389,688
C.....	19,555,821	16,123,616	3,648,249
D.....	50,147,815	10,690,389	12,711,155
E.....	11,920,392	708,573	6,548,478
Total.....	104,346,795	68,160,083	28,889,110

CUSTOMS REVENUE—*Concluded.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected 1899.	Duties Collected 1900.
<i>Internal Revenue.</i>		
Tax collected on—	\$	\$
Spirits.....	4,556,678	4,774,527
Tobacco and cigars.....	4,075,190	4,078,110
Malt liquor.....	6,782	7,174
Malt.....	810,675	860,448
Petroleum inspection.....	46,060	5,505
Bonded manufactures.....	49,522	30,171
Other receipts.....	23,885	33,774
Methylated spirits.....	92,468	64,965
Total, internal revenue.....	9,661,260	9,854,674
Postal service—revenue (gross).....	*4,325,432	*4,345,823
Miscellaneous—		
Casual.....	214,444	469,568
Cullers' fees.....	11,627	8,155
Dominion lands.....	1,532,590	1,388,024
Dominion steamers.....	12,580	13,468
Fisheries.....	76,440	79,789
Fines and forfeitures.....	38,414	25,982
Gas and electric light inspection and law stamps.....	34,272	40,203
Interest on investments.....	1,590,448	1,683,051
Insurance superintendence.....	10,655	10,902
†Imperial contribution to Sable Island.....	2,738	2,852
Militia, including military college.....	72,964	47,755
Ordnance lands.....	12,350	11,003
Patent fees.....	115,322	121,430
Penitentiaries.....	45,583	68,830
Public works, including railways and canals.....	4,433,934	5,232,459
Premium and discount.....	186,831	162,187
Steamboat inspection.....	34,891	34,840
Superannuation.....	39,647	51,575
Mariners' Fund.....	57,288	59,946
Weights and measures.....	48,390	53,524
Miscellaneous.....	17,995	16,693
Total.....	8,589,403	9,582,236
<i>Recapitulation of Receipts.</i>		
Customs revenue.....	25,734,229	28,889,110
Internal revenue.....	9,661,260	9,854,674
Postal service (gross).....	4,325,432	4,345,823
Miscellaneous.....	8,589,403	9,582,236
Total.....	48,310,024	52,671,843
<i>Expenditure</i>		
Expenditures and their sources—	Expenditure	Expenditure
Charges on public debt.....	\$13,510,854	\$13,392,479
Post office.....	†4,724,349	†4,807,484
Subsidies (provinces).....	4,250,636	4,250,608
Railways and canals (including collection of revenue).....	4,631,254	5,433,127
Public works.....	2,068,572	2,472,748
Militia and defence.....	2,112,292	1,846,179
Civil government.....	1,411,813	1,420,998
Indians.....	986,220	1,037,436
Legislation.....	892,354	830,302

* Not including revenue collected in the Yukon and Atlin districts.

† Including signal station dues in 1899 amounting to \$791, and in 1900 to \$905.

‡ Not including expenditure in the Yukon and Atlin districts.

EXPENDITURES AND THEIR SOURCES—*Concluded.*

	Expenditure 1899.	Expenditure 1900.
	\$	\$
Expenditures and their sources— <i>Con.</i>		
Customs (collection of revenue).....	1,037,636	1,071,222
Administration of justice	815,455	827,561
Mounted Police	402,629	843,989
Mail subsidies and steamship subventions.....	584,056	599,832
Lighthouse and coast service.....	545,644	523,485
Excise (collection of revenue)	464,620	468,994
Penitentiaries.....	416,939	438,421
Fisheries	412,367	411,470
North-west Territories, Government of	357,024	354,210
Superannuation	325,560	323,399
Arts, agriculture and statistics.....	258,782	461,561
Ocean and river service.....	330,254	247,785
Immigration	255,879	434,563
Geological survey and observatories.....	149,758	145,430
Dominion lands (collection of revenue).....	92,914	104,979
Quarantine.....	136,744	136,068
Weights and Measures, gas and electric light inspection	89,704	96,089
Yukon Territory	1,098,379	331,850
Miscellaneous.....	661,359	712,480
Total	43,024,051	44,024,749

SUBSIDIES TO PROVINCES.

PROVINCES.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario.....	1,339,287	1,339,287	1,339,287	1,339,287
Quebec	1,086,714	1,086,714	1,086,714	1,086,713
Nova Scotia.....	432,809	432,809	432,807	432,807
New Brunswick.....	483,556	483,538	483,520	483,492
Manitoba.....	470,336	470,336	483,687	483,687
British Columbia.....	242,689	242,689	242,689	242,689
Prince Edward Island.....	182,668	182,000	181,932	181,932
Total	4,238,059	4,237,372	4,250,636	4,250,607

SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS, 1900.

	\$
Atlantic and North-western	186,600
Canada Eastern Railway.....	8,000
Grand Trunk Railway	72,029
Pembroke Southern.....	64,000
Philipsburg Railway and Quarry Co.....	2,112
Crow's Nest Pass.....	340,000
Restigouche and Western Railway.....	14,930
South Shore Railway.....	30,890
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie and Pacific Railway.....	7,159
Total.....	\$ 725,720

The estimates for the year 1901-02 provide new subsidies for the following railways:—

Manitoulin and North Shore.....	\$ 416,000
Grandique Ferry to Arichat, N.S.	25,600
Central Ontario	64,000
Kingston and Pembroke.....	131,200
Norwood and Apsley	96,000
Dominion Atlantic	3,200
Algoma Central and Hudson Bay.....	431,000
Bridgetown to Middleton, N.S.	35,200
Burk's Falls Magnetawan River.....	6,400
Halifax and Central.....	96,000
Bruce Lake to Rock Lake—C.P.R.....	28,800
Roberval westwards 60 miles to James Bay.....	192,000
Stonewall or Selkirk Branch Icelandic River.....	112,000
Restigouche and Western.....	99,600
Ottawa and Gatineau	35,872
Total	\$ 1,772,872

PAYMENT BY CANADA ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 5 YEARS, 1896 TO 1900.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canadian Pacific Railway	65,669	14,054	692	8,419	236
Intercolonial Railway	260,396	149,113	252,757	1,081,930	3,255,348
Digby and Annapolis Railway....		41,457			
Prince Edward Island Railway....			17,542	22,000	53,546
Lachine Canal.....	184,998	282,052	216,717	162,352	125,009
St. Peter's Canal	1,455				
Sault Ste. Marie Canal.....	189,987	209,562	21,005	63,935	27,158
Rideau "		10,721			2,750
Trent "	392,976	486,576	351,273	166,612	334,583
Welland "		1,678	2,282		18,167
Ottawa River Works.....	3,850	1,908	82,663	39,999	25,887
St. Lawrence River and Canals....	1,483,835	1,355,536	2,535,592	3,466,979	2,106,011
" " Ship Canal.....	106,995	107,308	198,914	315,028	413,139
Rainy River.....		5,206			
Nanaimo Harbour		7,625			
Collingwood Harbour		4			
Port Arthur Harbour and Kaministiquia River.....	7,831	9,094	12,856	10,208	11,148
Dominion Lands	82,184	91,412	127,505	151,213	199,470
Militia	1,000,000	745,965	173,740	387,810	230,851
Government Buildings, Ottawa.....			165,082	59,858	67,185
Debts allowed to Provinces.....				267,026	
North-west Territories	- 542	3,285	- 1,272	- 1,853	- 1,473
Lévis Graving Dock.....					21,442
Montreal Harbour Improvement....					1,197
St. Andrew's Rapids.....					6,501
Yukon Territory Buildings.....					110,665
" Trails, Roads.....					102,749
Yukon and British Columbia Telegraph Line					355,461
Port Colborne Harbour					340
Total.....	3,781,312	3,523,160	*4,155,066	6,201,516	7,467,370

* Less \$12,835 transferred to Consolidated Fund.

SINCE CONFEDERATION THE FOLLOWING SUMS HAVE BEEN EXPENDED ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT TO 30TH JUNE, 1900.

Year ended 30th June.	Militia.	Canals.	Canadian Pacific Railway.	Debts allowed to Provinces.	Dominion Lands.	Inter-colonial and connected Railways.	Other Public Works.	Public Buildings, Ottawa.	Prince Edward Island Railway.	North-west Territories.	Total.
1868.....	\$ 51,498	.....	.....	.....	\$ 455,250	.....	\$ 41,690	.....	.....	\$ 548,438
1869.....	130,142	.....	.....	.....	282,615	.....	8,548	.....	\$ 19,113	440,418
1870.....	1,693,229	.....	.....	.....	1,821,887	3,515,116
1871.....	\$ 30,148	.....	.....	2,866,376	.....	68,746	.....	773,872	3,670,397
1872.....	255,646	489,428	\$ 1,666,200	.....	5,019,240	.....	99,517	.....	241,889	7,853,050
1873.....	256,547	561,818	13,859,080	.....	5,131,142	.....	135,964	.....	63,239	19,859,441
1874.....	1,180,592	310,225	4,927,061	.....	3,614,899	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,177,740
1875.....	1,714,830	1,546,242	.....	.....	3,426,100	.....	189,484	\$ 46,087	.....	6,922,742
1876.....	2,388,733	3,346,567	.....	.....	1,108,322	.....	207,840	42,546	.....	7,154,008
1877.....	4,131,374	1,691,150	.....	.....	1,318,352	.....	258,833	200,000	.....	7,599,710
1878.....	3,843,339	2,228,373	.....	.....	408,817	.....	170,120	6,552	.....	6,657,200
1879.....	3,064,099	2,240,285	.....	.....	226,639	.....	77,179	40,129	.....	5,648,332
1880.....	2,123,366	4,044,523	.....	.....	2,048,015	.....	8,730	16,540	.....	8,241,174
1881.....	2,077,029	4,908,504	.....	\$ 334,681	608,733	\$ 175,188	12,232	.....	.....	8,176,316
1882.....	1,647,759	4,589,076	.....	511,882	585,569	33,635	37,314	402	.....	7,445,637
1883.....	1,763,002	10,033,800	.....	556,870	1,616,633	49,449	76,420	57,186	.....	14,147,360
1884.....	1,577,295	11,192,722	7,172,298	723,658	2,680,689	445,692	45,684	130,663	.....	23,977,702
1885.....	1,504,622	9,900,282	5,420	303,593	1,247,006	142,089	40,218	76,957	.....	13,226,185
1886.....	1,333,325	3,672,585	3,113,334	130,654	765,967	451,856	117,346	4,668	.....	9,589,734
1887.....	1,783,698	915,057	.....	162,392	926,300	254,983	98,060	5,800	293,918	4,439,939
1888.....	1,033,118	52,099	.....	135,048	1,713,487	842,059	121,720	.....	539,930	4,487,460
1889.....	972,919	86,716	.....	130,685	2,623,137	443,257	132,151	.....	31,449	4,420,314
1890.....	1,026,364	40,981	.....	133,832	2,351,787	3,124,260	96,065	.....	4,773	*6,778,663
1891.....	1,280,725	37,367	.....	94,847	1,184,317	454,129	61,573	.....	2,901	3,115,860
1892.....	1,463,279	66,211	.....	86,735	316,784	220,879	3,510	8,300	-1,243	2,104,457
1893.....	2,069,573	413,836	.....	115,038	299,081	181,878	.....	.....	8,911	3,088,318
1894.....	3,027,164	146,540	.....	149,147	439,209	102,050	.....	.....	-1,149	3,862,970
1895.....	2,452,274	49,210	.....	99,842	321,605	102,393	.....	.....	-833	3,030,490
1896.....	1,895,779	65,669	.....	82,184	260,396	114,826	.....	.....	-543	3,781,711
1897.....	\$1,000,000	2,258,779	14,054	.....	91,412	156,570	129,238	.....	.....	3,284	3,523,160
1898.....	745,965	2,348,637	.....	.....	127,505	252,757	198,336	165,082	.....	-1,272	4,142,231
1899.....	173,740	3,207,250	.....	.....	151,212	1,081,930	325,236	59,858	.....	-1,853	6,201,515
1900.....	387,810	3,899,877	8,419	267,026	151,212	3,255,348	1,022,642	67,185	.....	-1,473	7,467,371
230,850	2,639,565	236	.....	.....	199,470	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	2,538,365	58,515,420	62,742,816	31,010,419	4,320,687	50,335,030	8,814,633	2,455,070	728,918	3,796,800	225,258,760

* Including the improvement on the St. Lawrence, expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission, \$2,725,594.

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1900.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	RECEIPTS FROM TAXES.				Bank Imposts.	Casual.	Cullers' Fees.	Discount on Seigni- orial indemnity to Town- ships.	Dominion Lands.	Dominion Steamers.
	Excise.			Total Receipts from Taxes.						
	Customs.	Bill Stamps.								
1868	8,578,380	3,002,588	119,713	\$ 11,700,681	\$ 11,689	6,937	\$ 69,797	\$	\$	\$
1869	8,272,880	2,710,028	129,665	11,112,573	18,193	6,683	58,377			
1870	9,334,213	3,619,622	134,047	13,087,883	15,443	6,273	69,475			
1871	11,841,105	4,295,945	183,319	16,320,369	39,589	5,664	61,197			
1872	12,787,982	4,735,652	191,918	17,715,552	7,069	5,691	76,666	16,351		
1873	12,954,164	4,460,682	201,709	17,616,555	3,819	30,759	81,038	6,071	26,239	24,733
1874	14,325,193	5,594,904	209,089	20,129,185	3,947	75,823	92,722		29,981	12,449
1875	15,351,012	5,069,687	244,180	20,664,879	3,807	28,614	78,966		27,641	2,975
1876	12,823,838	5,563,487	227,090	18,614,415	2,207	84,092	57,126		8,546	12,440
1877	12,546,988	4,941,898	209,039	17,697,925	2,488	20,555	74,216		3,800	5,509
1878	12,782,824	4,858,672	200,442	17,841,938	3,115	69,201	53,521		19,425	2,286
1879	12,900,659	5,390,763	185,191	18,476,613	2,853	17,569	24,715		23,828	1,612
1880	14,071,343	4,232,427	175,806	18,479,576	3,087	46,498	27,093		120,479	5,282
1881	18,406,092	5,343,022	193,025	23,942,139	4,058	154,042	36,177		131,124	7,050
1882	21,581,570	5,884,860	82,616	27,549,046	5,179	119,222	45,753			16,745
1883	23,009,582	6,260,116		29,269,699	4,567	127,420	40,163			7,327
1884	20,023,890	5,459,309		25,483,199	1,923	86,942	37,063			8,599
1885	18,935,428	6,449,101		25,384,529		55,786	31,732			5,617
1886	19,373,551	5,852,905		25,226,456		97,642	27,141			5,617
1887	22,378,801	6,308,201		28,687,002		129,294	23,203			8,701
1888	22,105,926	6,071,487		28,177,413		171,087	16,827			9,164
1889	23,726,784	6,886,739		30,613,523		114,457	20,862			16,367
1890	23,968,954	7,618,118		31,587,072		152,930	18,224			10,722
1891	23,399,301	6,914,850		30,314,151		99,329	16,733			16,011
1892	20,501,059	7,945,098		28,446,157		219,194	14,357			7,255
1893	19,954,003	8,367,364		29,321,367		139,456	10,945			15,006
1894	19,198,114	8,381,089		27,579,203		201,941	12,066			14,639
1895	17,640,466	7,805,733		25,446,199		89,145	7,107			9,535
1896	19,833,279	7,926,006		27,759,285		210,558	11,405			11,414
1897	19,478,247	9,170,379		28,648,626		119,210	10,428			9,982
1898	21,704,893	7,871,563		29,576,456		243,941	16,767			8,860
1899	25,316,842	9,641,227		34,958,069		214,444	11,627			12,589
1900	28,374,148	9,868,075		38,242,223		469,568	8,155			13,468

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED, FUND 1868 TO 1900—Continued.

Year ended 30th June.	Electric Light In-spection.	Fines, Forfeitures and Seizures.	Fisheries.	Gas Inspection and Law Stamps.	Interest on Investments.	Insurance Superintendence.	Imperial Contribution to Stable, Island, &c.	Militia.	Miscellaneous Receipts.	North-west Territory Transportation Service.	Ordnance Lands.	Passenger Duties (Immigration).
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868		30,305	19,557		174,073		29,537	26,156	3,377		42,333	31,064
1869		20,650	13,584		824,424			12,095	8,682		45,248	40,398
1870		41,681	383,956		333,956			16,536	18,421		49,915	39,855
1871		47,877	12,409		554,384			7,394	53,013		95,216	36,751
1872		48,334	10,458		488,042			38,967	18,152	46,178	54,043	15,362
1873		17,850	10,338		396,404			18,496	38,346	12,492	54,308	7,383
1874		14,296	14,013		610,863			42,757	40,189	24,485	214,384	
1875		20,422	14,764		840,887			12,137	50,908	3,652	45,017	5,093
1876		16,836	13,571		798,906	7,422		24,345	38,012		51,351	
1877		16,779	13,365	3,271	717,684	235		12,627	51,169		87,689	
1878		26,664	14,113	3,776	791,758	6,134		12,796	22,977		44,219	
1879		32,149	17,738	3,172	592,500	8,806		16,031	15,326		40,850	
1880		50,778	19,423	3,395	834,793	9,648		20,556	32,079		30,091	
1881		38,217	24,597	2,530	751,513	9,315		19,346	15,004		50,747	
1882		17,677	23,687	3,772	914,009	9,315	4,264	18,580	9,178		42,989	
1883		27,186	21,337	3,798	1,001,193	9,301	2,910	16,081	9,412		19,403	
1884		41,276	20,006	7,167	986,698	9,855	2,635	22,212	9,673		14,139	
1885		51,848	26,628	8,079	1,997,035	9,715	695	18,944	9,022		24,541	
1886		99,227	26,088	9,005	2,299,079	10,198	4,575	24,332	9,573		26,483	
1887		19,737	25,948	8,164	990,887	8,286	2,811	23,429	10,955		21,677	
1888		12,292	44,998	9,409	932,025	9,702	905	20,720	10,330		36,240	
1889		18,576	56,426	12,247	1,305,392	7,759	105,024	22,713	10,834		42,072	
1890		68,278	69,643	12,233	1,082,271	7,707	2,912	43,209	7,348		29,322	
1891		2,430	70,794	10,544	1,077,228	7,694	915	43,358	9,210		54,230	
1892		9,587	62,786	13,177	1,086,420	7,913	978	40,373	8,969		42,361	
1893		82,535	111,540	18,165	1,150,167	8,126	390	42,585	10,028		33,777	
1894		12,340	79,602	20,749	1,217,809	8,978	6,795	42,527	11,642		22,318	
1895		22,469	94,970	23,551	1,336,047	9,794	4,815	39,445	11,148		22,646	
1896	2,993	2,993	88,823	23,447	1,370,001	9,986	2,772	42,717	22,412		17,550	
1897	8,066	21,037	106,470	21,559	1,443,004	10,184	2,775	40,363	12,897		9,831	
1898	9,408	32,987	113,103	21,615	1,513,455	10,575	2,771	36,916	12,813		22,537	
1899	11,378	38,414	85,503	22,804	1,590,448	10,655	2,738	72,964	8,931		12,330	
1900	14,367	25,982	88,397	25,836	1,683,651	10,902	2,852	47,755	8,085		11,004	

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1900—*Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June.	Patent Fees.	Peniten- tiaries.	Post Office including Ocean Post- age and Money Orders.	Public Works in- cluding Railways and Canals.	Premium and Discount.	Steamboat Inspec- tion.	Superan- tuation- Fund.	Tonnage Dues (River Police).	Tonnage Dues (Mariner's Fund).	Weights and Measures.	Total Receipts.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.	8,948	64,041	525,692	901,466	608,510	5,682	11,919	24,673	24,673		13,687,928
1869.	13,241	75,935	535,315	918,933	14,534	11,915	21,400	33,018	33,018		14,379,175
1870.	13,822	93,551	573,566	1,006,845	14,534	9,370	23,491	30,987	30,987		15,512,226
1871.	14,073	124,818	612,631	1,146,240	92,020	10,692	21,345	30,409	30,409		19,385,561
1872.	13,076	108,132	692,375	1,211,729	24,078	10,861	26,745	33,742	33,742		20,714,814
1873.	28,354	98,088	833,657	1,316,636	52,477	18,284	28,041	38,363	38,363		20,813,469
1874.	29,915	95,067	1,109,915	1,509,915	4,968	15,106	34,620	41,733	41,733		24,205,093
1875.	34,672	97,073	1,155,332	1,432,360	13,415	16,144	36,679	25,620	37,658		24,648,715
1876.	35,673	95,409	1,102,540	1,479,232	32,636	13,769	38,476	26,499	41,507		22,587,587
1877.	33,583	98,753	1,114,946	1,917,455	.....	15,880	40,890	28,598	44,246	50,424	22,059,274
1878.	35,111	35,784	1,207,790	2,034,484	.....	12,432	41,857	26,806	44,669	30,054	22,375,012
1879.	30,052	53,115	1,172,418	1,863,149	461	12,331	41,959	21,362	37,757	13,686	22,517,382
1880.	38,441	31,504	1,252,498	2,167,401	778	12,762	43,532	21,510	42,472	15,373	23,397,407
1881.	46,333	30,344	1,352,110	2,759,591	90,685	13,953	44,996	27,375	49,771	33,947	29,635,298
1882.	58,770	24,225	1,587,888	2,711,134	64,991	15,278	46,426	21,420	45,915	27,990	33,383,456
1883.	64,562	22,157	1,800,391	3,101,138	83,363	12,577	46,372	28,060	47,632	28,601	35,794,650
1884.	73,040	17,849	1,755,674	3,055,792	52,414	15,372	51,882	28,497	48,667	31,388	31,861,962
1885.	65,172	13,469	1,841,372	3,065,503	16,444	12,943	52,701	20,699	38,995	31,142	32,737,001
1886.	70,246	17,882	1,901,690	3,082,411	70,314	13,836	57,075	24,090	40,848	33,230	35,754,993
1887.	76,394	19,863	2,020,624	3,270,782	40,509	12,701	62,601	22,934	42,335	34,377	35,908,464
1888.	72,195	9,645	2,879,242	3,556,101	47,016	12,550	62,967	21,073	41,670	35,810	38,782,870
1889.	77,041	10,607	2,220,504	3,642,557	77,398	12,624	63,031	19,688	39,306	36,041	39,879,925
1890.	89,164	14,568	2,357,389	3,890,110	118,503	19,930	61,513	17,817	47,882	40,439	38,579,311
1891.	90,087	13,069	2,515,823	3,685,630	118,352	21,239	62,825	7,649	43,830	33,586	36,374,693
1892.	83,972	9,156	2,652,746	3,575,168	141,080	21,170	63,863	8,715	45,382	38,297	36,921,872
1893.	87,182	10,321	2,773,508	3,761,474	126,926	25,284	64,433	6,200	64,433	39,204	38,168,609
1894.	83,104	11,162	2,809,341	3,702,746	151,071	24,866	63,975	.....	49,091	38,632	36,374,693
1895.	94,603	24,624	2,792,790	3,591,689	18,876	25,092	63,275	291	42,715	39,433	33,978,129
1896.	98,805	42,493	2,964,014	3,594,264	3,162	23,934	61,391	.....	45,726	37,057	36,618,591
1897.	110,009	83,808	3,202,938	3,587,166	34,854	25,034	59,218	.....	54,204	36,773	37,829,778
1898.	112,084	76,588	3,527,810	3,873,464	191,560	31,525	45,643	.....	54,553	44,015	40,535,238
1899.	115,322	45,583	3,193,778	4,433,934	186,831	34,891	39,647	.....	57,288	46,741	46,741,250
1900.	121,431	68,831	3,205,535	5,232,459	162,187	34,840	51,574	.....	59,945	53,523	51,029,994

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND, FROM 1868 TO 1900.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	CHARGES ON PUBLIC DEBT.				MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.						
	Interest on Public Debt.	Charges of Manage- ment.	Premium Discount and Exchange.	Sinking Fund.	Admin- istration of Justice.	Arts, Agriculture and Statistics.	Boundary Survey, United States and Canada.	Census.	Civil Govern- ment.	Dominion Forces, Manitoba.	
1868.	\$ 4,501,568	\$ 285,513	\$ 73,677	\$ 355,267	\$ 291,243	\$ 5,581	\$	\$	\$ 594,442	\$	
1869.	4,907,014	397,401	68,256	426,807	315,215	7,020			559,643		
1870.	5,047,054	392,599	7,400	126,533	304,300	6,227			620,349		
1871.	5,165,304	396,037	30,618	421,666	314,411	6,174		159,506	642,300		
1872.	5,257,231	293,523	52,890	470,607	346,848	6,411		217,605	663,189		
1873.	5,209,206	172,981	5,663	407,827	398,966	10,691		57,565	750,874	147,368	
1874.	5,724,436	238,004	26,681	513,920	459,037	19,092	81,721	39,470	883,686	209,169	
1875.	6,590,790	197,839	29,362	555,773	497,405	11,936	121,742	18,392	909,266	133,227	
1876.	6,400,902	180,597	18,552	822,953	541,091	67,552	134,105	10,191	841,995	81,917	
1877.	6,797,227	183,544	24,331	828,374	565,598	65,767	43,906	7,547	812,193	29,969	
1878.	7,048,884	189,567	2,520	945,746	564,920	92,366		1,054	823,370	11,210	
1879.	7,194,734	275,559	2,364	1,037,220	577,897	63,068			861,171		
1880.	7,773,869	245,731	43,354	1,165,807	574,311	25,068			898,605		
1881.	7,594,145	218,307	7,137	1,250,731	583,957	22,408		127,034	915,959		
1882.	7,740,804	191,075	3,969	1,290,725	581,696	20,742		252,671	946,032		
1883.	7,668,553	194,256	39,914	1,344,137	615,588	24,731		38,163	986,721		
1884.	7,700,181	179,767	50,139	1,403,864	615,045	38,188		29,580	1,084,418		
1885.	9,419,482	232,641	154,854	1,482,051	627,253	86,322		5,059	1,139,495		
1886.	10,137,009	282,391	64,530	1,606,271	707,832	203,312			1,190,371		
1887.	9,682,929	195,759	91,983	1,592,953	657,115	253,759			1,211,851		
1888.	9,823,313	205,363	188,249	1,939,078	678,815	311,159			1,258,618		
1889.	10,148,932	202,276	71,314	1,736,644	685,807	161,629			1,281,714		
1890.	9,656,841	186,337	44,072	1,887,237	709,784	153,398			1,308,847		
1891.	9,584,137	184,711	77,357	1,938,079	726,592	158,053		252,134	1,334,201		
1892.	9,763,978	176,337	7,901	2,027,801	750,723	156,564		269,939	1,325,087		
1893.	9,806,888	212,691	1,103	2,095,514	736,457	258,635		27,918	1,367,570		
1894.	10,212,596	166,444	14,531	2,131,361	745,504	264,880			1,402,279		
1895.	10,466,294	162,590	116,360	2,002,311	755,683	211,011		5,729	1,422,228		
1896.	10,502,430	166,315	82,240	2,055,288	758,270	192,945	28,358	17,933	1,396,628		
1897.	10,645,663	196,221	119,093	2,101,814	774,762	224,390			1,418,847		
1898.	10,516,758	152,880	47,007	2,359,969	765,608	245,232	7,696		1,399,422		
1899.	10,853,112	160,003	13,254	2,482,485	815,455	258,782	9,775		1,411,813		
1900.	10,689,645	174,028	53,166	2,465,640	827,561	461,561	14,417		1,420,998		

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.											
Fisheries.		Geological Survey and Observatories.		Immigration		Quarantine.	Indians.	Insurance Superintendence.	Legislation.	Lighthouse and Coast Service.	Mail Subsidies and Steamship Subventions
\$	£	\$	£	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
30,572	28,600	36,070	24,346	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	595,810	174,983	177,349
33,002	38,350	26,952	16,196	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	409,614	190,671	253,757
61,313	39,550	55,966	15,969	6,080	.....	.....	.....	.....	379,753	229,682	288,999
97,828	45,780	54,004	17,786	6,080	.....	.....	.....	.....	356,206	334,693	286,099
93,325	53,296	109,954	19,013	43,935	.....	.....	.....	.....	393,964	345,683	342,108
97,878	64,631	265,718	21,651	63,776	.....	.....	.....	.....	614,457	480,376	363,448
76,247	97,814	291,297	27,276	146,068	.....	.....	.....	.....	784,048	537,058	285,882
66,585	93,830	278,777	23,994	195,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	572,273	490,257	287,772
108,184	97,055	338,179	47,666	276,325	8,033	.....	.....	.....	627,231	545,849	261,589
96,348	95,559	309,353	44,598	301,596	7,513	.....	.....	.....	596,006	471,278	314,941
93,262	96,050	154,351	26,340	421,504	8,577	.....	.....	.....	618,035	461,968	257,534
82,319	110,786	186,403	25,821	489,327	8,517	.....	.....	.....	748,008	447,567	257,702
86,163	96,054	161,213	21,991	691,513	9,552	.....	.....	.....	598,105	426,304	235,833
80,560	111,353	214,251	36,562	805,097	9,580	.....	.....	.....	611,376	443,724	201,503
92,700	112,018	215,339	37,722	1,183,414	9,073	.....	.....	.....	582,200	461,881	210,930
168,977	112,236	373,958	63,777	1,106,961	9,875	.....	.....	.....	740,768	491,546	237,501
286,701	115,930	511,209	64,118	1,116,154	9,855	.....	.....	.....	662,707	520,524	238,054
273,175	115,841	423,861	82,547	1,109,604	10,223	.....	.....	.....	649,588	532,446	261,779
374,395	135,456	257,355	90,221	1,195,093	8,578	.....	.....	.....	1,037,779	553,515	271,457
415,443	113,213	341,236	121,627	1,201,301	7,244	.....	.....	.....	977,302	512,812	273,497
416,182	117,524	244,789	67,701	1,000,802	7,250	.....	.....	.....	807,425	489,258	342,613
374,395	119,533	202,499	90,033	1,112,776	7,773	.....	.....	.....	701,170	511,779	304,254
355,596	120,548	110,092	72,243	1,107,824	7,647	.....	.....	.....	932,187	492,597	286,315
328,894	129,072	181,045	77,244	987,435	7,665	.....	.....	.....	596,487	466,116	321,118
374,202	129,135	177,605	80,083	894,266	8,542	.....	.....	.....	1,302,876	503,639	273,207
384,611	124,512	180,677	101,954	956,552	9,694	.....	.....	.....	867,232	503,012	413,939
482,381	158,010	202,236	113,571	968,563	9,578	.....	.....	.....	698,007	476,635	530,703
466,751	145,393	195,653	101,320	955,404	10,018	.....	.....	.....	941,570	475,903	513,268
444,823	134,368	120,199	95,247	880,408	10,039	.....	.....	.....	904,688	466,058	534,917
427,251	146,994	127,438	120,162	908,064	10,612	.....	.....	.....	1,134,773	445,743	553,812
443,587	136,442	231,195	137,244	952,584	10,165	.....	.....	.....	729,829	474,217	580,773
412,368	149,758	255,879	136,744	986,220	10,248	.....	.....	.....	892,354	545,056	584,056
411,470	145,430	434,563	136,067	1,037,436	11,224	.....	.....	.....	830,302	523,485	599,832

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued.									
	Marine Hospital.	Militia and Defence.	Miscellaneous.	Mounted Police.	North-west Territories Government.	Ocean and River Service.	Penitentiaries.	Pensions.	Police.	Public Works.
1868.....	21,048	1,013,016	93,452	.....	.....	92,162	209,369	56,422	49,176	126,270
1869.....	34,837	937,513	129,785	.....	.....	63,510	269,817	50,564	46,321	65,015
1870.....	36,742	1,245,973	97,683	.....	.....	54,309	211,982	53,586	49,494	129,031
1871.....	35,552	908,733	159,636	.....	.....	72,940	219,212	52,611	39,547	597,275
1872.....	44,536	1,654,255	39,422	.....	.....	81,905	205,111	62,251	37,281	839,786
1873.....	48,150	1,248,664	63,849	.....	.....	92,742	270,661	49,204	49,814	1,297,999
1874.....	66,463	1,122,282	102,160	199,599	12,730	121,818	395,552	56,454	56,388	1,778,916
1875.....	59,022	1,013,944	75,383	333,584	32,497	165,700	337,594	63,657	54,563	1,756,010
1876.....	60,972	978,530	86,026	369,518	4,282	284,941	312,015	110,201	13,428	1,948,242
1877.....	62,409	550,452	87,733	352,749	17,774	147,394	308,169	112,331	11,356	1,262,823
1878.....	57,485	618,137	62,969	334,748	18,199	144,838	308,102	105,842	10,616	997,470
1879.....	58,237	777,699	91,027	344,824	10,575	141,175	308,483	107,795	11,122	1,013,023
1880.....	55,031	690,019	174,191	332,855	9,527	149,502	270,382	102,889	12,368	1,046,342
1881.....	52,183	667,001	91,650	289,845	18,289	227,936	270,366	96,389	13,526	1,108,815
1882.....	53,101	772,812	97,408	368,456	19,305	187,809	293,617	101,197	12,841	1,342,000
1883.....	49,879	734,354	209,625	477,825	29,048	200,982	286,425	98,446	18,490	1,765,256
1884.....	51,313	989,498	301,733	485,984	34,637	231,519	296,996	95,543	20,124	2,908,852
1885.....	55,391	*2,707,758	431,112	564,250	48,548	280,276	287,552	89,879	17,341	2,046,552
1886.....	49,360	1,178,659	433,413	1,029,369	+3,254,588	206,476	310,782	88,319	16,678	2,133,316
1887.....	52,252	1,193,693	207,156	781,664	110,374	205,031	311,267	102,109	16,812	2,162,116
1888.....	49,445	1,273,179	359,647	862,965	104,805	211,462	320,777	120,834	18,307	2,299,231
1889.....	52,332	1,393,552	415,708	829,701	177,012	318,099	349,839	107,391	20,465	1,972,501
1890.....	41,729	1,287,014	174,066	753,093	180,693	164,047	353,138	103,850	21,460	1,937,546
1891.....	35,168	1,279,514	181,795	740,979	249,237	199,277	353,138	92,457	21,789	1,627,851
1892.....	34,103	1,266,308	164,787	701,932	244,769	177,185	346,354	90,309	22,157	1,927,832
1893.....	36,144	1,419,746	284,679	615,479	276,446	193,350	446,134	86,927	21,947	2,033,955
1894.....	38,404	1,284,517	249,844	611,263	306,952	211,923	446,134	86,927	21,943	1,742,317
1895.....	38,589	1,574,014	217,211	533,014	273,627	205,093	449,600	84,349	22,703	1,299,769
1896.....	36,683	1,136,714	172,364	533,014	330,703	181,452	385,298	86,080	23,789	1,463,719
1897.....	38,131	1,667,588	210,114	526,162	320,536	183,258	409,598	90,882	22,100	1,701,313
1898.....	38,163	1,514,472	181,411	865,416	347,687	140,553	386,395	96,187	24,442	1,902,664
1899.....	37,353	2,112,292	318,908	402,629	357,025	330,254	416,939	96,129	28,277	2,289,889
1900.....	37,441	1,846,179	381,337	843,989	354,210	247,785	438,421	93,453	28,277	2,289,889

* This amount includes \$1,697,852, North-west Rebellion expenditure.

+ This amount includes \$3,177,220, North-west Rebellion expenditure.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Concluded.					COLLECTION ON REVENUE.				
	Railways and Canals.	Settlers' Relief, Manitoba.	Steamboat Inspection.	Subsidies to Provinces.	Super- annuation.	Yukon Territory.	Adultera- tion of Food.	Culling Timber.	Customs.	Dominion Lands.
1868.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.	414	10,407	2,753,966	2,604,050	.....	.....	.....	69,431	477,504	.....
1870.	6,208	11,300	2,604,050	2,604,050	.....	.....	.....	67,089	496,050	.....
1871.	168,584	7,397	2,588,605	2,624,940	12,880	.....	.....	74,097	505,109	.....
1872.	25,777	8,321	8,500	2,930,113	38,843	.....	.....	62,130	500,441	14,244
1873.	299,615	13,266	13,266	2,921,400	53,026	.....	.....	65,697	528,736	200,520
1874.	47,085	10,292	10,292	3,752,757	64,443	.....	.....	69,692	567,765	237,676
1875.	1,066	12,200	12,200	3,750,962	77,298	.....	.....	82,886	*727,629	282,696
1876.	700	13,082	13,082	3,690,355	101,627	.....	.....	81,956	682,674	185,219
1877.	.....	83,406	13,073	3,655,851	104,827	.....	2,602	66,597	721,009	212,841
1878.	1,125	.....	14,316	3,472,808	106,589	.....	4,903	68,172	721,605	90,522
1879.	570	.....	13,157	3,442,764	113,532	.....	5,965	49,940	714,528	87,629
1880.	5,385	.....	11,854	3,430,846	127,792	.....	7,797	44,670	719,711	91,773
1881.	29,951	.....	12,149	3,455,518	147,362	.....	8,887	44,652	716,136	147,803
1882.	81,440	.....	14,836	3,530,999	160,320	.....	8,149	51,080	717,704	67,746
1883.	94,544	.....	16,209	3,606,673	186,237	.....	9,968	51,361	723,914	81,900
1884.	204,090	.....	21,893	3,603,714	192,603	.....	11,754	54,866	798,838	166,899
1885.	86,026	.....	23,212	3,959,327	203,636	.....	14,948	50,580	791,538	178,727
1886.	87,456	.....	21,799	4,182,526	200,655	.....	13,524	49,285	800,197	194,966
1887.	121,629	.....	22,826	4,169,341	202,286	.....	21,334	51,120	819,132	195,726
1888.	176,390	.....	21,430	4,188,514	212,744	.....	25,622	49,596	851,025	184,548
1889.	188,660	.....	22,313	4,031,428	218,934	.....	23,668	48,308	864,590	188,759
1890.	214,190	.....	20,990	3,904,922	241,765	.....	23,259	30,781	873,400	173,574
1891.	199,084	.....	22,184	3,903,757	241,110	.....	24,725	28,600	900,492	158,483
1892.	219,733	.....	22,737	3,935,914	253,680	.....	23,388	30,781	904,800	132,807
1893.	237,639	.....	24,387	3,935,765	263,710	.....	24,250	27,629	901,946	136,179
1894.	133,997	.....	25,910	4,206,655	262,302	.....	24,007	25,281	921,040	133,305
1895.	252,716	.....	26,386	4,250,674	265,386	.....	24,284	23,299	917,632	129,728
1896.	126,444	.....	26,321	4,235,664	311,232	.....	24,009	17,237	896,332	119,908
1897.	134,405	.....	26,838	4,238,059	307,793	.....	24,940	16,619	945,245	111,415
1898.	190,490	.....	26,342	4,237,372	340,186	.....	23,133	19,246	971,320	91,296
1899.	384,850	.....	28,036	4,230,636	325,360	47,027	.....	17,601	1,037,636	92,914
1900.	188,826	.....	27,965	4,250,608	323,399	1,098,379	24,577	17,403	1,071,222	104,979

* Including \$69,330, refunds of former years.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND--Continued.

COLLECTION OF REVENUE--Con.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Excise.	Inspection of Staples.	Liquor License Act.	Minor Revenue.	Post Office.	Public Works.	Railways and Canals.	Trade and Commerce.	Weights and Measures, Gas and Electric Light.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	78,939	.....	.....	16,842	616,802	44,783	581,503	.....	.....	13,486,091
1869	109,415	.....	.....	21,778	787,886	51,039	641,814	.....	.....	14,038,084
1870	119,461	.....	.....	32,804	808,623	68,560	743,070	.....	.....	14,345,510
1871	129,564	.....	.....	35,437	815,471	78,300	752,772	.....	.....	15,623,082
1872	142,732	.....	.....	39,370	929,609	92,207	913,236	.....	.....	17,589,469
1873	171,705	.....	.....	22,262	1,067,866	118,022	1,378,164	.....	.....	19,171,648
1874	206,935	.....	.....	11,371	1,387,270	128,860	2,260,820	.....	.....	23,316,317
1875	199,254	1,500	.....	23,807	1,520,861	157,081	1,981,893	.....	69,970	23,713,071
1876	218,360	538	.....	20,024	1,622,827	147,215	1,897,283	.....	99,785	24,488,372
1877	211,157	649	.....	20,181	1,765,312	112,486	2,239,346	.....	111,086	23,519,302
1878	215,024	1,020	.....	21,785	1,724,939	97,124	2,374,314	.....	96,485	23,503,158
1879	211,065	623	.....	27,888	1,784,424	110,618	2,570,361	.....	84,005	24,455,382
1880	219,285	967	.....	28,733	1,818,271	103,170	2,226,456	.....	60,567	24,850,634
1881	247,577	574	.....	3,575	1,876,658	99,948	2,693,717	.....	74,171	25,502,554
1882	280,574	933	.....	5,916	1,980,367	137,680	2,753,833	.....	69,323	27,067,104
1883	278,911	460	.....	5,445	2,176,089	147,411	3,117,463	.....	73,777	28,730,157
1884	303,617	706	3,841	2,825	2,312,065	180,689	3,122,103	.....	83,523	31,107,706
1885	309,268	848	2,230	2,588	2,488,315	180,361	3,268,222	.....	85,492	33,637,060
1886	310,022	1,797	53,516	6,478	2,763,186	191,836	3,339,070	.....	84,364	39,011,612
1887	344,691	1,802	186,342	3,973	2,818,907	173,613	3,673,894	.....	88,618	35,657,680
1888	373,348	2,549	6,340	3,869	2,889,729	154,187	4,160,332	.....	86,718	36,718,495
1889	362,833	2,370	338	3,774	2,982,321	213,086	4,095,301	.....	85,990	36,917,835
1890	362,996	2,041	268	5,222	3,074,470	186,346	4,362,200	.....	88,383	35,994,031
1891	378,237	1,930	1,231	3,811	3,161,676	196,580	4,505,516	.....	92,039	36,313,562
1892	400,050	2,258	.....	3,530	3,316,120	190,386	4,337,877	.....	88,707	36,765,894
1893	387,673	1,660	15	4,478	3,421,203	149,391	3,848,404	.....	91,097	36,814,053
1894	484,950	2,208	.....	5,532	3,517,261	154,257	3,760,550	9,249	94,976	37,585,026
1895	471,865	2,855	.....	1,586	3,593,647	151,698	3,704,127	11,022	98,174	38,132,005
1896	470,870	2,577	13	1,834	3,665,011	159,460	3,826,225	9,463	97,925	38,949,142
1897	464,427	2,921	.....	859	3,789,478	147,568	3,725,690	14,604	94,081	38,349,760
1898	468,320	4,162	.....	1,575	3,575,412	156,314	4,049,275	17,187	90,617	38,832,526
1899	464,620	5,100	.....	2,079	3,603,799	165,907	4,246,404	88,557	89,701	41,903,501
1900	468,994	18,509	.....	1,987	3,758,014	182,859	5,244,301	55,591	96,089	42,975,280

PROPORTION OF ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PER HEAD
OF POPULATION, 1868-1900.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Estimated Population.	Revenue per Head.	Expen- diture per Head.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1868.....	3,371,594	4 05	4 00
1869.....	3,412,617	4 21	4 11
1870.....	3,454,248	4 29	4 15
1871.....	3,518,411	5 50	4 44
1872.....	3,610,992	5 74	4 87
1873.....	3,668,220	5 67	5 23
1874.....	3,825,305	6 33	6 10
1875.....	3,886,534	6 34	6 10
1876.....	3,949,163	5 70	6 20
1877.....	4,013,271	5 50	5 86
1878.....	4,078,924	5 49	5 76
1879.....	4,146,196	5 43	5 90
1880.....	4,215,389	5 53	5 90
1881.....	4,336,504	6 83	5 88
1882.....	4,383,819	7 62	6 18
1883.....	4,433,363	8 08	6 48
1884.....	4,485,395	7 11	6 94
1885.....	4,538,790	7 23	7 72
1886.....	4,589,414	7 23	8 50
1887.....	4,638,109	7 71	7 69
1888.....	4,688,147	7 66	7 84
1889.....	4,739,617	8 19	7 79
1890.....	4,792,605	8 33	7 52
1891.....	4,846,377	7 96	7 50
1892.....	4,899,273	7 54	7 50
1893.....	4,953,557	7 71	7 43
1894.....	5,009,296	7 26	7 50
1895.....	5,066,562	6 71	7 53
1896.....	5,125,436	7 14	7 21
1897.....	5,185,990	7 29	7 39
1898.....	5,248,315	7 73	7 40
1899.....	5,312,500	8 80	7 89
1900.....	5,378,800	9 49	7 99

Manitoba, not included in estimated population until 1871.

British Columbia not included in estimated population until 1872.

Prince Edward Island not included in estimated population until 1874.

The Territories not included in estimated population until 1881.

REVENUE and Expenditure of the Yukon Territory by Federal Government during the years ended 30th June, 1899 and 1900.

Revenue.	1900.	Expenditure.	1900.
	\$		\$
Royalty on gold.....	730,772	Administration of Justice.....	22,674
Free miners' certificates.....	126,710	Militia.....	173,266
Placer grants (claims).....	20,070	Mounted Police.....	492,428
" renewals.....	62,280	Public Works, consolidated fund.....	102,905
" relocations.....	11,070	Railways and Canals.....	24,457
Quartz grants (claims).....	4,585	Steamboat Inspection.....	800
Gold dredging leases.....	1,000	Yukon Provisional Territory:—	
Hydraulic leases.....	6,868	Salaries and contingencies.....	230,260
Mining fees.....	30,444	Relief model of land.....	1,168
Payments in lieu of assessment		Commissions to banks.....	100,422
work.....	10,600	Customs.....	30,562
Land sales.....	51,614	Post Office.....	112,368
Rentals.....	22,300	Public Works Collection.....	15,639
Survey fees.....	215		
Liquor permits.....	30		
Protest forfeitures.....	620		
Timber dues.....	35,468		
Hay lands.....	7,597		
Government fractions.....	16,987		
Miscellaneous.....	101		
Total.....	1,139,331		
Less—Loss by assay..... \$ 7,283			
Refunds and scrip..... 12,492			
	19,775		
Total.....	1,119,556		
Customs.....	613,192		
Post office.....	21,551		
Fisheries.....	4,601		
Public works.....	33,717		
Miscellaneous.....	11,410		
Total 1900.....	1,804,027	Total expenditure 1900.....	1,306,949
" 1899.....	1,753,376	" 1899.....	1,674,244

See page 454 for expenditure by Canada on capital account in Yukon Territory in the year 1900.

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA, 1899-1900.

PROVINCES.	Revenue.	Amount per Head.	Expenditure	Amount per head.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Ontario*.....	4,192,940	1 82	4,003,729	1 74
Quebec†.....	4,451,578	2 75	4,433,386	2 74
Nova Scotia‡.....	1,014,123	2 21	937,261	2 04
New Brunswick||.....	758,989	2 36	794,477	2 47
Manitoba*.....	905,331	3 82	1,085,405	4 58
British Columbia†.....	1,544,108	8 34	1,831,205	9 88
Prince Edward Island*.....	282,056	2 58	308,494	2 82
Total.....	13,149,125	2 51	13,393,957	2 56

* Year ended 31st December. † Year ended 30th June. ‡ Year ended 30th September.
 || Year ended 31st October.

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS OF CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1900.

ONTARIO, 31ST DECEMBER, 1900.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Dominion subsidy, including Special Grant	1,196,873	Civil Government	265,347
Interest on capital held and debts due by the Dominion to Ontario	242,414	Legislation	142,773
Interest on investments	39,509	Administration of Justice ..	427,855
Crown Lands Department—		Education	758,466
Crown Lands	68,861	Public Institutions, mainten- ance of	828,201
Rent	69,714	Immigration	6,257
Woods and Forests	1,276,376	Agriculture	209,169
Miscellaneous	15,215	Hospitals and charities ..	184,899
Total	1,430,166	Repairs and maintenance of Public Buildings	89,040
Licenses	354,045	Locks, dams, &c.	14,235
Law Stamps	55,410	Colonization and roads	133,926
Education Department	53,208	Mining roads	9,919
Fisheries Department	35,444	Charges, Crown Lands ..	162,861
Secretary's Department	76,890	Refunds <i>re</i> Crown Lands	38,072
Revenue, 62 Vic., Cap. 8	229,774	Refunds <i>re</i> Asylum Lands ..	62,565
Succession Duties	226,676	Miscellaneous items	237,353
Casual Revenue	106,073	Open accounts	432,791
Public institutions, asylums, &c.	85,204		
Miscellaneous items	2,596		
Open accounts	85,204		
Total Receipts	4,192,940	Total Expenditure	4,003,729

QUEBEC, 30TH JUNE, 1900.

Dominion Subsidies	959,253	Interest on debt	1,435,337
Special Subsidy	127,461	Redemption on debt	67,549
Interest on Trust Fund	72,578	Premiums, discount, exchange, &c.	11,275
Interest on Railway Subsidy ..	119,700	Sinking Fund	23,898
Lands, Forests and Fisheries Department—		Legislation—	
General Receipts	116,439	Legislative Council	33,040
Woods and Forests	1,112,530	" Assembly	116,318
Crown Domain	50,195	Printing and binding for both Houses	35,055
Superior Education	11,026	Civil Government, Salaries and Contingencies	285,872
Law Stamps	194,110	Administration of Justice ..	523,258
Building and Jury Fund	29,232	Reformatory and Industrial Schools	65,500
Law Fees	20,533	Public Instruction	438,758
Registration Stamps and Fees ..	68,003	Agriculture	193,760
Licenses—hotel, shop, &c	593,440	Colonization and Mines	184,845
Direct Taxes on Commercial Corporations	186,598	Public Works and Buildings ..	108,495
Succession Duties	270,866	Charities—Lunatic asylums, &c	438,494
Lunatic Asylums—Municipal contributions and paying patients	79,714	Lands, Forests and Fisheries ..	149,704
Reformatory and Industrial Schools	23,176	Pensions—Civil Service	42,469
Official Gazette	17,880	Collectors of Revenue, for licenses	49,958
Manufacturing and Trading Licenses	1,383	Miscellaneous	229,801
Interest on investments	18,836		
Interest on price of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa & Occi- dental Railway	300,084		
Miscellaneous items	78,541		
Total Receipts	4,451,578	Total Expenditure	4,433,886

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Continued.*

NOVA SCOTIA, 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1900.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Agriculture	8,954	Agriculture	39,019
Crown Lands	45,481	Crown Lands	10,256
Education	2,055	Debenture Interest	147,414
Mines	413,384	Education	250,365
Marriage Licenses	5,673	Interest	15,814
Hospital for Insane and Victoria		Legislative expenses	50,776
General Hospital	58,317	Miscellaneous	31,664
Succession Duties	29,688	Mines	23,975
Subsidy, Dominion of Canada . .	432,807	Public Printing	15,816
Miscellaneous	17,764	Hospital for insane and other	
		charities	128,180
		Public Buildings	24,436
		Road grant	90,850
		Salaries	20,550
		Steamboats, packets and ferries	40,864
		Miscellaneous	47,283
Total Receipts	1,014,123	Total Expenditure	937,262

NEW BRUNSWICK, 31ST OCTOBER, 1900.

Dominion Subsidies	483,492	Administration of Justice . . .	17,809
Territorial Revenue—		Agriculture	36,219
Timber Licenses, Renewal		Contingencies	16,830
Licenses and Stumpage in		Education	203,983
addition	152,294	Executive Government	30,194
Fishing Leases	8,822	Game protection	9,284
Hunting Licenses	8,266	Immigration	5,981
Miscellaneous	6,436	Interest not chargeable to	
		Special Fund	128,214
Total	175,818	Legislation	29,084
		Lunatic asylum, maintenance .	36,000
Fees, Provincial Secretary's		Public Health	25,195
Office	9,611	" Hospitals	6,700
Taxes, Incorporated Companies	25,352	" Printing	12,495
Succession Duties	39,523	" Works	197,800
Liquor Licenses	21,628	Stumpage collection	9,500
Miscellaneous items	3,565	N. B. Volunteers in S. Africa .	5,000
		Miscellaneous	24,189
Total Receipts	758,989	Total Expenditure	794,477

MANITOBA, 31ST DECEMBER, 1900.

Subsidy, Dominion	475,425	Legislation	44,186
Interest on School Land Funds	19,162	Treasury Department	217,179
Law Stamps	7,070	Provincial Secretary's Dept . .	5,412
Land Titles, General Fees	78,601	Education	263,740
Liquor Licenses	27,763	Department of Agriculture	
Interest	24,312	and Immigration	121,682
Provincial Lands, Revenue	62,570	Attorney General's Dept	127,140
Charitable Institutions	48,821	Public Works Department	236,130
Insurance Act Fees	13,750	Provincial Lands Dept	41,328
Succession Duties	46,488	Executive Council	22,342
Municipal Tax	18,148	Miscellaneous	6,270
Corporation Tax	14,709		
Railway Tax	16,600		
Miscellaneous	52,512		
Total Receipts	905,331	Total Expenditure	1,085,405

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Concluded.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 30th June, 1900.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Dominion Subsidy	242,689	Interest on Public Debt.....	243,637
Land Sales	53,268	Sinking Funds, &c	106,207
Land Revenue.....	34,563	Discount and Commission.....	110,679
Timber Leases	38,813	Civil Government (Salaries)...	172,577
Timber Royalty and Licenses..	97,518	Administration of Justice (Salaries) ..	119,073
Free Miners' Certificates	133,766	Legislation.....	47,993
Mining Receipts, general.....	194,304	Public Institutions (Maintenance).	
Licenses.....	50,198	Printing Office.....	30,749
Fines and Forfeitures.....	14,024	Bureau of Mines.....	1,999
Succession Duties.....	18,791	Asylum for Insane.....	60,774
Law Stamps.....	13,209	Museum	3,329
Registry Fees.....	102,774	Provincial Home.....	12,126
Revenue Tax.....	95,862	Hospitals and Charities.....	53,396
Real Property Tax.....	118,214	Administration of Justice	
Personal Property Tax.....	73,443	(other than Salaries).....	96,001
Wild Land Tax.....	49,377	Education.....	286,319
Income Tax	17,978	Transport	15,596
Mineral Tax	31,895	Revenue Services.....	11,576
Printing Office.....	15,452	Public Works :—	
Chinese Restriction (Act 1884		Works and Buildings.....	108,035
Dominion Statutes).....	53,262	Roads, Streets, Bridges	
Interest on Investments.....	24,124	and Wharfs	323,329
Royalty on Coal.....	5,934	Surveys.....	7,126
Miscellaneous.....	64,650	Miscellaneous.....	136,991
			1,947,412
		Less amount of Sinking Funds	
		and redemption of Debentures	116,207
Total Receipts.....	1,544,108	Total, Expenditure....	1,831,205

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 30th June, 1900.

Dominion Subsidy.....	181,932	Administration of Justice.....	16,596
Public Lands.....	6,014	Education	129,113
Commercial Traveller's Licenses	8,140	Hospital for Insane	21,123
Incorporated Companies.....	6,062	Interest.....	20,861
Ferries.....	5,707	Legislation.....	7,443
Registry Offices.....	4,703	Poor Houses and Paupers.....	7,470
Peddlers Licenses.....	640	Ferries and Ferry Steamers...	17,118
Hospital for Insane.....	815	Public Lands	990
Succession Duties.....	3,642	Provincial Sec'y. Treasurer....	4,089
Provincial Land Tax.....	28,245	Registry Office.....	4,263
Income Tax.....	5,505	Public Works Dept.....	4,112
Debentures Sold	22,000	Sinking Fund.....	2,775
Liquor Sellers' Registration...	4,700	Roads, including Supervisors'	
Miscellaneous	3,951	Salaries.....	23,503
		Bridges.....	20,497
		Miscellaneous	28,541
Total Receipts.....	282,056	Total Expenditure.....	308,494

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF ONTARIO, QUEBEC, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, FOR THE YEARS 1868 TO 1900, INCLUSIVE.

YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure
1868.	\$2,443,686	\$1,484,506	\$1,529,843	\$1,181,932	\$466,181	\$532,808	\$555,293	\$485,267
1869.	2,783,746	1,750,416	1,654,510	1,319,840	545,899	518,296	469,000	518,849
1870.	2,721,972	1,883,641	1,633,993	1,581,251	601,373	537,080	433,216	463,191
1871.	2,659,747	2,121,448	1,632,032	1,575,545	525,824	600,344	451,076	438,407
1872.	3,367,415	2,522,219	1,698,331	1,595,653	687,795	639,584	586,105	538,502
1873.	3,141,298	3,099,634	1,795,749	1,707,356	600,196	608,919	568,550	540,486
1874.	3,446,348	3,883,702	1,983,603	1,908,283	686,826	676,111	591,465	589,794
1875.	3,156,606	3,617,522	2,036,869	2,060,779	616,350	714,803	608,099	679,814
1876.	2,589,085	3,132,365	2,329,868	2,283,025	589,637	653,874	634,850	679,814
1877.	2,502,449	3,131,998	2,397,383	2,471,553	562,800	688,942	618,113	650,233
1878.	2,284,656	2,914,864	2,018,482	2,577,171	645,294	688,003	584,977	640,815
1879.	2,287,951	2,954,712	2,201,215	2,715,549	394,205	503,051	526,685	616,132
1880.	2,584,152	2,531,166	2,342,412	2,830,023	541,318	506,253	675,285	609,671
1881.	2,788,747	2,597,810	3,191,779	3,566,612	476,445	494,582	697,445	598,841
1882.	2,880,450	2,931,825	3,419,371	3,628,229	537,667	569,119	643,710	614,236
1883.	2,439,941	2,900,035	2,755,707	3,096,943	563,804	541,099	*822,889	*943,824
1884.	2,820,555	3,207,890	2,823,565	3,124,620	586,561	572,768	+650,466	633,658
1885.	3,005,921	3,040,139	2,926,148	2,936,734	613,026	620,700	617,570	584,473
1886.	3,148,660	3,181,450	2,949,562	3,032,607	633,145	656,348	634,574	623,593
1887.	3,527,578	3,454,372	2,965,567	3,288,798	656,639	664,103	665,819	667,647
1888.	3,602,862	3,544,835	2,738,768	3,365,032	712,951	668,400	644,880	640,806
1889.	4,404,031	4,578,982	3,628,544	3,543,619	668,774	713,941	637,051	630,051
1890.	3,434,259	3,907,428	3,537,407	3,894,413	664,938	710,497	646,079	651,735
1891.	4,138,589	4,158,460	3,457,144	3,095,520	661,541	692,538	612,762	680,813
1892.	4,662,922	4,068,257	3,458,404	4,446,640	769,376	822,462	652,669	676,483
1893.	4,091,914	3,907,145	4,373,363	3,907,445	+682,567	739,877	\$619,298	711,673
1894.	3,453,163	3,839,339	4,258,728	4,267,946	888,213	862,842	\$661,521	\$684,635
1895.	3,585,300	3,758,595	4,221,687	4,189,985	835,455	831,230	687,437	684,635
1896.	3,490,671	3,703,380	4,327,910	4,099,707	841,160	853,893	698,437	701,452
1897.	4,139,848	3,767,676	3,877,466	4,892,282	832,240	853,699	745,203	727,187
1898.	3,710,928	3,864,971	4,178,140	4,415,370	855,960	849,330	708,809	727,050
1899.	4,103,478	3,717,404	4,223,579	4,201,023	876,828	852,379	764,439	749,644
1900.	4,192,940	4,003,729	4,451,578	4,433,386	1,014,123	937,261	758,989	794,477

* 14 months. + Contains \$250,000, proceeds of bonds for funding floating debt. † For 9 months ended 30th September. § 10 months.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF MANITOBA,
BRITISH COLUMBIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, FOR YEARS BETWEEN 1868 AND 1900.

YEAR.	MANITOBA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
1868.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$270,559	\$299,867
1869.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	288,722	312,653
1870.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	302,855	343,892
1871.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	385,014	406,236
1872.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 97,692	395,473	506,666
1873.....	.....	\$ 138,658	327,216	432,083	484,979	401,662
1874.....	\$ 24,611	*61,177	370,150	372,619	403,013	442,767
1875.....	74,534	133,390	372,418	583,360	306,597	395,277
1876.....	+150,010	+145,248	351,241	614,659	524,144	353,226
1877.....	99,608	92,958	381,120	728,310	323,274	331,632
1878.....	98,864	107,926	408,348	685,046	312,684	334,133
1879.....	135,311	151,086	430,786	514,879	288,062	313,845
1880.....	118,867	185,109	*213,058	446,575	269,603	257,309
1881.....	121,867	226,808	390,908	378,779	275,380	261,276
1882.....	255,208	232,189	397,035	474,428	233,465	257,228
1883.....	376,863	386,071	405,583	594,102	228,169	270,477
1884.....	302,962	501,710	425,808	590,629	280,271	279,545
1885.....	*150,728	*229,278	503,174	655,438	248,222	266,318
1886.....	485,326	484,002	600,399	772,211	233,978	304,467
1887.....	506,890	520,190	537,335	731,307	241,637	288,052
1888.....	1841,894	+758,139	598,252	788,955	254,209	279,939
1889.....	583,795	588,467	698,055	857,545	234,635	263,605
1890.....	585,709	708,302	835,463	954,021	224,882	305,799
1891.....	590,484	664,432	959,248	1,032,104	274,047	304,486
1892.....	605,288	832,890	1,020,002	1,430,920	245,652	259,012
1893.....	633,116	798,188	1,019,206	1,431,438	217,473	294,201
1894.....	613,094	699,319	821,660	1,514,405	282,468	280,596
1895.....	703,172	704,946	896,025	\$1,906,924	310,177	310,177
1896.....	665,353	763,158	989,765	1,614,723	273,496	287,631
1897.....	683,705	780,109	1,383,048	1,569,071	272,550	310,752
1898.....	936,604	837,888	1,439,623	2,001,032	276,183	301,700
1899.....	776,234	972,462	1,531,639	2,156,474	282,678	276,789
1900.....	905,331	1,085,405	1,544,108	1,831,205	282,056	308,494

* 6 months + 18 months. + 11 months only. \$ Includes the sum of \$169,454 being discount (\$101,850) and expenses (\$67,604) in connection with floating 3 p. c. loan of 1895 (\$420,000). † Includes expenditure on capital account, except for 1900.

REVENUE and Expenditure in the United Kingdom and British Possessions*, principally in the year 1899, with the proportion of each per head of population.

COUNTRIES.	YEAR.	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—					
+United Kingdom.....	1900	583,220,871	14 38	650,782,380	16 04
Gibraltar.....	1899	291,776	15 32	289,664	15 21
Malta.....	1899	1,724,090	9 49	1,709,923	9 41
Asia—					
+India.....	1899	493,609,905	2 22	474,331,530	2 14
Ceylon.....	1899	8,407,376	2 80	8,095,685	2 69
Straits Settlement.....	1899	2,460,382	4 15	2,394,770	4 04
Labuan.....	1899	53,003	9 06	54,823	9 37
Hong-Kong.....	1899	3,660,283	14 50	3,206,720	12 70
Africa—					
Mauritius.....	1899	4,412,271	11 62	4,091,518	10 78
Natal.....	1899	10,129,232	11 23	9,318,323	10 38
Cape of Good Hope.....	1899	30,119,226	13 29	33,424,840	14 75
St. Helena.....	1899	56,419	13 21	55,587	13 02
Lagos.....	1899	938,254	10 91	1,086,673	12 64
Gold Coast.....	1899	1,570,941	1 07	1,507,002	1 02
Sierra Leone.....	1899	819,454	3 28	706,094	2 82
Gambia.....	1899	227,955	15 20	147,971	9 86
America—					
+Canada.....	1900	51,029,994	9 49	42,975,280	7 99
Newfoundland.....	1899	1,753,737	8 35	1,789,824	8 52
Bermuda.....	1899	194,453	11 84	182,222	11 10
Honduras.....	1899	250,804	7 12	262,770	7 46
British Guiana.....	1899	2,622,350	9 35	2,557,642	9 12
West Indies—					
Bahamas.....	1899	404,201	7 46	337,022	6 22
Turk's Island.....	1899	39,092	6 98	37,201	6 64
Jamaica.....	1899	3,764,902	5 07	3,503,717	4 72
Windward Islands.....	1899	1,695,877	4 87	1,845,357	5 30
Leeward Islands.....	1899	591,597	4 63	697,320	5 46
Trinidad.....	1899	3,168,857	11 07	3,167,032	11 06
Australasia—					
New South Wales.....	1899	47,468,372	34 99	46,642,620	34 38
Victoria.....	1899	35,863,688	30 83	33,857,171	29 10
South Australia.....	1899	13,528,268	36 49	13,780,040	37 17
Western Australia.....	1899	12,814,328	74 92	11,662,713	68 19
Queensland.....	1899	20,313,885	39 63	19,584,294	38 21
Tasmania.....	1899	4,593,987	25 17	4,241,076	23 24
New Zealand.....	1899	27,738,140	36 67	25,015,284	33 07
South Seas.....					
Fiji.....	1899	479,956	3 91	465,097	3 79
Falkland Islands.....	1899	64,332	36 57	65,591	37 29
New Guinea.....	1899	56,857	0 16	75,837	0 22
Total.....		1,370,139,116	4 82	1,403,948,613	4 94

* Gross revenue and expenditure. † Year ended 31st March. ‡ Ordinary revenue and expenditure.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—					
Austria-Hungary.....	1898	*499,464,822	11 65	476,239,833	11 11
Belgium.....	1897	83,960,274	12 59	82,746,692	12 41
Denmark.....	1898-99	19,248,494	8 81	20,618,231	9 43
*France.....	1898	679,153,066	17 63	697,758,333	18 12
*German Empire.....	1899 00	371,370,466	7 10	377,580,333	7 22
Greece.....	1899	20,846,007	8 56	20,132,091	8 27
*Italy.....	1898	324,763,830	10 19	333,337,640	10 46
Holland.....	1898	58,449,056	11 52	61,038,317	12 02
Norway.....	1897-98	20,389,425	10 19	21,037,676	10 51
Portugal.....	1898	57,256,285	12 29	61,656,287	13 23
Rumania.....	1898-99	43,203,931	7 45	40,109,607	6 92
Russia in Europe.....	1898	792,427,000	7 46	679,137,500	6 40
Spain.....	1898	164,012,993	9 34	176,599,653	10 05
*Sweden.....	1900	37,122,933	7 33	37,122,933	7 33
Switzerland.....	1898	18,547,353	5 94	18,320,080	5 87
Turkey (Europe and Asia)....	1897	82,903,521	3 68	86,707,453	3 85
Asia—					
Japan.....	1898	107,001,599	2 45	106,800,168	2 44
Africa—					
Egypt.....	1899	55,553,000	5 70	49,902,800	5 13
*Tunis.....	1899	4,814,710	3 21	4,814,311	3 21
America—					
Argentine Republic..	1898	83,622,480	18 28	114,004,296	24 92
*Brazil.....	1899	189,524,790	13 22	189,435,219	13 21
Mexico.....	1898-99	60,139,212	4 76	53,499,541	4 24
*Peru.....	1898	5,249,114	1 12	5,590,943	1 19
United States.....	1900	669,595,431	8 78	590,068,871	7 73
Uruguay.....	1898-99	15,750,000	18 73	Not given.	
Venezuela.....	1897-98	6,507,672	2 66	8,865,612	3 62

* Budget estimate.

ORDINARY REVENUE OF CANADA, 1895-1900.

REVENUE.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue raised by taxation.....	25,446,199	27,759,285	28,648,626	29,576,456	34,958,069	38,242,223
Revenue raised from other sources.....	8,531,930	8,859,306	9,181,152	10,978,782	11,783,181	12,787,771
Total.....	33,978,129	36,618,591	37,829,778	40,555,238	46,741,250	51,029,994

The development of other sources of revenue outside of the revenue by customs and excise duties has been considerable, as the following table shows :

YEAR.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.	YEAR.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.
1868.....	85·5	14·5	1885.....	77·4	22·6
1869.....	77·0	23·0	1886.....	76·0	23·9
1870.....	84·4	15·6	1887.....	80·2	19·8
1871.....	84·4	15·6	1888.....	78·5	21·5
1872.....	85·5	14·5	1889.....	78·0	22·0
1873.....	84·6	15·4	1890.....	79·2	20·8
1874.....	83·1	16·9	1891.....	78·6	21·4
1875.....	83·8	16·2	1892.....	77·0	23·0
1876.....	82·4	17·6	1893.....	76·8	23·2
1877.....	80·2	19·8	1894.....	75·8	24·2
1878.....	80·0	20·0	1895.....	74·9	25·1
1879.....	82·0	18·0	1896.....	75·8	24·2
1880.....	79·3	20·7	1897.....	75·7	24·3
1881.....	80·8	19·2	1898.....	72·9	27·1
1882.....	82·5	17·5	1899.....	74·8	25·2
1883.....	81·8	18·2	1900.....	74·9	25·1
1884.....	80·0	20·0			

Revenue for taxation showing increase or decrease ; also amount per head and the proportion which taxation bears to the total revenue from 1868 to 1900 :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	TAXATION.				Per-centage of Total Revenue
	Gross Amount.	Increase.	Decrease.	Amount per Head.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	
1868.....	11,700,681			3 47	85·48
1869.....	11,112,573		588,108	3 26	77·28
1870.....	13,087,882	1,975,309		3 79	84·37
1871.....	16,320,368	3,232,486		4 64	84·41
1872.....	17,715,552	1,395,184		4 91	85·52
1873.....	17,616,554		98,998	4 80	84·64
1874.....	20,129,185	2,512,631		5 26	83·16
1875.....	20,664,878	535,693		5 32	83·84
1876.....	18,614,415		2,050,463	4 71	82·41
1877.....	17,697,924		916,491	4 41	80·23
1878.....	17,841,938	144,014		4 37	79·74
1879.....	18,476,613	634,675		4 46	82·05
1880.....	18,479,576	2,963		4 38	79·29
1881.....	23,942,138	5,462,562		5 52	80·79
1882.....	27,549,046	3,606,908		6 28	82·52
1883.....	29,269,698	1,720,652		6 60	81·77
1884.....	25,483,199		3,786,499	5 68	79·98
1885.....	25,384,529		98,670	5 60	77·39
1886.....	25,226,456		158,073	5 50	76·03
1887.....	28,687,002	3,460,546		6 19	80·23
1888.....	28,177,413		509,589	6 01	78·47
1889.....	30,613,523	2,436,110		6 46	78·93
1890.....	31,587,072	973,549		6 60	79·21
1891.....	30,314,151		1,272,921	6 26	78·57
1892.....	28,446,157		1,867,994	5 81	77·54
1893.....	29,321,367	875,210		5 92	76·82
1894.....	27,579,203		1,742,164	5 51	75·82
1895.....	25,446,199		2,133,004	5 02	74·89
1896.....	27,759,285	2,313,086		5 42	75·81
1897.....	28,648,626	889,341		5 52	75·73
1898.....	29,576,456	927,830		5 64	72·93
1899.....	34,958,069	5,381,613		6 58	74·79
1900.....	38,242,223	3,284,154		7 11	74·94

Taxation by customs and excise duties and proportion to population of Canada—1868 to 1900.

Year ended 30th June.	* Customs.	Amount per Head.	PROPORTION TO		Excise.	Amount per Head.
			Total Taxation.	Imports for Home Consumption.		
	\$	\$ cts.	Per cent.	Per cent.	\$	\$ cts.
1868.....	8,578,380	2 54	73·3	12·25	3,002,588	0 89
1869.....	8,272,879	2 42	74·4	12·31	2,710,028	0 79
1870.....	9,334,212	2 70	71·3	13·28	3,619,622	1 05
1871.....	11,841,104	3 36	72·5	13·62	4,295,944	1 22
1872....	12,787,982	3 54	72·2	12·11	4,735,651	1 31
1873.....	12,954,164	3 53	73·5	10·20	4,460,681	1 22
1874.....	14,325,192	3 74	71·1	11·32	5,594,903	1 46
1875.....	15,351,011	3 95	74·3	12·83	5,069,687	1 30
1876.....	12,823,837	3 25	66·0	13·44	5,563,487	1 41
1877.....	12,546,987	3 14	70·9	13·03	4,941,897	1 23
1878.....	12,782,824	3 13	71·6	14·03	4,858,671	1 19
1879.....	12,900,659	3 11	69·8	16·10	5,390,763	1 30
1880.....	14,071,343	3 34	76·1	19·70	4,232,427	1 00
1881.....	18,406,092	4 24	76·8	20·19	5,343,022	1 23
1882.....	21,581,570	4 92	78·3	19·27	5,884,859	1 34
1883.....	23,009,582	5 19	78·6	18·82	6,260,116	1 41
1884.....	20,023,890	4 47	75·5	18·64	5,459,309	1 22
1885.....	18,935,428	4 17	74·5	18·61	6,449,101	1 42
1886.....	19,373,551	4 22	76·8	19·50	5,852,904	1 28
1887.....	22,378,801	4 83	78·0	21·24	6,308,201	1 36
1888.....	22,105,926	4 72	78·4	21·57	6,071,487	1 30
1889.....	23,726,784	5 01	74·2	21·65	6,886,739	1 45
1890.....	23,968,954	5 00	75·8	21·21	7,618,118	1 59
1891.....	23,399,301	4 83	77·2	20·66	6,914,850	1 45
1892.....	20,501,059	4 18	72·0	17·52	7,945,098	1 62
1893.....	20,954,003	4 23	71·5	17·30	8,367,364	1 69
1894.....	19,198,114	3 83	69·6	16·97	8,381,089	1 67
1895.....	17,640,466	3 48	69·3	16·76	7,805,733	1 54
1896.....	19,833,279	3 87	71·4	17·93	7,926,006	1 55
1897.....	19,478,247	3 76	68·0	17·50	9,170,379	1 77
1898.....	21,704,893	4 14	73·4	16·61	7,871,563	1 50
1899.....	25,316,842	4 77	72·4	16·43	9,641,227	1 81
1900.....	28,374,148	5 28	74·2	15·69	9,868,075	1 83

*The amounts of customs duties being taken from the Public Accounts represent the amounts actually paid in, and will not quite correspond with the figures in the Trade and Navigation Returns, these latter being for amounts accrued.

The following table shows the total cost and the cost per \$100 of collecting the customs revenue in each year since 1868. The revenue columns represent the amount accrued in each year :—

COST OF COLLECTING CUSTOMS REVENUE, 1868 TO 1900.

Year.	*Customs Revenue.	CHARGES OF COLLECTION.	
		Total.	Per \$100 collected.
	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1868.....	8,819,432	477,504	5 41
1869.....	8,298,910	496,050	5 98
1870.....	9,462,940	505,109	5 34
1871.....	11,843,656	500,441	4 23
1872.....	13,045,493	528,736	4 05
1873.....	13,017,730	567,765	4 35
1874.....	14,421,883	727,629	5 04
1875.....	15,361,382	682,674	4 44
1876.....	12,833,114	721,009	5 62
1877.....	12,548,451	721,605	5 75
1878.....	12,795,693	714,528	5 58
1879.....	12,939,541	719,711	5 56
1880.....	14,138,849	716,126	5 06
1881.....	18,500,786	717,704	3 88
1882.....	21,708,837	723,914	3 33
1883.....	23,172,309	757,246	3 27
1884.....	20,164,963	798,838	3 96
1885.....	19,133,559	791,538	4 14
1886.....	19,448,124	798,478	4 10
1887.....	22,469,706	819,132	3 64
1888.....	22,209,642	848,984	3 81
1889.....	23,784,523	862,486	3 62
1890.....	24,014,908	871,765	3 62
1891.....	23,481,069	898,731	3 82
1892.....	20,550,582	902,820	4 39
1893.....	21,161,711	899,411	4 25
1894.....	19,379,822	921,039	4 75
1895.....	17,887,269	917,632	5 13
1896.....	20,219,137	896,332	4 43
1897.....	19,891,997	945,245	4 75
1898.....	22,157,788	971,320	4 38
1899.....	25,734,229	1,037,636	4 03
1900.....	28,889,110	1,071,222	3 71

*Export duty included.

HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA—1808-1900.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Spirits.	Wines.	Beer and Cider.	Tobacco and Smuff.	Cigars and Cigarettes.	Tea.	Sugar and Molasses.	Coffee, Chicory, Cocoa and Chocolate.	Grain and Pro- ducts of.
1868.	\$ 1,143,776	\$ 146,312	\$ 19,390	\$ 103,814	\$ 53,449	\$ 943,110	\$ 1,439,064	\$ 54,802	\$ 97,905
1869.	817,383	129,178	26,535	78,678	37,126	916,177	1,502,138	57,435	2,241
1870.	908,613	170,548	23,770	57,614	55,373	1,140,649	1,809,749	55,655	4,183
1871.	1,037,043	195,842	29,364	29,731	108,247	1,158,212	1,946,425	61,443	62,240
1872.	1,290,121	258,312	40,596	52,635	221,344	947,826	1,937,172	34,443	4,700
1873.	1,300,691	245,277	49,361	49,609	219,253	25,980	2,371,021	12,217	682
1874.	1,527,526	325,322	56,527	57,827	200,196	110,414	2,540,965	21,641	607
1875.	1,323,403	272,081	51,035	66,285	123,955	379,686	2,450,771	46,048	785
1876.	1,518,124	350,219	41,670	89,905	136,771	526,160	2,503,684	49,237	1,019
1877.	1,111,417	236,140	40,516	61,109	77,047	534,890	2,473,460	46,860	942
1878.	1,004,414	207,567	44,711	70,346	118,184	611,313	2,830,248	44,460	45,261
1879.	1,133,526	234,027	37,646	68,387	173,685	743,916	2,758,833	46,168	212,616
1880.	880,614	226,295	28,061	48,465	82,187	641,261	2,146,238	58,335	256,556
1881.	1,106,633	321,405	33,370	43,801	116,704	881,886	2,629,147	48,651	261,958
1882.	1,237,553	405,505	39,317	50,111	184,032	403,910	2,514,721	36,908	216,025
1883.	1,449,815	437,911	54,285	51,962	184,557	63,277	2,805,098	38,401	292,143
1884.	1,329,719	375,993	59,565	49,599	184,431	33,436	2,693,108	41,699	260,124
1885.	1,346,827	346,827	51,078	56,092	190,630	34,776	2,436,941	36,623	219,543
1886.	1,606,456	353,185	49,879	64,378	255,114	8,804	3,300,644	39,021	232,595
1887.	1,375,591	324,485	48,624	71,955	233,596	11,421	3,869,042	45,862	258,907
1888.	1,610,739	326,722	47,512	57,133	176,700	7,197	3,063,925	43,169	319,889
1889.	1,781,361	347,103	50,262	57,505	225,182	12,228	3,275,321	42,534	325,991
1890.	1,933,051	374,824	57,649	59,851	255,749	16,114	3,190,300	38,344	190,921
1891.	1,772,372	387,449	63,413	62,779	203,955	8,265	179,300	42,870	207,246
1892.	1,804,819	367,877	90,381	59,950	212,478	7,599	150,955	49,050	211,151
1893.	1,986,230	351,384	69,230	50,344	242,110	6,133	302,302	44,705	212,142
1894.	2,086,559	309,340	65,440	50,197	237,507	3,688	1,205,429	43,000	308,751
1895.	1,810,791	289,340	50,398	36,915	226,477	4,199	1,798,653	42,599	183,313
1896.	2,447,779	244,779	58,151	36,976	230,270	6,098	1,386,383	54,943	93,429
1897.	2,193,176	213,354	65,551	44,245	236,756	14,387	2,005,100	62,846	127,339
1898.	2,267,989	216,344	69,498	260,982	220,066	3,962	2,381,875	74,730	116,264
1899.	2,655,035	240,998	70,770	101,949	265,609				
1900.	3,008,981	241,458	81,200	145,362	340,764				

HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA—1868-1900—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Flour (Wheat and Rye.)	Rice.	Hops.	Fruits and Vegetables, all kinds.	Live Stock.	All other Articles.	Export Duty on Logs.	*Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.	39,775	..	..	85,173	671	4,672,205	17,985	8,819,432
1869.	..	..	..	89,004	4,928	4,623,684	14,402	8,298,910
1870.	4,955	14,180	394	82,677	6,152	5,030,606	37,912	9,462,940
1871.	55,409	54,286	9,703	133,507	3,294	6,922,544	36,065	11,843,656
1872.	15,537	83,092	11,876	142,223	26,360	7,954,387	24,809	13,045,494
1873.	..	88,072	14,316	168,951	27,353	8,424,795	20,152	13,017,730
1874.	..	81,184	21,829	148,637	47,324	9,237,318	14,565	13,421,883
1875.	..	99,555	9,091	219,119	58,150	10,255,800	7,243	15,361,382
1876.	..	93,229	8,261	166,410	42,464	7,301,745	4,500	12,883,115
1877.	..	95,543	7,103	201,486	49,548	7,618,565	4,102	12,548,451
1878.	..	83,670	9,116	190,132	29,049	7,547,076	4,161	12,795,693
1879.	..	90,734	6,349	180,246	38,416	7,367,875	4,272	12,939,540
1880.	..	87,720	4,671	214,471	52,916	9,395,138	8,896	14,138,849
1881.	10,198	111,921	11,958	301,661	62,444	12,449,691	8,141	18,500,786
1882.	50,965	139,284	12,891	348,085	87,077	15,880,603	8,810	21,708,837
1883.	98,839	120,516	20,329	519,619	103,549	17,044,656	9,756	23,172,309
1884.	86,329	81,055	24,686	470,399	115,548	14,086,646	8,515	20,164,963
1885.	132,527	72,293	17,401	367,723	70,079	13,286,694	12,305	19,133,559
1886.	270,102	87,568	65,770	502,258	53,682	16,008,832	31,397	22,469,706
1887.	84,883	34,567	34,903	490,686	50,774	15,408,369	21,772	22,209,642
1888.	31,338	43,683	41,065	497,014	60,818	16,299,082	42,207	23,784,523
1889.	129,950	35,770	65,567	513,727	75,997	16,935,045	93,674	24,014,908
1890.	89,943	40,131	36,388	532,301	66,286	16,492,190	64,803	23,481,069
1891.	43,232	38,730	47,438	579,620	68,606	16,820,685	+108	20,550,582
1892.	27,534	44,295	33,557	514,438	52,492	17,382,502	..	21,161,711
1893.	26,073	68,765	29,375	636,878	40,240	15,402,220	..	19,379,822
1894.	24,546	73,466	52,339	561,018	33,207	14,112,919	..	17,887,269
1895.	75,117	89,618	31,924	593,009	38,618	15,363,446	..	20,219,037
1896.	31,360	100,208	36,503	506,185	55,740	14,372,669	..	19,891,497
1897.	19,446	141,596	5,962	627,217	87,262	16,698,292	..	22,157,788
1898.	21,727	188,916	41,553	668,679	117,894	19,137,922	..	25,734,229
1899.	35,232	179,268	55,016	756,189	110,922	21,362,990	..	28,889,110
1900.	30,929	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* The totals are taken from the Trade and Navigation Returns, and include export duty on logs. † Collected in 1890.

HEADS OF TAXATION BY EXCISE DUTIES IN CANADA—BEING THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF DUTY ACCRUED
IN EACH YEAR—1868-1900.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor	Malt.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Petroleum Inspection Fees.	Bonded Manufac- tures.	Other Receipts.	*Total Revenue Accrued.
1868.	\$2,488,339	\$117,508	\$226,028	\$ 494,596	\$25,614	\$10,628	\$20,758	.....	+83,057,809
1869.	2,390,848	2,1856	287,024	554,407	23,410	162,747	11,076	.....	+2,709,860
1870.	2,208,097	17,468	347,870	924,371	28,920	556,649	12,451	.....	+3,657,808
1871.	2,663,603	9,306	292,475	1,034,097	.....	247,061	20,417	.....	4,271,974
1872.	2,871,993	25,498	305,190	1,252,164	.....	233,996	24,933	\$5,019	4,718,783
1873.	2,818,384	26,410	341,700	1,013,438	.....	237,776	33,693	12,962	4,484,363
1874.	3,498,751	25,570	341,393	1,398,398	.....	273,897	40,006	6,915	5,584,930
1875.	2,974,241	29,839	335,190	1,433,734	.....	268,489	37,151	6,043	5,084,687
1876.	3,098,087	13,963	320,154	1,773,976	.....	285,553	27,834	5,924	5,525,491
1877.	2,650,427	7,475	381,417	1,629,946	.....	235,327	30,053	5,670	4,940,315
1878.	2,708,286	6,611	522,671	1,581,076	.....	6,426	36,874	5,457	4,867,401
1879.	3,297,315	7,540	442,760	1,584,008	.....	8,171	38,036	4,763	5,382,593
1880.	2,292,829	6,335	254,412	1,642,582	.....	16,426	33,269	7,571	4,253,424
1881.	3,210,527	6,250	288,881	1,775,463	.....	23,744	33,603	13,011	5,343,778
1882.	3,553,776	6,092	379,808	1,835,537	.....	25,216	36,665	15,282	5,915,272
1883.	3,862,100	5,434	401,906	1,885,798	.....	26,566	39,436	10,671	6,232,140
1884.	3,577,243	3,926	410,347	1,434,601	.....	27,520	44,029	11,937	5,502,810
1885.	4,251,326	6,344	472,295	1,269,197	318,357	29,181	46,523	12,955	6,401,005
1886.	3,188,070	6,164	377,579	1,626,011	559,302	31,989	50,005	12,229	5,844,885
1887.	3,697,263	6,967	426,845	1,604,731	524,182	35,532	53,263	13,962	6,414,211
1888.	3,072,388	6,589	488,757	1,737,243	553,821	36,569	53,263	13,962	5,962,592
1889.	3,898,930	12,154	506,026	1,836,693	563,018	35,745	27,801	14,323	6,864,690
1890.	4,611,105	13,552	529,329	1,892,628	603,473	39,737	29,511	15,765	7,735,100
1891.	3,537,644	9,206	570,950	1,922,570	614,353	40,407	34,582	17,902	6,747,614
1892.	3,855,846	6,699	518,500	2,413,914	634,038	43,503	38,338	22,183	7,933,021
1893.	4,123,376	6,629	955,303	2,441,415	692,206	45,322	36,035	24,792	8,326,078
1894.	4,117,158	6,076	895,975	2,442,829	700,472	41,231	37,691	24,377	8,265,809
1895.	3,873,002	5,885	707,075	2,362,685	647,203	41,389	47,609	26,431	7,711,279
1896.	3,975,574	6,748	735,079	2,342,834	660,882	40,323	48,850	26,080	7,836,371
1897.	4,732,986	6,604	984,646	2,549,529	690,098	42,018	37,237	27,946	9,061,064
1898.	3,575,174	6,754	530,080	2,877,694	688,722	44,631	32,526	21,163	7,776,744
1899.	4,556,678	6,782	810,675	3,293,966	781,224	46,060	49,522	23,880	9,568,787
1900.	4,774,527	7,174	860,448	3,252,505	825,605	5,565	30,171	33,774	9,789,709
Total.	113,975,893	456,408	16,648,788	59,242,636	10,134,900	3,228,551	1,150,865	437,503	203,771,387

* These figures being for the amount of duty accrued, will not agree with those on page 474, which are for the net receipts, + Less deductions.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET DEBT OF THE DOMINION. WITH THE INCREASE OR DECREASE AND MULTIPLE OF REVENUE, 1867 TO 1900.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Net Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Years of Revenue to pay Net Debt.
1867.....	\$ 93,046,051	.....	\$ 17,317,410	.....	\$ 75,728,641	.....	.....
1868.....	96,896,666	+	21,139,631	3,822,121	75,757,135	28,494	5.53
1869.....	112,361,998	+	36,502,679	15,363,148	75,859,319	102,184	5.27
1870.....	115,993,706	+	3,631,708	1,281,285	78,209,742	2,350,423	5.04
1871.....	115,492,682	-	37,786,165	2,201	77,706,517	503,225	4.01
1872.....	122,400,179	+	40,213,107	2,426,942	82,187,072	4,480,555	3.96
1873.....	129,743,432	+	7,343,253	10,318,137	99,848,402	17,661,390	4.47
1874.....	141,163,551	+	11,420,119	32,838,586	108,324,965	8,476,503	4.79
1875.....	151,663,401	+	10,499,850	35,653,023	116,008,378	7,683,413	4.70
1876.....	161,204,687	+	9,541,286	36,653,173	134,551,514	8,543,136	5.51
1877.....	174,675,834	+	13,471,147	41,440,525	133,235,309	8,683,795	6.03
1878.....	174,957,268	+	281,434	34,595,199	140,362,069	7,126,760	6.27
1879.....	179,483,871	+	4,526,603	36,493,683	142,990,188	2,628,119	6.34
1880.....	194,634,440	+	15,150,569	42,182,852	152,451,588	9,461,400	6.54
1881.....	199,861,537	+	5,227,097	44,465,757	155,395,780	2,944,192	5.24
1882.....	205,365,251	+	5,503,714	7,237,844	158,761,650	1,734,130	4.60
1883.....	202,159,104	-	43,692,389	51,703,601	138,466,715	4,805,065	4.42
1884.....	242,482,416	+	40,323,312	60,320,565	182,161,850	23,695,135	5.71
1885.....	264,703,607	+	22,221,191	68,295,915	196,407,692	14,245,842	5.98
1886.....	273,164,341	+	8,460,734	50,005,234	223,159,107	26,751,415	6.72
1887.....	273,187,626	+	23,285	45,872,851	227,314,775	4,132,383	6.35
1888.....	284,513,842	+	11,326,216	49,982,483	234,531,358	7,216,583	6.53
1889.....	287,722,062	+	3,208,221	50,192,021	237,530,042	2,998,683	6.12
1890.....	286,112,295	-	1,699,768	48,579,083	237,533,212	3,170	5.96
1891.....	289,890,230	+	3,786,935	52,090,199	237,809,030	273,818	6.16
1892.....	295,333,274	+	5,434,044	54,201,840	241,131,434	3,322,404	6.53
1893.....	300,054,525	+	4,721,251	58,373,485	241,681,039	549,605	6.33
1894.....	308,348,024	+	8,293,499	62,164,994	246,183,029	4,501,990	6.76
1895.....	318,048,755	+	9,700,731	64,973,828	253,074,927	6,891,898	7.45
1896.....	325,717,537	+	7,668,782	67,220,104	258,497,433	5,422,506	7.06
1897.....	332,530,131	+	6,812,594	72,991,535	261,538,596	3,041,163	6.91
1898.....	338,375,984	+	5,845,853	74,419,555	263,956,399	2,417,803	6.51
1899.....	343,160,903	+	6,784,919	78,887,436	265,273,447	2,317,048	5.70
1900.....	346,206,980	+	1,046,077	80,713,173	265,493,807	7.9,640	5.22

The following are particulars of the provincial debts assumed by the Dominion at Confederation.

Canada (Province).....	\$ 62,500,000
Nova Scotia.....	8,000,000
New Brunswick.....	7,000,000
Total.....	<u>\$ 77,500,000</u>

Debts subsequently assumed or allowed :

Nova Scotia (1869).....	\$ 1,186,756
The old Province of Canada (1873).....	10,506,089
Province of Ontario	2,848,289
" Quebec.....	2,549,214
" Nova Scotia.....	2,343,059
" New Brunswick.....	1,807,720
" Manitoba	3,775,606
" British Columbia.....	2,029,392
" Prince Edward Island.....	4,884,023
Total Provincial debts assumed.....	<u><u>\$ 109,430,148</u></u>

The total expenditure on capital account since Confederation has been :—

Debts allowed to provinces.....	\$ 31,010,419
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	62,742,816
Canals.....	58,515,420
Intercolonial and connected railways.....	50,335,030
North-west Territories.....	3,796,800
Dominion Lands.....	4,320,688
Public Buildings, Ottawa.....	2,455,670
Prince Edward Island Railway.....	728,918
Other public works.....	*8,814,633
Militia.....	2,538,366
	<u>\$ 225,258,760</u>
Increase of debt.....	189,765,166
	<u>\$ 35,493,594</u>

*Including the sum of \$2,725,504 expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission on the improvement of the St. Lawrence and assumed in 1890 by the Dominion Government.

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, INCLUDING THAT CHARGED TO
REVENUE, ON UNDERMENTIONED SERVICES.

Year ended June 30.	Railways.	Canals.	Public Buildings.	Other Public Works.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	483,353	128,965	105,960	94,629	812,907
1869.....	282,615	126,954	113,453	60,028	583,050
1870.....	1,729,381	105,588	73,614	184,270	2,092,753
1871.....	2,946,930	133,873	410,101	249,287	3,740,191
1872.....	5,620,569	290,075	578,936	620,585	7,110,165
1873.....	5,763,268	383,916	422,030	831,837	7,401,051
1874.....	3,925,123	1,240,628	600,962	1,064,967	6,831,680
1875.....	5,018,427	1,715,310	800,812	914,197	8,448,746
1876.....	4,497,434	2,389,544	1,075,483	927,615	8,890,076
1877.....	3,209,502	4,131,396	736,240	540,804	8,617,942
1878.....	2,643,741	3,843,339	518,908	363,708	7,369,696
1879.....	2,507,053	3,064,098	372,059	380,481	6,323,691
1880.....	6,109,599	2,123,366	442,394	298,529	8,973,888
1881.....	5,577,236	2,100,243	507,949	563,388	8,748,816
1882.....	5,176,832	1,670,268	544,032	542,251	7,933,383
1883.....	11,707,619	1,857,546	675,260	877,456	15,117,881
1884.....	14,392,933	1,665,351	1,291,963	1,372,823	18,723,070
1885.....	11,645,220	1,572,918	1,030,988	1,208,274	15,457,400
1886.....	4,480,833	1,333,422	117,346	451,890	6,383,491
1887.....	3,270,433	1,783,698	1,029,859	1,525,660	7,609,650
1888.....	3,094,043	1,188,302	969,263	1,703,032	6,954,640
1889.....	3,601,279	1,145,988	1,072,312	1,568,765	7,388,344
1890.....	4,122,724	1,189,644	808,509	4,084,593	10,205,470
1891.....	2,279,737	1,500,861	578,358	1,257,188	5,616,144
1892.....	1,501,539	1,637,819	338,364	868,718	4,346,440
1893.....	1,342,025	2,302,898	659,743	723,628	5,028,294
1894.....	1,633,889	3,156,306	611,923	720,813	6,122,931
1895.....	1,513,985	2,691,768	375,379	664,397	5,245,529
1896.....	979,482	2,380,687	225,593	466,921	4,052,683
1897.....	410,099	2,452,780	294,472	211,858	3,399,209
1898.....	1,581,497	3,291,370	451,136	410,324	5,734,327
1899.....	4,406,209	3,983,402	327,763	501,996	9,219,370
1900.....	4,068,348	2,772,092	524,537	1,165,011	8,529,988
Total.....	131,552,957	61,354,415	18,685,601	27,419,923	239,012,896

The following amounts, including expenditure charged to revenue, have been spent on public works since Confederation :—

	Amount.
	\$
Railways.....	131,552,957
Canals.....	61,354,415
Government buildings and miscellaneous public works, including light-houses and navigation.....	46,105,524
	239,012,896
Prior to Confederation there was expended on railways and canals.....	52,944,175
On public works.....	10,690,917
Making a total expenditure on public works of.....	302,647,988

PUBLIC ASSETS OF THE DOMINION, 1900.

BEARING INTEREST.		Amount.
		\$
C. P. Railway Land grant bonds.....		27,000
City of St. John bonds.....		21,560
Montreal Harbour debentures.....		1,700,000
Northern Railway bonds.....		73,000
Province of Canada account.....		111,833
Provincial accounts.....		10,566,125
Sinking Funds.....		45,824,282
St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Co.....		433,900
Calgary and Edmonton Railway.....		799,871
Lake Manitoba Railway.....		96,967
Manitoba Swamp Lands.....		6,815
Q'Appelle Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway.....		911,236
Without interest.....		60,572,589
Total.....		20,140,584
		80,713,173

TOTAL ASSETS WITH AND WITHOUT INTEREST, 1867-1900.

YEAR.	Total Assets.	Assets without Interest.	Assets bearing Interest.	Per cent of Interest-bearing to Total Assets	Sinking Funds.
	\$	\$	\$		\$
1867.....	17,317,410	1,463,690	15,853,720	91·6	1,207,222
1868.....	21,139,531	4,209,856	16,929,675	80·1	1,562,489
1869.....	36,502,679	15,812,185	20,690,494	56·7	1,989,296
1870.....	37,783,964	15,675,194	22,108,770	58·6	2,115,829
1871.....	37,786,165	14,366,318	23,419,847	61·9	2,537,495
1872.....	40,213,107	18,107,041	22,106,066	54·9	3,450,482
1873.....	29,894,970	20,513,788	9,381,182	31·4	3,598,422
1874.....	32,838,586	21,408,907	11,429,679	34·8	4,112,348
1875.....	35,655,023	22,107,852	13,547,171	38·0	4,668,122
1876.....	36,653,173	21,167,884	15,485,289	42·3	5,491,075
1877.....	41,440,525	22,256,314	19,184,211	46·3	6,387,515
1878.....	34,595,199	22,316,036	12,279,163	35·5	7,400,268
1879.....	36,493,683	23,334,301	13,159,382	36·0	8,531,565
1880.....	42,182,852	24,778,813	17,404,039	41·2	9,747,373
1881.....	44,465,757	26,627,753	17,838,004	40·1	10,964,526
1882.....	51,703,601	26,829,053	22,874,548	48·1	12,190,732
1883.....	43,692,389	21,524,763	22,167,626	50·7	12,941,658
1884.....	60,320,565	9,723,889	50,596,676	83·9	14,292,158
1885.....	68,295,915	10,203,605	58,092,310	85·0	15,855,353
1886.....	50,005,234	14,748,758	35,256,476	70·5	17,461,624
1887.....	45,872,851	10,283,517	35,589,334	77·6	19,054,577
1888.....	49,982,483	10,921,419	39,061,064	78·1	20,993,654
1889.....	50,192,021	9,945,183	40,246,838	80·2	22,730,299
1890.....	48,579,083	8,576,101	40,002,982	82·3	24,617,536
1891.....	52,090,199	9,615,076	42,475,123	81·5	26,555,614
1892.....	54,201,840	10,202,283	43,999,557	81·2	28,583,475
1893.....	58,373,485	11,700,649	46,672,836	80·0	30,678,989
1894.....	62,164,994	13,858,251	48,306,743	77·7	32,356,777
1895.....	64,973,828	14,734,803	50,239,025	77·3	34,359,088
1896.....	67,220,104	13,729,713	53,490,391	79·6	36,414,376
1897.....	70,991,535	15,118,098	55,873,437	78·7	38,516,189
1898.....	74,419,585	16,059,770	58,359,815	78·4	40,876,158
1899.....	78,887,456	17,725,921	61,161,535	77·5	43,358,643
1900.....	80,713,173	20,140,584	60,572,589	75·0	45,824,282

311½

Year ended 30th June.	Actual Interest paid on Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest paid.	Actual Interest received on Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest received.	Net actual Interest.		Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of net actual Interest.
							\$	p. c.		
1868	4,501,568	+	4.64	126,420	+	0.59	4,375,148	+	4.51	
1869	4,907,013	+	4.36	313,021	+	0.85	4,593,992	+	4.08	218,844
1870	5,047,054	+	4.35	383,956	+	0.96	4,663,098	+	4.02	69,106
1871	5,105,304	+	4.47	534,384	+	1.46	4,610,920	+	3.99	52,178
1872	5,257,230	+	4.29	488,041	+	1.21	4,769,189	+	3.89	158,269
1873	5,209,206	+	4.01	306,404	+	1.32	4,812,802	+	3.70	43,613
1874	5,724,436	+	4.05	610,863	+	1.85	5,111,573	+	3.61	300,771
1875	6,590,790	+	4.34	840,887	+	2.35	5,749,903	+	3.78	63,330
1876	6,400,902	+	3.97	798,906	+	2.17	5,601,996	+	3.47	147,907
1877	6,797,227	+	3.89	717,684	+	1.73	6,079,543	+	3.47	477,547
1878	7,048,883	+	4.02	605,774	+	1.75	6,443,109	+	3.68	363,566
1879	7,194,734	+	4.00	592,500	+	1.62	6,602,234	+	3.67	159,125
1880	7,773,868	+	3.99	834,792	+	1.97	6,938,076	+	3.56	336,842
1881	7,591,144	+	3.79	751,513	+	1.69	6,839,631	+	3.42	96,445
1882	7,740,804	+	3.76	914,009	+	1.76	6,826,795	+	3.32	12,836
1883	7,668,552	+	3.79	1,001,193	+	2.29	6,667,359	+	3.29	159,436
1884	7,700,180	+	3.17	986,698	+	1.63	6,713,482	+	2.76	46,123
1885	9,419,482	+	3.55	1,997,036	+	2.92	7,422,446	+	2.86	708,964
1886	10,137,008	+	3.71	2,299,079	+	4.59	7,837,929	+	3.18	415,483
1887	9,682,928	+	3.54	990,886	+	2.16	8,692,042	+	3.12	854,113
1888	9,823,313	+	3.45	932,025	+	1.86	8,891,288	+	3.07	199,246
1889	10,148,931	+	3.52	1,305,392	+	2.60	8,843,539	+	2.99	47,749
1890	9,656,841	+	3.37	1,082,271	+	2.23	8,574,570	+	2.93	268,909
1891	9,584,137	+	3.35	1,077,228	+	2.07	8,506,909	+	2.93	67,661
1892	9,767,978	+	3.30	1,086,420	+	2.00	8,677,558	+	2.93	170,049
1893	9,806,888	+	3.26	1,150,167	+	1.97	8,656,721	+	2.88	20,837
1894	10,466,294	+	3.31	1,217,809	+	1.96	8,994,787	+	2.91	338,066
1895	10,302,430	+	3.29	1,336,047	+	2.05	9,130,247	+	2.87	135,460
1896	10,645,063	+	3.23	1,370,001	+	2.04	9,132,429	+	2.80	2,182
1897	10,516,758	+	3.20	1,443,104	+	2.03	9,202,659	+	2.76	70,230
1898	10,516,758	+	3.10	1,513,655	+	2.03	9,003,103	+	2.66	199,556
1899	10,855,112	+	3.14	1,590,448	+	2.01	9,264,662	+	2.68	261,559
1900	10,669,645	+	3.09	1,683,050	+	2.08	9,016,592	+	2.60	248,067

GROSS DEBT, NET DEBT, AND INTEREST PER HEAD, 1868-1900.

Year ended 30th June.	Gross Debt per Head.	Total Assets per Head.	Net Debt per Head.	Interest paid per Head.	Interest received per Head.	Net Interest paid per Head.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1868.....	28 74	6 27	22 47	1 33	0 04	1 29
1869.....	32 92	10 70	22 22	1 44	0 09	1 35
1870.....	33 58	10 94	22 64	1 46	0 10	1 36
1871.....	32 82	10 74	22 08	1 47	0 16	1 31
1872.....	33 90	11 13	22 77	1 46	0 13	1 33
1873.....	35 37	8 15	27 22	1 42	0 11	1 31
1874.....	36 90	8 58	28 32	1 50	0 16	1 34
1875.....	39 02	9 17	29 85	1 70	0 22	1 48
1876.....	40 82	9 28	31 54	1 62	0 20	1 42
1877.....	43 52	10 32	33 20	1 69	0 18	1 51
1878.....	42 89	8 48	34 41	1 73	0 15	1 58
1879.....	43 29	8 80	34 49	1 73	0 14	1 59
1880.....	46 17	10 00	36 17	1 84	0 20	1 64
1881.....	46 09	10 25	35 84	1 75	0 17	1 58
1882.....	46 85	11 80	35 06	1 78	0 21	1 56
1883.....	45 61	9 86	35 75	1 73	0 23	1 50
1884.....	54 08	13 45	40 63	1 72	0 22	1 50
1885.....	58 34	15 05	43 29	2 08	0 44	1 64
1886.....	59 55	10 90	48 65	2 21	0 50	1 71
1887.....	58 93	9 90	49 04	2 09	0 22	1 88
1888.....	60 73	10 67	50 06	2 10	0 20	1 90
1889.....	60 75	10 60	50 15	2 14	0 28	1 86
1890.....	59 74	10 14	49 60	2 02	0 23	1 79
1891.....	59 82	10 75	49 07	1 98	0 22	1 76
1892.....	60 28	11 06	49 22	1 99	0 22	1 77
1893.....	60 57	11 78	48 79	1 98	0 23	1 75
1894.....	61 56	12 41	49 15	2 04	0 24	1 80
1895.....	62 77	12 82	49 95	2 07	0 26	1 80
1896.....	63 55	13 12	50 43	2 05	0 27	1 78
1897.....	64 12	13 69	50 43	2 05	0 28	1 77
1898.....	64 47	14 18	50 29	2 00	0 29	1 71
1899.....	64 97	14 85	50 12	2 04	0 30	1 74
1900.....	64 37	15 01	49 36	1 98	0 31	1 68

CANADIAN PUBLIC LOANS.

Loans.	Total Issue.	Rate.	Duration.	Minimum.	Price Realized.	Net Amount Realized.	Actual Rate of Interest Paid.
	£		Year.		£ s. d.	£	
1869, I.C.R. guaranteed..	+1,500,000	4	35	.....	105 12 11½	2,083,049	4·12
1869 " unguaranteed..	+ 500,000	5					
1873 " guaranteed..	+1,500,000	4					
Rupert's Land " ..	+ 300,000	4	31	.....	104 7 8	1,845,521	3·91
Loan of 1874.....	+4,000,000	4	30	90	90 3 3	3,546,233	4·87
" 1875 guaranteed..	+1,500,000	4	35	.....	99 1 8	2,434,221	4·16
" 1875 unguaranteed	+1,000,000	4	30	.....	99 1 8	2,434,221	4·16
" 1876.....	+2,500,000	4	30	91	91 0 0	2,217,877	4·75
" 1878 guaranteed..	+1,500,000	4	35	96½	96 11 9	2,861,049	4·30
" 1878 unguaranteed	+1,500,000	4	30	.....	96 11 9	2,861,049	4·30
" 1879.....	+3,000,000	4	29	95	95 11 0½	2,804,805	4·50
" 1884.....	+5,000,000	3½	*25	91	91 2 2	4,459,436	4·23
" 1885.....	4,000,000	4	*25	99	101 1 8	3,961,317	4·04
Canada reduced.....	+6,443,136	4	24½	.....	.....	6,355,583	4·08
Loan of 1888.....	4,000,000	4	50	92½	95 1 0	3,734,497	3·27
" 1892.....	2,250,000	3	46	91	92 0 10½	2,024,583	3·43
" 1894.....	2,250,000	3	43½	95	97 9 2	2,168,047	3·16
" 1897.....	2,000,000	2½	50	91	91 10 5	1,806,016	2·86

* Or 50 years, calculated for 25 years only. † Sinking fund of ½ per cent. ‡ Sinking fund of 1 per cent.

The following shows the several rates of interest paid and the amounts on which the same are payable on 30th June, 1900 :—

Funded debt payable in London :—

5 per cent	\$ 2,433,333
4 " "	140,856,596
3½ " "	24,333,333
3 " "	50,602,241
2½ " "	9,733,333
Total payable in London	\$ 227,958,836

Funded debt payable in Canada :—

6 per cent	\$ 8,000
5 " "	2,394,400
4 " "	2,852,000
3½ " "	3,421,765
Total payable in Canada	8,675,765

Total Funded Debt	\$ 236,634,601
Savings banks, 3 per cent	53,149,722
Province accounts, 5 per cent	16,672,687

Trust Accounts :—

6 per cent	\$ 1,097,658
5 " "	5,455,208
3 " "	4,357,190
Total Trust Account	\$ 10,910,056

Compensation to seigniors, 6 per cent	78,798
Dominion notes	26,094,924
Provincial notes	39,424
Miscellaneous (interest varying)	2,626,768
	\$ 346,206,980

Interest is therefore payable at the rate of :—

6 per cent on	\$ 1,184,456
5 " "	26,955,628
4 " "	143,708,596
3½ " "	27,755,098
3 " "	108,109,153
2½ " "	9,733,333

In 1868 interest was payable at the rate of :—

7 per cent on	\$ 873,200
6 " "	38,209,203
5 " "	32,015,207
4 " "	681,333

PUBLIC DEBT IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
		Amount.	Amount per Head.	Multiple of Revenue.
Europe—		\$	\$ cts.	
*United Kingdom	1900	3,061,030,077	75 47	5·24
Gibraltar	1899	73,000	3 83	0·25
Malta	1899	385,284	2 12	0·22
Asia—				
*India	1899	1,200,782,694	5 41	2·43
Ceylon	1899	17,825,232	5 93	2·12
Hong Kong	1899	1,663,427	6 59	0·45
Africa—				
Mauritius	1899	5,801,962	15 28	1·31
Natal	1899	43,893,162	48 64	4·33
Cape of Good Hope	1899	152,860,808	67 47	5·08
Sierra Leone	1897	121,667	0 49	0·24
America—				
Canada	1900	265,493,807	49 36	5·22
Newfoundland	1899	16,583,448	78 97	9·46
Bermuda	1899	218,027	13 28	1·12
British Honduras	1899	169,049	4 80	0·67
British Guiana	1899	4,520,038	16 11	1·72
West Indies—				
Bahamas	1899	549,087	10 13	1·36
Jamaica	1899	10,460,472	14 08	2·78
Windward Islands	1899	3,623,525	10 40	2·14
Leeward Islands	1899	1,431,389	11 21	2·42
Trinidad	1899	4,493,943	15 70	1·42
Australasia—				
New South Wales	1899	299,691,678	220 91	6·31
Victoria	1899	235,324,148	202 27	6·56
South Australia	1899	120,074,342	323 91	8·88
Western Australia	1899	43,500,033	254 34	3·39
Queensland	1899	171,436,431	334 44	8·44
Tasmania	1899	40,169,038	220 09	8·74
New Zealand	1899	232,988,999	307 98	8·40
South Seas—				
Fiji	1899	998,037	8 14	2·08

* Year ended 31st March.

PUBLIC DEBTS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The figures have been taken from the Statesman's Year Book, and are, in most cases, for the Calendar Year 1898, or the Fiscal Years 1898–99.

COUNTRIES.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
	Amount.	Amount per Head.	Multiple of Revenue.
Europe—	\$	\$ cts.	
Austria-Hungary	2,821,803,076	65 86	5·65
Belgium	506,870,633	75 99	6·04
Bulgaria	50,613,000	15 29	3·09
Denmark	56,289,335	25 76	2·92
France	5,829,941,817	151 36	8·58
Germany	560,213,388	10 72	1·51
Greece	157,568,066	64 74	7·57
Italy	2,388,743,668	74 98	7·36
Holland	470,544,519	92 72	8·05
Norway	48,956,301	24 47	2·40

PUBLIC DEBT IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Concluded.*

COUNTRIES.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
	Amount.	Amount per Head.	Multiple of Revenue.
Europe— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$	\$ cts.	
Sweden	76,715,700	15 15	2·07
Portugal	622,916,300	133 67	10·88
Rumania	249,291,826	42 98	5·77
Russia	3,847,287,583	36 24	4·86
Spain	1,743,160,186	99 23	10·63
Switzerland	16,428,407	5 27	0·89
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	726,035,613	32 22	9·19
Asia—			
Japan	201,116,509	4 60	1·88
Africa—			
Egypt	503,430,289	51 72	9·06
Tunis	27,749,733	18 50	5·92
America—			
Argentine Republic	393,963,096	86 13	4·71
Chile	114,613,358	37 19	3·55
Mexico	213,753,383	16 92	3·55
United States	*2,136,961,092	28 01	3·19
Uruguay	124,425,396	148 00	7·90
Venezuela	37,859,052	15 48	5·82

* Including cash in the Treasury amounting to \$1,029,249,834.

SUPERANNUATION FUND.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1871-1900.

Year Ended 30th June.	Receipts.	Expenditure	Year Ended 30th June.	Receipts.	Expenditure
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1871.....	49,470	12,880	1887.....	62,600	202,285
1872.....	53,213	38,842	1888.....	62,967	212,473
1873.....	54,757	53,026	1889.....	63,031	218,933
1874.....	34,620	64,442	1890.....	61,513	241,764
1875.....	36,678	77,298	1891.....	62,824	241,110
1876.....	38,476	101,627	1892.....	63,862	253,679
1877.....	40,890	104,826	1893.....	64,433	263,710
1878.....	41,856	106,588	1894.....	63,974	262,302
1879.....	41,959	113,531	1895.....	63,275	265,386
1880.....	43,531	127,792	1896.....	61,391	311,232
1881.....	44,995	147,362	1897.....	59,218	307,793
1882.....	46,426	160,319	1898.....	45,643	340,186
1883.....	46,372	186,236	1899.....	39,647	325,560
1884.....	51,882	192,692	1900.....	51,575	323,399
1885.....	52,701	203,636			
1886.....	57,075	200,655			
			Total	1,560,854	5,661,564

In addition to this fund another, called Superannuation Fund No. 2, was established by statute, 1893. The receipts from Superannuation Fund No. 2 are:

1895	\$ 4,472
1896	7,358
1897	8,411
1898	10,294
1899	6,125
1900	11,033

Pensions, which are of a different nature to superannuation allowances are also granted in accordance with various Acts of Parliament, to retired judges and to a certain number of persons, or their widows and children, for military services. The total amount paid under this head in 1900 was \$93,453, being \$2,676 less than the preceding year.

The amount paid out for pensions in the United States during 1900 was \$140,877,316.

PROVINCIAL DEBTS.

PROVINCES.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		Net Debt, including Col. 3.	Debt per Head.
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.		
1900.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
Quebec.....	36,120,393	2,549,214	11,339,324	22,231,855	13 73
Nova Scotia.....	4,059,518	1,056,129	290,087	2,713,302	5 90
New Brunswick.....	3,349,966	529,628	69,252	2,751,086	8 56
Manitoba.....	8,615,863	3,707,196	5,858,860		
British Columbia.....	8,866,868	583,021	2,515,283	5,768,564	31 64
Prince Edward Island.....	492,751	181,932	+	†	+

* Not including public buildings. † Not given.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	+Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	98,718	*259,337	336,846	596,183
1883.....	1,362,237	1,052,467	574,749	1,627,217
1884.....	1,014,744	1,052,346	444,430	1,496,775
1885.....	1,137,878	1,057,693	399,707	1,457,400
1886.....	1,162,162	1,057,614	399,225	1,456,838
1887.....	1,190,245	1,057,410	425,562	1,482,972
1888.....	1,431,575	1,057,322	409,649	1,466,971
1889.....	1,899,662	1,056,472	403,952	1,460,424
1890.....	2,642,519	1,056,448	644,886	1,701,334
1891.....	2,990,402	1,056,329	576,045	1,632,374
1892.....	3,133,761	1,056,289	450,330	1,506,619
1893, 30th Sept.....	3,142,922	1,056,289	413,122	1,469,411
1894.....	3,167,493	1,056,289	301,893	1,358,182
1895.....	3,346,899	1,056,238	302,567	1,358,806
1896.....	3,443,769	1,056,179	277,877	1,334,056
1897.....	3,617,138	1,056,179	257,026	1,313,205
1898.....	3,711,802	1,056,133	268,355	1,324,488
1899.....	3,808,813	1,056,133	283,039	1,341,272
1900.....	4,059,518	1,056,129	290,087	1,346,216

* This included a sum of \$253,066.67, which was deposited by Baring Brothers in connection with a railway project. This amount was afterwards repaid by the Local Government to Barings by an issue of debentures, and the deposit was allowed to remain in the debt account.

† Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Gross Debt.	Assets, Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	* Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	1,228,413			
1883.....	1,268,272			
1884.....	1,471,146	713,449		713,449
1885.....	1,696,918	638,449		638,449
1886.....	1,911,488	638,449		638,449
1887.....	1,999,735	596,449		596,449
1888.....	2,106,200	551,449	13,786	565,236
1889.....	2,159,749	531,449	8,000	539,449
1890.....	2,268,494	531,186	46,244	577,429
1891.....	2,484,560	531,186	59,283	590,468
1892.....	2,729,517	531,186	30,102	561,228
1893.....	2,752,297	531,186	37,547	568,733
1894†—31st Oct.....	2,821,484	531,186	37,468	568,654
1895.....	2,912,987	530,908	60,666	591,574
1896.....	2,962,892	530,908	57,914	588,822
1897.....	3,053,957	530,402	34,977	565,379
1898.....	3,198,859	530,402	46,590	576,992
1899.....	3,324,986	529,628	59,060	588,688
1900.....	3,449,966	529,628	69,252	598,880

* Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings, about \$370,000. Crown Lands, about 7,000,000 acres at \$1 per acre.

† 10 months.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Other, not including Buildings and Land.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Year ended 31st December, 1882.....	108,151	243,061		243,061
" " " 1883.....	83,456	243,061	74,983	318,043
" " " 1884.....	124,034	348,493	87,228	435,721
Half year ended 30th June, 1885.....	186,850	203,886	63,584	267,470
Year ended 30th June, 1886.....	1,497,620	3,707,196	1,386,703	5,093,899
" " " 1887.....	2,229,106	3,707,196	2,136,149	5,843,345
" " " 1888.....	3,163,982	3,707,196	2,757,454	6,464,651
Half year ended 31st December, 1888..	3,514,389	3,707,196	2,641,601	6,348,797
Year ended 31st December, 1889.....	3,544,301	3,707,196	3,143,273	6,850,470
" " " 1890.....	3,572,713	3,707,196	3,074,688	6,781,885
" " " 1891.....	3,583,816	3,707,196	3,038,727	6,745,924
" " " 1892.....	3,618,637	3,707,196	2,710,768	6,417,965
" " " 1893.....	4,398,259	3,707,196	3,232,340	6,939,537
" " " 1894.....	4,656,920	3,707,196	3,388,037	7,095,233
" " " 1895.....	4,679,794	3,707,196	3,438,835	7,146,031
" " " 1896.....	5,818,818	3,707,196	4,507,797	8,214,993
" " " 1897.....	5,793,843	3,707,196	4,391,941	8,099,137
" " " 1898.....	5,701,951	3,707,196	4,962,276	8,669,472
" " " 1899.....	8,190,688	3,707,196	7,268,645	10,975,841
" " " 1900.....	8,615,863	3,707,196	*5,858,860	9,566,056

* Not including certain lands held by the province as security for certain accounts, which previously appeared in the balance sheet of the province.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.			
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Dominion Government Railway Subsidies.	* Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	15,549,613	.....	.....	8,725,943	8,725,943
1883.....	16,920,460	.....	.....	8,724,263	8,724,263
1884.....	18,895,575	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,942,423	13,885,637
1885.....	18,871,593	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,890,190	13,833,404
1886.....	19,068,023	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,891,459	13,834,672
1887.....	19,456,379	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,703	13,845,916
1888.....	21,799,360	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,893,703	13,836,916
1889.....	23,945,663	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,927,168	13,863,284
1890.....	23,626,714	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,972,100	13,870,382
1891.....	25,842,148	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,960,779	13,915,314
1892.....	28,731,263	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,958,810	13,903,993
1893.....	28,574,213	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,976,400	13,919,614
1894.....	30,215,272	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1895.....	32,057,554	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1896.....	32,207,058	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,892,177	13,835,391
1897.....	35,553,867	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,855	13,846,069
1898.....	35,450,548	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,923,926	13,867,140
1899.....	36,191,866	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,945,324	13,888,538
1900.....	36,120,393	2,549,214	2,394,000		

* Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	* Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	800,566	499,913	116,653	616,566
1883.....	961,778	499,913	133,263	633,176
1884.....	770,812	499,913	272,895	772,808
1885.....	800,258	583,021	267,000	850,021
1886.....	976,911	583,021	206,808	789,829
1887.....	1,157,001	583,021	214,144	797,165
1888.....	1,780,125	583,021	699,972	1,282,993
1889.....	1,772,871	583,021	583,230	1,166,251
1890.....	1,797,820	583,021	542,293	1,125,314
1891.....	1,843,154	583,021	558,715	1,141,736
1892.....	2,876,036	583,021	1,259,403	1,842,424
1893.....	3,187,456	583,021	909,713	1,492,734
1894.....	3,904,807	583,021	923,018	1,506,039
1895.....	6,499,688	583,021	2,492,990	3,075,011
1896.....	6,469,768	583,021	1,798,456	2,381,477
1897.....	6,586,004	583,021	1,718,968	2,301,989
1898.....	7,425,262	583,021	1,996,827	2,579,848
1899.....	8,243,083	583,021	2,179,814	2,762,835
1900.....	8,866,868	583,021	2,515,283	3,098,304

* Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings and grounds in British Columbia, \$2,000,000.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS, AS
SETTLED BY THE ROYAL COMMISSION.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Liabilities. Present value of outstanding Railway and Annuity Certificates extending over 30 years.	Surplus of Assets after deducting Liabilities presently pay- able.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities.
	\$	\$	\$
1892.....	2,336,108	5,838,758	3,502,650
1893.....	2,241,867	6,135,480	3,893,613
1894.....	2,571,019	5,269,841	2,698,822
1895.....	2,734,151	5,078,981	2,344,830
1896.....	2,968,601	4,782,580	1,813,979
1897.....	3,108,594	5,124,664	2,016,070
1898.....	3,156,426	4,988,079	1,831,653
1899.....	3,053,876	5,304,708	2,250,832
1900.....	3,135,070	5,715,541	2,580,471

INSURANCE STATISTICS.

During the year 1900 the business of fire insurance in Canada was carried on by 38 active companies ; of these 9 were Canadian, 21 British and 8 belonged to the United States. Inland marine insurance was also transacted by 6 of them—2 Canadian, 2 British and 2 United States. Ocean marine was transacted by 2 Companies, both Canadian.

Accident, guarantee, plate-glass, steam boiler, burglary, registered mail, &c., and sickness insurance business was done by 31 companies.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA, 1900.*

	Paid for Losses.	Received for Premiums.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.	
	\$	\$	1899.	1900.
Canadian companies.....	1,015,900	1,268,201	52·92	80·11
British ".....	5,518,126	5,850,210	68·34	94·32
United States ".....	1,245,975	1,184,802	63·45	105·16
Total.....	7,780,001	8,303,213	65·34	93·70

* The figures for Insurance of all kinds in Canada in 1900, are subject to revision.

Amount received for premiums and paid for losses, and percentage of losses to premiums :—

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
1869.....	1,785,539	1,027,720	57·56
1870.....	1,916,779	1,624,837	84·77
1871.....	2,321,716	1,549,199	66·73
1872.....	2,628,710	1,909,975	72·66
1873.....	2,968,416	1,682,184	56·67
1874.....	3,522,303	1,926,159	54·68
1875.....	3,594,764	2,563,531	71·31
1876.....	3,708,006	2,867,295	77·33
1877.....	3,764,005	8,490,919	225·58
1878.....	3,368,430	1,822,674	54·11
1879.....	3,227,488	2,145,198	66·47
1880.....	3,479,577	1,666,578	47·90
1881.....	3,827,116	3,169,824	82·83
1882.....	4,229,706	2,664,986	63·01
1883.....	4,624,741	2,920,228	63·14
1884.....	4,980,128	3,245,323	65·16
1885.....	4,852,460	2,679,287	55·22
1886.....	4,932,335	3,301,388	66·93
1887.....	5,244,502	3,403,514	64·90
1888.....	5,437,263	3,073,822	56·53
1889.....	5,588,016	2,876,211	51·47
1890.....	5,836,071	3,266,567	55·97
1891.....	6,168,716	3,905,697	63·31
1892.....	6,512,327	4,377,270	67·22
1893.....	6,793,595	5,052,690	74·37
1894.....	6,711,369	4,589,363	68·38
1895.....	6,943,382	4,993,750	71·92
1896.....	7,075,850	4,173,501	58·98
1897.....	7,157,661	4,701,833	65·69
1898.....	7,350,131	4,784,487	65·09
1899.....	7,910,492	5,182,038	65·51
1900.....	8,303,213	7,780,001	93·70
Total.....	156,764,807	109,418,049	69·80

The total amounts for the whole period were divided among the companies according to their nationalities, as follows :—

COMPANIES.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
Canadian companies.....	36,194,812	25,561,010	70·62
British ".....	103,669,507	72,077,857	69·53
United States ".....	16,900,488	11,779,182	69·70
Total.....	156,764,807	109,418,049	69·80

FIRE INSURANCE DONE IN CANADA IN 1900.

COMPANIES.	Gross Amount of Risks taken.	Pre-miums Charged thereon.	Rate of Premiums charged to per cent of Risks taken.	The same for 1899.	Net Cash Paid for Losses.	Net Cash Received for Pre-miums.	Percentage of Losses paid to Premiums received.	The same for 1899.
<i>Canadian.</i>	\$	\$			\$	\$		
Anglo-American	10,424,989	127,718	1·23	1·27	55,507	96,004	57·82	46·91
British America	34,556,562	419,605	1·21	1·27	217,077	235,868	92·03	24·53
Canadian Fire	9,912,445	147,626	1·49	1·67	77,916	112,412	69·31	60·95
London Mutual	19,583,223	276,524	1·41	1·40	124,692	211,001	59·10	49·20
Mercantile	7,026,228	88,203	1·26	1·20	52,655	76,378	68·94	.....
Ottawa Fire	13,972,022	136,226	98	98	49,751	107,938	46·09	.....
Quebec	9,836,533	130,952	1·33	1·33	94,503	89,565	105·51	105·65
Victoria-Montreal	5,623,253	78,639	1·40	1·38	48,341	9,914	487·60	19·44
Western	42,670,264	527,355	1·24	1·17	295,459	329,120	89·77	53·64
Totals	153,605,519	1,933,850	1·26	1·27	1,015,901	1,268,200	80·11	53·82
<i>British.</i>								
Alliance	16,064,047	165,963	1·03	1·10	242,278	150,786	100·68	57·90
Atlas	13,123,218	177,925	1·36	1·29	149,933	160,024	93·69	71·63
Caledonian	22,066,737	256,070	1·16	1·12	281,437	218,202	128·98	69·23
Commercial Union	35,147,349	436,222	1·24	1·26	300,438	370,948	80·99	83·66
Guardian	29,404,794	382,751	1·30	1·24	334,694	322,218	103·87	67·35
Imperial	25,535,036	335,245	1·31	1·31	307,418	293,722	104·66	72·26
Lancashire	28,387,630	378,278	1·33	1·29	293,934	329,015	89·34	74·21
Law Union & Crown	5,336,070	70,957	1·33	1·19	36,920	48,413	76·26	13·16
Liverpool, London and Globe	33,293,979	400,018	1·20	1·20	301,809	370,185	81·53	80·28
London and Lancashire Fire	19,884,129	249,331	1·25	1·27	195,107	222,597	87·65	51·33
London Assurance	14,901,169	146,111	0·98	0·99	132,271	116,182	113·85	58·79
Manchester	21,317,313	278,519	1·31	1·28	321,487	223,674	143·73	67·08
National, of Ireland	13,123,218	177,925	1·36	1·29	149,933	160,024	93·69	71·63
Nor h British	43,352,023	501,080	1·16	1·16	520,111	448,853	115·88	76·58
Northern	23,863,692	295,699	1·24	1·19	187,078	266,345	70·24	61·57
Norwich Union	25,216,248	343,327	1·36	1·34	293,017	293,292	99·91	61·20
Phoenix, of London	44,130,260	610,073	1·38	1·36	396,234	538,801	73·54	63·34
Royal	64,510,805	734,805	1·14	1·11	497,403	640,887	77·61	67·80
Scottish Union and National	21,009,027	250,289	1·19	1·20	133,118	212,785	62·56	57·51
Sun Insurance Office	15,509,990	201,388	1·30	1·30	163,464	178,670	91·49	81·11
Union Assurance	25,271,876	317,871	1·26	1·23	280,041	284,587	98·40	62·18
Totals	540,448,620	6,709,847	1·24	1·22	5,518,127	5,850,211	94·32	68·42
<i>United States.</i>								
Ætna Fire	15,948,130	195,776	1·23	1·23	296,451	176,951	167·53	60·61
American Fire	5,064,297	65,343	1·29	1·17	36,703	42,818	85·72	15·67
Connecticut Fire	5,465,960	72,346	1·32	1·25	44,552	62,610	71·16	67·77
Hartford Fire	17,921,844	224,050	1·25	1·24	263,300	203,308	129·51	60·09
Insurance Co., North America	14,510,065	167,077	1·15	1·10	178,154	141,451	125·95	62·84
Phenix, of Brooklyn	10,394,666	137,130	1·32	1·17	68,853	120,384	57·19	59·94
Phoenix, of Hartford	10,800,504	143,408	1·33	1·30	90,907	124,755	72·87	89·01
Queen Insurance Co. of America	28,022,311	365,450	1·30	1·26	267,054	312,525	85·45	61·29
Totals	108,127,777	1,370,581	1·27	1·22	1,245,975	1,184,802	105·16	63·07
Grand totals	802,181,916	10,014,279	1·25	1·23	7,780,002	8,303,213	93·70	64·24

Fire insurance business done in Canada by British and United States companies, 1875-1900.

BRITISH COMPANIES.

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Total.	Premiums Received.	Balance. + Favour- able. —Adverse.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875.....	1,299,612	332,338	1,631,950	1,683,715	+51,765
1876.....	1,168,858	339,537	1,508,395	1,597,410	+89,015
1877*.....	5,718,304	419,866	6,138,171	1,927,220	-4,210,951
1878.....	880,571	437,911	1,318,482	1,994,940	+676,458
1879.....	1,275,540	413,184	1,688,724	1,899,154	+210,430
1880.....	855,423	465,596	1,321,019	2,048,408	+727,389
1881.....	1,669,405	548,894	2,218,099	2,379,461	+161,162
1882.....	1,768,443	658,502	2,426,945	2,908,456	+481,511
1883.....	1,992,672	746,382	2,739,054	3,178,851	+439,797
1884.....	2,290,588	737,612	3,028,200	3,472,119	+443,919
1885.....	1,895,175	806,242	2,701,417	3,376,401	+674,984
1886.....	2,338,164	853,632	3,191,796	3,429,012	+237,216
1887.....	2,335,032	999,715	3,334,747	3,693,990	+359,243
1888.....	2,094,465	1,011,863	3,106,328	3,859,284	+752,956
1889.....	1,968,537	1,083,967	3,052,504	3,970,632	+918,128
1890.....	2,229,556	1,129,596	3,359,152	4,072,133	+712,981
1891.....	2,553,162	1,165,995	3,719,157	4,189,171	+470,014
1892.....	2,878,149	1,375,115	4,253,264	+4,706,205	+452,941
1893.....	3,496,112	1,332,514	4,828,626	4,623,196	-205,430
1894.....	3,094,861	1,335,781	4,430,642	4,602,747	+172,105
1895.....	3,402,337	1,380,259	4,782,596	4,750,290	--32,306
1896.....	2,845,994	1,459,258	4,305,252	5,006,047	+700,795
1897.....	3,334,667	1,474,245	4,808,912	5,165,202	+356,290
1898.....	3,557,774	1,526,926	5,084,700	5,223,345	+138,645
1899.....	3,867,212	1,615,924	5,483,136	5,652,228	+169,092
1900\$.....	5,518,126	1,703,200	7,221,326	5,850,210	-1,371,116

UNITED STATES.†

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Total.	Premiums Received.	Balance. + Favour- able. —Adverse.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875.....	194,382	42,672	237,054	295,895	+58,841
1876.....	119,617	42,932	162,549	260,468	+97,919
1877*.....	614,836	42,594	657,430	260,962	-396,468
1878.....	178,607	46,148	224,755	272,153	+47,398
1879.....	290,193	54,145	344,338	377,232	+32,894
1880.....	179,820	56,061	235,881	292,198	+56,317
1881.....	195,133	59,207	254,340	308,087	+53,747
1882.....	176,218	61,068	237,286	299,530	+62,244
1883.....	195,264	77,367	272,631	374,766	+102,135
1884.....	224,153	86,932	311,085	402,221	+91,136
1885.....	209,693	86,206	295,899	396,683	+100,784
1886.....	239,310	97,438	336,748	427,844	+91,096
1887.....	325,160	116,531	441,691	441,642	-49
1888.....	233,075	111,405	344,480	446,768	+102,288
1889.....	229,538	116,618	346,156	443,644	+97,488
1890.....	300,917	158,996	459,913	514,317	+54,404
1891.....	411,802	217,002	628,804	701,183	+72,378
1892.....	706,903	319,562	1,026,465	1,009,978	-16,487
1893.....	759,429	327,492	1,086,921	1,044,716	-42,205
1894.....	694,934	319,145	1,014,079	1,021,471	+7,392
1895.....	787,258	314,522	1,101,780	1,048,743	-53,037
1896.....	613,940	298,677	912,617	1,009,238	+96,621
1897.....	648,275	273,312	921,587	973,282	+51,695
1898.....	639,660	274,948	914,608	1,004,859	+90,251
1899.....	677,725	302,881	980,606	1,074,525	+94,919
1900\$.....	1,245,975	332,185	1,578,160	1,184,802	-393,358

† Including \$250,731 reinsurance premiums. ‡ Including Inland Marine insurance.

* The year of the disastrous fire in St. John, New Brunswick.

\$ The year of the Ottawa-Hull conflagration.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—INCOME FOR THE YEARS 1875 TO 1900.

YEAR.	Premiums.	Interest and Dividends.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875.....	3,273,693	190,950	3,356	3,467,999
1876.....	4,125,722	244,001	7,186	4,376,909
1877.....	3,512,673	218,770	6,236	3,737,679
1878.....	2,826,357	217,133	15,750	3,059,240
1879.....	2,863,826	185,247	10,196	3,059,269
1880.....	3,208,039	179,533	19,917	3,407,489
1881.....	3,131,926	169,392	30,702	3,332,020
1882.....	3,007,133	153,879	27,386	3,188,398
1883.....	3,005,945	132,126	30,439	3,168,510
1884.....	2,990,995	117,680	16,287	3,124,962
1885.....	3,089,381	107,152	16,045	3,212,578
1886.....	3,090,851	113,394	25,829	3,230,074
1887.....	3,346,969	114,523	18,398	3,479,890
1888.....	3,348,046	119,816	16,568	3,484,420
1889.....	3,539,641	119,929	12,420	3,671,990
1890.....	3,603,152	135,875	14,287	3,753,314
1891.....	3,586,852	134,421	12,208	3,733,481
1892.....	3,579,893	117,770	83,291	3,780,955
1893.....	4,143,324	139,080	*205,622	4,488,026
1894.....	4,142,923	140,213	6,026	4,289,162
1895.....	4,408,192	139,458	6,774	4,554,424
1896.....	4,168,664	132,582	6,289	4,307,535
1897.....	4,007,110	128,386	6,387	4,141,883
1898.....	4,157,140	134,007	5,898	4,297,044
1899.....	4,430,793	128,389	5,379	4,564,561
1900.....	5,292,969	136,098	41,433	5,470,500
Total.....	91,882,209	3,849,804	650,369	98,382,322

* Of this amount \$197,500 was premium upon the new stock issued by the British America and Western.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-1900.

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Shareholders.	Total Expenditure	Excess of Income over Expenditure
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875.....	1,694,886	985,926	159,609	2,840,421	e 627,578
1876.....	2,746,563	1,342,269	213,655	4,302,487	e 74,422
1877*.....	3,555,283	1,234,553	125,928	4,915,764	d 1,178,085
1878.....	1,891,131	1,026,354	146,164	3,063,649	d 4,409
1879.....	1,966,854	938,437	159,254	3,064,545	d 5,276
1880.....	2,236,943	889,410	164,651	3,291,004	e 116,485
1881.....	2,898,045	901,679	145,138	3,944,862	d 612,842
1882.....	2,294,213	917,526	110,813	3,322,552	d 134,154
1883.....	2,291,429	925,970	110,480	3,327,879	d 159,369
1884.....	2,165,708	871,037	102,676	3,139,421	d 14,459
1885.....	1,985,257	917,879	99,897	3,003,033	e 209,545
1886.....	2,128,943	926,299	114,809	3,170,051	e 60,023
1887.....	2,397,382	1,031,697	123,423	3,552,502	d 72,612
1888.....	2,355,961	1,009,168	122,198	3,487,327	d 2,897

* See note on page 494.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-1900—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	Losses paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Shareholders.	Total Expenditure	<i>e</i> Excess of Income over Expenditure — <i>d</i> The Rev'rse
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1889.	2,417,047	1,064,558	126,759	3,608,364	<i>e</i> 63,626
1890.	2,254,867	1,114,472	135,690	3,505,029	<i>e</i> 248,285
1891.	2,588,894	1,198,807	145,257	3,932,958	<i>d</i> 199,477
1892.	2,454,822	1,440,995	128,372	4,024,189	<i>d</i> 243,234
1893.	2,911,006	1,402,863	112,163	4,426,032	<i>e</i> 61,994
1894.	2,749,953	1,389,355	157,025	4,296,334	<i>d</i> 7,172
1895.	2,986,324	1,451,684	162,167	4,600,175	<i>d</i> 45,751
1896.	2,777,328	1,417,637	162,610	4,357,575	<i>d</i> 50,041
1897.	2,529,432	1,402,471	162,438	4,094,341	<i>e</i> 47,542
1898.	2,700,775	1,394,742	164,092	4,259,609	<i>e</i> 37,435
1899.	3,063,716	1,524,637	166,854	4,755,207	<i>d</i> 190,646
1900*.	3,832,673	1,867,159	159,755	5,859,587	<i>d</i> 389,087
Total	65,875,435	30,587,585	3,681,878	100,144,898	<i>d</i> 1,762,576

*See Note on page 494.

Fire and Inland Marine Insurance business done in Canada and other countries by Canadian companies, 1878-99 :

YEAR.	IN CANADA.			IN OTHER COUNTRIES.		
	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received.
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
1878.	591,495	241,545	40·84	1,251,923	737,430	58·90
1879.	552,090	287,729	52·12	1,309,902	923,242	70·48
1880.	459,653	219,954	47·85	1,377,310	885,293	64·28
1881.	428,795	304,488	71·01	1,439,085	1,085,846	75·45
1882.	543,126	334,000	61·50	1,413,989	1,137,399	80·44
1883.	606,557	436,800	72·01	1,483,941	1,136,380	76·58
1884.	550,188	376,969	68·52	1,401,051	1,122,882	80·15
1885.	983,555	518,633	52·73	1,485,078	1,051,090	70·78
1886.	996,562	655,534	65·78	1,499,840	1,049,575	69·98
1887.	1,002,817	661,682	65·98	1,496,712	1,037,123	69·29
1888.	1,002,109	655,191	65·38	1,453,410	1,008,509	69·39
1889.	1,014,314	586,164	57·79	1,527,909	1,012,624	66·28
1890.	1,018,226	604,846	59·40	1,584,879	910,511	57·45
1891.	1,102,237	780,862	70·84	1,662,538	1,165,583	70·11
1892.	1,299,708	485,446	37·09	1,907,652	1,191,545	62·46
1893.	621,135	427,349	68·80	2,356,413	1,560,592	66·23
1894.	626,768	423,777	67·61	2,303,219	1,442,596	62·63
1895.	785,416	499,472	63·59	2,566,980	1,462,849	56·99
1896.	782,956	460,236	58·78	2,487,459	1,446,314	58·14
1897.	725,775	529,597	72·97	2,399,542	1,263,368	52·65
1898.	783,326	392,821	50·15	2,260,724	1,464,544	64·78
1899.	836,601	462,726	55·31	2,264,877	1,568,496	69·25
Total ...	16,643,409	10,345,821	62·16	38,934,433	25,663,791	65·92

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	BRITISH COMPANIES.			* UNITED STATES COMPANIES.		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Companies.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Companies.
1875.....	\$ cts. 77 19	\$ cts. 19 74	\$ cts. 3 07	\$ cts. 65 69	\$ cts. 14 42	\$ cts. 19 89
1876.....	73 17	21 26	5 57	45 92	16 48	37 60
1877.....	296 71	21 79	-218 50	235 60	16 32	-151 92
1878.....	44 14	21 95	33 91	65 63	16 96	17 41
1879.....	67 16	21 76	11 08	76 93	14 35	8 72
1880.....	41 76	22 73	35 51	61 54	19 19	19 27
1881.....	70 16	23 07	6 77	63 34	19 22	17 44
1882.....	60 80	22 64	16 56	58 83	20 39	20 78
1883.....	62 69	23 48	13 83	52 10	20 64	27 26
1884.....	63 56	24 12	12 32	55 73	21 61	22 66
1885.....	56 14	24 05	19 81	52 86	21 73	25 41
1886.....	67 90	25 24	6 86	55 93	22 77	21 30
1887.....	63 21	27 06	9 73	63 73	26 39	9 88
1888.....	54 27	26 22	19 51	52 17	24 94	22 89
1889.....	49 58	27 30	23 12	51 74	26 30	21 96
1890.....	54 75	27 74	17 51	58 51	30 91	10 58
1891.....	60 95	27 83	11 22	58 73	30 95	10 32
1892.....	61 16	29 22	9 62	69 99	31 64	-1 63
1893.....	75 62	28 82	-4 44	72 69	31 35	-4 04
1894.....	67 24	29 02	3 74	68 03	31 24	0 73
1895.....	70 66	28 53	0 81	75 07	29 99	-5 06
1896.....	56 85	28 98	14 17	60 83	29 59	9 58
1897.....	64 56	28 54	6 90	66 61	28 08	5 31
1898.....	68 10	29 21	2 69	63 56	27 32	9 12
1899.....	68 42	28 59	2 99	62 68	28 01	9 31
1900.....	94 32	29 12	-23 44	105 16	28 04	-33 20

* Including Inland Marine Insurance and Ocean.

Taking the whole period 1875-1900, the total income of the Canadian companies from all sources was \$98,382,322, and the expenditure

\$100,144,498, showing an excess of expenditure over income of \$1,762,576; of this excess the sum of \$3,681,878 represents dividends to shareholders.

For every \$100 received for income by *Canadian companies the payments were as follows :—

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	FOR EVERY \$100 OF INCOME.			FOR EVERY \$100 OF PREMIUM.		
	For	For	For Divi-	For	For	For Divi-
	Losses.	Expenses.	dends.	Losses.	Expenses.	dends.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875.....	48 87	28 43	4 60	51 77	30 12	4 88
1876.....	63 77	30 72	4 95	67 66	32 59	5 25
1877.....	95 12	33 03	3 37	101 21	35 15	3 58
1878.....	61 82	33 55	4 78	66 91	36 31	5 17
1879.....	64 29	30 67	5 21	68 68	32 77	5 56
1880.....	65 65	26 10	4 83	69 73	27 72	5 13
1881.....	86 98	27 06	4 36	92 53	28 79	4 63
1882.....	71 96	28 77	3 48	76 29	30 51	3 68
1883.....	72 32	29 22	3 49	76 23	30 80	3 67
1884.....	69 30	27 87	3 29	72 41	29 12	3 43
1885.....	61 80	28 57	3 11	64 26	29 71	3 23
1886.....	65 91	28 68	3 55	68 88	29 97	3 71
1887.....	68 89	29 64	3 55	71 63	30 82	3 69
1888.....	67 61	28 96	3 51	70 37	30 14	3 65
1889.....	65 82	28 99	3 45	68 29	30 07	3 58
1890.....	60 08	29 69	3 62	62 58	30 93	3 77
1891.....	69 34	32 11	3 89	72 18	33 42	4 05
1892.....	64 93	38 11	3 39	68 57	40 25	3 53
1893.....	64 86	31 26	2 50	70 26	33 86	2 71
1894.....	64 11	32 39	3 66	66 38	33 54	3 79
1895.....	65 57	31 87	3 56	67 74	32 93	3 68
1896.....	64 48	32 91	3 77	66 62	34 01	3 90
1897.....	61 07	33 86	3 92	63 12	35 00	4 05
1898.....	62 85	32 46	3 82	64 97	33 55	3 95
1899.....	66 99	33 52	3 64	69 01	34 53	3 75
1900.....	70 06	34 13	2 92	72 41	35 28	3 02

* Including Inland Marine and Ocean Insurance.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA—AMOUNT AT RISK, 1869 TO 1900.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Fire Insurance.	YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Fire Insurance.
	\$		\$
1869.....	188,359,809	1885.....	611,794,479
1870.....	191,594,586	1886.....	586,773,022
1871.....	228,453,784	1887.....	634,767,337
1872.....	251,722,940	1888.....	650,735,059
1873.....	278,754,835	1889.....	684,538,378
1874.....	306,844,219	1890.....	720,679,621
1875.....	364,421,029	1891.....	759,602,191
1876.....	404,608,180	1892.....	821,410,072
1877.....	420,342,681	1893.....	841,687,057
1878.....	409,899,701	1894.....	836,067,202
1879.....	407,357,985	1895.....	837,872,864
1880.....	411,563,271	1896.....	845,574,352
1881.....	462,210,968	1897.....	868,522,217
1882.....	526,856,478	1898.....	895,394,107
1883.....	572,264,041	1899.....	936,869,668
1884.....	605,507,789	1900.....	992,332,360

LOSSES INCURRED—OTTAWA AND HULL CONFLAGRATION.

Name of Company.	Losses incurred, less reinsurance in Licensed Companies.	Name of Company.	Losses incurred, less reinsurance in Licensed Companies.
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$		\$
Anglo-American	23,907	National of Ireland.....	76,049
British America	98,262	North British.....	254,575
Canadian Fire.....	13,230	Northern	51,778
London Mutual.....	13,609	Norwich Union	148,952
Mercantile Fire.....	19,501	Phoenix of London.....	191,579
Ottawa Fire	29,882	Royal.....	198,752
Quebec Fire	34,258	Scottish Union and National	63,373
Victoria-Montreal.....	27,199	Sun.....	50,452
Western.....	164,683	Union Assurance.....	179,800
Total.....	424,531	Total.....	2,525,872
<i>British Companies.</i>		<i>American Companies.</i>	
Alliance.....	153,000	Ætna Fire.....	181,976
Atlas	57,731	American Fire.....	15,018
Caledonian	175,000	Connecticut Fire.....	24,461
Commercial Union	98,075	Hartford Fire	183,726
Guardian	170,720	Insurance Co. of North America	97,747
Imperial.....	96,000	Phenix of Brooklyn.....	34,801
Lancashire.....	99,226	Phoenix of Hartford.....	38,306
Law Union and Crown.....	17,259	Queen	135,660
Liverpool and London and Globe	118,289	Total.....	711,695
London and Lancashire	89,860	Grand total.....	3,662,098
London Assurance	71,834		
Manchester.....	163,568		

In recent times there have been two or three great fires in Canada, the traces of which are seen in the statistics. In St. John, N.B., in 1877 a fire swept over 200 acres opened up by $9\frac{1}{2}$ miles of street. Over 1,600 houses were destroyed and 13,000 persons rendered homeless. 615 places of business were burned to the ground.

In Ottawa, April 26, 1900, a fire swept over a large part of Hull, crossed the river and destroyed many houses in the western part of Ottawa. It was estimated that in all 3,000 houses were burned and 15,000 persons made homeless. The insurance paid was in the neighbourhood of four million dollars. The loss of property was estimated at nine millions and the donations of the people of the British Empire and the United States amounted to about one million dollars.

INLAND NAVIGATION AND OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE, 1898 AND 1899.

	1898.		1899.	
	Inland Navigation.	Ocean Marine.	Inland Navigation.	Ocean Marine.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums received.....	388,226	395,557	549,854	450,783
Losses incurred.....	306,760	387,161	406,359	361,334
" paid.....	201,103	360,862	378,499	334,046
" " for previous years.....	72,753	14,180	118,197	27,430
Total losses during the year.....	273,856	375,042	496,696	361,476
Losses outstanding.....	105,782	26,299	27,860	27,956

LIFE INSURANCE EFFECTED, 1869-1900.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	1,156,855	2,627,392	9,069,885	12,854,132
1870.....	1,584,456	*1,657,439	8,952,747	12,194,696
1871.....	2,623,944	2,212,107	8,496,575	13,322,626
1872.....	5,276,859	1,896,655	13,896,587	21,070,101
1873.....	4,608,913	*1,704,338	14,740,367	21,053,618
1874.....	5,259,822	2,143,080	*11,705,319	19,108,221
1875.....	5,077,601	1,689,833	8,306,824	15,074,258
1876.....	5,465,966	1,683,357	6,740,804	13,890,127
1877.....	5,724,648	2,142,702	5,667,317	13,534,667
1878.....	5,508,556	2,789,201	3,871,998	12,169,755
1879.....	6,112,706	1,877,918	3,363,600	11,354,224
1880.....	7,547,876	2,302,011	4,057,000	13,906,887
1881.....	11,158,479	2,536,120	3,923,412	17,618,011
1882.....	11,855,545	2,833,250	5,423,960	20,112,755
1883.....	11,883,317	3,278,008	6,411,635	21,572,960
1884.....	12,926,265	3,167,910	7,323,737	23,417,912
1885.....	14,881,695	3,950,647	8,332,646	27,164,988
1886.....	19,289,694	4,054,279	11,827,375	35,171,348
1887.....	23,505,549	3,067,040	11,435,721	38,008,310
1888.....	24,876,259	3,985,787	12,364,483	41,226,529
1889.....	+26,438,358	3,399,313	14,719,266	44,556,937
1890.....	23,541,404	3,390,972	13,591,080	40,523,456
1891.....	21,904,302	2,947,246	13,014,739	37,866,287
1892.....	25,585,534	3,625,213	15,409,266	44,620,013
1893.....	28,089,437	2,967,855	14,145,555	45,202,847
1894.....	28,670,364	3,214,216	17,640,677	49,525,257
1895.....	27,909,672	3,337,638	13,093,888	44,341,198
1896.....	26,171,830	2,869,971	13,582,769	42,624,570
1897.....	30,351,021	2,778,510	15,138,134	48,267,665
1898.....	35,043,182	3,323,107	16,398,384	54,764,673
1899.....	42,138,128	3,748,127	21,514,478	67,400,733
1900.....	38,602,589	3,717,997	26,980,858	69,301,444

* Imperfect.

† Including 20 months' business of Canada Life.

LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1900.

YEAR.	Canadian Companies.	British Companies.	United States Companies.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	5,476,358	16,318,475	13,885,249	35,680,082
1870.....	6,404,437	17,391,922	18,898,353	42,694,712
1871.....	8,711,111	18,405,325	18,709,499	45,825,935
1872.....	13,070,811	19,258,166	34,905,707	67,234,684
1873.....	15,777,197	18,862,191	42,861,508	77,500,896
1874.....	19,634,319	19,863,867	46,218,139	85,716,325
1875.....	21,957,296	19,455,607	43,596,361	85,009,264
1876.....	24,649,284	18,873,173	40,728,461	84,250,918
1877.....	26,870,224	19,349,204	39,468,475	85,687,903
1878.....	28,656,556	20,078,533	36,016,848	84,751,937
1879.....	33,246,543	19,410,829	33,616,330	86,273,702
1880.....	37,838,518	19,789,863	33,643,745	91,272,126
1881.....	46,041,591	20,983,092	36,266,249	103,290,932
1882.....	53,855,051	22,329,368	38,857,629	115,042,048
1883.....	59,213,609	23,511,712	41,471,554	124,196,875
1884.....	66,519,958	24,317,172	44,616,596	135,453,726
1885.....	74,591,139	25,930,272	49,440,735	149,962,146
1886.....	88,181,859	27,225,607	55,908,230	171,315,696
1887.....	101,796,754	28,163,329	61,734,187	191,694,270
1888.....	114,034,279	30,003,210	67,724,094	211,761,583
1889.....	125,125,692	30,488,618	76,348,392	231,963,702
1890.....	135,218,990	31,613,730	81,599,847	248,424,567
1891.....	143,368,817	32,407,937	85,698,475	261,475,229
1892.....	154,709,077	33,692,706	90,708,482	279,110,265
1893.....	167,475,872	33,543,884	94,602,966	295,622,722
1894.....	177,511,846	33,911,885	96,737,705	308,161,436
1895.....	188,326,057	34,341,172	96,590,352	319,257,581
1896.....	195,303,042	34,837,448	97,660,009	327,800,499
1897.....	208,655,459	35,293,134	100,063,684	344,012,277
1898.....	226,209,636	36,606,195	105,708,154	368,523,985
1899.....	252,201,516	38,025,948	113,943,209	404,170,673
1900.....	267,392,184	39,414,376	125,155,863	431,962,423

LIFE INSURANCE.
AMOUNT LAPSED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Total in Force.	Annual Amount Effectuated.	LAPSED.		
			Total Lapsed.	In each \$1,000 at Risk.	In each \$1,000 Effectuated in the year.
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875.....	85,009,264	15,074,258			
1876.....	84,250,918	13,890,127			
1877.....	85,687,903	13,534,667	8,700,624	101 53	642 84
1878.....	84,751,937	12,169,755	9,075,186	107 08	745 71
1879.....	86,273,702	11,354,224	8,190,773	94 94	721 39
1880.....	91,272,126	13,906,887	7,198,837	79 74	517 65
1881.....	103,290,932	17,618,011	4,702,589	45 53	266 92
1882.....	115,042,048	20,112,755	5,052,869	43 95	251 23
1883.....	124,196,875	21,572,960	7,627,328	61 41	353 56
1884.....	135,453,726	23,417,912	9,576,113	70 70	408 92
1885.....	149,962,146	27,164,988	9,518,676	67 52	350 40
1886.....	171,315,696	35,171,348	9,205,765	53 74	261 74
1887.....	191,694,270	38,008,310	11,320,384	59 05	297 84
1888.....	211,761,583	41,226,529	15,325,305	72 37	371 73
1889.....	231,963,702	*44,556,937	16,556,619	71 38	371 58
1890.....	248,424,567	40,523,456	17,462,864	70 29	430 93
1891.....	261,475,229	37,866,287	15,805,342	60 45	461 17
1892.....	279,110,265	44,620,013	18,143,998	65 01	406 63
1893.....	295,622,722	45,202,847	18,624,164	63 00	412 01
1894.....	308,161,436	49,525,257	24,812,944	80 45	500 43
1895.....	319,257,581	44,341,198	23,558,451	73 79	531 30
1896.....	327,800,499	42,624,570	21,788,118	66 47	511 16
1897.....	344,012,277	48,267,665	21,201,276	61 63	439 24
1898.....	368,523,985	54,764,673	19,896,260	53 99	363 30
1899.....	404,170,673	67,400,733	23,552,921	58 27	349 45
1900.....	431,962,423	69,301,444	23,413,311	54 20	337 85

* Including 20 months of the Canada Life.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Terminated Naturally.	Per \$1,000 Current risk.	Surrender and Lapse.	Per \$1,000 Current risk.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
1877.....	1,072,867	12 52	11,138,960	129 99
1878.....	1,062,601	12 54	11,424,559	134 80
1879.....	1,043,123	12 09	10,151,980	117 67
1880.....	1,201,223	13 16	8,867,215	97 15
1881.....	1,498,175	14 50	6,125,848	59 31
1882.....	1,524,703	13 25	6,737,737	58 57
1883.....	1,754,865	14 12	9,937,964	80 02
1884.....	1,728,970	12 76	12,351,321	91 19
1885.....	2,257,711	15 06	12,196,597	81 33
1886.....	2,165,665	12 64	11,942,792	69 71
1887.....	2,445,521	12 76	14,044,968	73 26
1888.....	2,867,533	13 54	18,375,555	86 80
1889.....	3,806,963	16 41	20,024,170	86 32
1890.....	4,290,980	17 27	20,700,595	83 32
1891.....	4,899,065	18 70	19,630,168	75 02
1892.....	5,331,983	19 10	22,598,994	80 97
1893.....	4,985,731	16 52	23,393,423	77 54
1894.....	4,552,944	14 21	30,452,742	95 05
1895.....	5,274,017	16 52	29,842,268	93 47
1896.....	6,291,477	19 19	28,157,163	85 90
1897.....	6,825,745	19 84	26,859,494	78 08
1898.....	6,657,467	18 00	24,838,191	72 20
1899.....	7,536,150	18 65	27,796,207	68 77
1900.....	7,943,085	18 39	28,286,999	65 48

AMOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN CANADA IN NATURAL
COURSE OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE DURING THE YEAR 1900.

	Amount Terminated by				Total Surrender and Lapse.
	Death.	Maturity and Expiry.	Surrender.	Lapse.	
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	1,034,924	186,026	576,978	975,710	1,552,688
Confederation	295,549	462,654	359,777	902,348	1,262,125
Dominion Life	20,183	38,000	13,984	279,350	293,334
Excelsior	14,968	None.	53,589	559,221	612,810
Federal	164,664	147,000	77,040	1,011,250	1,088,290
Great West	61,038	None.	129,940	752,750	882,690
Home Life	22,250	None.	None.	575,450	575,450
Imperial Life	38,225	10,000	29,500	568,750	598,250
London Life	59,623	13,560	64,021	895,658	959,679
Manufacturers Life	79,873	17,500	158,209	917,671	1,075,880
Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada	213,958	128,800	205,202	1,039,613	1,244,815
National Life	4,000	None.	None.	86,000	86,000
North American	213,079	47,635	324,669	1,466,150	1,790,819
Northern Life	13,000	None.	2,000	449,610	451,610
Royal Victoria	13,000	None.	4,250	266,177	270,427
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Fores- ters	6,226	None.	166,544	200,938	367,482
Sun Life	286,587	89,908	660,143	1,290,658	1,950,801
Temperance and General	60,380	4,050	140,325	893,500	1,033,825
Totals	2,601,527	1,145,133	2,966,171	13,130,804	16,096,975
<i>British Companies.</i>					
British Empire	81,934	111,755	95,564	105,940	201,504
Commercial Union	9,362	None.	4,363	19,067	23,430
Edinburgh Life	5,949	None.	2,502	None.	2,502
Life Association of Scotland	49,615	1,460	3,553	None.	3,553
Liverpool and London and Globe	3,141	1,000	None.	None.	None.
London and Lancashire	87,678	86,935	105,296	284,978	390,274
London Assurance	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
North British	31,984	5,991	2,967	123	3,090
Norwich Union Life	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
Reliance Mutual	12,069	3,209	2,209	None.	2,209
Royal	51,634	None.	None.	None.	None.
Scottish Amicable	6,845	None.	None.	None.	None.
Scottish Provident	23,331	None.	None.	None.	None.
Standard	267,730	59,953	203,458	597,707	801,365
Star	26,601	602	37,663	50,500	88,163
Totals	656,873	270,905	457,575	1,058,515	1,516,090
<i>United States Companies.</i>					
Ætna Life	274,538	297,417	75,365	120,538	195,903
Connecticut Mutual	42,291	26,924	34,750	None.	34,750
Equitable	318,002	113,560	324,689	1,136,325	1,461,014
Germania	2,350	None.	2,000	None.	2,000
Metropolitan	90,602	None.	177,312	4,333,660	4,510,972
Mutual Life	226,122	141,431	170,498	1,331,868	1,502,366
National Life	9,157	1,300	None.	None.	None.
New York Life	382,051	236,694	484,279	1,546,600	2,030,879
North-western	20,715	1,914	3,511	None.	3,511
Phoenix Mutual	33,430	4,299	2,381	None.	2,381
Provident Savings	52,000	530,675	60,572	95,000	155,572
Travelers	113,856	77,325	41,883	109,100	150,983
Union Mutual	57,164	132,330	47,832	369,271	417,103
United States	15,000	67,500	24,870	181,630	206,500
Totals	1,637,278	1,631,369	1,149,942	9,223,992	10,673,934

LIFE INSURANCE BY NATIONALITY OF COMPANIES.
AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	CANADIAN COMPANIES.		BRITISH COMPANIES		UNITED STATES COMPANIES.	
	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1877.....	7 90	126 74	18 18	72 41	11 28	142 37
1878.....	10 81	125 52	16 17	80 20	9 92	146 46
1879.....	8 18	109 86	17 09	115 03	10 74	106 51
1880.....	9 41	95 46	14 70	82 25	15 94	103 51
1881.....	12 41	73 60	16 77	50 99	17 03	52 14
1882.....	9 09	67 18	20 84	42 85	14 97	58 38
1883.....	12 02	84 16	16 41	71 89	15 24	75 42
1884.....	8 25	98 43	17 83	74 45	16 11	85 69
1885.....	10 62	98 15	20 58	63 87	19 09	66 79
1886.....	9 24	70 04	16 63	59 24	16 66	79 24
1887.....	9 79	76 59	14 17	62 84	17 19	74 38
1888.....	10 46	93 01	15 64	64 76	17 95	85 37
1889.....	15 50	96 94	16 91	69 68	17 30	72 97
1890.....	14 65	87 46	21 90	60 68	19 01	81 48
1891.....	15 08	75 85	22 17	55 46	22 26	76 15
1892.....	16 00	77 04	20 85	50 81	22 70	94 52
1893.....	12 89	74 74	23 03	63 02	20 46	87 58
1894.....	11 47	84 59	17 83	61 79	17 81	124 74
1895.....	10 83	84 25	17 10	67 26	25 08	109 58
1896.....	13 16	74 53	23 85	56 79	26 97	107 52
1897.....	14 97	70 45	19 73	44 27	28 14	99 10
1898.....	13 47	63 58	21 44	45 25	26 03	81 14
1899.....	13 54	63 98	22 02	35 80	28 80	90 38
1900.....	14 01	60 20	23 54	38 47	26 12	85 29

AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LIFE POLICIES IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1877-1900.

YEAR.	CANADIAN COMPANIES' POLICIES.			UNITED STATES COMPANIES' POLICIES.			BRITISH COMPANIES' POLICIES.		
	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.
		\$	\$		\$	\$		\$	\$
1877....	17,297	26,870,224	1,553	23,999	39,468,475	1,645	9,534	19,349,204	2,029
1878....	18,252	28,656,556	1,570	22,793	36,016,848	1,580	9,736	20,078,533	2,062
1879....	21,655	33,246,543	1,535	21,933	33,616,330	1,533	9,465	19,410,829	2,051
1880....	24,388	37,838,518	1,552	22,391	33,643,745	1,503	9,188	18,798,030	2,046
1881....	29,859	46,041,591	1,542	22,756	36,266,249	1,594	10,242	20,983,092	2,049
1882....	34,121	53,855,051	1,578	24,045	38,857,629	1,616	10,884	22,329,368	2,052
1883....	37,471	59,213,609	1,580	25,638	41,471,554	1,618	11,625	23,511,712	2,023
1884....	42,002	66,519,958	1,584	27,138	44,616,596	1,644	12,330	24,311,172	1,972
1885....	46,593	74,591,139	1,601	30,762	49,440,735	1,607	13,062	25,930,272	1,985
1886....	52,601	88,148,577	1,676	31,927	55,257,463	1,731	13,454	27,225,607	2,024
1887....	59,829	101,566,100	1,698	34,440	60,878,367	1,768	13,838	28,163,329	2,035
1888....	67,258	113,463,338	1,687	37,636	66,740,676	1,757	14,740	30,003,210	2,035
1889....	73,935	124,249,691	1,681	40,740	75,047,932	1,842	15,111	30,488,618	2,018
1890....	79,239	134,069,064	1,692	42,868	80,267,388	1,872	15,589	31,613,730	2,028
1891....	84,342	142,176,154	1,686	45,161	84,266,843	1,866	15,794	32,407,937	2,052
1892....	91,503	153,194,673	1,674	47,999	89,502,368	1,865	16,469	33,692,706	2,046
1893....	99,804	165,738,029	1,661	49,821	92,954,033	1,866	16,759	33,543,884	2,002
1894....	106,609	175,291,169	1,644	50,043	92,617,463	1,851	17,075	33,911,885	1,986
1895....	114,049	185,826,356	1,629	50,245	93,402,067	1,859	17,304	34,341,172	1,895
1896....	121,805	192,647,856	1,581	50,380	92,894,717	1,844	17,541	34,837,448	1,986
1897....	129,504	204,947,086	1,583	51,710	94,695,808	1,831	17,828	35,293,134	1,980
1898....	143,471	221,813,907	1,546	53,006	97,351,755	1,837	18,308	36,606,195	1,999
1899....	161,357	247,534,299	1,534	57,095	104,669,253	1,833	19,178	38,025,948	1,983
1900....	173,743	262,619,012	1,512	62,076	113,954,020	1,836	20,008	39,414,376	1,970

INSURANCE DEATH RATE IN CANADA, 1895-99.

COMPANIES.	1899.			1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.
	Number Lives ex- posed to Risks.	Number of Deaths.	Death Rate per 1,000.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.
Active Companies.....	343,622	3,688	10·733	10·549	10·907	10·095	11·166
Assessment Companies...	99,837	734	7·352	7·818	7·507	6·798	8·655
Retired Companies.....	3,918	140	35·733	33·560	26·747	32·969	30·235
Total.....	447,377	4,562	10·197	10·113	10·205	9·261	11·092

INCOME FROM LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUMS IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1900.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	164,910	515,741	557,708	1,238,359
1870.....	208,922	531,250	729,175	1,469,347
1871.....	291,897	570,449	990,628	1,852,974
1872.....	417,628	596,982	1,250,912	2,265,522
1873.....	511,235	594,108	1,492,315	2,597,658
1874.....	638,854	629,808	1,575,748	2,844,410
1875.....	707,256	623,296	1,551,835	2,882,387
1876.....	768,543	597,155	1,437,612	2,803,310
1877.....	770,319	577,364	1,299,724	2,647,407
1878.....	827,098	586,044	1,197,535	2,610,677
1879.....	919,345	565,875	1,121,537	2,606,757
1880.....	1,039,341	579,729	1,102,058	2,721,128
1881.....	1,291,026	613,595	1,190,068	3,094,689
1882.....	1,562,085	674,362	1,308,158	3,544,605
1883.....	1,652,543	707,468	1,414,738	3,774,749
1884.....	1,869,100	744,227	1,518,991	4,132,318
1885.....	2,092,986	803,980	1,723,012	4,619,978
1886.....	2,379,238	827,848	1,988,634	5,195,720
1887.....	2,825,119	890,332	2,285,954	6,001,405
1888.....	3,166,883	928,667	2,466,298	6,561,848
1889.....	*4,459,595	979,847	2,785,403	*8,224,845
1890.....	3,921,137	1,022,362	3,060,652	8,004,151
1891.....	4,258,926	1,030,479	3,128,297	8,417,702
1892.....	4,729,940	1,088,816	3,251,598	9,070,354
1893.....	5,156,008	1,073,541	3,403,230	9,632,779
1894.....	5,435,031	1,079,330	3,394,914	9,909,275
1895.....	5,702,783	1,137,866	3,452,205	10,292,354
1896.....	6,075,454	1,137,607	3,389,605	10,602,666
1897.....	6,598,012	1,174,732	3,443,074	11,215,818
1898.....	7,107,073	1,210,601	3,676,490	11,994,164
1899.....	7,805,174	1,276,229	3,957,304	13,038,707
1900.....	9,211,082	1,371,430	4,263,181	14,845,693
Total.....	94,561,543	26,740,620	69,408,593	190,713,756

* Including 20 months' business of the Canada Life.

The total amount paid to policy-holders during the period 1895-1900 was :—

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Death claims (including bonus additions).....	3,148,952	3,817,898	3,946,824	4,024,021	4,604,416	5,126,663
Matured endowment (including bonus additions).....	813,519	1,063,717	1,377,230	1,158,537	1,382,916	1,655,700
Annuity payments (including bonus additions).....	40,523	47,594	65,041	88,938	104,718	147,580
Paid for surrendered policies.....	702,055	775,156	728,343	723,617	720,384	803,456
Dividends to policy holders.....	1,157,393	801,731	959,524	786,893	868,524	1,501,365
	5,862,447	6,506,096	7,076,962	6,782,006	7,680,958	9,235,764

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1900.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

COMPANIES.	Assets.	Liabilities, including Reserve, but not Capital Stock.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities, excluding Capital.	Capital Stock paid up.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	22,648,204	21,642,691	1,005,513	383,900	621,613
Confederation	7,799,984	7,299,213	500,771	100,000	400,771
Dominion Life.....	539,266	403,414	135,853	100,000	35,853
Excelsior	400,344	331,289	69,055	52,635	16,420
Federal	1,271,341	1,123,738	147,603	122,285	25,318
Great West.....	948,803	802,562	146,241	100,000	46,241
Home Life.....	285,306	181,315	103,991	112,510	.....
Imperial Life.....	1,102,092	612,893	489,200	450,000	39,200
London Life.....	1,005,110	927,985	77,126	50,000	27,126
Manufacturers' Life.....	2,279,176	1,978,152	301,024	200,000	101,024
Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada	5,165,493	4,871,665	293,828	None.	293,828
National Life.....	118,673	51,647	67,025	92,435	.....
North American	3,997,264	3,417,071	580,192	*60,000	500,192
Northern Life	253,894	85,099	168,795	213,450	.....
Royal Victoria	272,866	121,638	151,227	200,000	.....
Subsidiary High Court of the A. O. of Foresters.	42,188	32,119	10,068	None.	10,068
Sun Life.....	10,486,891	9,773,878	713,013	105,000	608,000
Temperance and General	925,182	821,273	103,910	*60,000	43,910
Total.....	59,522,077	54,477,642	5,044,436	2,402,215	3,305,839

* The capital of these companies is guaranteed capital, liable to be paid off out of surplus.

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1900.

INCOME.

COMPANIES.	Net Premiums.	Considera- tion for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	2,951,687	104,218	906,426	None.	3,962,332
Confederation	1,053,141	10,607	284,930	44,191	1,392,870
Dominion Life	109,812	None.	21,478	18,024	149,314
Excelsior	110,564	None.	13,390	641	124,595
Federal	404,049	None.	48,925	17,089	470,063
Great West	356,296	3,915	40,569	1,551	402,330
Home Life	56,864	None.	2,671	6,168	65,703
Imperial Life	256,583	2,300	35,969	304	295,156
London Life	252,822	None.	44,427	None.	297,249
Manufacturers' Life	576,256	3,000	87,329	43,740	710,325
Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada	927,845	22,000	218,678	3,422	1,171,945
National Life	47,957	None.	3,239	1,285	52,481
North American	810,228	12,701	150,296	32,746	1,005,971
Northern Life	57,425	None.	8,289	138	65,852
Royal Victoria	64,981	20,000	9,001	None.	93,983
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters	13,125	None.	1,736	None.	14,861
Sun Life	2,282,207	65,372	416,177	25,306	2,789,062
Temperance and General	261,326	None.	33,184	None.	294,509
Totals	10,593,168	244,113	2,326,714	194,605	13,358,600

EXPENDITURE.

COMPANIES.	Payments to Policy- holders.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Stock- holders.	Total Expendi- ture.	Surplus of Income over Ex- penditure.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	2,282,841	643,452	10,000	2,936,292	1,026,039
Confederation	703,924	236,544	15,000	955,468	437,403
Dominion Life	19,367	35,706	3,864	58,938	90,376
Excelsior	14,270	45,572	None.	59,841	64,753
Federal	170,814	132,585	5,460	308,858	161,205
Great West	64,678	134,242	6,000	204,921	197,409
Home Life	20,804	48,028	None.	68,832	*3,129
Imperial Life	35,662	109,726	None.	145,388	149,768
London Life	80,917	105,447	4,000	190,364	106,885
Manufacturers' Life	127,665	157,816	10,267	295,748	414,577
Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada	431,886	239,624	.....	671,510	500,435
National Life	6,000	48,060	None.	54,060	*1,579
North American	304,679	258,493	6,000	569,173	436,798
Northern Life	11,837	47,270	None.	59,107	6,745
Royal Victoria	6,257	51,766	None.	58,023	35,960
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters	5,869	2,335	None.	8,204	6,657
Sun Life	843,746	674,933	15,750	1,534,430	1,254,633
Temperance and General	68,791	100,045	6,000	174,836	119,673
Totals	5,200,007	3,071,645	82,341	8,353,993	5,004,608

* Decrease.

PROPORTION OF EXPENDITURE TO PREMIUMS AND INCOME
RECEIVED, 1896 TO 1900.

COMPANIES.	PROPORTION IN				
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
Canada Life	17·6	19·0	19·07	20·49	21·80
Confederation	23·7	22·9	23·00	23·44	22·46
Dominion Life	38·8	32·2	30·76	34·82	32·52
Excelsior . . . . .	...	44·9	62·71	56·29	41·22
Federal	31·3	34·5	31·57	30·59	32·81
Great West	49·0	44·0	39·63	40·37	37·68
Home Life . . . . .	...	...	...	122·60	84·46
Imperial Life . . . . .	...	98·3	60·15	30·79	42·76
London Life	40·5	40·2	40·83	41·40	41·70
Manufacturers' Life	38·5	36·8	34·89	28·50	27·39
National Life . . . . .	...	...	...	160·15	100·21
North American	32·7	30·9	32·35	31·04	31·90
Northern Life . . . . .	...	...	145·03	99·03	82·32
Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada	20·9	23·3	23·45	23·91	25·83
Royal Victoria . . . . .	...	...	151·20	86·74	79·66
Sun Life	29·5	32·9	33·68	30·32	29·57
Temperance and General	40·8	41·3	38·40	41·18	38·28

The receipts from income of Canadian companies in 1895 to 1900 were respectively made up as follows —:

—	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums and annuity sales	6,297,930	6,941,828	7,579,816	8,311,661	9,293,880	10,837,281
Interest and dividends.. . . .	1,456,386	1,512,143	1,787,021	1,897,459	2,065,001	2,326,714
Sundry	52,263	65,079	205,192	166,468	119,143	194,605
Total	7,806,579	8,519,050	9,572,029	10,375,588	11,478,024	13,358,600

And the expenditure during the same years was :—

—	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Paid to policy-holders.. . . .	3,070,440	3,244,495	3,641,627	3,549,764	3,838,536	5,200,007
General expenses.	1,723,309	1,778,627	2,119,437	2,386,712	2,615,710	3,071,645
Dividends to stockholders	132,112	76,031	83,774	87,885	88,510	82,341
Total	4,925,861	5,099,153	5,844,838	6,024,361	6,542,756	8,353,993

From the above figures, therefore, it appears that out of every \$100 of income received the companies expended :—

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Paid to policy-holders	39 33	38 09	38 04	34 21	33 44	38 93
General expenses	22 08	20 88	22 14	23 00	22 77	22 99
Dividends to stockholders	1 69	0 89	0 88	0 85	0 77	0 62
Reserve	36 90	40 14	38 94	41 94	43 02	37 46

THE FOLLOWING TABLE GIVES THE RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF THE POLICIES OF THE UNDERMENTIONED LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES IN 1900.

Companies.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve.
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$	\$	
Canada Life.....	80,464,595	21,184,834	‡ Actuaries 4 p.c. (H.M. 3½ and H. M. 3 for 1900 policies).
Confederation.....	32,171,215	7,146,311	H.M. 4½ & 3½ for policies issued since 31st Dec., 1895, and for all annuities.
Dominion Life.....	3,819,332	395,782	H.M. 4.
Excelsior.....	3,585,654	325,068	H.M. 4½.
Federal	11,778,318	1,073,903	H.M. 4½.
Great West.....	11,701,569	780,770	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Home Life.....	2,326,655	†176,685	H.M. 3½ p.c.
Imperial Life.....	7,581,505	597,488	*H.M. 3½.
London Life	2,494,993	895,846	H.M. 4 for ordinary policies, for industrial policies combined experience 4 p.c. to Dec. 31st, 1899, and Farris' English table No. 3, 3 p.c. for 1900 business.
Manufacturers' Life.....	15,004,615	1,950,507	H.M. 4½ for policies issued previous to 31st Dec., 1895, and H.M. 4 for policies from Dec. 31, 1895, to Dec. 31st, 1899.
National Life.....	1,700,500	50,432	H.M. 3½.
North American Life	24,883,061	3,362,709	H.M. 4½ previous to Jan. 1, 1897. Since 1st Jan., 1897, H.M. 4.
Northern Life.....	1,972,200	85,099	H.M. 4½ p.c. ||
Mutual Life Ass. Co. of Canada	29,339,580	4,827,198	H.M. 4 for assurance, and Br. Govt. 4 for life annuities.
Royal Victoria.....	2,057,880	120,638	H.M. 4½.
Sun Life.....	57,949,585	9,633,254	H.M. 4½ & H.M. 3½ for policies issued since 31st Dec., 1897.
Temperance and General....	9,923,385	812,472	H.M. 4½ previous to 1st Jan., 1897, H.M. 4 for policies issued since 1st Jan., 1897.
Total.....	293,754,642	53,419,001	

* With special provision for immediate payment of death claims and for suspended or deferred mortality.

† Under level premium contracts.

‡ Including a special appropriation of \$625,000 to reserve on policies towards a higher valuation standard.

|| Including a special reserve \$2,005 for excess guarantees over the H. M. 4½ reserves.

RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF POLICIES, ETC.—*Concluded.*

Companies.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve.
<i>British Companies.</i>	\$	\$	
British Empire.....	6,420,800	1,650,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½.
Commercial Union.....	622,789	250,000	" " H.M. 4½.
Liverpool & London & Globe.	211,937	106,746	" " H.M. 4½.
London Lancashire.....	8,786,230	2,102,000	" " H.M. 4½.
North British.....	1,020,205	575,000	" " H.M. 4½.
Royal.....	799,210	401,334	" " H.M. 4½.
Standard.....	18,950,085	5,272,027	" " ||
Star.....	490,699	160,000	" " H.M. 4½.
Total.....	37,301,955	10,517,107	
<i>United States Companies.</i>			
Ætna Life.....	16,118,975	5,277,159	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mor- tality Table, 4½ p.c.
Equitable.....	21,002,027	5,607,778	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mor- tality Table, 4½ p.c.
Germania.....	230,635	110,841	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Metropolitan.....	3,178,181	543,954	Reserve at 4 p.c. based on com- bined Experience table.
Mutual Life.....	23,509,401	5,042,198	Based on combined Experience table, 4 p.c.
New York.....	29,484,779	5,521,198	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Provident Savings.....	3,930,499	175,056	" 4 p.c.
Travelers.....	6,598,865	1,381,045	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½ p.c.
Union Mutual.....	5,936,337	901,830	American Experience, 4½ p.c.
United States.....	1,568,920	208,376	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. 4½ p.c.
Total.....	111,558,619	24,769,435	

† An exact valuation of the policies in force as at November 15, 1895, by the Registrar General's English Table No. 1 (Males) at 3½ per cent interest. An addition has been made in respect of the additional liability which has accrued during the 4 years ended November 15, 1899.

ASSESSMENT SYSTEM.

ABSTRACT OF LIFE INSURANCE IN CANADA (ASSESSMENT PLAN) FOR THE YEAR 1900.

COMPANIES.	Total Amount Paid by Members.	Number of Cer- tificates reported as Taken.	Amount of Certificates New and Taken up.	Number of Certi- ficates in Force at date.	Net Amount in Force.	Number of Cer- tificates become Claims.	Net Amount become Claims.	Claims Paid.
	\$		\$		\$		\$	\$
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>								
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association.....	230,108	2,082	2,423,500	14,598	20,805,000	125	197,000	192,491
Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Association.	29,513	199	199,000	2,653	2,653,000	27	27,000	26,000
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business).	946,979	8,986	7,780,500	71,429	81,671,000	504	620,500	649,009
Woodmen of the World.....	73,091	1,225	1,203,500	6,150	7,609,500	29	38,000	44,984
Totals for 1900.....	1,279,691	12,442	11,608,500	94,830	112,738,500	685	882,500	912,484
Totals for 1899.....	1,189,197	9,751	9,289,500	88,692	107,776,500	589	762,500	794,004
Totals for 1898.....	1,107,762	12,379	13,666,000	81,446	104,636,500	581	712,274	746,778
<i>American Companies.</i>								
Mutual Reserve Fund.....	438,329	665	1,301,300	7,879	15,295,500	122	262,000	230,450
Totals for 1900.....	438,329	665	1,301,300	7,879	15,295,500	122	262,000	230,450
Totals for 1899.....	461,665	752	1,732,500	11,214	22,029,377	145	286,500	336,995
Totals for 1898.....	503,474	1,071	2,051,825	15,899	31,744,474	176	368,500	343,688

AMOUNTS OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN NATURAL COURSE
OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE AMONG ASSESSMENT LIFE COM-
PANIES IN CANADA, DURING THE YEAR 1900.

COMPANIES.	Amount terminated by		Total Terminated.
	Death.	Surrender, Expiry or Lapse.	
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$	\$	\$
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association.....	197,000	951,000	1,148,000
Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Society....	27,000	158,000	185,000
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business)	620,500	4,080,000	4,700,500
Woodmen of the World.....	38,000	558,500	596,500
Totals for 1900.....	882,500	5,747,500	6,630,000
" " 1899.....	762,500	5,890,500	6,653,000
" " 1898.....	711,000	6,794,500	7,505,500
" " 1897.....	681,500	5,943,750	6,625,250
" " 1896.....	689,854	6,593,896	7,283,750
" " 1895†.....	279,900	4,058,700	4,338,600
" " 1894†.....	238,000	2,242,000	2,480,000
" " 1893†.....	128,550	1,782,000	1,910,550
" " 1892†.....	140,260	4,931,268	5,071,528
" " 1891†.....	220,675	2,564,301	2,784,976
<i>United States Companies.</i>			
Mutual Reserve Fund.....	262,000	5,655,427	5,917,427
Totals for 1900.....	262,000	5,655,427	5,917,427
" " 1899.....	286,500	7,849,000	8,135,500
" " 1898.....	368,500	6,997,375	7,365,875
" " 1897.....	443,500	6,891,875	7,335,375
" " 1896.....	449,853	5,452,512	5,902,365
" " 1895.....	367,800	4,405,380	4,773,180
" " 1894.....	305,450	6,046,750	6,352,200
" " 1893.....	346,875	5,793,875	6,140,750
" " 1892.....	270,575	4,369,475	4,640,050
" " 1891.....	158,000	2,778,875	2,936,875

† Not including the business of the Independent Order of Foresters.

‡ Includes the business done by the Mutual Relief Society.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES INSURANCE COMPANIES DOING BUSINESS OF
LIFE INSURANCE UPON THE ASSESSMENT PLAN IN CANADA, 1900.

INSURANCE.

513

33

COMPANIES.	ASSETS.					Total Liabilities not including Reserve.
	Real Estate.	Loans on Real Estate.	Stocks, Bonds and Debentures.	Cash on Hand and in Banks.	Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<i>Canadian.</i>						
Catholic Mutual	None.	None.	None.	107,350	35,292	142,642
Commercial Travellers'	None.	14,200	17,907	6,378	682	39,167
Independent Order of Foresters.....	553,807	2,664,607	480,835	749,580	216,583	4,665,412
Woodmen of the World	None.	4,000	20,337	15,402	9,766	49,505
Total 1900.....	553,807	2,682,807	519,079	878,710	262,323	4,896,727
<i>United States.</i>						
Mutual Reserve Fund, 1900.....	None.	None.	266,950	36,159	93,391	396,500
						\$
						13,950
						5,000
						224,014
						10,237
						253,291
						\$94,300

* In addition to this amount the company returns a reserve liability of \$135,636.

Accident insurance business was transacted by 10 companies in 1900, viz.: 5 Canadian, 4 British and 1 United States; and guarantee business by 5 companies, 2 Canadian, 2 British and 1 United States. The business done in the years 1894 to 1900 was:—

—	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
<i>Accident.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums received	323,272	357,809	424,010	492,356	520,460	606,989	703,520
Amount insured.....	58,047,696	66,631,381	81,024,188	91,003,712	106,617,360	109,746,785	111,541,077
Paid for claims	147,945	191,129	232,583	241,122	285,222	301,258	431,521
<i>Guarantee.</i>							
Premiums received	76,607	76,379	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204	103,254
Amount guaranteed....	13,053,248	12,965,270	13,707,475	15,598,166	19,178,999	21,322,394	24,849,212
Paid for claims	19,806	11,553	12,809	12,293	5,722	25,117	19,922

ABSTRACT of Plate Glass Insurance in Canada for the Year 1900.

—	Premiums.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force.	Net amount in force.	Losses.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
Canada Accident.....	11,841	1,016	.....	2,016	.....	4,396	4,475
Dominion Plate Glass..	16,144	1,376	.....	2,874	.....	7,592	7,952
Lloyd Plate Glass	41,961	3,371	.....	7,289	.....	22,047	22,109
New York Plate Glass..	7,431	.....	170,187	1,061	99,102	2,465	1,975
Totals	77,377	.....	.....	13,240	.....	36,200	36,511

The above companies and firms transact this class of business on the system of replacement, instead of paying the value of glass broken, and their returns do not show either the insurance effected during the year or the amount in force at the end.

ABSTRACT of Accident Business in Canada for the Year 1900.

	Premiums of the Year.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force.	Net amount in force.	Losses incurred during the Year.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
Canada Accident.....	27,119	2,964	6,675,450	2,345	5,512,002	11,242	10,089
Canadian Railway.....	84,259	7,422	11,326,515	6,652	10,233,299	42,382	40,008
Dominion of Canada Guarantee & Accident	85,650	10,431	18,764,939	9,946	17,707,639	23,372	27,317
London Guarantee and Accident.....	62,221	5,278	13,087,766	5,202	12,896,266	37,202	34,120
Employers' Liability...	73,943	1,305	7,480,000	1,264	7,172,000	30,522	41,676
Norwich and London..	94	16	35,000	16	35,000	115	115
Ocean Accident and Guarantee.....	215,201	7,846	29,597,533	7,400	26,982,533	162,632	166,899
Ontario Accident ..	77,473	4,068	11,216,650	3,999	9,475,400	35,384	36,294
Sun	164	None.	None.	31	9,000	26	26
Travelers	77,396	5,291	13,357,224	4,379	11,264,174	51,772	55,771
Totals	703,520	44,621	111,541,077	41,243	101,287,313	394,649	412,315

ABSTRACT of Guarantee Business in Canada for the Year 1900.

American Surety.	9,067	1,055	2,458,937	914	2,102,977	7,970	2,886
Dominion of Canada Guarantee & Accident	13,312	668	3,241,593	636	2,209,852	5,341	741
Employers' Liability ..	19,069	2,812	3,965,255	2,610	3,715,205	15,440	6,142
Guarantee.....	26,844	.....	7,406,020	.....	6,730,528	3,046	3,697
London Guarantee and Accident	34,962	2,365	7,777,407	2,180	7,301,407	7,825	6,456
Totals	103,254	.....	24,849,212	.....	22,059,969	39,622	19,922

ABSTRACT of Accident and Guarantee Business done by Canadian Companies which do Business outside of the Dominion of Canada for 1900.

THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.

	Pre- miums.	Number of Policies New and Re- newed.	Amount of Policies, New and Re- newed.	Number of Policies in force.	Net Amount in force.	Losses.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
In Canada	26,844		7,406,020		6,730,528	3,046	3,697
In other countries	129,427		47,317,772		35,688,164	94,482	39,547
Total	156,271		54,723,792		42,418,692	97,528	43,244

ABSTRACT of Sickness Insurance in Canada for the year 1900.

Canada Accident	3,168	272		272		1,283	750
Canadian Railway						2,131	2,131
Dominion of Canada Guarantee and Acci- dent						7,606	5,164
London Guarantee and Accident						605	265
Ontario Accident						4,713	4,666
Independent Order of Foresters	143,879	3,216		24,981		135,153	119,379
Ocean Accident and Guarantee						12,690	11,300
Employers' Liability ..	129	62	70,625	62	70,625	None.	None.
Total						164,181	143,655

ABSTRACT of Burglary Guarantee Business in Canada for the year 1900.

Dominion Burglary Guarantee Company.	18,456	1,943	2,458,779	1,782	2,263,566	3,960	3,935
---	--------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-------

ABSTRACT of Steam Boiler Insurance in Canada for the year 1900.

Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company..	32,049	799	1,754,782	1,278	4,671,525	4,154	4,154
--	--------	-----	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-------

ABSTRACT of Inland Transit Insurance in Canada for the year 1900.

British and Foreign Marine	6,705	2,142	29,984,393	None.	None.	3,018	3,018
Marine Insurance Co ..	10,828		24,551,845			2,020	2,020
Total	17,533		54,536,238			5,038	5,038

The total amount of premiums received in Canada for all forms of insurance, life, fire, &c., in 1882-1900, was :—

YEAR.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869*	666,272	1,634,752	722,874	3,023,898
1870*	740,522	1,716,648	923,956	3,381,126
1871*	999,315	1,870,295	1,305,080	4,174,690
1872*	1,214,475	2,096,602	1,583,155	4,894,232
1873*	1,354,131	2,367,373	1,844,570	5,566,074
1874*	2,092,635	2,439,281	1,834,797	6,366,713
1875*	2,353,910	2,307,011	1,816,230	6,477,151
1876*	2,650,184	2,194,565	1,666,567	6,511,316
1877*	2,393,274	2,504,584	1,513,554	6,411,412
1878*	1,988,994	2,580,984	1,409,129	5,979,107
1879*	2,022,167	2,465,029	1,347,049	5,834,245
1880*	2,229,370	2,628,137	1,343,198	6,200,705
1881*	2,497,496	2,966,853	1,457,456	6,921,805
1882	3,080,218	3,601,467	1,633,238	8,314,923
1883	3,256,558	3,911,981	1,828,122	8,996,661
1884	3,484,568	4,251,999	1,956,581	9,693,148
1885	3,707,360	4,253,733	2,210,324	10,171,417
1886	4,066,154	4,327,836	2,575,181	10,969,171
1887	4,605,664	4,633,709	2,937,770	12,177,143
1888	5,050,337	4,841,614	3,168,206	13,060,157
1889	6,473,344	5,026,353	3,512,144	15,011,841
1890	5,996,336	5,175,863	3,910,636	15,082,835
1891	6,278,200	5,322,535	4,185,313	15,786,048
1892	6,361,365	5,678,311	4,720,024	16,759,700
1893	6,900,013	5,824,984	5,042,589	17,767,586
1894	7,295,401	5,809,436	5,122,738	18,227,575
1895	7,703,300	6,053,854	5,181,667	18,938,821
1896	8,736,404	6,392,163	5,145,210	20,273,777
1897	9,223,776	6,630,467	5,148,170	21,002,413
1898	10,101,969	6,751,251	5,317,992	22,171,212
1899	11,619,800	7,304,801	5,634,273	23,958,874
1900	13,007,066	7,644,663	6,028,173	26,679,902

*Premiums received from Fire and Life only.

DIVISION OF PREMIUMS BY CLASSES OF BUSINESS.

CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.
Fire.....	\$ 4,624,741	\$ 4,980,128	\$ 4,852,460	\$ 4,932,335	\$ 5,244,502	\$ 5,437,263	\$ 5,588,016	\$ 5,836,071	\$ 6,168,716
Inland Marine.....	72,930	67,582	61,431	42,491	80,719	159,207	146,327	138,639	86,660
Ocean Marine.....	336,383	311,418	331,736	294,320	274,528	176,251	241,877	235,736	141,420
Life.....	3,774,749	4,132,318	4,619,978	5,195,720	6,001,405	6,561,848	8,224,845	8,004,151	8,417,702
Life (assessment).....			93,771	262,849	296,698	367,740	404,453	450,507	527,307
Accident.....	128,944	137,660	145,202	165,384	193,715	249,048	278,755	295,553	313,177
Guarantee.....	58,914	64,042	62,718	60,820	64,478	62,549	66,549	66,540	68,698
Plate Glass.....						28,068	27,870	33,709	38,686
Steam Boiler.....			4,121	15,252	21,098	18,183	30,649	21,869	23,682
Total.....	8,996,661	9,693,148	10,171,417	10,969,171	12,177,143	13, (60,157	15,011,841	15,082,835	15,786,048
CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Burglary.....									
Credit Indemnity.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fire.....	6,512,327	6,793,595	6,711,369	6,943,382	7,075,850	7,157,661	7,350,131	7,910,492	8,303,213
Inland Marine.....	33,294	58,669	65,092	76,345	47,681	41,279	38,342	42,686	42,651
Ocean Marine.....	112,494	143,161	141,013	151,660	189,414	135,508	303,561	340,917	4670,960
Life.....	9,070,354	9,632,779	9,909,275	10,292,354	10,602,666	11,215,818	11,994,164	13,038,707	14,845,693
Life (assessment).....	582,804	657,578	802,126	945,997	1,665,581	1,650,993	1,634,360	1,650,862	1,718,020
Accident.....	317,643	313,286	323,272	357,809	424,010	493,275	520,460	606,989	703,520
Guarantee.....	66,384	71,704	76,607	76,379	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204	103,254
Plate Glass.....	39,466	39,142	43,933	51,095	51,326	55,815	55,497	69,415	77,377
Steam Boiler.....	24,934	21,318	28,937	28,851	23,184	26,885	30,757	30,637	32,049
Sickness.....					109,011	125,324	132,698	139,003	147,176
Inland Transit.....						4,224	8,235	17,556	17,533
Total.....	16,759,700	17,767,586	18,227,575	18,938,821	20,273,777	21,002,413	22,171,212	23,958,874	26,679,902

+ Business done in all countries.

Deposits held by Receiver General for protection of policy holders July 1898, 1899 and 1900.

	1898.	1899.	1900.
Canada stock.....	\$4,169,646	\$4,186,260	\$4,079,947
Canada Provincial debentures.....	3,339,532	3,534,955	3,657,327
United States bonds.....	2,236,000	2,336,000	1,496,000
Swedish Government bonds.....	58,400	58,400	58,400
British Government Securities.....	693,468	657,000	657,000
British Colonial securities.....	817,113	817,113	777,693
Bank deposit receipts.....	110,000	110,000	110,000
Montreal Harbour bonds.....	365,000	370,000	370,000
Municipal securities.....	12,569,057	13,483,214	14,672,020
Bank stock.....	23,633	23,633	23,633
Loan companies' debentures.....	287,287	287,687	234,921
Railway Company's guaranteed bonds..	1,445,500	1,500,000	1,509,833
Indian Ceylon stocks.....	38,933	29,200	29,200
Massachusetts bonds.....	.....	.....	300,000
	<u>\$26,063,568</u>	<u>\$27,393,462</u>	<u>\$27,975,974</u>

In 1900 the sum of \$10,759,530 also was deposited with Canadian trustees, making a total of \$38,735,504 held for the protection of policy holders, being an increase of \$2,002,512 over 1899, and this amount was distributed among the different classes as follows:—

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Fire and Inland Marine.. ..	\$6,087,222	\$6,347,469	\$6,855,011	\$6,658,213
Life.....	25,704,515	26,898,512	28,950,894	31,093,687
Accident, Guarantee, &c.....	834,787	907,087	927,087	983,604
	<u>\$32,626,524</u>	<u>\$34,153,068</u>	<u>\$36,732,992</u>	<u>\$38,735,504</u>

At the close of 1899 there were 103 companies under the supervision of the Superintendent of Insurance. They were engaged in business as follows:—

	1899.
Doing life insurance.....	47
" life assessment plan.....	6
" fire insurance.....	37
" inland marine insurance.....	6
" ocean marine ".....	2
" accident ".....	9
" guarantee ".....	5
" steam boiler ".....	1
" plate glass ".....	4
" burglary guarantee insurance.....	1
" sickness insurance.....	8
" registered mail insurance, &c.....	3

TELEGRAPHS.

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES TO 14TH DEC., 1900.

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Year of Construction.	LENGTH OF LINES.			Number of Offices.	Yearly Average Number of Messages Sent.
			Land Lines.	Cables.	*Total.		
Newfoundland.	Port au Basque—Cape Ray	1883	Miles.	Knots.			
Nova Scotia.	North-Sydney—Meat Cove (with loops)	1880-98	14		14	2	
"	Across Bras-d'Or Channel	1880	147½				
"	" St. Ann's Harbour	1887			148½	13	3,000
"	" Ingonish Harbour	1887					
"	Meat Cove—St. Paul's Island	1890		20		2	50
"	On St. Paul's Island	1890	3				
"	Mabou—Cheticamp	1887	63			8	2,500
"	Cheticamp—Meat Cove	1900	46		109		
"	Barrington—Cape Sable	1883	16				
"	Across Bear Point Channel	1883		1½	17½	leased.	
"	" Lt. House Channel	1883		½			
New Brunswick.	Chatham—Escanaba	1885	42		42	5	600
<i>Bay of Fundy System:</i>							
"	Eastport—Campobello	1880		1½			
"	On mainland Eastport	1880					
"	On Campobello Island	1880	7½				
"	Campobello—Grand Manan	1880		7½			
"	On Grand Manan Island	1880	25½		44½	8	2,500
"	Grand Manan—Cheney's Island	1890		½			
"	On Cheney's Island	1890	¾				
"	Cheney's Island—Whitehead Island	1890		½			
"	Partridge Island—Fort Dufferin	1900		½			
Quebec	Bay St. Paul—Chicoutimi	1881	92		92	6	
"	Branch St. Alexis to L'Anse St. Jean	1898	40		40	1	
"	Murray Bay—Baie des Moutons	1881-1900	733½				
"	Across Saguenay River	1883					
"	Bersimis to Manicougan	1883		1½	772½	42	12,000
"	Manicougan to Godbout	1883		26			

<i>Quarantine System:</i>									
Quebec.....	Quebec—J. Ange Gardien.....	1885	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	L'Ange Gardien—Orleans Island.....	1885	29½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	On Orleans Island.....	1885	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Orleans Island—Isle Reaux.....	1889	2½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	On Isle Reaux.....	1889	3½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Isle Reaux—Grosse Isle.....	1889	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	On Grosse Isle (all told).....	1885-94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Anticosti System:</i>									
".....	Gaspe—L'Anse à Fougère.....	1881	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	L'Anse à Fougère—Anticosti.....	1881	223½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	On Anticosti Island.....	1881-90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Anticosti—Long Point, Mingan.....	1890	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Meat-Cove (C.B.)—Magdalen Islands.....	1880	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	On Magdalen Islands.....	1881	83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Pelee Island System:</i>									
Ontario.....	Leamington—Point Pelee.....	1889	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Point Pelee—Pelee Island.....	1889-98	13½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	On Pelee Island.....	1900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North-west.....	Qu'Appelle—Edmonton and St. Albert.....	1883-87	607½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
British Columbia.....	Moosejaw—Wood Mountain.....	1885	90½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Ashcroft—Barkerville.....	1878-87	276½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Victoria—Cape Beale.....	1891	118	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Albany—Cape Beale.....	1899	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Nanaimo—Comox and Alberni.....	1893-95	110½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Kamloops—Lower Nicola.....	1899	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Ashcroft—Lillooet.....	1896	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yukon.....	Bennett—Dawson.....	1899	564	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Tagish—Atlin.....	1899	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....			3,666½	*240	3,906½	185	76,400		

* Knots changed into statute miles in totals.

Government telegraph lines in Canada—earnings and working expenses, 1900 :—

LINES.	Expendi- ture.	Revenue.
Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces :—	\$	\$
Anticosti Island lines	4,594	1,173
Bay of Fundy "	1,892	916
Cape Ray "	250	.....
Cape Sable "	25	.....
Cheticamp "	1,139	394
Escuminac "	498	104
Low Point Agency	50	.....
Magdalen Island lines	2,571	705
Meat Cove line (including St. Paul's Island)	2,090	621
North Shore St. Lawrence (East of Bersimis)	6,054	1,266
North Shore St. Lawrence (West of Bersimis)	4,493	1,024
Quarantine line	934	587
Cable ship <i>Newfield</i> , renewals of plant, &c.	1,566	.....
Subsidies, stationery, line and office material and contingencies, chargeable to appropriation for Gulf lines	3,661	.....
Ontario, Pelee Island line	1,501	145
North-west telegraph lines	15,278	1,651
British Columbia, Comox (including Alberni line)	4,245	2,153
Alberni-Cape-Beale	1,166	8
Kamloops—Nícola .....	.....	65
* Barkerville line	3,629	.....
* Victoria Cape Beale line	4,494	.....
(Yukon) Bennett-Dawson & Atlin	15,639	33,717
Telegraph service generally	1,196	.....
Total	76,965	44,529

The messages of the Signal Service, Meteorological Service messages and reports, and the Fisheries bulletins are handled free of tolls.

* The C. P. R., operating these lines, retains the revenue and the Government reimburses them the excess of expenditure over revenue.

The telegraph business of Canada from Quebec, westward, is in the hands of the Great North-western Telegraph Company and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, while in the Maritime Provinces it is transacted by the Western Union Telegraph Company. The following are particulars concerning these companies in 1891 to 1900:—

COMPANIES.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
*Great North-western Telegraph Co	1891	17,966	33,505	2,846,030	1,523
	1892	17,967	33,437	2,804,631	1,511
	1893	18,000	35,000	2,900,000	1,600
	1894	13,165	34,628	2,643,318	1,471
	1895	18,174	34,222	2,490,465	1,462
	1896	18,201	34,413	2,523,302	1,457
	1897	18,206	34,423	2,454,921	1,478
	1898	18,228	34,545	2,400,185	1,457
	1899	18,286	34,794	2,501,641	1,482
	1900	18,290	34,810	2,623,257	1,466
	1891	6,700	22,265	*1,003,000	750
Canadian Pacific Railway Co	1892	7,000	24,700	*1,300,000	800
	1893	7,600	26,000	*1,300,000	880
	1894	7,600	26,000	*1,200,000	880
	1895	7,600	26,000	*1,200,000	880
	1896	7,800	26,500	*1,250,000	880
	1897	8,173	28,263	*1,500,000	880
	1898	8,385	†33,143	*1,650,000	921
	1899	8,886	35,006	*1,900,000	970
	1900	9,505	37,112	*1,900,000	996
	1891	3,200	8,034	368,530	209
	1892	3,175	8,066	360,313	214
Western Union.....	1893	3,175	8,111	350,253	212
	1894	3,172	8,113	344,919	214
	1895	3,041	8,022	333,834	214
	1896	2,948	8,010	*172,442	209
	1897	2,939	8,075	359,004	214
	1898	2,935	8,386	357,080	213
	1899	2,912	8,476	384,560	215
	1900	2,922	8,682	437,157	218
	1891	27,866	63,804	4,217,560	2,482
	1892	28,142	66,203	4,464,944	2,525
	1893	28,775	69,111	4,550,253	2,692
Total	1894	28,937	68,741	4,188,237	2,565
	1895	28,815	68,244	4,024,299	2,556
	1896	28,949	68,923	3,945,744	2,546
	1897	29,318	70,761	4,313,925	2,572
	1898	29,548	76,013	4,407,265	2,591
	1899	30,084	78,276	4,786,101	2,667
	1900	30,717	80,604	4,960,414	2,680

* Not including press messages. † Including 61 miles of cables.

‡ Including " "

TELEGRAPHS IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

Countries.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
Austria	1898	32,363	96,580	14,158,226	5,172
Hungary	1898	13,675	66,689	13,583,618	3,026
Belgium	1898	3,960	45,944	10,505,200	1,058
*Denmark	1898	3,029	8,733	2,106,376	171
France	1897	62,952	218,684	44,515,175	12,016
German Empire	1898	76,418	278,411	42,127,359	...
Great Britain	1899	43,803	309,629	87,043,652	10,816
Greece	1898	560	6,090	1,021,131	218
Italy	1897	25,715	99,821	9,604,539	6,023
*Netherlands	1898	3,671	13,017	4,957,691	587
Portugal	1898	4,584	9,475	2,337,351	425
Russia	1897	90,383	253,648	87,661,056	5,044
Rumania	1898	4,290	10,920	2,586,534	539
Servia	1898	2,526	5,041	996,094	140
Spain	1897	19,672	45,224	5,149,534	1,428
Sweden	1897	8,594	26,026	2,370,228	1,465
Norway	1898	8,665	19,793	2,122,694	...
Switzerland	1898	5,666	21,495	3,820,320	2,039
Turkey . . . . .	...	21,800	33,760	...	1,649
Asia—					
India	1898	50,306	154,824	5,713,227	1,634
Japan	1899	12,922	50,171	15,024,737	1,268
Persia . . . . .	...	4,150	6,700	163,134	95
Africa—					
Cape of Good Hope	1898	7,224	...	2,321,082	470
Egypt	1898	2,105	9,364	2,743,788	...
America—					
Argentine Republic	1896	25,345	59,060	4,953,887	1,237
Brazil	1895	10,143	21,936	1,283,695	289
†Canada	1900	34,623	180,604	5,036,814	2,865
*Chile	1898	9,968	11,200	1,181,960	229
Mexico	1899	41,532	...	2,178,181	337
Peru	1897	1,933	...	121,492	48
United States	1900	192,705	933,153	63,167,783	22,000
Uruguay	1897	4,380	...	342,800	97
Australasia—					
New South Wales	1898	13,242	35,630	2,866,570	916
*New Zealand	1898-99	6,736	18,746	2,960,738	...
Queensland	1898	10,088	18,565	1,061,068	422
†South Australia	1898	5,874	14,858	...	...
*Tasmania	1898	1,927	3,578	244,249	258
Victoria	1898	6,599	14,729	1,806,184	782
Western Australia	1898	5,886	8,650	1,178,928	147

* State lines only. † Including telephone lines, &c. ‡ Including Government Telegraph and Cable Lines. || Not including miles of wire on Government Lines.

TELEPHONE STATISTICS, 1899 AND 1900.

	1899.	1900.
Number of companies in Canada	58	58
" " from whom returns were received	38	38
" offices	1,500	1,580
" sets of instruments	48,902	52,417
" miles of poles	11,578	13,764
" " wire	89,183	129,111
" messages sent (approximate)	147,454,926	156,217,627

TELEPHONE STATISTICS BY PROVINCES, 1900.

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Instruments.	MILES OF		Messages sent (estimated).
			Poles.	Wire.	
Ontario		24,276	6,337	56,209	77,995,791
Quebec		15,921	4,454	43,965	49,008,550
Nova Scotia		3,776	1,272	4,976	8,269,440
New Brunswick		2,567	606	2,090	5,621,730
British Columbia.....		3,011	371	3,430	6,594,090
Totals, including Manitoba, Prince Edward Island and The Territories.	1,580	52,417	13,764	129,111	156,217,627

ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES IN CANADA.

The following table shows the electric light companies registered under the Electric Light In pectation Act, by provinces, during the years ended 30th June, 1899 and 1900 :—

PROVINCES.	1899.				1900.			
	Companies.	NUMBER OF LAMPS.		Registration Fees.	Companies.	NUMBER OF LAMPS.		Registration Fees.
		Arc.	Incan- descent.			Arc.	Incan- descent.	
				\$				\$
Ontario.....	172	6,297	271,220	2,495	187	6,577	334,153	2,760
Quebec	44	3,060	163,014	710	49	3,096	214,362	777
Nova Scotia	23	401	33,109	320	23	372	38,725	350
New Brunswick	10	459	15,101	175	11	657	15,747	200
Manitoba	6	155	13,190	120	6	177	21,350	100
British Columbia.....	12	477	39,578	210	13	587	46,783	250
Prince Edward Island.	3	87	6,325	60	3	87	6,430	60
The Territories.....	5	26	5,105	80	5	34	5,700	95
Totals	275	10,962	546,642	4,170	297	11,587	683,250	4,592
Totals, 1898	259	10,389	463,615	3,810	.....	.....	.....	.....

NOTE.—One arc light is estimated to be equal to ten incandescents.

MILITIA.

By the Union Act, 1867, the command in chief of all naval and military forces of and in Canada is vested in the Queen, and the control of the same is placed in the Parliament of Canada.

At Confederation the Parliament of Canada established a Department of Militia and Defence, the first Minister being Sir George E. Cartier. The first Militia Act was passed in 1868, 31 Vic., Chap. 40, in accordance with the provisions of the fifteenth section of the Union Act, 1867.

The following is a statement of the regimental establishments of the permanent and active militia for the year ended 30th June, 1901 :—

REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE PERMANENT AND ACTIVE
MILITIA OF CANADA, 1900-1901.

Permanent Corps.

Regiments of	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Staff Sgts. and Sergeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.
Royal Canadian Dragoons.....	12	2	25	122	161	103
Royal Canadian Artillery.....	24	4	54	373	455	99
Royal Canadian Regiment of Infantry.....	25	4	58	310	397	7
Total.....	61	10	137	805	1,013	209

Active Militia.

* Cavalry.....	219	.....	228	1,851	2,298	2,097
+ Artillery, Field.....	99	.....	148	1,378	1,625	899
‡ Artillery, Garrison.....	140	.....	147	1,931	2,218	.....
§ Engineers.....	18	.....	22	288	328	.....
Mounted Rifles.....	41	.....	48	421	510	460
Bearer Companies.....	27	.....	63	254	344	.....
Field Hospitals.....	24	.....	40	128	192	.....
Army Service Corps.....	12	12	24	92	140	76
|| Infantry.....	2,500	.....	2,443	24,533	29,476	339
	3,080	12	3,163	30,876	37,131	3,781

* 8 Regiments ; 4 Squadrons. + 2 Brigades ; 16 Batteries. ‡ 6 Regiments ; 2 Companies. § 2 Companies. || 90 Regiments ; 1 Company.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.
FINANCIAL Statement for the Year ended June 30, 1900.

Votes for Militia Services, 1899-1900.		Expended.
		\$
By Statute—		
Pay of General Officer, Adjutant General and Q. M. General.....		9,446
By Vote—		
Pay of Staff, Permanent Corps and Active Militia, including allowances.		333,226
Yukon Contingent		173,266
Annual Drill of the Militia		424,991
Salaries and wages of civil employees.....		70,000
Military properties, works and buildings		176,875
Warlike and other stores.....		58,087
Clothing and necessaries.....		185,078
Provisions, supplies and remounts		117,934
Transport and freight		39,863
Grants in aid of Artillery and Rifle Associations and Bands and Military Institutes.....		36,942
Grant for Rockliffe Rifle Range.....		1,500
Miscellaneous and unforeseen contingencies.....		19,982
Royal Military College of Canada		69,231
Monuments—Battlefields of Canada.....		250
Government Cartridge Factory.....		102,952
Drill ground and site for Armoury, St. Thomas, Ont.....		6,000
General service medals.....		3,988
Defences, Esquimalt, B. C.—Pay and allowances of a detachment of Royal Marine Artillery or Royal Engineers		12,989
Capital Account—Arms, Ammunition and Defences, including Esquimalt, B.C. Rifle Ranges		161,498
Halifax Provisional Garrison		71,208
Claims for Compensation—		118,265
F. X. Mathieu, for legal costs.....		199
Octave Ouellette, injury		750
Widow of the late Captain Stuart.....		1,000
E. W. Armstrong.....		500
Mrs. Kehoe		125
Guard for Welland Canal.....		1,006
Special Service—South Africa		1,427,502
Total		3,615,207
<i>Pensions.</i>		
By Vote—		
Pensions—Militia, Rebellion, 1885		18,571
" " Fenian Raids, &c.....		2,339
By Statute—		
Pensions—Militia, Upper Canada, War of 1812.....		840
		21,750
REVENUE.		
	\$	\$
Casual		2,121
Ammunition, Stores and Clothing.....	14,363	
Miscellaneous.....	6,107	
Rents	5,821	
		26,291
Royal Military College		21,464
Total Revenue		49,876

STATISTICS OF CHURCHES.

From the Census returns it is learned that there were 10,480 churches in Canada in April, 1891. This is an increase over 1881 of 1,828.

Divided among the denominations, the increase is distributed as follows : Baptists, 324 ; Roman Catholics, 301 ; Church of England, 415 ; Methodists, 322 ; Presbyterians, 411. All other denominations, 55.

Of the total number of churches, the Methodists have nearly 32 per cent, the Presbyterians and Roman Catholics 17 per cent each, the Church of England 16 per cent, the Baptists 12 per cent, leaving 6 per cent for 'all others.'

Taking the total population, there is a church provided for every group of 461 persons. Taking the several denominations, the Roman Catholics have one church for every group of 1,115 of their persuasion, the Church of England one for every group of 386 of its adherents, the Methodists one for every group of 251, the Presbyterians one for every group of 428, and the Baptists one for every group of 240.

During the decade 1881-91, the Church of England appears to have been the most active in providing places of worship for the people, the Presbyterians coming next, the Baptists third, the Methodists fourth and the Roman Catholics fifth.

Territorially considered, the Church of England has provided 337 additional churches in the province east of Manitoba, and 78 in Manitoba and the other western provinces ; Methodists have provided 227 in the eastern and 95 in the western provinces ; Presbyterians, 302 and 109 respectively ; Roman Catholics, 257 and 44 ; and the Baptists, 305 and 19 respectively.

Of their total increase, the Methodists have established 70 per cent in the five eastern provinces, and 30 per cent in the western provinces. The Presbyterians have built 73 per cent of their increase in the eastern, and 27 per cent in the western provinces. The Church of England 81 per cent in the east, and 19 per cent in the west. The Roman Catholics have apportioned their increase by building 85 per cent of it in the eastern, and 15 per cent in the western, and the Baptists 94 per cent and 6 per cent respectively.

By provinces, the increased number of churches is distributed as follows :—

PROVINCES.	Bap- tists.	Roman Catho- lics.	Church of England	Metho- dists.	Presby- terians.	Others.
Prince Edward Island	16	.....	1	1	15	2
Nova Scotia	71	18	54	75	38	*10
New Brunswick	81	28	28	58	26	*3
Quebec	11	113	37	38	42	*13
Ontario	126	98	217	55	181	47
Manitoba	14	18	30	50	61	30
British Columbia	4	7	26	24	8	5
North-west Territories	1	19	22	21	40	*3
Total	324	301	415	322	411	55

* Decrease.

The Roman Catholic Church in Canada has one cardinal, seven archbishops, twenty-three bishops, and about 1,500 clergy. The Church of England has two metropolitans and nineteen bishops, and about 1,000 clergy. The first colonial see established in the British Empire was that of Nova Scotia, 1787. In 1793 the Canadas were erected into a separate see. In 1839 the see of Toronto was established. In 1849 Rupert's Land received its first Anglican bishop, and British Columbia received its first in 1859. New Brunswick became a see, independent of Nova Scotia, 1845.

The Presbyterians became united as the Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1875. The Methodists were first united into one ecclesiastical organization in Canada in 1883.

The Census returns showed that the number of clergymen of all churches in Canada, in 1891, was 7,164, an increase of 735 in the ten years.

RELIGIONS. ✓

The following is a statement of the five chief denominations by provinces, according to the census of 1891 :—

PROVINCES.	Church of England.	Methodists.	Presbyter- ians.	Baptists.
Ontario.....	385,999	654,033	453,147	106,047
Quebec.....	75,472	39,544	52,673	7,991
Nova Scotia.....	64,410	54,195	108,952	83,122
New Brunswick.....	43,095	35,504	40,639	79,649
Manitoba.....	30,852	28,437	39,001	16,112
British Columbia.....	23,619	14,298	15,284	3,098
Prince Edward Island.....	6,646	13,596	33,072	6,265
The Territories.....	15,966	8,158	12,558	1,555
Canada.....	646,059	847,765	755,326	303,839

PROVINCES.	Other denomina- tions.	Total.	Roman. Catholics.	Grand Total.
Ontario.....	156,795	1,756,021	358,300	2,114,321
Quebec.....	21,146	196,826	1,291,709	1,488,535
Nova Scotia.....	17,265	327,944	122,452	450,396
New Brunswick.....	6,415	205,302	115,961	321,263
Manitoba.....	17,533	131,935	20,571	152,506
British Columbia.....	21,031	77,330	20,843	98,173
Prince Edward Island.....	1,662	61,241	47,837	109,078
The Territories.....	46,386	84,623	14,344	98,967
Canada.....	288,233	2,841,222	1,992,017	4,833,239

The following table is a comparative statement of the number of the leading denominations in 1881 and 1891, showing also the proportion each denomination bore to the whole population at each census.

RELIGIONS.	1881.		1891.	
	Number.	Proportion to Total Population.	Number.	Proportion to Total Population.
Roman Catholics..	1,791,982	41·43	1,992,017	41·21
Methodists	742,981	17·18	847,765	17·54
Presbyterians..	676,165	15·63	755,326	15·63
Church of England.. . . .	577,414	13·35	646,059	13·37
Baptists	296,525	6·85	303,839	6·29
Lutherans..	46,350	1·07	63,982	1·32
Congregationalists	26,900	·62	28,157	·58
Disciples..	20,193	·47	12,763	·26
Brethren	8,831	·20	11,637	·24
Adventists	7,211	·16	6,354	·13
Quakers..	6,553	·15	4,650	·10
Protestants..	6,519	·15	12,253	·25
Universalists..	4,517	·10	3,136	·07
Jews..	2,393	·06	6,414	·13
Unitarians	2,126	·05	1,777	·04
Salvation Army			13,949	·29
Other denominations.. . . .	14,269	·33	33,756	·70
Not specified..	*93,881	2·17	*89,355	1·85

* Pagans included.

POPULATION.

POPULATION OF CANADA BY SEXES, 1881 AND 1891.

PROVINCES.	1881.		1891.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario..	978,765	948,157	1,069,487	1,044,834
Quebec	678,109	680,918	744,141	744,394
Nova Scotia..	220,538	220,034	227,093	223,303
New Brunswick..	164,119	157,114	163,739	157,524
Manitoba..	34,903	27,357	84,342	68,164
British Columbia..	29,503	19,956	63,003	35,170
Prince Edward Island.. . . .	54,728	54,163	54,881	54,197
The Territories..	28,113	28,333	53,785	45,182
Canada..	2,188,778	2,136,032	2,460,471	2,372,768

NUMBER OF AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES AS GIVEN BY THE CENSUSES OF 1881 AND 1891.

PROVINCES.	1881. Families.		1891. Families.	
	Number.	Average Size	Number.	Average Size
Ontario.....	366,444	5.2	414,789	5.1
Quebec.....	254,841	5.3	271,991	5.5
Nova Scotia.....	79,596	5.5	83,733	5.4
New Brunswick.....	56,948	5.6	58,462	5.5
Manitoba.....	14,169	4.6	31,786	4.8
British Columbia.....	10,439	4.7	20,718	4.7
Prince Edward Island.....	17,973	6.0	18,601	5.8
The Territories.....	11,726	4.8	14,415	4.6
Unorganized Territories.....			7,148	4.5
Canada.....	812,136	5.3	921,643	5.2

EDUCATION.

Under the British North America Act, 1867, the right to legislate on matters respecting education was placed in the hands of the governments of the several provinces, the rights and privileges of denominational and separate schools then existing being specially protected.

ONTARIO.

Subject to the approval of the Provincial Government, all regulations for the public and high schools are made by the Minister of Education. These schools are under the control of local boards of trustees, elected by the rate-payers, and are allowed to have none but certificated teachers. Education of children between the ages of 7 and 13 is compulsory for not less than 100 days in the year. Some of the noteworthy features in Ontario's System of Education are: uniform course of study for all schools; all public and High Schools in the hands of professionally trained teachers; provincial, instead of local, control of examination of teachers; uniformity of text-books and common matriculation for admission to all universities and learned professions. These give unity to the system which includes (a) Kindergarten, (b) Public or Separate schools, (c) High Schools or Collegiate Institutes, (d) the University.

The following table gives particulars respecting the public schools of Ontario in the years 1878 and 1899, Roman Catholic separate schools included.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1878-99.

YEAR.	Number of Schools Open.	School Population between 5 and 21 Years of Age.	Total Number of Pupils Registered.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.
1878.....	4,990	492,360	489,015	260,400	227,080	224,588
1879.....	5,123	494,424	487,012	259,056	228,615	219,442
1880.....	5,137	489,924	483,045	255,677	227,956	220,068
1881.....	5,238	484,224	476,268	251,661	227,368	215,264
1882.....	5,203	483,817	471,512	246,966	224,607	214,176
1883.....	5,252	478,791	464,369	243,671	224,546	215,561
1884.....	5,316	471,287	466,917	244,532	220,698	221,861
1885.....	5,395	583,147	472,458	249,175	222,385	225,907
1886.....	5,437	601,204	487,496	257,030	223,283	239,044
1887.....	5,506	611,212	493,212	259,083	230,466	245,152
1888.....	5,569	615,353	495,323	259,485	234,129	245,789
1889.....	5,623	616,022	500,815	263,047	235,838	253,943
1890.....	5,718	617,856	496,565	259,519	237,768	251,307
1891.....	5,826	615,781	491,741	256,674	237,046	257,642
1892.....	5,889	595,238	485,670	253,091	235,067	253,830
1893.....	5,954	592,503	481,068	250,856	232,579	259,426
1894.....	5,977	593,840	483,203	251,918	230,212	268,334
1895.....	5,994	600,615	484,551	253,108	231,285	271,549
1896.....	5,996	591,717	481,948	251,669	231,443	271,354
1897.....	6,009	590,055	482,777	251,667	230,279	273,544
1898.....	5,932	591,300	478,194	248,610	231,100	273,451
1899.....	6,006	586,350	471,023	243,943	227,080	269,092

YEAR.	TEACHERS.		Receipts.	Expenditure.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
	Male.	Female.			On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
			\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1878.....	3,060	3,413	3,231,565	2,889,347	5 91	12 86
1879.....	3,153	3,443	3,213,840	2,833,085	5 82	12 91
1880.....	3,264	3,483	3,254,830	2,822,053	5 85	12 82
1881.....	3,362	3,560	3,259,238	2,844,271	5 92	13 21
1882.....	3,062	3,795	3,469,990	3,026,975	6 42	14 13
1883.....	2,829	4,082	3,570,731	3,108,430	6 69	14 42
1884.....	2,789	4,296	3,723,138	3,280,862	7 02	14 79
1885.....	2,744	4,474	3,813,066	3,312,700	7 01	14 67
1886.....	2,727	4,637	3,993,483	3,457,699	7 09	14 46
1887.....	2,718	4,876	4,331,357	3,742,104	7 59	15 26
1888.....	2,824	4,972	4,456,352	3,859,365	7 75	15 70
1889.....	2,774	5,193	4,851,061	4,198,517	8 44	16 53
1890.....	2,730	5,450	5,016,212	4,295,678	8 67	17 09
1891.....	2,755	5,581	4,771,311	4,076,241	8 34	15 82
1892.....	2,770	5,710	4,811,999	4,053,918	8 40	15 97
1893.....	2,785	5,862	4,746,252	4,051,460	8 54	15 62
1894.....	2,795	6,029	4,972,507	4,248,131	8 79	15 83
1895.....	2,843	6,070	4,868,315	4,197,192	8 67	15 45
1896.....	2,824	6,164	4,886,112	4,149,207	8 61	15 29
1897.....	2,784	6,344	4,988,155	4,215,670	8 73	15 41
1898.....	2,743	6,466	5,219,444	4,392,714	9 19	16 06
1899.....	2,713	6,620	5,202,718	4,372,059	9 28	16 25

The following table gives particulars concerning the Roman Catholic separate schools in Ontario in the years 1878-99:—

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1878-99.

Y EAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
								On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
1878.	176	25,280				127,549	120,559	4 77	
1879.	191	24,779				129,092	122,831	4 96	
1880.	196	25,311				136,873	138,463	5 08	
1881.	195	24,819				137,074	133,724	4 99	
1882.	193	26,148				166,739	154,340	5 90	
1883.	194	26,177				166,289	153,611	5 86	
1884.	207	27,463	13,703	13,760		190,454	176,477	6 42	
1885.	218	27,590	13,856	13,634		218,096	204,531	7 41	
1886.	224	29,199	14,339	14,860	15,959	193,908	179,730	6 15	11 27
1887.	229	30,373	15,376	14,997	16,866	229,848	211,223	6 95	12 52
1888.	238	31,123	15,805	15,518	17,136	278,114	260,003	8 35	15 17
1889.	243	32,790	16,707	16,083	18,153	267,304	244,440	7 45	13 46
1890.	259	34,571	17,683	16,888	18,395	313,326	289,703	8 38	15 75
1891.	289	36,168	18,438	17,730	20,795	320,386	278,687	7 70	13 40
1892.	312	37,466	19,169	18,297	21,560	326,035	289,838	7 74	13 44
1893.	313	38,067	19,646	18,421	21,863	305,767	270,729	7 11	12 39
1894.	328	39,762	20,569	19,253	23,328	392,393	337,307	8 48	14 46
1895.	334	39,773	20,475	19,298	24,090	331,561	296,655	7 46	12 31
1896.	339	40,846	20,978	19,868	24,630	337,030	303,147	7 42	12 31
1897.	340	41,620	21,342	20,278	24,996	335,324	302,169	7 26	12 09
1898.	345	41,667	21,249	20,418	25,671	389,185	349,481	8 38	13 61
1899.	352	41,796	21,377	20,419	25,767	401,155	332,012	8 42	13 66

There were 8 Protestant separate schools, all of which made returns, which show that there were 11 teachers, 2 male and 9 female; 441 pupils, 228 boys and 213 girls; average attendance, 246; receipts, \$4,721, and expenditure, \$3,889.

HIGH SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1878-99.

The following are particulars concerning the high schools in Ontario in the years 1878-99.

YEAR.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
									On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
							\$	\$	\$	cts.
1878.....		104	10,574			5,998	420,188	396,010	37 46	66 02
1879.....		104	12,136			6,992	417,461	400,788	33 02	57 32
1880.....		104	12,910			7,250	432,309	413,930	32 06	57 09
1881.....		104	13,136	7,030	5,880	7,270	371,250	345,850	26 00	47 57
1882.....	332	104	12,348	6,351	6,331	6,580	373,150	343,720	27 56	52 23
1883.....		104	11,843	6,017	5,787	6,454	378,888	348,946	29 47	54 07
1884.....		106	12,737	6,056	6,351	7,302	407,978	385,426	30 26	52 79
1885.....		107	14,250	6,386	6,991	8,207	458,941	429,762	30 16	52 35
1886.....		109	15,344	7,259	7,437	8,797	502,315	477,797	31 14	54 31
1887.....	308	112	17,459	7,907	8,666	10,227	529,323	495,612	28 38	48 46
1888.....		115	17,742	8,793	8,747	10,464	684,268	637,055	35 91	60 88
1889.....		120	18,642	8,995	9,220	10,793	703,042	645,338	34 61	59 71
1890.....		120	19,395	9,422	9,709	11,437	676,895	627,208	32 34	54 84
1891.....		126	22,230	9,686	11,338	13,448	828,578	761,566	34 26	56 63
1892.....	522	128	22,837	10,892	11,779	13,764	793,812	696,114	30 48	50 57
1893.....	538	129	23,055	11,058	12,147	13,711	900,721	823,722	35 80	60 08
1894.....	554	129	23,523	10,908	12,147	14,463	740,651	688,532	29 27	48 16
1895.....	570	129	24,662	11,318	12,630	14,962	704,728	720,583	29 22	48 16
1896.....	574	130	24,567	12,032	12,686	14,999	806,631	749,970	30 53	50 60
1897.....	579	130	24,390	11,881	12,448	14,714	767,487	715,976	29 35	48 66
1898.....	571	130	23,301	11,942	12,448	14,714	779,451	723,009	31 54	51 83
1899.....	568	130	22,460	11,520	11,781	13,273	777,343	722,239	32 15	54 41

The following table gives the total receipts and expenditure for public school purposes, 1878-99.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1878-99.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
	Legisla- tive Grant.	Municipal School Grant and Assessments	Clergy Re- serve Fund and other sources.	Teachers' Salaries.	Maps, Prizes, &c.	Sites and Building School- houses.	Rent, Repairs, Fuel, &c.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878. . . .	258,539	2,278,040	694,986	2,011,208	42,507	413,393	422,239
1879. . . .	252,566	2,307,223	654,051	2,072,823	32,622	306,026	421,614
1880.	263,454	2,321,929	669,447	2,113,180	25,222	249,390	434,261
1881.	258,297	2,352,556	648,385	2,106,019	14,022	280,460	443,770
1882.	265,738	2,447,214	757,038	2,144,449	15,583	341,918	525,025
1883.	265,467	2,538,042	767,222	2,210,187	20,275	312,342	565,626
1884.	267,084	2,675,621	780,433	2,296,027	17,732	341,198	625,905
1885.	264,419	2,680,121	868,526	2,327,050	20,230	373,405	592,015
1886.	265,912	2,826,376	901,195	2,385,464	32,699	414,238	625,298
1887.	268,722	3,084,352	978,283	2,458,540	27,509	544,520	711,535
1888.	274,511	3,080,995	1,100,846	2,521,537	29,382	575,973	732,473
1889.	276,305	3,342,436	1,232,320	2,553,845	32,124	829,052	783,496
1890.	284,327	3,411,654	1,320,231	2,669,377	42,816	753,039	830,446
1891.	289,610	3,168,498	1,313,203	2,722,116	42,521	460,655	850,949
1892.	283,791	3,300,512	1,227,596	2,752,629	40,003	427,321	833,965
1893.	287,852	3,265,292	1,193,108	2,798,199	40,234	350,942	862,085
1894.	299,217	3,460,328	1,212,962	2,822,731	50,465	445,386	869,549
1895.	298,419	3,332,995	1,236,901	2,861,650	56,633	420,698	858,211
1896.	310,851	3,415,647	1,159,614	2,838,583	56,736	386,143	817,745
1897.	366,538	3,361,562	1,260,055	2,886,061	60,585	391,689	877,335
1898.	367,010	3,537,352	1,315,083	2,914,830	63,298	529,508	885,078
1900.	374,277	3,509,059	1,319,382	2,951,812	64,545	395,325	960,377

The following table gives particulars relating to Normal Schools, Normal College and County Model Schools, 1878-1900.

MODEL AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1878-1900.

YEAR.	COUNTY MODEL SCHOOLS.			NORMAL SCHOOLS.						NORMAL COLLEGE.		
	No. of Schools.	No. of Teachers in Training.	No. that passed final examinations.	No. of Teachers, Normal.	No. of Students	No. of Teachers, Model and Kindergarten	No. of Pupils, Model and Kindergarten	Receipts from Fees of Model and Normal Schools and Kindergarten Pupils.	Expenditure—Model and Normal Schools.	No. of Teachers.	No. of Students	Receipts from Fees.
1878..	50	1,391	1,372	14	226	8	383	7,752	34,033	...	...	...
1879..	51	1,295	1,259	15	429	8	391	7,884	33,720	...	...	...
1880..	49	1,413	1,317	13	483	15	607	9,123	36,694	...	...	...
1881..	50	668	615	15	418	15	698	11,523	41,848	...	...	...
1882..	46	882	837	16	260	15	799	13,783	44,888	...	...	...
1883..	48	820	791	15	338	16	760	13,232	45,540	...	...	...
1884..	51	1,117	1,017	15	351	16	742	12,107	40,811	...	...	...
1885..	52	1,305	1,203	12	405	17	658	11,352	37,976	...	...	...
1886..	53	1,463	1,376	11	439	18	660	11,625	38,488	...	...	...
1887..	55	1,491	1,376	13	441	18	763	13,427	40,189	...	...	...
1888..	57	1,072	1,000	12	445	21	794	14,595	39,494	...	...	...
1889..	58	1,208	1,140	12	442	22	928	16,502	41,494	...	...	...
1890..	58	1,293	1,228	12	411	21	948	17,336	43,232	...	...	...
1891..	58	1,464	1,379	12	442	22	885	16,542	43,810	...	...	...
1892..	59	1,283	1,225	12	428	22	842	19,016	45,724	10	96	1,630
1893..	59	1,582	1,456	12	412	22	805	16,873	45,932	...	...	...
1894..	59	1,750	1,587	12	379	21	799	17,231	46,404	...	...	...
1895..	60	1,834	1,644	13	442	21	801	17,850	45,668	...	...	...
1896..	60	1,637	1,549	13	445	21	814	17,880	46,094	...	...	...
1897..	60	1,645	1,384	13	447	23	832	18,798	46,391	12	180	4,374
1898..	60	1,288	1,166	10	458	24	858	20,587	46,950	12	176	2,600
1899..	59	1,031	978	10	478	25	863	19,903	46,835	12	148	1,845
1900..	55	1,045	1,004	16	637	26	893	19,416	56,557	12	144	1,730

KINDERGARTENS, 1891-99.

YEAR.	Number of Kindergartens	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891..	66	160	6,375	3,287
1892..	85	200	8,056	3,190
1893..	85	200	8,767	3,462
1894..	90	184	9,340	3,681
1895..	95	201	9,501	3,646
1896..	97	202	10,174	4,051
1897..	105	223	10,693	4,362
1898..	116	240	11,083	4,573
1899..	119	248	11,262	4,701

The next table gives the number of Teachers' Institutes and the number of members, together with the receipts and expenditure, for the years 1878-99.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES, 1878-99.

YEAR.	Number of Teachers' Institutes.	Number of Members.	Total Number of Teachers in Province.	RECEIPTS.			Expenditure
				Government Grant.	Municipal Grant.	Fees.	
1878.	54	3,511	6,473	\$ 3,247	\$ 530	\$ 689	\$ 3,765
1879.	60	4,185	6,596	3,517	350	757	4,772
1880.	59	4,214	6,747	3,275	225	790	4,966
1881.	61	4,033	6,922	2,950	200	1,027	4,377
1882.	62	4,395	6,857	2,900	300	1,089	5,355
1883.	62	4,821	6,911	4,025	435	793	5,871
1884.	64	5,189	7,085	2,027	510	676	4,875
1885.	64	5,606	7,218	1,800	900	885	4,588
1886.	66	5,974	7,364	1,820	1,995	917	4,658
1887.	66	6,718	7,594	1,800	1,879	731	4,975
1888.	66	6,882	7,796	1,890	1,850	779	5,733
1889.	67	7,132	7,967	2,665	1,650	816	6,227
1890.	66	7,458	8,180	2,125	2,025	813	5,723
1891.	68	7,761	8,336	1,915	1,900	936	5,725
1892.	69	8,142	8,480	1,950	2,105	876	6,127
1893.	71	7,932	8,647	2,050	1,748	875	6,194
1894.	73	7,630	8,824	2,100	2,232	998	6,527
1895.	75	7,383	8,913	2,125	2,302	1,061	7,412
1897.	73	7,627	9,128	2,425	2,017	911	6,599
1898.	75	8,238	9,209	2,650	1,857	876	6,751
1899.	76	8,509	9,333	2,425	1,922	953	6,336

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Night Schools.	Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891.....	36	76	2,930	686
1892.....	32	63	2,293	506
1893.....	28	65	2,062	522
1894.....	25	54	1,937	444
1895.....	31	56	2,130	443
1896.....	21	41	1,349	329
1897.....	18	37	1,406	317
1898.....	18	42	1,504	363
1899.....	16	37	1,026	262

There were also five Art schools in operation, with, as far as can be ascertained, about 920 pupils. In connection with and under the control of the Department of Education were 253 Public Libraries, with over 454,419 books, and about 31,138 members. Their property was valued at \$373,231 with liabilities of \$17,845. Besides these there were 118 free libraries, with upwards of 463,603 volumes and 98,575 readers, with assets amounting to \$593,436 and liabilities \$125,477.

The second Friday in May in each year has been set apart under the name of Arbor Day, for the purpose of planting trees and improving the school grounds. In 1899, 11,504 trees were planted.

The following table gives the number of teachers receiving superannuation allowances and the amount paid to them during the years 1880-1900:—

SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS, 1880-1900.

YEAR.	Number of Teachers on list.	Expenditure
		\$
1880.....	391	48,229
1881.....	399	49,130
1882.....	422	51,000
1883.....	422	51,500
1884.....	443	54,234
1885.....	423	55,003
1886.....	440	58,791
1887.....	454	58,295
1888.....	472	58,290
1889.....	457	60,365
1890.....	463	62,105
1891.....	456	61,080
1892.....	456	63,751
1893.....	459	63,685
1894.....	442	64,046
1895.....	435	63,800
1896.....	430	62,597
1897.....	424	62,800
1898.....	420	64,352
1899.....	423	63,682
1900.....	418	63,871

QUEBEC.

Educational matters in the province of Quebec are under the control of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, assisted by a council consisting of 35 members, and divided into committees for the management of Roman Catholic and Protestant schools respectively. Compulsory school age is from 5 to 16 years. The schools are maintained partly by local taxation and partly by Government grants, and are individually controlled by local boards.

The following table gives the number of educational institutions of all grades in the province :—

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN QUEBEC, 1899-00.

INSTITUTIONS.	Under Control of Muni- cipalities.	Independent.	Elementary.	Superior.	Totals.
<i>Roman Catholic Schools.</i>					
Elementary schools	4,260	51	4,311	...	4,311
Model schools	366	150	...	516	516
Academies	33	93	...	126	126
Normal Schools . . . . .	...	3	...	3	3
Classical colleges . . . . .	...	19	...	19	19
Universities . . . . .	...	2	...	2	2
Schools for deaf mutes and the blind . . . . .	...	3	...	3	3
Total	4,659	328	4,311	669	4,980
<i>Protestant Schools.</i>					
Elementary Schools	873	5	878	...	878
Model Schools	51	...	...	51	51
Academies	30	...	...	30	30
Normal Schools . . . . .	...	1	...	1	1
Colleges affiliated to Universities . . . . .	...	3	...	3	3
Universities . . . . .	...	2	...	2	2
Schools for deaf mutes and the blind . . . . .	...	1	...	1	1
Total	954	12	878	88	966
Schools annexed to Normal schools . . . . .	...	6	...	6	6
Schools of arts and manufactures . . . . .	...	7	...	7	7
Grand total of schools	5,613	341	5,189	770	5,959

The number of pupils in the several educational institutions in 1899-1900 were as follows:—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1899-1900.

	Number of schools.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	PUPILS.			
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.
Elementary schools	5,819	190	5,750	99,692	99,730	199,422	138,539
Model schools	567	582	1,640	38,688	42,354	81,042	66,172
Academies	156	477	1,135	14,048	16,741	30,789	26,255
Normal schools	4	27	23	109	233	342	338
Schools annexed to normal schools	6	11	18	469	583	1,052	799
R. Catholic classical colleges . .	19	542	..	5,837	..	5,837	5,361
Protestant colleges	3	9	..	23	60	83	75
Universities	4	303	..	2,115	104	2,219	2,095
Schools for the deaf, dumb and blind	4	29	74	184	339	523	520
Schools of Art and Design	7	45	..	1,452	..	1,452	1,024
Totals	5,959	2,215	8,640	162,617	160,144	322,761	241,178

The following particulars relating to the schools of Quebec are taken from the annual reports of the province:—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1896-1900.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Municipalities	1,287	1,311	1,370	1,320	1,358
School-houses	5,657	5,761	5,784	5,802	5,798
Elementary Schools	5,178	5,115	5,127	5,147	5,189
Model Schools	514	524	534	539	567
Academies	164	165	153	160	156
Normal and Annexed Schools . . .	3	3	8	8	10
Classical Colleges	21	21	22	22	22
Universities	4	4	4	4	4
Institutions for blind and deaf mutes	4	4	4	4	4
School of Arts and Manufactures . .	9	7	7	7	7
Agricultural and Dairy Schools . .	6	5	4	4	†
Total Schools	5,903	5,848	5,863	5,895	5,959

† Not given.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC—*Concluded.*

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Pupils in Elementary Schools.....	201,587	197,933	204,259	101,292	199,422
" Model Schools and Academies.....	91,997	99,395	99,938	105,975	111,831
" Normal Schools.....	1,270	1,312	1,318	1,303	1,394
" Classical Colleges.....	5,302	5,498	5,557	5,681	5,920
" Universities.....	1,528	1,233	2,183	2,360	2,219
" Blind & Deaf Institutions.	509	515	535	549	523
" Schools of Art and Manufactures, including Agricultural and Dairy Schools	1,426	1,394	937	1,283	*1,452
Total	303,619	307,280	314,727	318,443	322,761
Average attendance in Elementary Schools	144,734	139,876	143,665	140,974	138,539
Lay Teachers, Male	752	729	743	788	729
" Female.....	5,763	5,859	5,903	5,944	6,168
Teachers in Religious Orders, Male	1,200	1,332	1,415	1,431	1,463
" Nuns.....	2,265	2,513	2,432	2,612	2,495
Total Teachers	9,980	10,433	10,493	10,775	10,855
Expenditure by Government—					
Elementary Schools	170,000	170,000	170,000	173,000	173,000
All Other.....	134,410	134,410	134,410	135,800	136,300
Expenditure by the people—					
Elementary Schools.....	1,353,807	1,396,726	1,425,986	1,448,695	1,468,416
Total Expenditure.....	1,658,217	1,701,136	1,730,396	1,757,495	1,777,716

* Not including agricultural and dairy schools.

NOVA SCOTIA.

The Council of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia consists of the members of the executive council. There is also a Superintendent of Education. The local management of the public schools is in the hands of trustees, chosen by the ratepayers of the section in rural sections and of Boards of School Commissioners in incorporated towns.

The following table of educational statistics explains itself :—

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1878-1900.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.	Proportion of Population at School.	Cost to Government per Pupil.
							\$ cts.
April 30, 1878....	1,812	81,523	44,698	36,825	49,656	1 in 4·7	0 91
Oct. 31, 1878....	1,915	84,169	42,026	42,143	48,247	1 in 4·6	0 90
April 30, 1879....	1,884	81,640	45,537	36,103	45,272	1 in 4·7	0 92
Oct. 31, 1879....	1,935	84,356	42,265	42,091	46,441	1 in 4·6	0 90
April 30, 1880....	1,687	73,978	41,362	32,616	41,785	1 in 5·2	0 95
Oct. 31, 1880....	1,811	78,808	39,428	39,380	43,375	1 in 4·9	0 92
April 30, 1881....	1,763	77,468	43,061	34,407	43,847	1 in 5	0 94
Oct. 31, 1881....	1,877	80,189	40,138	40,051	43,075	1 in 4·8	0 94
April 30, 1882....	1,820	76,888	42,284	34,604	42,504	1 in 5·7	0 96
Oct. 31, 1882....	1,910	81,196	40,876	40,320	44,989	1 in 5·4	0 92
April 30, 1883....	1,844	79,091	43,373	35,718	45,031	1 in 5·5	0 93
Oct. 31, 1883....	1,943	81,863	40,995	40,868	46,269	1 in 5·3	0 92
April 30, 1884....	1,889	80,041	44,031	36,010	46,300	1 in 5·5	0 94
Oct. 31, 1884....	2,014	84,266	41,731	42,535	45,194	1 in 5·2	0 92
April 30, 1885....	1,942	81,472	44,710	36,762	46,510	1 in 5·4	0 96
Oct. 31, 1885....	2,065	86,578	43,059	43,519	50,287	1 in 5	0 95
April 30, 1886....	2,001	84,570	46,167	38,403	50,562	1 in 5·5	0 96
Oct. 31, 1886....	2,111	86,858	43,410	43,448	51,719	1 in 5·4	0 98
April 30, 1887....	2,042	84,217	46,637	38,580	48,770	1 in 5·6	1 01
Oct. 31, 1887....	2,123	86,731	43,345	43,386	51,338	1 in 5·5	1 00
April 30, 1888....	2,045	82,486	44,509	37,977	47,520	1 in 5·8	0 99
Oct. 31, 1888....	2,166	86,585	43,211	43,371	49,893	1 in 5·6	0 98
April 30, 1889....	2,069	82,371	44,781	37,590	49,773	1 in 5·9	0 99
Oct. 31, 1889....	2,193	86,488	42,849	43,639	50,302	1 in 5·6	0 98
April 30, 1890....	2,109	82,794	44,177	38,617	48,324	1 in 5·4	0 99
Oct. 31, 1890....	2,243	88,170	44,047	44,123	50,915	1 in 5·1	0 96
April 30, 1891....	2,120	81,304	43,528	37,776	47,875	1 in 5·5	1 00
Oct. 31, 1891....	2,236	85,792	42,655	43,137	50,820	1 in 5·3	0 99
April 30, 1892....	2,158	82,965	44,627	38,338	49,494	1 in 5·4	0 98
Oct. 31, 1892....	2,281	87,189	43,630	43,559	52,457	1 in 5·2	0 98
July 31, 1893*	2,252	94,899	49,775	45,124	50,103	1 in 4·7	1 32
Jan. —, 1894....	2,292	98,710	51,584	47,126	51,152	1 in 4·5	1 69
July 31, 1895....	2,305	100,555	51,885	48,670	54,006	1 in 4·5	1 81
" 31, 1896....	2,312	101,032	52,316	48,716	54,015	1 in 4·5	1 80
" 31, 1897....	2,346	100,847	52,023	48,824	54,922	1 in 4·4	1 81
" 31, 1898....	2,385	101,203	51,979	49,224	57,771	1 in 4·5	1 80
" 31, 1899....	2,390	100,617	51,333	49,284	55,916	1 in 4·4	1 81
" 31, 1900....	2,417	100,129	50,945	49,184	56,224	1 in 4·4	1 82

* For 9 months.

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1878-1900.

COUNTY ACADEMIES.

YEAR.	Number of Pupils.	Males.	Females.	Average Attend- ance.	Number of Teachers and Assist- ants.
1878.....	481	252	229	259	10
1879.....	553	278	275	271	11
1880.....	559	314	245	246	11
1881.....	510	287	223	241	11
1882.....	671	339	332	310	14
1883.....	789	400	389	387	16
1884.....	757	385	372	383	16
1885.....	798	381	417	420	16
1886.....	1,322	669	653	755	34
1887.....	1,414	723	691	764	34
1888.....	1,504	767	737	812	35
1889.....	1,482	790	692	800	34
1890.....	1,519	784	735	805	37
1891.....	1,663	847	816	905	37
1892.....	1,696	862	834	933	42
1893*.....	1,397	682	715	960	44
1894.....	1,419	696	723	966	42
1895.....	1,526	736	790	1,082	43
1896.....	1,572	743	829	1,125	47
1897.....	1,685	788	897	1,221	55
1898.....	1,768	830	938	1,309	51
1899.....	1,798	812	986	1,304	53
1900.....	1,665	746	919	1,204	53

* For 9 months ended 31st July.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	NORMAL.			MODEL.		
	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expendi- ture.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expendi- ture.
1878.....	4	127	\$ 4,300	11	950	\$ 5,276
1879.....	3	117	4,471	12	1,108	5,157
1880.....	5	151	4,998	12	1,104	6,048
1881.....	5	136	4,884	12	987	6,073
1882.....	5	116	4,975	12	891	5,307
1883.....	5	125	5,132	12	1,009	6,807
1884.....	6	129	5,464	13	1,018	6,692
1885.....	6	205	5,546	13	990	6,733
1886.....	6	198	5,939	13	998	6,588
1887.....	6	176	5,761	14	1,021	7,308
1888.....	6	158	5,989	2	124	1,132
1889.....	6	122	6,115	2	135	1,000
1890.....	6	114	6,388	2	118	1,050
1891.....	5	101	5,465	2	128	1,100
1892.....	5	114	5,850	2	112	1,050
1893.....	6	163	6,402	2	119	1,100
1894.....	7	130	7,900	2	109	1,100
1895.....	7	177	7,927	2	108	1,100
1896.....	7	144	8,237	2	114	1,100
1897.....	7	152	8,206	2	125	1,175
1898.....	7	152	8,660	2	126	1,200
1899.....	7	189	8,854	2	134	1,200
1900.....	7	223	8,873	2	114	1,200

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE BY THE PROVINCE OF NOVA
SCOTIA FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES DURING THE YEARS 1878-1900.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	* Govern- ment Grant.	Municipal Aid.	Other Sources.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.....	208,115	106,920	368,282	683,317
1879	205,575	107,181	.....	.....
1880.....	196,217	107,181	281,561	584,959
1881	185,519	106,695	286,086	578,300
1882.....	184,627	106,949	290,564	582,140
1883.....	186,088	120,340	316,477	622,905
1884	191,124	120,345	314,172	625,641
1885.....	199,188	120,328	334,044	653,560
1886.....	209,834	120,377	321,954	652,165
1887.....	216,085	119,047	337,216	672,348
1888	211,196	118,485	346,314	675,995
1889.....	212,922	118,281	341,716	672,919
1890	213,434	118,349	377,529	709,312
1891.....	213,906	118,301	393,077	725,284
1892.....	216,430	120,127	410,017	746,574
1893†.....	166,040	89,623	413,449	669,112
1894.....	220,436	120,507	454,200	795,144
1895.....	238,760	119,900	453,144	811,804
1896.....	242,345	120,018	450,972	813,335
1897.....	242,811	119,602	448,263	810,676
1898	245,837	119,869	473,104	838,810
1899	246,462	120,082	447,906	814,450
1900.....	248,309	119,923	519,620	887,852

* To Public Schools. † For 9 months.

NOTE.—For expenditure for school purposes see Total Receipts.

The number of Government night schools in 1900 was 7. Pupils enrolled, 237, and an average attendance of 151.

At the Victoria School of Art, Halifax, there were 137 students, being an increase of 29 over the previous year. The receipts amounted to \$2,494, and the expenditure to \$2,173.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The provincial Board of Education of New Brunswick consists of the Lieutenant Governor, the members of the Executive Council, the President of the University of New Brunswick, and the Chief Superintendent of Education.

An Arbor Day, on the same principle as that in Ontario, was held on 18th May, 1900, when 2,067 trees and shrubs were planted, and 510 flower beds laid out.

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1880-1900.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average At- tendance.	Proportion of Population at School.
April 30, 1879-80...	1,283	1,333	50,308	27,568	22,740	29,690	1 in 5·67
Oct. 31, 1880-1...	1,368	1,410	52,739	26,280	26,459	29,607	1 " 5·42
April 30, 1880-1...	1,297	1,356	49,550	27,195	22,355	29,203	1 " 5·77
Oct. 31, 1881-2...	1,386	1,453	51,921	25,856	26,065	29,002	1 " 6·18
April 30, 1881-2...	1,317	1,371	48,805	26,677	22,128	28,562	1 " 6·58
Oct. 31, 1882-3...	1,411	1,480	52,758	26,439	26,319	29,676	1 " 6·09
April 30, 1882-3...	1,378	1,438	50,662	27,619	23,043	31,843	1 " 6·34
Oct. 31, 1883-4...	1,451	1,527	54,883	27,506	27,377	32,742	1 " 5·85
April 30, 1883-4...	1,414	1,502	53,509	29,214	24,295	31,936	1 " 6·00
Oct. 31, 1884-5...	1,508	1,601	57,068	28,365	28,703	33,368	1 " 5·63
June 30, 1884-5...	1,549	1,695	63,001	33,350	29,651	33,612	1 " 5·10
Dec. 31, 1885....	1,441	1,509	52,753	26,991	25,762	31,245	1 " 6·44
June 30, 1886....	1,515	1,590	61,802	32,884	28,918	34,628	1 " 5·50
Dec. 31, 1886....	1,504	1,568	53,932	27,496	26,436	32,729	1 " 6·36
June 30, 1887....	1,522	1,598	59,796	32,189	27,607	33,972	1 " 5·73
Dec. 31, 1887....	1,542	1,613	55,492	27,888	27,604	33,315	1 " 6·24
June 30, 1888....	1,532	1,587	59,636	31,766	27,870	32,465	1 " 5·80
Dec. 31, 1888....	1,548	1,609	54,099	27,349	26,750	30,219	1 " 6·45
June 30, 1889....	1,505	1,597	59,819	31,847	27,972	33,785	1 " 5·84
Dec. 31, 1889....	1,565	1,657	56,385	28,847	27,538	34,822	1 " 5·70
June 30, 1890....	1,517	1,617	58,570	31,053	27,517	32,542	1 " 5·49
Dec. 31, 1890....	1,557	1,641	55,622	27,964	27,658	33,512	1 " 5·78
June 30, 1891....	1,536	1,632	59,568	31,196	28,372	34,394	1 " 5·39
Dec. 31, 1891....	1,604	1,674	56,217	28,459	27,758	35,203	1 " 5·71
June 30, 1892....	1,585	1,669	60,786	31,967	28,819	35,220	1 " 5·28
Dec. 31, 1892....	1,633	1,710	57,547	29,092	28,455	37,373	1 " 5·58
June 30, 1893....	1,614	1,693	60,154	31,576	28,578	35,940	1 " 5·34
Dec. 31, 1893....	1,644	1,725	57,195	28,818	28,377	35,381	1 " 5·62
June 30, 1894....	1,653	1,749	61,280	32,149	29,131	37,260	1 " 5·24
Dec. 31, 1894....	1,685	1,761	57,282	28,894	28,388	36,295	1 " 5·60
June 30, 1895....	1,695	1,790	62,518	32,659	29,859	38,447	1 " 5·13
Dec. 31, 1895....	1,724	1,799	57,889	29,155	28,734	37,876	1 " 5·54
June 30, 1896....	1,720	1,829	61,918	32,315	29,603	37,176	1 " 5·18
Dec. 31, 1896....	1,722	1,782	57,200	28,660	28,540	37,085	1 " 5·61
June 30, 1897....	1,737	1,829	61,908	32,297	29,611	37,154	1 " 5·18
Dec. 31, 1897....	1,749	1,820	58,174	29,180	28,994	38,992	1 " 5·52
June 30, 1898....	1,778	1,864	63,333	32,980	30,353	38,874	1 " 5·07
Dec. 31, 1898....	1,797	1,882	59,457	29,762	29,695	38,978	1 " 5·40
June 30, 1899....	1,806	1,912	63,536	32,972	30,564	37,771	1 " 5·05
Dec. 31, 1899....	1,815	1,893	58,925	29,459	29,466	39,052	1 " 5·45
June 30, 1900....	1,771	1,856	61,444	31,550	29,894	37,529	1 " 5·22

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1878-1900.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.				GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.			
Term Ended.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.	Term Ended.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
Oct. 31, 1878-9.	52	742	459	Dec. 31, 1889..	59	626	439
Apr. 30, 1878-9.	49	786	556	June 30, 1890..	55	577	392
Oct. 31, 1879-80	50	692	484	Dec. 31, 1890..	62	650	465
Apr. 30, 1879-80	53	712	503	June 30, 1891..	64	665	456
Oct. 31, 1880-1.	52	618	394	Dec. 31, 1891..	64	706	520
Apr. 30, 1880-1.	53	589	418	June 30, 1892..	66	683	488
Oct. 31, 1881-2.	55	571	375	Dec. 31, 1892..	73	737	567
Apr. 30, 1881-2.	53	547	394	June 30, 1893..	68	697	500
Oct. 31, 1882-3.	55	577	388	Dec. 31, 1893..	67	757	607
Apr. 30, 1882-3.	54	576	418	June 30, 1894..	68	749	578
Oct. 31, 1883-4.	61	574	383	Dec. 31, 1894..	67	773	614
Apr. 30, 1883-4.	49	517	384	June 30, 1895..	68	750	577
Oct. 31, 1884-5.	57	675	449	Dec. 31, 1895..	66	695	546
June 30, 1885...	55	754	446	June 30, 1896..	71	690	523
Dec. 31, 1885...	59	727	473	Dec. 31, 1896..	78	726	603
June 30, 1886...	55	717	478	June 30, 1897..	82	732	569
Dec. 31, 1886...	58	727	499	Dec. 31, 1897..	26	794	.....
June 30, 1887...	65	697	483	June 30, 1898..	27	791	.....
Dec. 31, 1887...	64	657	427	Dec. 31, 1898..	31	1,039	.....
June 30, 1888...	61	654	421	June 30, 1899..	34	980	.....
Dec. 31, 1888...	62	687	476	Dec. 31, 1899..	34	1,027	.....
June 30, 1889...	62	700	485	June 30, 1900..	35	946	.....

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Males.	Females.	Total.
June 30, 1887.....	31	155	186
" 1888	38	158	196
" 1889.....	45	179	224
" 1890.....	49	190	239
" 1891.....	36	207	243
" 1892.....	38	231	268
" 1893.....	47	217	264
" 1894.....	59	255	314
" 1895.....	54	215	269
" 1896.....	65	175	240
" 1897.....	61	196	257
" 1898.....	54	227	281
" 1899.....	61	255	316
" 1900.....	55	201	256

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1878-1900.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.				Expenditure §
	Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	District Assessment. ‡	Total.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.....	151,584	83,953	.....	.....	.....
1879.....	159,725	83,935	.....	.....	.....
1880.....	147,160	83,931	.....	.....	.....
1881.....	152,824	83,927	.....	.....	.....
1882.....	153,086	88,062	.....	.....	.....
1883*.....	236,137	140,659	.....	.....	.....
1884.....	172,689	94,569	.....	.....	.....
1885†.....	112,341	63,005	.....	.....	.....
1886.....	153,926	94,507	.....	.....	.....
1887.....	157,368	94,558	182,222	434,148	413,967
1888.....	154,877	94,501	175,423	424,801	406,251
1889.....	153,641	94,508	174,499	422,648	404,146
1890.....	157,062	94,505	183,636	435,203	415,551
1891.....	157,603	94,505	186,083	438,191	419,547
1892.....	163,058	94,467	174,866	432,391	410,717
1893.....	170,581	94,430	181,177	446,188	421,384
1894.....	**171,561	92,281	183,166	447,088	427,215
1895.....	180,269	92,140	187,161	459,570	436,618
1896.....	182,018	91,528	211,115	484,661	461,733
1897.....	198,483	90,909	a208,027	497,419	473,994
1898.....	188,104	90,807	a230,000	508,911	483,829
1899.....	193,730	90,857	a318,373	602,960	577,219
1900.....	194,112	90,361	a346,899	631,372	605,485

* The receipts in 1883 are for eighteen months. ** For ten months. † The receipts in 1885 are for eight months. ‡ Not including receipts from district assessment for school buildings, &c. § Not including expenditures from district assessment for school buildings, &c. a Approximate.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF MANITOBA, 1884 TO 1900.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	School Population.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1884.....	326	359	14,129	11,708	6,520
1885.....	390	476	15,850	13,074	7,847
1886.....	422	525	16,834	15,926	8,611
1887.....	464	581	17,600	16,940	9,715
1888.....	495	675	18,850	18,000	9,856
1889.....	524	668	21,471	18,358	11,242
1890.....	627	840	25,077	23,256	11,627
1891.....	612	866	28,678	23,871	12,433
1892.....	660	902	29,564	23,244	12,976
1893.....	718	997	34,417	28,706	14,180
1894.....	884	1,047	36,459	32,680	16,260
1895.....	982	1,093	44,932	35,371	19,516
1896.....	1,032	1,143	50,093	37,987	20,247
1897.....	1,068	1,197	51,178	39,841	21,500
1898.....	1,250	1,301	57,431	44,070	24,958
1899.....	1,313	1,472	59,811	48,660	25,458
1900.....	1,352	1,596	62,664	50,460	27,870

In 1900 there were 1,039 school-houses in the province, of which 876 were frame, 56 brick, 20 stone and 87 log. The number of trees planted was 5,135.

Collegiate Institutes for more advanced education are attached to the public schools at Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie and Brandon, and the total number of pupils enrolled during the year was 664, 158 and 158 respectively. There is also a Normal School in Winnipeg for the training of teachers.

The following table gives the particulars of Norma' Schools in Manitoba, 1884-1900 :—

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

YEARS.	TEACHERS.		Number of Students at Long Sessions.	Number of Students at Short Sessions.
	Provincial Normal.	Local Normal.		
1884	1	.....	35	89
1885	1	.....	31	93
1886	1	.....	38	83
1887	1	.....	31	99
1888	2	.....	42	108
1889	2	.....	63	122
1890	2	.....	67	59
1891	2	.....	60	122
1892	3	12	63	153
1893	3	9	75	85
1894	4	8	93	124
1895	4	9	189	149
1896	4	9	136	102
1897	4	9	143	101
1898	6	9	184	204
1899	6	13	*37	247
1900	6	13	*66	197

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
	Government Grant.	Municipal Taxes.	Total.	Teachers' Salaries.	Buildings, Furniture, &c.	Fuel, Repairs, &c.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1884	37,301	149,494	328,847	129,376	67,281	.....	302,273
1885	40,916	195,640	338,996	150,759	50,393	.....	320,899
1886	47,277	246,597	380,623	168,042	47,785	.....	352,849
1887	54,479	226,813	357,267	181,042	38,734	.....	420,055
1888	76,336	.....	.....	198,882	42,577	.....	.....
1889	96,111	282,204	456,721	206,813	70,464	.....	413,478
1890	99,258	255,089	426,705	200,929	61,036	29,163	388,981
1891	95,307	312,396	502,640	251,719	198,403	39,911	457,231
1892	105,575	262,297	500,227	291,329	199,637	68,957	636,592
1893	108,072	329,562	760,583	317,119	134,590	42,757	744,178
1894	117,348	354,963	875,156	359,076	132,932	58,794	774,865
1895	129,099	481,828	892,056	378,656	118,519	62,314	797,542
1896	136,582	472,039	857,153	441,185	96,863	69,843	810,912
1897	143,561	525,482	825,774	445,204	57,370	72,841	805,417
1898	161,275	522,035	1,098,796	465,371	163,281	78,581	1,011,368
1899	171,286	567,246	1,185,638	508,896	147,783	96,293	1,089,304
1900	213,317	645,383	1,229,878	561,091	113,010	97,457	1,179,416

*The decrease is due to a change in regulations, requiring all teachers to take 3rd class training (short session) before taking 2nd or 1st (long session.)

The amount of debenture indebtedness was \$940,935, and the value of the school sites, houses and furniture was estimated at \$1,579,804.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The educational system of British Columbia is free, undenominational and supported entirely by the Government. There is a Superintendent of Education, acting under the Provincial Secretary, and each school is locally controlled by trustees, elected by the ratepayers of each school district. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council is empowered to create new school districts as they become necessary, provided that no school district shall contain less than fifteen children of school age, viz., between 5 and 16 years of age.

The following table shows the number of schools, teachers and pupils:—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1878-1900.

COMMON SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
1878.....	50	56	2,137	1,195	942	1,345
1879.....	51	56	2,225	1,209	1,016	1,272
1880.....	53	53	2,380	1,292	1,088	1,239
1881.....	52	56	2,495	1,404	1,091	1,367
1882.....	49	60	2,579	1,452	1,127	1,358
1883.....	46	60	2,632	1,483	1,149	1,345
1884.....	49	50	1,591	892	699	750
1885.....	64	64	1,777	983	774	919
1886.....	71	71	2,188	1,183	1,005	1,198
1887.....	79	79	2,413	1,289	1,124	1,322
1888.....	83	83	2,542	1,373	1,169	1,309
1889.....	93	93	2,871	1,518	1,353	1,392
1890.....	100	105	2,928	1,503	1,425	1,529
1891.....	105	109	3,135	1,650	1,485	1,614
1892.....	124	130	4,137	2,116	2,021	2,209
1893.....	140	150	4,523	2,346	2,177	2,446
1894.....	157	164	5,193	2,692	2,541	2,890
1895.....	172	183	5,081	2,655	2,426	2,883
1896.....	190	199	5,743	3,061	2,682	3,087
1897.....	213	223	6,332	3,322	3,010	3,808
1898.....	228	241	7,177	3,732	3,445	4,075
1899.....	244	449	7,430	3,860	3,570	4,280
1900.....	246	246	7,165	3,749	3,416	4,133

GRADED SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
1885.....	7	24	2,136	1,137	999	1,156
1886.....	9	26	2,285	1,333	952	1,226
1887.....	10	33	2,766	1,486	1,280	1,494
1888.....	13	37	3,637	1,954	1,683	1,678
1889.....	14	42	3,738	1,927	1,811	2,117
1890.....	13	50	4,890	2,515	2,375	2,654
1891.....	19	70	5,869	2,962	2,907	3,366
1892.....	21	89	6,324	3,196	3,128	3,813
1893.....	22	107	6,640	3,279	3,361	4,452
1894.....	24	119	6,986	3,494	3,492	4,603
1895.....	26	124	7,886	3,955	3,931	5,396
1896.....	26	139	8,257	4,164	4,093	5,879
1897.....	27	149	9,005	4,572	4,433	5,912
1898.....	29	169	10,012	5,073	4,939	6,704
1899.....	32	*	11,265	5,761	5,504	7,722
1900.....	48	235	13,813	7,115	6,698	9,184

N. B.—Graded schools are included in common schools from 1878 to 1883, inclusive.

* Included in common schools.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1878-1900—*Concluded.*
HIGH SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
1878.....	1	2	61	47	14	50
1879.....	1	2	76	54	22	44
1880.....	1	2	82	51	31	54
1881.....	1	2	76	37	39	53
1882.....	1	2	74	39	35	45
1883.....	1	2	61	34	27	38
1884.....	1	3	84	45	39	57
1885.....	2	3	134	58	76	78
1886.....	3	4	157	73	84	102
1887.....	3	4	166	68	98	105
1888.....	3	4	193	78	115	106
1889.....	3	4	187	87	100	112
1890.....	4	6	244	111	133	150
1891.....	4	6	256	113	143	154
1892.....	4	9	312	125	187	205
1893.....	4	10	333	139	194	213
1894.....	4	12	434	198	236	293
1895.....	4	12	515	238	277	331
1896.....	4	12	460	212	248	288
1897.....	4	12	461	211	250	280
1898.....	4	12	459	178	281	276
1899.....	4	12	490	185	305	302
1900.....	4	13	553	212	341	350

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.	Education *Office.	Total Education Proper.	On School Houses.	Furniture, Repairs, &c.	Total Ex- penditure by Gov- ernment.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.....	39,732	3,390	4,269	47,391	1,020	—	48,411
1879.....	36,892	1,783	2,062	40,737	2,575	.....	43,312
1880.....	40,215	2,910	2,834	45,959	1,047	.....	47,006
1881.....	41,169	3,448	2,641	47,258	2,589	.....	49,847
1882.....	49,642	3,431	2,905	49,642	8,873	.....	58,515
1883.....	44,457	3,058	3,477	50,992	9,411	.....	60,403
1884.....	50,763	4,610	2,989	58,362	10,592	.....	68,954
1885.....	62,204	6,085	2,863	71,152	6,913	.....	78,065
1886.....	70,337	5,833	3,358	79,528	16,613	2,475	98,616
1887.....	78,572	6,489	3,460	88,521	14,286	3,419	106,226
1888.....	88,287	7,091	4,524	99,902	10,842	2,935	113,679
1889.....	95,111	8,039	5,040	108,191	26,178	2,795	137,164
1890.....	107,574	9,463	5,948	122,985	31,555	3,521	158,061
1891.....	119,927	10,943	6,032	136,902	23,555	10,854	171,311
1892.....	148,377	5,206	7,045	160,628	43,497	3,695	207,820
1893.....	174,847	6,374	9,337	190,558	20,960	3,538	215,056
1894.....	150,826	7,061	11,163	169,050	22,853	4,009	195,912
1895.....	169,448	7,701	11,888	189,037	15,146	3,817	208,000
1896.....	185,998	8,672	10,260	204,930	26,425	2,980	234,335
1897.....	200,637	10,157	10,016	220,810	10,923	4,948	236,681
1898.....	168,599	11,838	14,396	247,756	34,438	8,061	290,255
1899.....	184,338	14,126	13,497	268,653	67,363	+	336,016
1900.....	156,077	17,289	11,166	284,909	22,570	+	307,479

* Including school requisites, globes, maps, expenses of teachers' examinations, &c.
† Included under the heading expenditure on 'School Houses.'

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Educational matters in Prince Edward Island are under the control of a Board of Education appointed by the Government, and of a Chief Superintendent, and are supported partly by Government grants and partly by district assessment.

The following table is a summary of the educational statistics of the province, 1886-1900:—

YEAR.	No. of School Departments in Operation.	No. of Teachers.	Pupils Enrolled.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	EXPENDITURE.		
						Government.	School Board.	Total.
						\$	\$	\$
1886.....	509	498	22,414	12,612	56·27	111,992	36,787	148,779
1887.....	510	505	22,460	12,325	54·87	110,485	36,294	146,779
1888.....	512	509	22,478	12,248	54·49	108,846	38,609	147,455
1889.....	523	518	23,045	13,159	57·10	108,092	37,810	145,902
1890.....	529	529	22,530	12,490	55·43	113,626	37,610	151,236
1891.....	531	531	22,330	12,898	57·75	111,154	35,629	147,783
1892.....	538	538	22,169	12,986	58·58	114,570	36,542	151,112
1893.....	543	543	22,292	12,960	58·13	118,106	34,592	152,698
1894.....	556	553	22,221	12,849	58·00	122,077	37,854	159,937
1895.....	561	559	22,250	13,254	59·56	121,781	39,426	161,201
1896.....	569	569	22,138	13,412	60·58	124,084	34,809	158,893
1897.....	579	579	21,845	12,978	59·11	128,663	32,781	161,444
1898.....	581	581	21,852	13,377	61·58	129,818	33,215	163,033
1899.....	582	582	21,550	12,941	60·05	125,531	31,537	157,068
1900.....	586	586	21,289	13,167	61·86	129,113	34,054	163,167

In 1900 there were 468 schools in the province, and 314 male teachers and 272 female teachers.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

The educational system of the North-west Territories is under the control (within its attributes) of a Council of Public Instruction, consisting of the Executive Council (3) and four appointed members without votes.

The law provides that no school district shall comprise an area of more than 25 square miles, nor shall it contain less than four resident heads of families, or a smaller school population than 12, i.e., children between the ages of 5 and 16.

No religious instruction is allowed in any public school before 3 o'clock in the afternoon, at which time such instruction as is permitted by the trustees may be given, parents having the privilege of withdrawing their children at that hour, if desired.

STATISTICS FOR 1900.

	Public Schools.	Roman Catholics.		Total.
		Public.	Separate.	
No. of Pupils.....	18,215	1,095	1,033	20,343
" Boys.....	9,686	567	460	10,713
" Girls.....	8,529	528	573	9,630
Average attendance.....	8,414	568	457	9,439

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE TERRITORIES, 1886-1900.

YEAR.	Schools in Operation.	Teachers Employed.	Pupils Enrolled.	Expenditure by Legislative Assembly.
1886.....	76	84	2,553	\$ 8,909
1887.....	111	125	3,144	36,897
1888.....	131	150	3,453	44,547
1889.....	164	183	4,574	56,985
1890.....	195	224	5,398	85,003
1891.....	213	248	5,652	129,042
1892.....	249	295	6,170	121,057
1893.....	262	307	8,214	106,579
1894.....	300	353	10,721	114,000
1895.....	341	401	11,972	112,183
1896.....	366	433	12,796	126,218
1897.....	394	457	14,576	121,457
1898.....	426	483	16,754	133,643
1899.....	453	543	18,801	142,455
1900.....	492	592	20,343	168,322

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH, NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS OF CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Year Ended.	SCHOOLS.		PUPILS IN		ATTENDANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	
		Public.	Other.	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Aver- age.	Per- centage.
Ontario*.....	Dec. 31, '99.	6,006	197	471,023	24,839	269,092	57.13
Quebec.....	June 30, '00.	5,189	733	199,422	113,225	138,539	69.48
Nova Scotia.....	July 31, '00.	2,417	20	100,129	2,002	56,224	56.15
New Brunswick.....	June 30, '00.	1,771	15	61,444	1,202	37,529	61.08
Manitoba.....	Dec. 31, '00.	1,352	5	50,460	1,243	27,870	55.23
British Columbia.....	June 30, '00.	294	4	20,978	553	13,317	63.50
Prince Edward Island.....	" 30, '00.	468	†	21,289	†	13,167	61.86
The Territories.....	Dec. 31, '00.	492	.....	20,343	.....	9,439	46.40
Canada.....		17,989	974	945,088	143,064	425,177	44.99

PROVINCES.	TEACHERS.		REVENUE.		Expenditure
	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Govern- ment.	Other Sources.	
Ontario*.....	9,333	621	\$ 1,693,659	\$ 3,509,059	\$ 4,372,059
Quebec.....	5,940	3,909	309,300	1,468,416	1,777,716
Nova Scotia.....	2,494	62	248,309	639,543	887,852
New Brunswick.....	1,856	46	194,112	437,260	605,485
Manitoba.....	1,596	19	211,317	645,283	1,172,416
British Columbia.....	481	13	307,479	.....	307,479
Prince Edward Island.....	586	†	129,113	34,054	163,167
The Territories.....	592	.....	168,322	\$	168,322
Canada.....	22,878	4,670	3,251,611	6,733,615	9,461,496

* Not including Kindergartens. † Including Clergy Reserve Fund. ‡ Included in Public Schools. § Not given. || Not including teachers in Collegiate Institutes.

The Public School expenditure in the Dominion and the several provinces, per head of the population, the proportion the Government grant bears to the total revenue and the proportion that the grants of the several governments and the people's assessments respectively bear to the total expenditure are given in the following tables :—

EXPENDITURE PER HEAD.

	1888.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario	1 87	†1 90	‡1 87	|| 1 88	+1 94	α1 92
Quebec	0 81	1 06	1 08	1 10	1 10	1 10
Nova Scotia	1 51	1 78	1 78	1 84	1 78	1 93
New Brunswick	1 26	1 43	1 47	1 50	1 80	1 88
Prince Edward Island	1 36	1 46	1 48	1 49	1 44	1 49
Manitoba	2 74	4 15	3 92	4 70	4 82	4 98
British Columbia	1 40	1 66	1 57	1 80	1 94	1 66
Dominion	1 56	1 68	1 61	1 70	1 71	1 76

* North-west Territories included. †1895. ‡1896. || 1897. +1898. α1899.

The proportion of the Government grant to total revenue of each province :—

	1888.	1897.	1898.	1899	1900.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario	7·62	7·50†	10·05‡	10·06+	*9·12
Quebec	4·28	4·38	4·07	4·10	6·95
Nova Scotia	29·62	29·17	28·72	28·11	24·48
New Brunswick	21·14	26·63	26·54	25·35	25·58
Prince Edward Island	42·82	47·21	47·00	44·41	45·78
Manitoba	23·20	29·97	17·22	22·07	23·34
†1896. ‡1897. +1898. *1899.					

Proportion of total grant to public school education paid by Government and by assessment :—

PROVINCES.	By GOVERNMENT.			By PEOPLE.		
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario* . . . . .	|| 8·69	+8·35	α8·56	|| 91·31	+91·65	α91·44
Quebec	10·65	10·67	10·54	89·35	89·33	89·46
Nova Scotia	29·31	30·26	27·97	70·70	69·74	72·03
New Brunswick	37·88	33·56	32·06	61·13	66·44	67·94
Prince Edward Island	79·63	79·92	79·13	20·37	20·08	20·87
Manitoba	14·68	14·45	17·18	85·32	85·55	82·82

* Not including expenditure out of Clergy Reserve Fund. || 1897. +1898. α1899.

Denominationally the higher educational institutions are as follows:—

King's College, Windsor; Bishop's College, Lennoxville; Bishop's College School, University of Trinity College, Toronto; St. John's College, Winnipeg; Wycliffe College, Toronto; Hellmuth Ladies' College, London, and the Windsor (N.S.) Church School for girls, are under the control of the Church of England.

The University of Ottawa; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Laval University, Quebec; St. Boniface College, Winnipeg, are under the control of the Roman Catholic Church.

The University of Queen's College, Kingston; Knox College, Toronto; Presbyterian College, Montreal; Presbyterian College, Halifax; Manitoba Presbyterian College, Winnipeg, and the Brantford Ladies' College, are under the control of the Presbyterians.

The University of Mount Allison College; the Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal; the Wesleyan Methodist College, Winnipeg; the Whitby Ladies' College; the Alma Ladies' College, St. Thomas; the Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, are under the control of the Methodists.

Acadia College University, Wolfville, N.S.; McMaster University, Toronto; Woodstock College, Acadia Seminary and Moulton Ladies' College, are under the control of the Baptists.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA.

NAME.	Date of Foundation.	Endowment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
<i>Universities.</i>					
		\$	\$	\$	
University of King's College, Windsor, N.S.	1790	155,000	250,000	9,000	25
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.	1800	*8,844	.....	12,000	80
McGill University, Montreal, Que.	1821	2,750,000	2,800,000	230,000	1,150
Dalhousie College and University, Halifax, N.S.	1821	340,000	80,000	22,700	326
University of Ontario, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1,187,683	1,457,339	119,087	1,322
University of Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S.	1838	155,000	120,000	12,000	148
University of Queen's College, Kingston, Ont.	1841	400,000	125,000	46,400	635
University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Que.	1843	196,275	166,280	21,150	165
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1848	None.	225,000	30,000	475
University of Trinity College, Toronto. . .	1852	750,000	325,000	35,000	350
† Laval University, Quebec.	1852	None.	1,000,000	None.	300
University of Mount Allison College, N.B.	1862	117,500	120,000	22,500	175
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.	1877	†150,000	600,000	5,500	135
Victoria University, Toronto, Ont.	1836	280,000	320,000	26,000	234
University of St. Francis-Xavier College Antigonish, N.S.	1854	50,000	100,000	11,000	94
McMaster University, Toronto, Ont.	1887	.....	.....	.....	134
University of St. Joseph's College Memramcook, N.B.	1864	None.	50,000	.....	165

* Government grant.

† Quebec Seminary defrays all expenses.

‡ Acres of land.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA—*Con.*

NAME.	Date of foundation.	Endowment:	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
<i>Colleges.</i>					
		\$	\$	\$	
Saint Michael's College, Toronto, Ont.	1852	None.	200,000	15,000	150
Knox College, Toronto, Ont.	1844	270,000	200,000	18,000	119
Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont.	1854		110,000	25,000	175
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Que.	1867	225,000	160,000	150,000	84
" " Winnipeg, Man.	1870	15,000	50,000	150,000	87
" " Halifax, N.S.	1820	120,000			38
Wesleyan College, Montreal.	1873	50,000	60,000	6,000	71
Methodist College, Winnipeg, Man.	1888				
St. John's College "			60,000		
St. Boniface College "	1820		50,000	12,000	105
Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ont.	1860	160,000	200,000	25,000	120
Wycliffe College, Toronto, Ont.		63,290	65,000	10,000	40
Albert College, Belleville, Ont.	1857		75,000		250
Stanstead Wesleyan College, Stanstead, Que.	1872	75,000	20,000	10,000	149
St. Francis College, Richmond, Que.	1854	15,000	2,900	3,000	110
St. Anne College, Church Point, N.S.	1890				47
Halifax Ladies' College and Conservatory of Music, Halifax, N.S.	1887		90,000	26,000	445
Church School for Girls, Windsor, N.S.					75
Acadia Seminary, Wolfville, N.S.					49
<i>* Classical Colleges—Quebec.</i>					
Chicoutimi	1873	not given.	76,000	not giv.	235
Joliette	1846		130,450		315
L'Assomption	1832		135,000		300
Lévis	1853		269,000		450
Montreal (Loyola)			60,000		178
" (St. Mary's)	1848		367,000		340
" (St. Sulpice)					465
Nicolet	1803		260,000		290
Quebec (Seminary)	1663				650
Rigaud	1850		87,000		290
Rimouski	1854		57,000		133
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière	1827		180,000		330
Saint. Hyacinthe	1816		175,000		350
St. Laurent	1847		195,000		450
Ste. Marie de Monnoir	1853		62,100		235
Ste. Thérèse	1827		102,000		305
Sherbrooke	1875		69,000		234
Three Rivers	1860		98,500		265
Valleyfield	1893		118,720		780

* The classical colleges in Quebec are a combination of school and college, attended by both boys and young men. They confer certain degrees, and are mostly affiliated with Laval University. It not being possible to separate them, the pupils in these colleges are counted twice over, viz. : in this table and in the one in the preceding table.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

NAME.	Date of Found- ation.	Endowment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
<i>Ladies' Colleges.</i>					
		\$	\$	\$	
Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, Ont.	1860	.....	80,000	17,000	144
Hellmuth " London, Ont..	1869	.....	80,000	30,000	100
Brantford " Brantford, Ont.	1874	.....	60,000	20,000	70 to 140
Ontario " Whitby, Ont..	1874	.....	100,000	22,000	150
Demill " Oshawa, Ont..	1876	.....	55,000	14,000	138
Alma " St. Thomas, Ont	1881	.....	90,000	25,000	170
Mount Allison " Sackville, N.B.	1854	.....	121,000	.....	195
<i>Academies.</i>					
Mount Allison, Sackville, N.B.....	1843	.....	32,000	.....	89
<i>Agricultural Colleges, &c.</i>					
Ontario Agricultural Col., Guelph, Ont..	1874	.....	340,900	+ 18,564	135
Provincial School of Agric., Truro, N.S.	1885	.....	.....	+ 1,967	48
School of Practical Science, Toronto, Ont.	1877	*8,800	.....	.....	71
School of Agriculture, L'Assomption, Que.	.....	.....	.....	4,500	24
School of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Que.	1859	.....	.....	4,000	12

* Government grant. † Government expenditure.

DENOMINATIONAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS NOT HAVING
DEGREE-CONFERRING POWERS, 1900.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Name of Institution.	Teachers.	PUPILS.			Average Daily At- tendance.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
La Salle Academy.....	5	88	.....	88	80
Arnold School.....	2	22	.....	22	21
Harrow House School.....	3	29	.....	29	28
Whiston's Commercial College.....	5	63	76	139	75
The Misses Forbes School.....	2	7	18	25	19
Maritime Business College.....	8	151	85	236	111
Halifax Ladies' College.....	10	.....	142	142	130
Conservatory of Music.....	16	58	387	445	.....
Academy of the Sacred Heart.....	18	.....	94	94	91
Mount St. Vincent.....	16	.....	117	117	114
Collegiate School.....	4	40	.....	40	40
Church School for Girls.....	11	.....	75	75	75
Horton Collegiate Academy....	7	56	9	65	63
Acacia Villa School.....	5	44	.....	44	44
Stella Maris Convent.....	3	.....	101	101	52
St. John Baptist Academy..	3	42	81	123	73
Our Lady of Lourdes School.....	3	80	77	157	130

DENOMINATIONAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS NOT HAVING
DEGREE-CONFERRING POWERS—*Concluded.*
NEW BRUNSWICK, 1899.

Name of Institution.	Founded.	Teachers.	Pupils.	Value of Property.
				\$
St. Mary's Female Academy.....	1864	6	140	24,000
Congregation of Notre Dame.....	1874	5	120	15,000
St. Louis Convent.....	1874	*5	*96	.....
Academy of Our Lady of Snows.....	1888	*6	*173	.....
Davenport School for Boys.....	1891	*5	*45	.....
Rothsay School for Girls.....	1894	10	31	8,000
Rothsay College for Boys.....	1891	7	36	.....
<i>Madras School.</i>				
Fredericton Madras School.....	1820	2	22	.....
Central Madras School, St. John.....	1819	2	54	.....
Portland " ".....	1819	1	30	.....
Sussex " Sussex.....	.....	1	22	.....
Carleton " St. John.....	.....	1	25	.....
Shediac " Shediac.....	.....	1	35	.....

* Year 1898.

LIBRARIES IN CANADA.

Kind.	Number	Number of Pamphlets.	Number of Books.
Law.....	21	1,929	105,788
Legislation.....	9	48,834	309,395
Public.....	380	17,535	760,649
Collegiate, &c*.....	62	24,894	627,246
Others†.....	29	15,224	96,918
Special‡.....	2	14,330	18,500
Y.M.C. Associations.....	32	.....	23,660
Total.....	535	122,746	1,972,056

BY PROVINCES.

Ontario.....	418	32,922	955,225
Quebec.....	50	31,841	567,812
Nova Scotia.....	26	17,756	97,521
New Brunswick.....	15	2,689	54,787
Manitoba.....	8	5,014	34,730
British Columbia.....	10	1,554	11,303
Prince Edward Island.....	3	500	8,528
The Territories.....	1	140	2,150
	531	93,416	1,732,056
Dominion.....	4	29,330	240,000
Total.....	535	122,746	1,972,056

* Libraries in Colleges, Universities, Educational Departments, &c.

† Libraries, such as Medical, Historical and others, belonging to special societies.

‡ "Geological Survey" and "Archives" at Ottawa.

By an Act of the Ontario Legislature, 1895, Mechanics' Institutes in that province have been called Public Libraries.

INSANE.

The number of insane in Canada in 1891 as obtained by the Census was 13,355, of which 7,162 were males and 6,193 females.

In every 10,000 males there were 29·1 insane, and in every 10,000 females there were 26·1 insane.

The insane classified according to civil condition, were: single, 9,506; married, 2,815; widowed, 721; unknown, 313.

Of the single, 5,441 were males and 4,065 females; of the married, males were 1,239 and females 1,576; of the widowed, 218 were males and 503 females, and of the unknown, 206 were males and 107 females.

According to ages there were 762 insane under 15 years old; 701 between 15 and 19 years old; 2,429 between 20 and 29; 2,643 between 30 and 39 years; 5,369 between 40 and 69 years; 878, 70 years and over, and 576 whose ages were unknown.

Under 15 years the percentage was 0·04; between 15 and 19 years it was 0·13; between 20 and 29 it was 0·28; between 30 and 39 it was 0·45; and between 40 and 69 years it was 0·57 per cent, showing a larger proportion of the insane among the population between 40 and 69 than among other age groups.

According to nativity, 5,853 of the insane were born in Canada of parents who were both born in Canada; 2,793 were born in Canada of foreign born parents; 612 were born in Canada of parents one of whom was born in Canada, and 3,044 were foreign born; 1,053 were born in Canada, but the birth-place of their parents were unknown.

These constitute two groups: 1st, those whose parents were foreign born, and 2nd, all the others. The first group have 90 in every 10,000 of the foreign-born population; the second group have 18 insane in every 10,000 of the native-born.

Divided by provinces the insane are distributed as follows:—

	Census of 1891 Per 10,000 of the people.
British Columbia	93·2 insane.
Manitoba	12
New Brunswick	27
Nova Scotia	30
Ontario	28
Prince Edward Island	30
Quebec	30
Territories	5

With the exception of Nova Scotia and Quebec, the principle adopted throughout the Dominion in the treatment of insane is that known as State-cure, and even in the case of the two provinces named the institutions are subject to the supervision of Government inspectors. Nova Scotia has the county farm system in part. Quebec has the farming-out system, the institutions being managed by religious communities, and in one instance by an incorporated company.

There are 18 asylums for the insane in Canada, most of which are supported entirely by Government, aided in some cases by municipalities, and the following table gives particulars of the number of patients, &c. :—

ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE IN CANADA.

INMATES AND DEATHS.

PROVINCES.	Number of Asylums.	Year Ended.	NUMBER TREATED DURING THE YEAR.			Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to Total Number of Inmates.
			Males.	Females	Total.		
Ontario, 1900.....	7	Sept. 30..	2,930	2,947	5,877	334	5·68
Quebec, 1899	5	Dec. 31..	1,753	1,608	*3,545	390	11·00
Nova Scotia, 1900.....	1	Sept. 30..	247	256	503	26	5·17
New Brunswick, 1900....	1	Oct. 31..	368	306	674	70	10·39
Manitoba, 1898	2	Dec. 31..	312	170	482	17	3·52
British Columbia, 1899..	1	" 31..	252	75	327	21	6·42
P. E. Island, 1900.....	1	" 31..	109	113	222	17	7·66
Total... ..	18	.....	5,971	5,475	11,630	875	7·52

* Including 184 sex not given.

In Ontario, on September 30, 1900, there were 5,152 persons in the provincial asylums, and 18 in the Homewood Retreat, Guelph; 39 insane convicts in Kingston penitentiary, and 80 insane persons in the common jails, making a total of 5,289 persons of unsound mind under public accommodation, while there were 430 applications for admission on hand, making a total of 5,719 persons of unsound mind known to the Provincial Government. The census of 1891 gives the total number in the province as 5,855.

The following table gives such particulars as are available concerning the principal public charitable institutions in Canada :—

PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS.		Number of institutions.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to total No. treated.
Ontario—							
1898	General Hospitals.....	48	10,879	10,949	21,828	1,129	5·17
	Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville.....	1	167	138	305	1	0·32
	Blind Institution, Brantford..	1	74	73	147	.....	.....
	House of Refuge.....	35	1,470	3,010	4,480	247	5·50
	Magdalen Asylum.....	2	.....	213	213	3	1·40
	Orphan ".....	31	2,239	1,906	4,145	245	5·90
Quebec—							
1898	Deaf and Dumb Institutions..	3	.....	.....	459	*	.....
	Blind Institution, Montreal ..	1	.....	.....	76	*	.....
	Industrial schools, 1897.....	5	155	133	288	*	.....
	Reformatory Schools, 1897....	5	1,871	47	234	*	.....
Nova Scotia—							
1898	General Hospital.....	1	894	464	1,358	52	3·83
	Deaf and Dumb Institution...	1	65	37	102	.....	.....
	Blind Institution.....	1	67	39	106	.....	.....
	Poor Houses.....	24	551	486	§ 1,166	88	7·55
New Brunswick—							
1897	Deaf and Dumb Institution...	1	26	17	43	1	5·22
	General Hospital.....	3	646	506	|| 1,239	640	2·09
	Boys' Industrial Home.....	1	29	.....	29	.....	.....
Manitoba—							
1898	General Hospitals.....	4	2,619	1,828	6,547	.....	.....
	Home for Incurables.....	1	68	46	114	12	10·52
	Deaf and Dumb Institution...	1	27	32	59	.....	.....
	Children's Home, 1896.....	2	.....	.....	157	1	0·97
	Womens' Home, 1896.....	1	.....	62	62	4	6·45
	St. Boniface Orphanage, 1896..	1	.....	.....	122	24	19·67
British Columbia—a							
1898	Juvenile Reformatory.....	1	24	.....	24	.....	.....
The Territories (1899)—							
	Hospitals.....	9	.....	.....	1,641	*	.....

*Not given. ‡ Of this number 419 were insane. § Including 129, sex not given. || Including 87, sex not given. a The government issues no report of hospitals, orphans homes, &c. b Deaths in St. John hospital only.

The next table gives the receipts and expenditures of the several institutions, distinguishing between Government aid and other receipts. The funds derived from other sources are generally made up of patients' fees, subscriptions and donations, and, in some cases municipal aid. The amount derived from patients is, in most cases, very small :—

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCIPAL PUBLIC CHARITABLE
INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS.	RECEIPTS.		Expenditure
	Government.	Other sources.	
	\$	\$	\$
Ontario (1898)—			
General Hospitals.....	111,113	447,120	437,035
Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville.....	44,887	.....	44,887
Blind Institution, Brantford.....	33,589	.....	33,589
Houses of Refuge.....	56,113	160,301	198,342
Orphan Asylums.....	15,313	90,700	102,189
Asylum for Insane.....	626,142	72,042	621,738
Magdalen Asylums.....	840	8,067	8,771
Quebec (1898)—			
Deaf and Dumb Institutions.....	13,000	.....	13,000
Blind Institution, Montreal.....	1,390	.....	1,390
Industrial Schools.....	61,785	.....	61,785
Reformatory Schools.....	.....	.....	.....
Asylums for Insane.....	295,000	.....	295,000
Nova Scotia (1898)—			
General Hospital.....	42,291	8,812	51,107
Deaf and Dumb Institution.....	46,956	17,192	23,713
Blind Institution.....	*14,686	2,354	16,896
Poor House.....	7,948	.....	7,948
Asylums for Insane.....	62,597	4,911	67,508
New Brunswick (1897)—			
Deaf and Dumb Institutions.....	1,500	†	†
Asylums for Insane, 1898.....	41,217	9,406	56,913
Boys' Industrial Home.....	1,000	3,107	4,140
General Hospital (St. John).....	3,000	15,086	18,086
Manitoba—			
General Hospitals, 1897.....	35,788	65,841	82,915
Asylums for Insane, 1898.....	67,780	.....	67,780
Home for Incurables, 1898.....	15,469	.....	15,469
Deaf and Dumb Institutions, 1898.....	12,147	.....	12,147
Children's Home, 1897.....	500	5,204	3,588
Women's Home, Winnipeg, 1897.....	250	1,531	1,015
St. Boniface Orphanage, 1897.....	500	5,335	5,835
British Columbia (1898)—			
Asylum for Insane.....	43,828	4,004	49,262
Juvenile Reformatory.....	455	†	†
Prince Edward Island—			
Asylum for Insane.....	18,817	918	19,735
North-west Territories (1899)—			
Hospitals.....	†	†	†

* Including Government and municipal grants from New Brunswick of \$3,893; Prince Edward Island, \$449, and Newfoundland, \$1,200. † Including grants from Prince Edward Island, \$18, and from Newfoundland, \$1,200. ‡ Not given.

LEPERS IN CANADA, 1900.

TRACADIE LAZARETTO.

Dr. A. C. Smith, the inspector of leprosy and physician at the Tracadie Lazaretto, reports that there are twenty inmates in the institute, being one less than the number reported last year, thirteen of whom are males and seven females. Of those patients five came from outside the Province of New Brunswick. Three came from Manitoba. One came from Prince Edward Island, but a native of New Brunswick and one from Nova Scotia, but ten years before from Barbados.

Four deaths occurred during the past year and three new cases were admitted during the same period of the latter.

The different stages of the disease at the time of writing is reported as follows :—

1st stage	7
2nd “	12
3rd “	1
	20

TEMPERANCE.

The following are particulars of the results of the various elections that have been held under the Act, since it came into force :—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
‘CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT’ HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878.
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE.

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1878.				
Fredericton (City), N.B.	403	203	200	.....
York, N. B.	1,229	214	1,015	.....
Prince, P.E.I.	1,762	271	1,491	.....
1879.				
Charlotte, N.B.	867	149	718	.....
Carleton, N.B.	1,215	69	1,146	.....
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	837	253	584	.....
Albert, N.B.	718	114	604	.....
King's, P.E.I.	1,076	59	1,017	.....
Lambton, Ont.	2,567	2,352	215	.....
King's N.B.	798	245	553	.....
Queen's, N.B.	315	181	134	.....
Westmoreland, N.B.	1,082	299	783	.....
Megantic, Que.	372	844	.....	472
1880.				
Northumberland, N.B.	875	673	202	.....
Stanstead, Que.	760	941	.....	181
Queen's, P.E.I.	1,317	99	1,218	.....
Marquette, Man.	612	195	417	.....
Digby, N.S.	944	42	902	.....

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued.*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1881.				
Queen's, N.S.	763	82	681	
Sunbury, N.B.	176	41	135	
Shelburne, N.S.	807	154	653	
Lisgar, Man.	247	120	127	
Hamilton (City), Ont.	1,661	2,811		1,150
King's, N.S.	1,478	108	1,370	
Halton, Ont.	1,483	1,402	81	
Annapolis, N.S.	1,111	114	990	
Wentworth, Ont.	1,611	2,209		598
Colchester, N.S.	1,418	184	1,234	
Cape Breton, N.S.	739	216	523	
Hants, N.S.	1,082	92	990	
Welland, Ont.	1,610	2,378		768
Lambton, Ont.	2,857	2,962		106
1882.				
Inverness, N.S.	960	106	854	
Pictou, N.S.	1,555	453	1,102	
St. John (City), N.B.	1,074	1,076		2
Fredericton, N.B.	293	252	41	
1883.				
Cumberland, N.S.	1,560	262	1,298	
1884.				
Prince County, P.E.I.	2,939	1,065	1,874	
Yarmouth, N.S.	1,287	96	1,191	
Oxford, Ont.	4,073	3,298	775	
Arthabaska, Que.	1,487	235	1,252	
Westmoreland, N.B.	1,774	1,701	73	
Halton, Ont.	1,947	1,767	180	
Simcoe "	5,712	4,529	1,183	
Stanstead, Que.	1,300	975	325	
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	755	715	40	
Stormont and Dundas, Ont.	4,590	2,884	1,706	
Peel, Ont.	1,805	1,999		194
Bruce "	4,501	3,189	1,312	
Huron "	5,957	4,304	1,653	
Dufferin, Ont.	1,904	1,109	795	
Prince Edward, Ont.	1,528	1,653		125
York, N.B.	1,178	655	523	
Renfrew, Ont.	1,748	1,018	730	
Norfolk "	2,781	1,694	1,087	
Compton, Que.	1,132	1,620		488
Brant, Ont.	1,690	1,088	602	
Brantford (City), Ont.	646	812		166
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	5,058	4,384	674	
1885.				
Kent, Ont.	4,368	1,975	2,393	
Lanark "	2,433	2,027	406	
Lennox and Addington, Ont.	2,047	2,011	36	
Brome, Que.	1,224	739	485	
Guelph (City), Ont.	694	526	168	
Carleton Ont.	2,440	1,747	693	

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued.*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1885— <i>Con.</i>				
Northumberland and Durham, Ont.	6,050	3,863	2,187	.....
Drummond, Que.	1,190	170	1,020	.....
Elgin, Ont.	3,335	1,479	1,856	.....
Lambton, Ont.	4,465	1,546	2,919	.....
St. Thomas, Ont.	754	743	11	.....
Missisquoi, Que.	1,142	1,167	.....	25
Wellington, Ont.	4,516	3,086	1,430	.....
Chicoutimi, Que.	1,157	529	628	.....
Kingston (City), Ont.	785	842	.....	57
Frontenac, Ont.	1,334	693	641	.....
Lincoln "	2,060	1,490	570	.....
Perth "	3,368	3,536	.....	168
Middlesex "	5,745	2,370	3,375	.....
Guysboro', N.S.	463	31	432	.....
Hastings, Ont.	2,369	2,376	.....	7
Haldimand, Ont.	1,755	2,063	.....	308
Ontario "	3,412	2,061	1,351	.....
Victoria "	2,467	1,502	965	.....
Peterborough, Ont.	1,915	1,597	408	.....
Fredericton, N.B.	298	285	13	.....
Argenteuil, Que.	526	601	.....	75
Prescott and Russell, Ont.	1,535	3,131	.....	1,596
1886.				
Pontiac, Que.	533	935	.....	402
St. John (City), N.B.	1,610	1,687	.....	77
St. John (County), N.B.	467	424	43	.....
Portland, N.B.	667	520	147	.....
1887.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	689	669	20	.....
1888.				
Arthabaska, Que.	230	455	.....	225
Bruce, Ont.	3,693	5,085	.....	1,392
Dufferin, Ont.	1,451	1,664	.....	213
Halton "	1,853	2,050	.....	197
Huron "	4,695	6,005	.....	1,310
Norfolk "	2,082	2,804	.....	722
Renfrew "	1,670	2,580	.....	910
Richmond, Que.	1,231	721	510	.....
Stanstead, Que.	1,187	1,329	.....	142
Simcoe, Ont.	3,894	6,996	.....	3,102
Stormont and Dundas, Ont.	3,155	5,298	.....	2,143
Westmoreland, N.B.	2,464	1,698	766	.....
1889.				
Brant, Ont.	1,289	1,441	.....	152
Carleton, Ont.	1,682	2,407	.....	725
Elgin "	547	1,770	.....	1,223
Frontenac "	1,177	1,690	.....	513
Guelph " (City)	480	929	.....	449
Kent "	2,835	4,455	.....	1,620
Lambton "	2,044	3,374	.....	1,330
Middlesex "	2,992	5,530	.....	2,538
Victoria "	1,560	2,552	.....	992
Oxford "	1,538	3,460	.....	1,922

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878, AND
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Concluded.*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1889— <i>Con.</i>				
Drummond, Que.....	739	600	139	.....
Ontario, Ont.....	2,866	3,787	.....	921
Lincoln, Ont.....	1,493	2,090	.....	597
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.....	3,660	4,938	.....	1,278
Peterborough, Ont.....	1,564	1,926	.....	362
Northumberland and Durham, Ont.....	4,305	4,932	.....	627
Lanark, Ont.....	1,538	2,309	.....	771
Lennox and Addington, Ont.....	1,462	2,066	.....	604
Colchester, N.S.....	43	1,107	.....	1,064
Wellington, Ont.....	2,084	3,944	.....	1,860
St. Thomas, Ont.....	429	1,001	.....	572
Fredericton, N.B.....	370	302	68	.....
1890.				
Portland, N. B.....	124	558	.....	434
1891.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	686	700	.....	14
Charlotte, N.B.....	1,785	855	930	.....
1892.				
Drummond, Que.....	505	1,010	.....	505
Northumberland, N.B.....	1,780	1,561	219	.....
St. John (County), N.B.....	556	715	.....	159
1893.				
Brome, Que.....	1,207	1,073	134	.....
1894.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	734	712	22	.....
Chicoutimi, Que.....	147	1,224	.....	1,177
1895.				
Nil.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1896.				
Westmoreland, N.B.....	2,720	2,443	277	.....
1897.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	673	786	.....	113
Portneuf, Que.....	331	876	.....	545
1898.				
Nil.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1899.				
Brome, Que.....	1,151	1,683	.....	532
Westmoreland, N.B.....	3,208	2,973	235	.....
1900.				
Nil.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

It is in force in 28 places. It was submitted to the people four times in Fredericton, N.B., and carried on each occasion. Westmoreland voted on it five times and carried it each time. Charlottetown voted on it six times, carried it three times, rejected it the fourth, adopted it the fifth and rejected it on the sixth occasion. Lambton voted on it four times, carrying it the first time, defeating it the second, carrying it the third and defeating it the fourth. Halton carried it on the first and second voting but rejected it on the third. Stanstead sandwiched a carry between two rejections, St. John City defeated it on the two occasions it has had the opportunity to vote on the Act.

The Act has been submitted to public opinion in nine cities and 73 counties. It is in force in one city and 27 counties.

The following is a summary :—

Carried five times and still in force..	1
" four "	1
" three "	0
" twice "	4
" once "	22
At present in force.....	28
Defeated the first time and not submitted again.....	17
Carried the first election, but defeated the second.....	30
Carried twice and lost twice.....	1
Carried once and lost twice.....	1
Carried twice and lost once.....	3
Lost twice and not carried at all.....	1
Carried three times, rejected the fourth, carried the fifth and rejected the sixth.....	1
	54

Richmond county, P.Q., is under the old Dunkin Act, but an election was held in 1888 on petition to repeal that Act. It resulted in the defeat of the petition.

The following statement gives the places in which the Canada Temperance Act was in force on June 1, 1901 :—

Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Quebec.	Manitoba.
Annapolis. Cape Breton. Cumberland. Digby. Guysborough. Hants. Inverness. King's. Pictou. Queen's. Shelburne. Yarmouth.	Albert. Carleton. Charlotte. Fredericton. King's. Northumberland. Queen's. Sunbury. Westmoreland. York.	King's. Queen's. Prince.	Richmond.	Lisgar. Marquette.

In the province of Ontario and British Columbia the Act is nowhere in force.

PLEBISCITES ON PROHIBITION OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC.

PROVINCES.	Date.	VOTES POLLED.		Majority for.	Number of Voters on Dominion Electoral List.	Proportion of Votes Polled to Number of Voters on Lists.
		For.	Against			
Manitoba.....	July 23 '92	18,637	7,115	11,522	{ (Year '91) 46,669 }	55 18
Prince Edward Island.	Dec. 13, '93	10,585	3,331	7,254	{ (Year '91) 24,065 }	57 '83
Nova Scotia.....	Mar. 15, '94	43,756	12,355	31,401	{ (Year '95) 111,124 }	50 '49
Ontario.....	Jan. 1, '94	192,489	110,720	81,769	{ (Year '95) *549,202 }	55 '21

*Provincial List.

The following table gives the number of votes polled, &c., on the prohibition plebiscite on September 29, 1898 :—

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes Polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
Province of Ontario.							
Addington.....	1,848	1,336	512	.....	3,184	6,660	47 '81
Algoma.....	2,705	1,458	1,247	.....	4,163	13,453	30 '94
Bothwell.....	1,906	800	1,106	.....	2,706	6,789	39 '86
Brant, S.....	2,193	1,563	630	.....	3,756	6,181	60 '77
Brockville.....	1,328	789	539	.....	2,117	4,700	45 '04
Bruce, E.....	1,104	1,421	.....	317	2,525	5,134	49 '18
" N.....	1,926	642	1,284	.....	2,568	5,720	44 '89
" W.....	1,832	634	1,198	.....	2,466	5,569	44 '28
Cardwell.....	1,158	635	523	.....	1,793	4,348	41 '24
Carleton.....	1,027	599	428	.....	1,626	4,281	37 '98
Cornwall and Stormont.....	1,808	1,056	752	.....	2,864	6,739	42 '50
Dundas.....	1,990	612	1,378	.....	2,602	5,350	48 '64
Durham, E.....	1,368	615	753	.....	1,983	4,650	42 '65
" W.....	1,465	557	908	.....	2,022	3,995	50 '61
Elgin, E.....	2,212	1,945	267	.....	4,157	8,162	50 '93
" W.....	2,055	1,415	640	.....	3,470	7,511	46 '20
Essex, N.....	857	3,276	.....	2,419	4,133	9,060	45 '62
" S.....	1,664	1,309	355	.....	2,973	6,174	48 '15
Frontenac.....	764	614	150	.....	1,378	3,173	43 '43
Glengarry.....	1,448	1,082	366	.....	2,530	5,026	50 '34
Grenville, S.....	1,034	813	221	.....	1,847	3,610	51 '16
Grey, E.....	2,564	684	1,880	.....	3,248	7,308	44 '44
" N.....	2,310	1,147	1,163	.....	3,457	7,585	45 '58
" S.....	1,835	1,188	647	.....	3,023	6,388	47 '32
Haldimand and Monk.....	1,616	1,282	334	.....	2,898	5,626	51 '51
Halton.....	1,894	1,272	622	.....	3,166	5,832	54 '29
Hamilton.....	2,844	4,376	.....	1,532	7,220	13,373	53 '99
Hastings, E.....	1,324	1,092	232	.....	2,416	4,798	50 '35
" N.....	1,928	738	1,190	.....	2,666	6,526	40 '85
" W.....	1,260	875	385	.....	2,135	5,529	38 '61
Huron, E.....	1,860	814	1,046	.....	2,674	5,065	52 '79
" S.....	1,630	849	781	.....	2,479	5,199	47 '68
" W.....	1,958	833	1,125	.....	2,791	5,231	53 '35

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
Province of Ontario—Con.							
Kent	1,990	1,915	75		3,905	9,170	42.58
Kingston	1,149	1,561		412	2,710	4,579	59.18
Lambton, E.	2,450	874	1,576		3,324	7,301	45.53
" W.	1,657	867	790		2,524	5,786	43.62
Lanark, N.	1,331	420	911		1,751	4,706	37.21
" S.	1,253	673	580		1,926	5,345	36.03
Leeds and Grenville, N.	1,122	387	735		1,509	3,882	38.87
Leeds, S.	2,222	975	1,247		3,197	6,427	49.74
Lennox	1,266	625	641		1,891	4,254	44.45
Lincoln and Niagara	2,193	2,368		175	4,561	7,527	60.59
London City	1,540	2,435		895	3,975	6,514	61.02
Middlesex, E.	2,362	1,440	922		3,802	6,905	55.06
" N.	1,560	1,034	526		2,594	5,356	48.43
" S.	1,674	978	696		2,652	5,233	50.68
" W.	1,639	773	866		2,412	5,088	47.41
Muskoka and Parry Sound	2,166	1,033	1,133		3,199	9,439	33.89
Nipissing	882	1,180		298	2,062	8,513	24.22
Norfolk, N.	2,060	746	1,314		2,806	5,342	52.53
" S.	1,758	1,174	584		2,932	5,939	49.37
Northumberland, E.	2,215	534	1,681		2,749	6,212	44.25
" W.	1,130	459	671		1,589	3,705	42.88
Ontario, N.	1,836	1,014	822		2,850	6,001	47.49
" S.	1,683	910	773		2,593	4,763	54.44
" W.	1,641	803	838		2,444	4,976	49.12
Ottawa City	2,612	3,310		698	5,922	12,481	47.45
Oxford, N.	1,760	1,415	345		3,175	6,870	46.22
" S.	2,171	791	1,380		2,962	6,641	44.60
Peel	1,187	1,098	89		2,285	4,207	54.31
Perth, N.	1,753	2,106		353	3,859	7,071	54.57
" S.	1,831	803	1,028		2,634	5,206	50.60
Peterboro', E.	1,566	504	1,062		2,070	6,009	34.45
" W.	1,182	605	577		1,787	4,555	39.23
Prescott	821	2,275		1,454	3,096	5,317	58.23
Prince Edward	1,916	582	1,334		2,498	5,762	43.35
Renfrew, N.	1,424	1,330	94		2,754	5,546	49.66
" S.	1,195	885	310		2,080	6,159	33.77
Russell	1,646	2,221		575	3,867	8,107	47.70
Simcoe, E.	2,500	2,20	293		4,707	9,613	48.96
" N.	2,115	1,152	963		3,267	7,240	45.12
" S.	1,744	662	1,082		2,406	6,085	39.54
Toronto, Centre	1,116	1,798		682	2,914	5,770	50.50
" E.	1,715	3,223		1,508	4,938	8,646	57.11
" W.	3,314	5,375		2,061	8,689	16,760	51.84
Victoria, N.	1,139	436	703		1,575	4,894	32.18
" S.	1,592	945	647		2,537	6,183	41.03
Waterloo, N.	982	2,873		1,891	3,855	7,099	54.30
" S.	1,720	1,795		75	3,515	6,381	55.09
Welland	1,525	1,974		449	3,499	7,085	49.39
Wellington, Centre	1,946	932	1,014		2,878	6,253	46.03
" N.	2,171	1,134	1,037		3,305	7,521	44.00
" S.	1,911	1,447	464		3,358	6,948	48.33
Wentworth and Brant, N.	1,716	702	1,014		2,418	5,280	45.80
Wentworth, S.	2,222	1,333	889		3,555	6,764	52.56
York, E.	2,284	2,357		73	4,641	9,820	47.26

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>Province of Ontario—Con.</i>							
York, N	1,636	1,015	621	.....	2,651	5,694	46·56
" W	2,592	2,500	92	.....	5,092	11,109	45·84
Total, Ontario	154,498	115,284	55,081	15,867	269,782	576,784	46·77
Majority for. ....	.....	.....	39,214	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Province of Quebec.</i>							
Argenteuil.	866	392	474	.....	1,258	2,944	42·73
Bagot	126	1,793	.....	1,667	1,919	3,767	50·94
Beauce	167	3,595	.....	3,428	3,762	7,988	47·10
Beauharnois	426	1,456	.....	1,030	1,882	3,666	51·34
Bellechasse	50	2,328	.....	2,278	2,378	3,621	65·67
Berthier	107	1,430	.....	1,323	1,537	3,766	40·81
Bonaventure	443	1,175	.....	732	1,618	3,972	40·74
Brome	1,216	691	525	.....	1,907	3,684	51·76
Chambly and Verchères	285	2,468	.....	2,183	2,753	5,919	46·51
Champlain	130	2,162	.....	2,032	2,292	6,266	36·58
Charlevoix	59	1,737	.....	1,678	1,796	3,662	49·04
Chateauguay	586	940	.....	354	1,526	3,244	47·04
Chicoutimi and Saguenay	129	3,175	.....	3,046	3,304	7,068	46·75
Compton	1,616	1,125	491	.....	2,741	6,483	42·28
Dorchester	49	2,216	.....	2,167	2,265	3,993	56·72
Drummond and Arthabaska	548	3,989	.....	3,441	4,537	9,682	46·86
Gaspé	158	1,341	.....	1,183	1,499	5,109	29·34
Hochelaga	1,317	2,595	.....	1,278	3,912	11,789	33·18
Huntingdon	1,266	221	1,045	.....	1,487	3,363	44·22
Jacques Cartier	418	2,124	.....	1,706	2,542	6,699	37·95
Joliette	143	2,133	.....	1,990	2,276	4,516	50·40
Kamouraska	56	1,850	.....	1,794	1,906	3,740	50·96
Laprairie and Napierville	188	1,774	.....	1,586	1,962	4,050	48·44
L'Assomption	76	1,602	.....	1,526	1,678	3,334	50·33
Labelle	546	1,785	.....	1,239	2,331	5,619	41·48
Laval	171	1,823	.....	1,652	1,994	4,372	45·61
Lévis	152	2,572	.....	2,420	2,724	5,422	50·24
L'Islet	38	1,431	.....	1,393	1,469	2,807	52·33
Lotbinière	86	1,987	.....	1,901	2,073	4,167	49·75
Maison-neuve	609	4,501	.....	3,892	5,110	12,550	40·72
Maskinongé	123	1,487	.....	1,364	1,610	3,328	48·38
Megantic	711	2,139	.....	1,428	2,850	4,793	59·46
Missisquoi	1,006	1,103	.....	97	2,109	4,790	44·03
Montcalm	101	1,444	.....	1,343	1,545	2,930	52·73
Montmagny	34	1,359	.....	1,325	1,393	2,879	48·38
Montmorency	57	1,301	.....	1,244	1,358	2,503	54·25
Montreal, St. Mary's	463	2,627	.....	2,164	3,090	8,928	34·61
" St. Anne	1,069	1,315	.....	246	2,384	8,707	27·38
" St. Lawrence	1,065	2,249	.....	1,184	3,314	10,510	31·53
" St. Antoine	1,405	1,221	184	.....	2,626	8,745	30·03
" St. James	439	3,031	.....	2,592	3,470	7,909	43·87
Nicolet	153	2,684	.....	2,531	2,837	6,377	44·49
Pontiac	963	930	33	.....	1,893	4,563	41·49
Portneuf	124	2,640	.....	2,516	2,764	5,199	53·16
Quebec, Centre	313	2,251	.....	1,938	2,564	3,877	66·13
" East	271	3,639	.....	3,368	3,910	7,080	55·22

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>Quebec—Con.</i>							
Quebec West.....	196	969	.....	773	1,165	2,240	52.01
Quebec County.....	141	1,954	.....	1,813	2,095	3,981	52.62
Richelieu.....	139	1,507	.....	1,368	1,646	3,768	43.68
Richmond and Wolfe.....	1,277	2,530	.....	1,253	3,807	7,797	48.83
Rimouski.....	146	2,831	.....	2,685	2,977	6,240	47.71
Rouville.....	174	2,017	.....	1,843	2,191	4,095	53.50
St. Hyacinthe.....	150	2,354	.....	2,204	2,504	4,941	50.68
St. John's Iberville.....	290	2,196	.....	1,906	2,486	4,916	50.57
Shefford.....	1,068	1,801	.....	733	2,869	5,836	49.16
Sherbrooke.....	663	629	34	.....	1,292	3,541	36.49
Soulanges.....	97	1,085	.....	988	1,182	2,374	49.79
Stanstead.....	1,773	641	1,132	.....	2,414	4,693	51.44
Temisconata.....	93	2,369	.....	2,276	2,462	4,685	52.56
Terrebonne.....	212	2,018	.....	1,806	2,230	5,057	44.10
Three Rivers and St. Maurice..	172	1,496	.....	1,324	1,668	4,176	39.94
Two Mountains.....	91	1,571	.....	1,480	1,662	3,330	49.91
Vaudreuil.....	155	1,016	.....	861	1,171	2,666	43.92
Wright.....	1,187	2,339	.....	1,152	3,526	7,515	46.92
Yamaska.....	88	1,606	.....	1,518	1,694	3,447	49.14
Total, Quebec.....	28,436	122,760	3,918	98,242	151,196	335,678	45.04
Majority against.....				94,324			
<i>Province of Nova Scotia.</i>							
Annapolis.....	1,989	146	1,843	.....	2,135	4,664	45.78
Antigonish.....	527	480	47	.....	1,007	3,327	30.27
Cape Breton.....	2,163	798	1,365	.....	2,961	9,513	31.13
Colchester.....	3,252	171	3,081	.....	3,423	6,028	56.78
Cumberland.....	4,444	306	4,138	.....	4,750	7,882	60.26
Digby.....	1,150	312	838	.....	1,462	4,377	33.40
Guysborough.....	1,251	190	1,061	.....	1,441	3,854	37.39
Halifax City and County.....	3,190	670	2,520	.....	3,860	15,005	25.72
Hants.....	1,970	134	1,836	.....	2,104	4,541	46.33
Inverness.....	1,211	797	414	.....	2,008	5,863	34.25
King's.....	2,457	69	2,388	.....	2,526	5,593	45.16
Lunenburg.....	1,568	286	1,282	.....	1,854	6,934	26.74
Pictou.....	4,175	329	3,846	.....	4,504	8,903	50.59
Richmond.....	317	281	36	.....	598	2,648	22.58
Shelburne and Queen's.....	2,361	95	2,266	.....	2,456	5,559	41.18
Victoria.....	746	186	560	.....	932	2,303	40.47
Yarmouth.....	1,907	126	1,787	.....	2,027	4,508	44.96
Total, Nova Scotia.....	34,678	5,370	29,308	.....	40,048	101,502	39.46
<i>New Brunswick.</i>							
Albert.....	1,147	285	862	.....	1,432	2,890	49.55
Carleton.....	2,591	160	2,431	.....	2,751	5,849	47.03
Charlotte.....	2,160	193	1,967	.....	2,353	6,035	38.99
Gloucester.....	361	533	.....	172	894	5,374	16.63
Kent.....	524	1,094	.....	570	1,618	5,424	29.83
King's.....	2,088	370	1,718	.....	2,458	6,152	39.95
Northumberland.....	1,619	827	792	.....	2,446	6,291	38.89
Restigouche.....	918	128	790	.....	1,046	2,456	42.59

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION FLEBISCITE—*Con.*

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes Polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>New Brunswick—Con.</i>							
*St. John City and County.....	3,686	1,748	1,938	.....	5,434	12,619	43·06
St. John City.....	3,042	1,550	1,492	.....	4,592	9,707	47·31
Sunbury and Queen's.....	1,832	238	1,594	.....	2,070	5,046	41·02
Victoria.....	467	560	.....	93	1,027	4,623	22·21
Westmoreland.....	3,330	1,517	1,813	.....	4,847	9,559	50·71
York.....	3,154	372	2,782	.....	3,526	7,978	44·20
Total, New Brunswick.....	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	40·55
Majority for.....	.....	.....	17,344	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Manitoba.</i>							
Brandon.....	3,696	507	3,189	.....	4,203	9,837	42·73
Lisgar.....	2,289	429	1,860	.....	2,718	9,112	29·83
McDonald.....	2,365	334	2,031	.....	2,699	8,131	33·19
Marquette.....	1,343	138	1,205	.....	1,481	4,674	31·69
Provencher.....	349	294	55	.....	643	3,820	16·83
Selkirk.....	926	355	571	.....	1,281	6,225	20·58
Winnipeg.....	1,451	921	530	.....	2,372	7,463	31·78
Total, Manitoba.....	12,419	2,978	9,441	.....	15,397	49,262	31·26
<i>British Columbia.</i>							
Burrard.....	1,137	696	441	.....	1,833	7,108	25·79
Cariboo and Yale.....	1,512	1,359	153	.....	2,871	10,968	26·18
New Westminster.....	1,211	448	763	.....	1,659	6,102	27·19
Vancouver.....	933	946	.....	12	1,879	4,635	40·54
Victoria.....	938	1,307	.....	369	2,245	6,724	33·39
Total, British Columbia.....	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	29·51
Majority for.....	.....	.....	975	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>							
King's.....	1,909	299	1,610	.....	2,208	4,054	54·46
Prince, W.....	1,352	197	1,155	.....	1,549	.....	.....
" E.....	2,003	212	1,791	.....	2,215	.....	.....
Queen's, E.....	2,051	192	1,859	.....	2,243	.....	.....
" W.....	2,146	246	1,900	.....	2,392	.....	.....
Total, Prince Edward Island.....	9,461	1,146	8,315	.....	10,607	23,388	45·35
<i>The Territories.</i>							
Alberta.....	1,708	1,331	377	.....	3,039	9,522	31·91
Assiniboia, E.....	2,715	705	2,010	.....	3,420	8,149	41·97
" W.....	1,204	461	743	.....	1,665	3,727	44·67
Saskatchewan.....	611	327	284	.....	938	2,877	32·60
Total, Territories.....	6,238	2,824	3,414	.....	9,062	24,275	37·33

* In the case of St. John City and County and St. John City, each city voter had two votes, so that the city for and against is twice counted.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES CAST IN
THE DOMINION OF CANADA AT THE PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE
HELD ON THE 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.

PROVINCES.	Total Number of Affirmative Answers.	Total Number of Negative Answers.	MAJORITY OF		Total Number of Votes polled.	Total Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Voters on Lists.
			Affirmative Answers.	Negative Answers.			
Ontario.....	154,498	115,234	55,081	15,867	269,782	576,781	46·77
Quebec.....	23,436	122,760	3,918	98,242	151,196	335,678	45·04
Nova Scotia.....	34,678	5,370	29,308	.....	40,048	101,502	39·46
New Brunswick.....	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	40·55
Manitoba.....	12,419	2,978	9,441	.....	15,397	49,262	31·26
British Columbia.....	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	29·51
Prince Edward Island....	9,461	1,146	8,315	.....	10,607	23,388	45·35
Territories (three Provisional Districts).....	6,238	2,824	3,414	.....	9,062	24,275	37·33
Totals, Canada.....	278,380	264,693	129,013	115,326	543,073	1,236,429	43·92
Majority in favour of Prohibition.....			13,687				

EXPENDITURE OF TAKING VOTE UNDER THE PLEBISCITE ACT BY
PROVINCES (to June 30, 1899.)

	\$
Ontario.....	74,231
Quebec.....	54,781
Nova Scotia.....	11,457
New Brunswick.....	9,479
Manitoba.....	9,747
British Columbia.....	8,465
Prince Edward Island.....	2,907
The Territories.....	18,423
	189,490
Printing and distributing forms, ballots, &c.....	3,957
Provincial Voters' Lists.....	4,486
Total.....	197,933
Amount paid in 1899-1900.....	957

CONVICTIONS FOR DRUNKENNESS BY PROVINCES, 1887 TO 1900.

PROVINCES.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Ontario.....	6,200	6,633	7,059	6,553	4,973	3,967	3,787	3,267	3,132	2,624	2,465	2,520	2,764	3,370
Quebec.....	2,947	3,360	3,412	3,999	4,199	3,882	3,778	4,272	4,307	4,275	3,839	3,773	3,480	3,209
Nova Scotia.....	462	501	657	642	635	676	938	1,258	1,567	1,651	1,199	1,268	1,022	1,255
New Brunswick..	1,011	1,111	1,383	1,561	1,628	1,291	1,365	1,227	1,205	1,238	1,228	1,290	1,268	1,288
Manitoba.....	529	479	591	486	518	633	592	585	467	573	609	573	636	776
British Columbia.	261	370	368	486	651	606	725	581	498	580	630	965	835	1,227
P. E. Island.....	274	287	330	287	311	301	233	174	162	129	292	288	320	327
The Territories....	10	36	41	48	82	109	233	194	220	225	294	422	377	422
Yukon Territory..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160	385	341
Total	11,694	12,807	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,415	11,651	11,558	11,558	11,295	10,586	11,259	11,086	12,215

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS TO EACH CONVICTION.

PROVINCES.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Ontario.....	329	311	295	320	426	539	570	667	702	846	909	897	826	684
Quebec.....	488	432	429	370	355	393	402	359	359	368	407	421	504	504
Nova Scotia.....	967	893	683	700	710	668	482	361	290	275	381	361	448	360
New Brunswick..	318	282	232	206	197	249	235	262	267	260	262	249	253	250
Manitoba.....	224	264	229	298	300	262	300	325	400	341	337	375	355	305
British Columbia.	291	220	337	199	153	177	158	211	264	242	239	167	207	151
P. E. Island.....	398	380	330	380	351	362	468	627	674	846	374	379	341	334
The Territories....	5,460	1,600	1,483	1,337	826	656	463	578	530	540	430	*226	*180	*188
Average for Canada..	397	366	342	341	373	430	426	435	438	454	490	466	479	440

* Including convictions in Yukon Territory.

The following are the statistics of divorce as given in the public records :—

DIVORCES IN CANADA.

YEAR.	GRANTED BY PARLIAMENT.				GRANTED BY COURTS.			
	On-tario.	Que-bec.	North-west Terri-tories.	Mani-toba.	Nova Scotia.	New Bruns-wick.	British Col-umbia.	Prince Edward Island.
1868					3			
1869	1	1			1	2		
1870					2	1		
1871					2	2		
1872					1	3		
1873	1				3			
1874								
1875	1				4			
1876					1	2		
1877	3				5		1	
1878	2	1			1	3	1	
1879	1				1	2		
1880					3	2		
1881					2	2	3	
1882					4	1	1	
1883					3	7	3	
1884	1				4	3	2	
1885	4	1			4	3		
1886	1				4	5	1	
1887	2	3			1	3	1	
1888	2	1			3	1	2	
1889	3	1			3	6	2	
1890	2				4	3	3	
1891	4				3		3	
1892	1	1	1	1	3	5	*3	
1893	3	4			5	2	*1	
1894	5	1			1		2	
1895	3				5	5		
1896					6	1	3	
1897	1				2		3	
1898	2	1			2	5	6	
1899	2	1	1		5	3	*2	
1900	2	1	1	1	1	1	*4	
Total	47	17	3	2	92	73	47	

* In British Columbia, in addition to the divorce, five judicial separations have been granted, one in 1892; one in 1893; one in 1899, and two in 1900, besides in the latter year four applications (male) having been granted "Decree Nisi."

In Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-west Territories divorce can only be obtained by legislation—an Act of the Parliament of Canada being necessary. The rules of the Senate touching divorce require the production of such evidence in support of the application for relief as would be deemed sufficient in a court of law; in other respects the matter is dealt with as for an ordinary private Act of Parliament.

The following table gives the divorces by provinces and sex :—

PROVINCES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario.....	28	19	47
Quebec.....	10	7	17
Nova Scotia.....	44	48	92
New Brunswick.....	39	34	73
British Columbia.....	30	17	47
Manitoba.....	1	1	2
The Territories.....	2	1	3
Total.....	154	127	281

INDIAN POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1895-1900.

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Ontario.....	17,907	17,663	20,208	20,618	20,753	20,703
Quebec.....	11,965	10,626	10,622	10,677	10,690	10,785
Nova Scotia.....	2,164	2,108	1,890	2,027	1,953	2,018
New Brunswick.....	1,668	1,590	1,658	1,627	1,667	1,639
Prince Edward Island.....	287	308	303	314	315	308
Manitoba and N.W.T.Treaty Limits.....	24,047	24,123	21,196	21,316	23,808	24,468
Peace River District Treaty Limits.....	893	893	893	893	*	*
Approximate— British Columbia.....	25,696	25,068	24,946	24,973	24,696	24,523
N. W. Territories outside of Treaty Limits.....	17,648	17,648	17,648	17,648	15,099	14,566
Total.....	102,275	100,027	99,364	100,093	98,981	99,010

* Included in the N. W. Territories (under Treaty No. 8).

The total number of pupils on the rolls and the average daily attendance are distributed as follows, 30th June, 1900 :—

PROVINCES.	No. of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	On rolls.	Average Attend- ance.
Ontario.....	80	1,508	1,248	2,756	1,577
Quebec.....	17	324	315	639	342
Nova Scotia.....	10	111	90	201	86
New Brunswick.....	6	90	82	172	75
Prince Edward Island.....	1	17	9	26	13
British Columbia.....	42	840	728	1,568	1,082
Manitoba.....	56	941	870	1,811	1,132
North-west Territories.....	66	1,141	1,018	2,159	1,706
Outside Treaty Limits.....	9	149	153	302	180
Total..	287	5,121	4,513	9,634	6,193

The following figures show that the Indians are becoming more and more sensible of the benefits of education :—

NUMBER OF PUPILS AT THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SEVERAL
PROVINCES, IN THE YEARS 1894 TO 1900.

PROVINCES.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Ontario.....	2,341	2,425	2,854	2,831	2,670	2,725	2,756
Quebec.....	634	619	777	689	748	644	639
Nova Scotia.....	119	146	147	138	157	230	201
New Brunswick.....	102	102	117	134	145	142	172
Manitoba.....	1,454	1,612	1,858	1,732	1,932	1,874	1,811
British Columbia.....	843	1,029	1,337	1,352	1,550	1,507	1,568
Prince Edward Island.....	33	31	33	28	32	34	26
North-west Territories....	2,610	2,385	2,591	2,724	2,652	2,450	2,461
Total.....	8,136	8,349	9,714	9,628	9,886	9,606	9,634

INDIAN FARMING TRANSACTIONS IN 1900.

PROVINCES.	Resident Indian Popula- tion.	Land Cultivated	Land Newly Broken.	Number of Imple- ments, Vehicles, etc.	Number of Horses, Cattle, Sheep and Pigs, &c.
		Acres.	Acres.		
Ontario.....	20,411	58,911	264	28,797	16,965
Quebec.....	6,888	11,015	46	5,203	3,214
Nova Scotia.....	2,018	2,994	10	879	415
New Brunswick.....	1,639	1,231	4	859	375
Manitoba.....	6,754	1,440	59	4,127	2,982
British Columbia.....	22,023	16,429	464	21,197	28,830
Prince Edward Island.....	308	538	6	115	5
The Territories.....	17,409	16,332	1,297	17,855	30,305
Total.....	77,450	108,890	2,150	79,032	83,019

PROVINCES.	Poultry.	Bushels of Grain. *	Bushels of Potatoes and Roots. *	Tons of Hay. *	Fish, Furs and other Industries
	No.				\$
Ontario.....	45,689	305,329	122,745	8,620	297,909
Quebec.....	3,609	78,772	23,303	2,812	153,329
Nova Scotia.....	476	983	5,476	816	29,968
New Brunswick.....	564	9,710	11,637	381	24,851
Manitoba.....	1,336	11,727	24,815	10,933	162,340
British Columbia.....	15,291	155,852	231,943	7,841	811,339
Prince Edward Island.....	19	1,312	1,292	47	10,020
The Territories.....	2,326	102,432	50,385	36,915	149,642
Total.....	69,310	666,117	471,596	68,365	1,639,898

* Season of 1899.

The quantity of land sold for the benefit of the Indians during the year 1900 was 52,455 acres, which realized \$51,115. The quantity of surrendered lands now held by the Government for sale is about 443,359 acres.

The amount at the credit of the Indian fund, which consists of moneys accrued from annuities, secured to the Indians under treaty, and from sales of land, timber, stones, &c., surrendered by them was, on 30th June, 1900, \$3,893,623, the expenditure from which, charged principally to interest, amounted to \$271,691. The expenditure from parliamentary appropriations was \$1,037,436, making a total of \$1,309,127.

The following is a statement of the expenditure from the parliamentary grant by provinces, fiscal year ended 30th June, 1900 :—

EXPENDITURE FROM PARLIAMENTARY GRANT IN 1900.

	Ontario and Quebec.	* Nova Scotia.	New Bruns- wick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba and North- west Territories	British Columbia.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salaries.....	150	1,100	1,259	300	.....	19,050
Relief and seed grain...	5,533	1,991	1,872	817	1,786	†5,329
Medical attendance....	1,671	2,892	2,539	646	.....	10,060
Implements, tools, &c..	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,079	.....
Live stock.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,369	.....
Annuities and commu- tations.....	18,787	.....	.....	.....	155,090	.....
Schools	*37,329	.....	.....	.....	271,131	59,507
General expenses.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157,767	.....
Survey and reserve com- mission.....	47	.....	.....	.....	4,963	5,938
Triennial clothing.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,698	.....
Supplies for destitute and working Indians.	.....	.....	.....	.....	205,267	.....
Land management fund.	14,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous.....	3,026	202	366	14	5,801	14,994
Totals.....	80,543	6,185	6,036	1,777	823,951	114,878

* Including maritime provinces.

† Including implements and tools.

CHINESE.

Statement showing the transactions under the Chinese Immigration Act to June 30, 1900.

The Act went into force as respects arrivals by vessels sailing from ports in North America on 20th August, 1885, and as respects arrivals by other vessels on 1st January, 1886, vide 48-49 Victoria, chapter 71.

The Act as it appears in the Revised Statutes, chapter 67 (1886), is slightly changed from the original. There have been since then two amendments thereto, viz., as per 50-51 Victoria, chapter 35 (1887), and 55-56 Victoria, chapter 25 (1892). There was an amendment made to the Act in 1900.

The administration of the Act was by Order in Council of 1st September, 1885, assigned to the Department of Customs and transferred to the Department of Trade and Commerce by Order in Council of 13th March, 1893.

The annual revenue, expenditure, &c., under the Act has been as follows :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	IMMIGRANTS.		Total Collections from all sources.	Refunds.	Expenses of Collection	Share of Capitation. Fee paid to Provinces.
	Exempt.	Paying Fees.				
	Number.	Number.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1886.	1	211	11,693	450	1,629	2,525
1887.		124	7,425		2,124	1,450
1888.		290	15,694		2,041	3,588
1889.	112	782	40,808	250	2,104	9,600
1890.	97	1,069	56,258	300	1,635	13,250
1891.	12	2,114	107,786	300	1,761	26,275
1892.	6	3,272	166,502	550	1,980	40,663
1893.	14	2,244	113,491	2,100	2,535	27,387
1894.	22	2,087	105,021	500	3,470	25,437
1895.	22	1,440	72,475	550	3,288	17,200
1896.	24	1,762	88,800	950	2,874	21,312
1897.	24	2,447	123,119	1,250	2,959	29,900
1898.	17	2,175	109,754	1,250	2,955	26,400
1899.	17	4,385	220,309	950	3,073	53,262
1900.	26	4,231	215,102	4,950	3,195	55,462
Totals.....	394	28,633	1,454,238	14,350	37,622	353,712

During the same period 11,465 have taken out certificates of leave or registered for leave up to 30th June, 1900, while a very large number have left the country without so registering, having no intention of returning, so that, for this latter reason, the number remaining in the country is uncertain.

PATENT OFFICE.

The following table shows the different transactions of the Patent Office in each year since 1st July, 1867 :—

BUSINESS OF THE PATENT OFFICE IN CANADA, 1868-1900.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Application for Patents.	Patents.	Certificates.	Totals.	Caveats.	Assignment of Patents.	Fees Received, including Designs and Trade Marks.
							\$
1868.....	570	546	.....	546	.....	337	11,052
1869.....	781	588	.....	588	*60	470	14,214
1870.....	626	556	.....	556	132	431	14,540
1871.....	579	509	.....	509	151	445	14,097
1872.....	752	671	.....	671	184	327	19,579
1873.....	1,124	1,016	10	1,026	171	547	29,830
1874.....	1,376	1,218	27	1,245	200	711	34,302
1875.....	1,418	1,266	57	1,323	194	791	34,556
1876.....	1,548	1,337	46	1,383	185	761	36,188
1877.....	1,445	1,277	75	1,352	168	841	35,388
1878.....	1,428	1,172	96	1,268	172	832	33,664
1879.....	1,358	1,137	101	1,238	203	728	33,304
1880.....	1,601	1,252	156	1,408	227	855	42,141
1881.....	1,955	1,510	222	1,732	226	907	52,857
1882.....	2,266	1,846	291	2,137	198	955	60,811
1883.....	2,641	2,178	291	2,469	242	1,052	73,023
1884.....	2,681	2,456	167	2,623	238	1,172	69,531
1885.....	2,549	2,233	214	2,447	222	1,075	69,075
1886.....	2,776	2,610	250	2,860	197	1,322	73,949
1887.....	2,874	2,596	254	2,850	219	1,335	76,133
1888.....	2,747	2,257	282	2,539	240	1,159	74,508
1889.....	3,279	2,725	356	3,081	221	1,437	87,159
1890.....	3,560	2,428	369	2,797	248	1,307	94,027
1891.....	3,233	2,343	393	2,736	215	1,231	86,961
1892.....	3,176	3,417	415	3,832	242	1,500	86,713
†1893, 31 october.....	2,614	3,153	292	3,445	229	1,345	71,864
1894 " ".....	3,291	2,756	462	3,218	301	1,445	90,146
1895 " ".....	3,387	3,074	422	3,496	343	1,550	98,032
1896 " ".....	3,728	3,488	413	3,901	306	1,420	104,112
1897 " ".....	4,300	4,013	284	4,297	377	1,551	116,220
1898 " ".....	4,200	3,611	262	3,873	363	1,657	112,897
1899 " ".....	4,305	3,151	412	3,563	311	1,467	121,423
1900 " ".....	4,628	4,522	482	5,004	283	1,914	128,635

* There were no caveats until 1869.

† For 10 months.

The patentees in 1900 resided in the following countries, viz.: Canada, 707; England, 254; United States, 3,216; France, 40; Germany, 157; other countries, 148.

The Canadian patentees were distributed among the provinces of the Dominion in 1900 as follows :—

Ontario	396	Manitoba and N. W. Territories..	42
Quebec	164	British Columbia.....	69
Nova Scotia.....	21	Prince Edward Island	1
New Brunswick.....	14		

The limit of duration of a patent was formerly fifteen years, but by the Act 55-56 Vic, chap. 24 (1892), this was extended to eighteen years, which period can be reduced by the applicant to six or twelve years on payment of a proportionate fee.

The following table shows the business of the copyrights and trademarks branch since Confederation :—

COPYRIGHTS, TRADE MARKS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS AND TIMBER MARKS REGISTERED IN CANADA, 1868-1900.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Copyrights Registered.	Trade Marks Registered.	Industrial Designs Registered.	Timber Marks Registered.	Total Number of Registrations.	Total Number of Certificates.	Assignments Registered.	Fees received.
								\$
1868.....	34	32	6	.....	72	72	.....	183
1869.....	62	50	12	.....	124	124	.....	418
1870.....	66	72	23	190	351	351	.....	877
1871.....	115	106	22	105	348	348	.....	1,092
1872.....	87	103	17	64	271	267	11	927
1873.....	122	95	30	69	316	232	20	940
1874.....	134	163	30	41	368	289	19	1,340
1875.....	131	149	31	21	332	251	15	1,175
1876.....	178	238	47	17	480	359	33	1,758
1877.....	138	227	50	18	433	332	31	1,733
1878.....	193	223	40	10	466	334	14	1,671
1879.....	184	154	41	13	392	277	24	2,435
1880.....	185	113	40	19	357	265	28	3,806
1881.....	225	156	38	30	449	318	22	4,773
1882.....	224	160	45	21	450	313	64	4,956
1883.....	253	160	66	24	503	350	33	5,398
1884.....	281	196	68	14	559	407	49	6,273
1885.....	555	209	48	16	828	398	54	6,899
1886.....	574	203	54	17	848	375	58	6,795
1887.....	554	245	105	16	920	533	56	8,193
1888.....	566	288	71	29	954	555	71	9,263
1889.....	616	280	88	26	1,010	572	49	9,112
1890.....	688	293	68	21	1,070	604	104	9,876
1891.....	541	307	129	11	988	621	51	9,237
1892.....	536	294	30	27	887	510	66	9,496
1893.....	475	257	41	19	792	432	55	8,013
1894.....	546	311	39	20	916	586	77	9,464
1895.....	601	374	52	20	1,047	609	70	11,673
1896.....	653	331	68	14	1,066	625	161	10,580
1897.....	756	446	75	13	1,290	807	94	14,102
1898.....	734	423	136	15	1,308	849	114	13,537
1899.....	702	430	112	5	1,249	784	117	14,161
1900.....	893	447	126	22	1,488	842	136	14,783

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN CANADA.

The following tables give the registration of births, deaths and marriages in the several provinces.

PROVINCES.	BIRTHS.						
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Twins, Pairs.	Tripl'ts, Cases of.	Illegiti-mate.	Still-born.
Ontario (1899).....	23,099	21,606	44,705	296	1	808	419
Quebec (1898).....			60,345				
Nova Scotia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manitoba (1900).....			6,562				
British Columbia (1899).....	913	842	1,755				
The Territories (1900) ..	1,369	1,322	2,691				
Yukon (1900) § ..			27				

PROVINCES.	DEATHS.			MARRIAGES.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario (1899).....	14,926	13,637	28,563	16,514	16,514	33,028
Quebec (1898).....			31,871	10,788	10,788	21,576
Nova Scotia.....	*	*	*	2,305	2,305	4,610
Manitoba (1900).....			3,243	1,839	1,839	3,678
British Columbia (1899).....	996	415	1,415	872	872	1,754
The Territories (1900) ..	504	433	937	827	827	1,654
Yukon (1900) § ..			230	105	105	210

* Has no registry of births and deaths. † Including 44 sex not given. ‡ Including 4 sex not given. § Year ended November 30.

Registration of births, deaths and marriages in cities in the provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and British Columbia in 1899.

CITIES.		Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
Toronto	Ontario.....	4,006	3,289	1,842
Hamilton	"	946	719	442
Ottawa	"	1,256	1,248	514
London	"	664	544	360
Kingston	"	331	313	163
Brantford	"	392	265	148
St. Thomas	"	187	132	118
Guelph	"	213	180	98
St. Catharines	"	160	180	88
Belleville	"	158	173	108
Stratford	"	158	107	89
Windsor	"	235	176	737
Chatham	"	163	174	120
Montreal	Quebec.....	7,418	7,292	1,533
Quebec	"	2,194	1,539	291
Three Rivers	"	387	282	70
Winnipeg, Manitoba (1900).....		1,403	908	540
Vancouver, B.C.....		474	353	252
Victoria, B.C.....		362	279	235

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES, 1899.

COLONIES.	BIRTHS.		MARRIAGES.		DEATHS.	
	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Population.	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Population.	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Population.
Queensland.....	13,899	27	6,144	12	3,449	7
New South Wales.....	36,451	27	15,901	12	9,275	7
Victoria.....	31,008	27	16,578	14	8,140	7
South Australia.....	9,397	26	4,406	12	2,265	6
Western Australia.....	5,174	31	2,324	14	1,671	10
Tasmania.....	4,674	26	2,204	12	1,147	6
New Zealand.....	18,835	25	7,680	10	5,461	7
Total.....	119,438	26	55,237	12	31,408	7

PROPORTION OF ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS IN EVERY 100 BIRTHS, 1892-97.

—	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Queensland.....	5·05	4·97	4·52	4·93	5·22	6·02
New South Wales.....	5·71	6·16	6·14	6·51	5·71	6·58
Victoria.....	5·59	5·46	5·50	5·33	5·63	5·42
South Australia.....	2·93	2·84	3·05	3·13	3·45	3·53
Western Australia.....	5·89	4·17	4·66	4·47	5·61	5·27
Tasmania.....	4·75	4·41	5·09	4·97	5·91	5·74
New Zealand.....	3·32	3·70	3·80	4·50	4·48	4·41

EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS IN AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES, 1893-1900

COUNTRIES.	EXCESS PER CENT OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS.							Mean for 7 Years.
	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1900.	
New Zealand.....	169	168	170	189	184	161	145	169
South Australia.....	136	162	169	148	140	91	113	137
Queensland.....	153	164	188	148	164	123	126	152
New South Wales.....	151	156	160	130	161	118	130	144
Western Australia.....	123	96	..	38	52	83	123	86
Tasmania.....	152	150	164	142	141	94	112	136
Victoria.....	121	122	116	104	94	61	87	101

According to the Census returns of 1891 for Canada, the birth rate in British Columbia was 23·16 per thousand of the population, and the death rate was 13·94 per thousand. In Manitoba the birth rate was 32·53 per thousand, and the death rate 10·36 per thousand. In New Brunswick the birth rate was 27·70 per thousand, and the death rate 13·36 per thousand. In Nova Scotia the birth rate was 25·41 per thousand, and the death rate 14·57 per thousand. In Ontario the birth rate was 24·50 per thousand, and the death rate was 11·30 per thousand. In Quebec the birth rate was 36·86 per thousand, and the death rate 18·91 per thousand. In Prince Edward Island the birth rate was 24·45 per thousand, and the death rate 12·26 per thousand. In the North-west Territories the birth rate was 24·98 per thousand, and the death rate 7·32.

Manitoba is the banner province, having the second largest birth rate and the second lowest death rate, the result being that the prairie province has the largest excess of births over deaths.

The following table gives the births, deaths and marriages in each of the respective countries, 1898 :—

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1898.

Countries.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-Births.
	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.
Norway	64,700	32,600	14,970	1,700
Sweden (1897)	132,999	76,558	30,221	3,705
Denmark	71,677	36,669	17,872	1,830
German Empire—				
Prussia	1,219,360	665,018	280,394	40,937
Saxony	156,962	87,192	38,611	5,593
Bavaria	219,279	142,678	48,464	6,673
Wurtemberg	73,177	46,467	16,308	2,414
Baden	60,483	38,574	14,727	1,619
Total, German Empire	1,964,731	1,117,860	458,877	65,160
Holland	160,765	85,813	36,813	7,226
Belgium	190,921	117,457	55,444	8,891
France	843,933	810,073	287,179	39,805
Switzerland	91,793	58,914	25,114	3,391
Spain (1894)	632,542	556,120	141,909	*
Italy	1,070,074	732,265	212,597	45,092
Austria (proper)	922,745	635,341	199,723	26,653
Hungary	706,833	524,390	156,208	15,817
Bulgaria (1897)	149,631	90,134	29,227	858
Rumania (1894)	226,605	175,877	49,536	2,842
Uruguay	28,382	12,289	4,318	785
Japan	1,368,859	890,986	470,993	125,807
Servia	101,702	62,250	21,162	1,070
United Kingdom	1,159,601	712,951	310,055	*
Russia in Europe, including Poland (1895)	4,539,176	3,213,841	842,631	18,761
Finland (1897)	82,330	45,233	19,913	2,243
Portugal (1897)	146,262	106,409	33,159	1,866

* No record.

NOTE.—Births and deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1898—
Concluded.

Rate per 1,000 of the population in Foreign Countries, 1898.

Countries.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-births.
	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
Russia in Europe, including Poland (1893).....	47·0	33·1	8·6	0·2
Norway.....	30·3	15·2	7·0	0·3
Sweden (1897).....	26·7	15·4	6·1	0·7
Denmark.....	30·5	15·6	7·6	0·8
German Empire—				
Prussia.....	37·1	20·2	8·5	1·2
Saxony.....	39·7	22·0	9·8	1·4
Bavaria.....	36·5	23·8	8·1	1·1
Wurtemberg.....	34·5	21·9	7·7	1·1
Baden.....	34·3	21·9	8·4	0·9
Total, German Empire.....	36·2	20·6	8·4	1·2
Holland.....	31·9	17·0	7·3	1·4
Belgium.....	28·6	17·6	8·3	1·3
France.....	22·1	21·2	7·5	0·9
Switzerland.....	29·4	18·9	8·1	1·1
Spain (1894).....	36·0	31·7	8·1	*
Italy.....	33·9	23·2	7·0	1·4
Austria (proper).....	36·2	24·9	7·8	1·0
Hungary.....	37·7	28·0	8·3	0·8
Bulgaria (1897).....	41·2	26·1	9·3	0·2
Uruguay.....	35·1	15·2	5·3	0·9
Japan.....	31·3	20·4	10·8	2·9
Servia.....	43·5	26·7	8·9	0·4
United Kingdom.....	28·9	17·7	15·4	*
Portugal (1897).....	29·9	21·7	6·8	0·4

NOTE.—Births and Deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

* No record.

PENITENTIARIES.

For the punishment of criminals there are five penitentiaries in the Dominion, situated at Kingston, Ontario; St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, Que.; Dorchester, N.B.; Stony Mountain, Man.; and New Westminster, B.C. The total number of persons confined in these five penitentiaries on 30th June, 1900, was 1,424 of whom 1,406 were males and 18 were females.

The following table gives the number of convicts remaining in each of the penitentiaries on 30th June, of each year, the number discharged in each year, and the causes.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON 30TH JUNE.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Males.	Females	Total.	* Expiration of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1885.....	496	41	537	125	5	22	2
1886.....	537	41	578	140	4	26	4
1887.....	526	28	554	140	6	30	.....
1888.....	501	25	526	158	5	22	2
1889.....	530	24	554	131	7	18	1
1890.....	565	21	586	122	7	22	6
1891.....	562	24	586	140	9	18	2
1892.....	506	26	532	125	9	34	2
1893.....	448	33	481	143	8	18	.....
1894.....	462	32	494	132	14	14	.....
1895.....	493	27	520	114	6	22	2
1896.....	579	26	605	117	5	22	1
1897.....	583	28	611	153	9	25	2
1898.....	579	26	605	141	4	21	.....
1899.....	551	19	570	162	6	33	.....
1900.....	536	11	547	165	13	25	.....

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

1885.....	261	.....	261	108	1	13	1
1886.....	278	.....	278	108	2	7	.....
1887.....	280	.....	280	89	3	10	.....
1888.....	276	.....	276	99	2	11	1
1889.....	322	.....	322	76	5	7	.....
1890.....	342	.....	342	97	1	4	2
1891.....	350	.....	350	118	4	6	.....
1892.....	374	.....	374	105	1	9	.....
1893.....	374	.....	374	92	3	10	.....
1894.....	359	.....	359	134	2	12	1
1895.....	396	.....	396	99	3	13	.....
1896.....	383	.....	383	122	1	10	.....
1897.....	396	.....	396	123	2	17	.....
1898.....	418	.....	418	128	1	15	.....
1899.....	447	.....	447	144	4	25	.....
1900.....	463	.....	463	146	3	17	.....

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

1885.....	145	1	146	49	2	9	.....
1886.....	148	1	149	42	4	9	.....
1887.....	153	.....	153	38	3	6	.....
1888.....	156	1	157	31	2	14	2
1889.....	162	.....	162	35	4	8	.....
1890.....	174	.....	174	36	1	22	1
1891.....	169	.....	169	43	1	9	.....
1892.....	172	.....	172	58	1	13	1
1893.....	177	1	178	44	.....	20	.....
1894.....	186	.....	186	38	1	16	.....
1895.....	166	1	167	58	8	31	.....
1896.....	188	4	192	37	2	16	.....
1897.....	193	5	198	62	4	6	.....
1898.....	220	5	225	56	2	12	2
1899.....	222	4	226	87	5	17	.....
1900.....	198	6	204	83	5	15	.....

* Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by the order of the court and remission of sentences.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON 30TH JUNE.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Males.	Females	Total.	*Expira- tion of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1885.	72	.....	72	60	3	3	4
1886.	90	.....	90	28	6	36	.....
1887.	83	.....	83	15	2	13	1
1888.	67	.....	67	28	1	2	.....
1889.	66	.....	66	14	.....	4	1
1890.	73	.....	73	23	1	2	1
1891.	71	.....	71	16	1	12	1
1892.	75	.....	75	29	.....	1	2
1893.	71	.....	71	21	.....	2	.....
1894.	76	.....	76	21	1	5	.....
1895.	96	.....	96	20	.....	2	.....
1896.	80	.....	80	28	.....	2	.....
1897.	77	.....	77	25	1	2	.....
1898.	88	.....	88	20	1	3	.....
1899.	112	.....	112	19	1	4	.....
1900.	106	.....	106	30	.....	8	.....

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

1885	96	.....	96	22	4	.....	.....
1886	105	.....	105	22	.....	2	.....
1887	89	.....	89	32	3	1	.....
1888	68	.....	68	36	3	6	.....
1889	90	.....	91	18	.....	2	2
1890	75	1	76	25	.....	8	.....
1891	73	1	73	33	1	2	.....
1892	75	.....	75	15	.....	1	2
1893	90	.....	90	22	1	2	.....
1894	108	.....	108	17	1	2	1
1895	98	.....	98	41	1	5	.....
1896	101	.....	101	28	.....	2	.....
1897	100	.....	100	31	.....	6	.....
1898	109	1	110	40	.....	2	.....
1899	90	.....	90	46	.....	1	.....
1900	103	1	104	30	1	5	.....

RECAPITULATION.

1885	1,070	42	1,112	364	15	47	7
1886	1,158	42	1,200	340	16	80	4
1887	1,131	28	1,159	314	17	60	1
1888	1,068	26	1,094	352	13	55	5
1889	1,170	25	1,195	274	16	39	4
1890	1,229	22	1,251	303	10	58	10
1891	1,225	24	1,249	350	16	47	3
1892	1,202	26	1,228	332	11	58	7
1893	1,160	34	1,194	322	12	52	.....
1894	1,191	32	1,223	342	19	49	2
1895	1,249	28	1,277	332	18	73	2
1896	1,331	30	1,361	332	8	52	1
1897	1,349	33	1,382	394	16	56	2
1898	1,414	32	1,446	385	8	53	2
1899	1,422	23	1,445	468	16	80	.....
1900	1,406	18	1,424	454	22	70	.....

* Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

The following table gives the offences for which persons were committed to the several penitentiaries for each year, from 1886 to 1900, both years inclusive :—

OFFENCES FOR WHICH PERSONS WERE COMMITTED TO THE PENITENTIARIES FOR THE YEARS 1886-1900.

OFFENCES.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	*1898.	1899.	1900.
Murder and attempt at.....	5	8	12	11	5	3	4	8	12	7	7	4	9	9	8
Manslaughter.....	13	8	10	21	13	11	6	12	15	5	5	9	12	12	7
Rape and other sexual offences.....	23	14	16	15	26	24	30	27	22	35	27	29	27	26	36
Bigamy.....	4	1	4	3	4	3	5	4	6	3	2	7	5	3	2
Shooting at, or wounding with intent to do bodily harm.	19	18	13	23	15	14	23	14	26	11	22	23	21	24	23
Assault.....	22	9	22	15	14	10	9	10	12	15	24	17	20	13	22
Burglary and robbery with violence.....	120	78	66	92	131	92	110	86	122	131	139	139	127	163	165
Horse, cattle and sheep stealing.....	26	18	23	18	19	24	26	17	14	28	18	25	19	16	16
Other offences against property.....	165	127	149	186	173	182	142	129	176	192	174	174	190	227	186
Forgery and offences against the currency	15	16	19	22	15	14	14	17	8	18	24	12	15	24	22
Arson.....	12	3	14	11	5	12	9	13	7	19	17	22	6	15	12
Other felonies and misdemeanors	16	27	11	16	15	25	9	14	19	15	18	28	27	31	25
Total.....	+528	\$351	359	433	435	414	387	351	439	479	477	489	478	+563	+524

* Not including convicts transferred from one penitentiary to another.

+ Including transfers,

+ Including 88 of which no details are given.

\$ " 24 "

|| Includes 12 transferred from British Columbia Penitentiary to Manitoba, and 12 from other penitentiaries to Kingston.

STATISTICS OF CONVICTS REMAINING IN THE FIVE PENITENTIARIES
OF CANADA, YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1900.

Ages of Convicts.	Number.	Ethnology of Convicts.	Number.
Under 20 years.....	125	White.....	1,306
20 to 30 ".....	619	Coloured.....	75
30 to 40 ".....	359	Indian.....	22
40 to 50 ".....	199	Half-breed.....	9
50 to 60 ".....	79	Mongolian.....	12
Over 60 ".....	43		
Religions of Convicts.	Number.	Origin of Convicts.	Number.
Roman Catholics.....	762	Canada.....	1,016
Church of England.....	249	United States.....	116
Methodists.....	164	England.....	124
Presbyterians.....	115	Ireland.....	60
Baptists.....	78	Scotland.....	20
Others.....	56	Other countries.....	88
Civil Condition of Convicts.	Number.	Educational Status of Convicts.	Number.
Single.....	942	Cannot read or write.....	250
Married.....	445	Read only.....	96
Widowed.....	37	Read and write.....	1,078
Use of Liquors.	Number.	Duration of Sentences of Convicts.	Number.
Abstainers.....	163	Under 3 years.....	255
Temperate.....	742	3 to 5 ".....	408
Intemperate.....	519	5 to 10 ".....	506
		10 to 20 ".....	169
		20 to 30 ".....	22
		30 and over.....	1
		Life.....	62
Penitentiaries.	Revenue.	Penitentiaries.	Expenditure
	\$		\$
Kingston.....	66,106	Kingston.....	182,676
St. Vincent de Paul.....	1,855	St. Vincent de Paul.....	99,619
Dorchester.....	2,142	Dorchester.....	53,856
Manitoba.....	1,769	Manitoba.....	46,111
British Columbia.....	1,684	British Columbia.....	40,447

The following table shows the number of prisoners in the common jails and prisoners under provincial jurisdiction, at the dates mentioned :—

PERSONS CONFINED IN PROVINCIAL PRISONS IN CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Number of Prisons.	Date.	NUMBER CONFINED.		Total.
			Male.	Female.	
Ontario.....	*58	Sept. 30, 1900.	1,011	249	1,260
Quebec.....	24	Dec. 31, 1899.	322	179	501
Nova Scotia.....	†51	June 30, 1900.	130	16	146
New Brunswick.....	§30	" 30, 1900.	47	8	54
Manitoba.....	3	Dec. 31, 1898.	421	43	464
British Columbia.....	5	Oct. 31, 1898.	.....	.....	174
Prince Edward Island†.....	3	Dec. 31, 1897.	264	22	286
The Territories (Regina and Prince Albert).....	2	June 30, 1900.	28	2	30
Canada.....	176	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Including 13 lock-ups, Central Prison and Mercer Reformatory, Toronto, and Ontario Reformatory, Penetanguishene.

† Total number confined during the year.

‡ Includes 28 lock-ups. § Includes 14 lock-ups.

The provincial governments of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not publish any returns of persons in their prisons, consequently application was made to the sheriffs of the several counties, almost all of whom responded, and thanks are due to them for their attention.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

The judicial system of Canada has been described on pages 29 and 30.

The Act authorizing the collection and compilation of Criminal Statistics came into operation in 1876. The returns are yearly becoming more valuable, greater care being exercised in the collection. The whole system has been reviewed since the year 1893, with the result of adding to the returns the criminals dealt with by the North-west Mounted Police.

The returns are compiled under two headings: 'Indictable Offences' and 'Summary Convictions.' The first includes all felonies and misdemeanours tried by the competent courts and juries, whether following the general procedure in accordance with Chap. 174, R.S.C., or the summary procedure applicable to certain cases as provided by the Acts relating to 'Speedy Trials,' 'Summary Trials by Consent' and 'Juvenile Offenders,' Chaps. 175, 176 and 177, R.S.C. The second includes all minor offences tried by justices of the peace, police magistrates or stipendiary magistrates under Chap. 178, R.S.C.

The various indictable offences which comprise the more serious crimes, are divided into six classes, as follow :—

- Class I.—Offences against the person.
- II.—Offences against property, with violence.
- III.—Offences against property, without violence.
- IV.—Malicious offences against property.
- V.—Forgery and offences against the currency.
- VI.—Other offences not included in the foregoing classes.

And the following list gives the principal crimes and offences that are included in each class :—

CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

Murder and attempt to murder.
 Manslaughter.
 Shooting, stabbing, wounding, &c.
 Rape and other offences against females.
 Unnatural offences.
 Bigamy.
 Abduction.
 Assault, aggravated and common.
 Other offences against the person.

CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITH VIOLENCE.

Robbery, with violence.
 Burglary, house and shop-breaking.
 Other offences against property with violence.

CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITHOUT VIOLENCE.

Horse, cattle and sheep-stealing.
 Larceny.
 Embezzlement.
 Felonious receiving.
 Fraud.

CLASS IV.—MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Malicious injury to horses, cattle and other property.
 Arson, burning, &c.

CLASS V.—FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.

Forgery.
 Offences against the currency.

CLASS VI.—OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES.

Carrying unlawful weapons.
 Offences against gambling, municipal, liquor and other Acts.
 Keeping disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame.
 Perjury.
 Smuggling, and offences against the revenue.
 Other offences not included in the above classes.

The following table gives the total number of convictions of all kinds in Canada, according to the above returns, during the years ended 30th September, 1893 to 1900 :—

OFFENCES.	CONVICTIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER.							
	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
I. Offences against the person	4,589	4,599	4,652	4,544	4,418	4,594	4,227	4,589
II. Offences against property, with violence.	362	450	461	408	475	540	444	412
III. Offences against property without violence.	3,613	4,126	3,803	4,315	4,612	4,770	4,221	4,374
IV. Malicious offences against property	386	615	390	379	352	363	320	211
V. Forgery and offences against the currency.	46	37	61	87	82	85	108	89
VI. Other offences not included in the above classes	26,657	26,329	28,218	27,545	28,039	27,854	29,390	31,978
Total	35,653	36,156	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,206	38,710	41,633

CASES TRIED BY STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES AND INSPECTORS
NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

YEARS.	INDICTABLE OFFENCES.			Summary Convictions.	Total Convictions.
	Number of Charges.	Acquittals.	Convictions.		
1883	29	10	19	165	184
1884	58	36	22	235	257
1885	92	75	17	156	173
1886	56	39	17	314	331
1887	45	28	17	173	190
1888	29	25	4	139	143
1889	32	27	5	172	177
1890	47	36	11	154	165
1891	42	32	10	192	202
1892	77	67	10	286	296

The number of cases tried by Stipendiary Magistrates and Inspectors of the North-west Mounted Police since 1892 is not given separately, but is included in the total returns of the Territories.

It must be borne in mind that the number of convictions does not represent a like number of individual criminals, because any persons convicted more than once during the year, whether for the same or a different offence, is counted as a separate person for each conviction ; as it is well known, the same persons are convicted several times a year for such offences as drunkenness, vagrancy and similar offences.

By provinces, the totals given above, not including the North-west Mounted Police returns, excepting for 1893 to 1900, are distributed as under, for the period of 1889-1900:—

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS OF ALL KINDS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IN THE YEARS 1889 TO 1900, TOGETHER WITH THE KIND OF SENTENCES.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sentences.
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
Ontario.....	1889	22,527	186	21,447	122	2	770
	1890	21,301	173	20,171	89	5	863
	1891	19,389	172	18,351	79	3	784
	1892	17,081	101	16,087	96	.....	797
	1893	17,362	167	16,223	102	3	867
	1894	16,715	275	15,145	117	3	1,175
	1895	16,681	207	14,703	159	3	1,609
	1896	15,892	290	14,772	134	4	1,692
	1897	17,006	274	15,912	102	2	1,716
	1898	16,811	205	14,316	119	2	2,169
	1899	16,784	210	14,365	150	4	2,055
	1900	18,419	195	15,975	155	3	2,091
Quebec.....	1889	9,521	140	8,583	129	1	668
	1890	10,301	110	9,158	107	2	924
	1891	10,743	132	9,031	115	2	1,463
	1892	10,493	146	8,565	74	.....	1,708
	1893	9,762	104	8,247	28	.....	1,383
	1894	10,847	146	9,290	46	.....	1,365
	1895	11,349	150	9,897	53	.....	1,249
	1896	10,737	124	9,380	54	1	1,178
	1897	10,608	175	9,010	56	.....	1,367
	1898	10,026	187	8,637	74	2	1,126
	1899	10,275	204	8,928	77	3	1,063
	1900	9,917	184	8,505	64	3	1,161
Nova Scotia.....	1889	1,373	40	1,299	20	1	83
	1890	1,479	41	1,360	8	.....	70
	1891	1,478	38	1,353	6	.....	81
	1892	1,619	45	1,456	17	.....	101
	1893	1,954	49	1,802	33	.....	70
	1894	2,448	46	2,322	14	.....	66
	1895	3,177	39	3,033	10	.....	95
	1896	3,321	43	3,176	12	1	89
	1897	2,676	53	2,518	18	.....	87
	1898	2,686	47	2,537	15	2	79
	1899	2,259	50	2,131	20	.....	58
	1900	2,595	52	2,439	17	.....	87
New Brunswick.....	1889	2,246	21	2,168	.....	.....	57
	1890	2,597	22	2,528	.....	.....	47
	1891	2,540	5	2,502	.....	.....	33
	1892	2,267	19	2,207	.....	1	40
	1893	2,423	18	2,371	1	.....	33
	1894	2,205	17	2,133	9	1	45
	1895	2,230	25	2,093	10	.....	102
	1896	2,297	20	2,232	4	.....	41
	1897	2,274	17	2,211	1	1	44
	1898	2,354	28	2,299	7	.....	20
	1899	2,261	30	2,196	5	.....	30
	1900	2,311	20	2,238	11	.....	42

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sentences.
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
Manitoba..	1889	1,115	12	1,015	.....	1	87
	1890	993	18	928	.....	..	47
	1891	997	15	889	1	.....	92
	1892	1,228	12	1,142	.....	1	73
	1893	1,300	19	1,196	.....	1	84
	1894	1,176	26	1,029	.....	2	119
	1895	1,185	17	1,075	.....	.....	93
	1896	1,329	9	1,219	.....	.....	101
	1897	1,477	24	1,319	.....	.....	134
	1898	1,328	19	1,234	.....	.....	75
	1899	1,489	36	1,287	.....	3	163
British Columbia.....	1900	1,692	21	1,404	.....	1	266
	1889	882	34	835	.....	3	10
	1890	1,081	20	1,031	.....	1	29
	1891	1,360	32	1,320	.....	2	6
	1892	1,321	22	1,249	.....	2	48
	1893	1,744	40	1,496	4	2	202
	1894	1,437	28	1,168	4	3	234
	1895	1,561	34	1,347	4	2	174
	1896	1,362	28	1,130	1	.....	203
	1897	1,799	38	1,307	.....	.....	451
	1898	2,473	41	1,992	16	3	421
Prince Edward Island...	1899	2,362	42	1,965	.....	3	352
	1900	2,994	47	2,619	6	.....	322
	1889	535	4	528	.....	.....	3
	1890	477	6	464	.....	.....	7
	1891	555	7	546	.....	.....	2
	1892	576	4	569	.....	.....	3
	1893	359	1	358	.....	.....	.....
	1894	461	8	452	.....	.....	1
	1895	374	14	359	.....	.....	1
	1896	305	11	288	.....	.....	6
	1897	561	15	546	.....	.....	.....
The Territories.....	1898	460	12	448	.....	.....	.....
	1899	452	4	448	.....	.....	.....
	1900	429	11	418	.....	.....	.....
	1889	232	6	210	.....	.....	16
	1890	311	20	260	.....	.....	31
	1891	353	19	325	.....	.....	9
	1892	412	15	370	.....	1	26
	1893	749	14	673	.....	.....	62
	1894	876	24	756	.....	2	94
	1895	1,028	13	925	.....	.....	90
	1896	1,035	10	920	.....	.....	105
Yukon Territory.....	1897	1,577	13	1,382	.....	1	181
	1898	1,584	18	1,415	.....	.....	151
	1899	1,233	9	1,120	.....	.....	104
	1900	1,324	8	1,183	3	1	129
	1898	490	2	464	.....	4	20
	1899	1,595	7	1,560	.....	.....	28
	1900	*1,972	1	268	.....	2	32

* 1,669 convictions but no details are given.

In the following table the number of convictions only are given, the convictions being treated as individuals:—

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND THE NUMBER OF SUMMARY CONVICTIONS IN
EACH PROVINCE IN THE YEARS 1888-1900.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

PROVINCES.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Ontario.....	2,144	2,318	2,123	2,046	2,064	2,315	2,682	2,829	2,783	2,855	2,900	2,693	2,769
Quebec.....	1,201	1,361	1,220	1,356	1,358	1,374	1,633	1,615	1,420	1,737	1,603	1,779	1,487
Nova Scotia.....	80	131	126	124	150	199	182	239	279	255	240	250	325
New Brunswick.....	71	80	79	96	93	121	109	119	116	95	104	125	137
Manitoba.....	67	93	91	93	82	168	186	160	181	245	200	224	269
British Columbia.....	122	146	183	182	187	294	236	317	247	322	513	370	489
Prince Edward Island.....	13	22	20	29	31	24	39	39	34	42	37	16	27
The Territories.....	49	57	92	75	85	135	171	156	144	170	156	173	170
Yukon Territory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	83	95
Total.....	3,747	4,208	3,934	3,964	4,030	4,630	5,258	5,474	5,204	5,721	5,787	5,713	5,768

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

PROVINCES.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Ontario.....	20,873	20,209	19,178	17,343	15,017	15,047	14,033	13,852	14,109	14,151	13,911	14,091	15,650
Quebec.....	7,989	8,160	9,081	9,387	9,155	8,388	9,194	9,734	9,317	8,871	8,423	8,496	8,430
Nova Scotia.....	1,123	1,242	1,353	1,354	1,469	1,755	2,266	2,938	3,042	2,421	2,440	2,009	2,270
New Brunswick.....	2,001	2,166	2,518	2,444	2,174	2,302	2,096	2,111	2,181	2,179	2,250	2,136	2,174
Manitoba.....	681	1,022	902	904	1,146	1,132	990	1,025	1,148	1,232	1,128	1,265	1,423
British Columbia.....	677	736	898	1,215	1,134	1,450	1,201	1,244	1,115	1,477	1,960	1,992	2,505
Prince Edward Island.....	456	513	457	526	545	335	422	335	271	519	423	436	402
The Territories.....	102	175	219	278	327	614	705	872	891	1,407	1,428	1,060	1,154
Yukon Territory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,456	1,512	1,877
Total.....	33,902	34,223	34,806	33,451	30,967	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,257	32,419	32,997	35,885
Grand total.....	37,649	38,431	38,540	37,415	34,997	35,653	36,165	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,206	38,710	41,053

The following Table gives the Offences of Persons Convicted for Indictable
September,
INDICTABLE

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF									
	1889.		1890.		1891.		1892.		1893.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Abduction			4		2	1	2		7	
Abortion and attempt	1			1	1		1			
Arson	14	3	12	1	16	2	13	5	27	3
Assaults, aggravated	249	13	197	5	175	12	183	7	196	9
Assault and battery	158	7	155	4	156	4	134	4	138	14
Assault on peace officer	232	19	137	15	234	10	328	15	407	18
Assaults, indecent	35		41		39		49		43	
Assault on females	30		31	2	43	1	46		37	1
Bigamy	8		11	1	7	4	10	1	12	2
Bringing stolen property into Canada	11	1	11	1	4		7		3	
Burglary	85		77		70		43	1	67	
Carnally know'g a girl of tender years or an imbecile	9		10		6		6		8	
Carrying unlawful weapons	15		8		12		12		11	
Concealing birth				2		3				3
Conspiracy			2				1		11	
Deserting child	1	3	1		1	3		2		3
Election Act, breaches of					3		1			
Embezzlement	40	1	38		39		30		43	
Endangering safety of passen- gers on railways	6		7	1	5		12		9	
False pretences and fraud	89	4	112	9	87	3	95	9	106	4
Feloniously receiving	44	7	27	2	65	5	41	3	54	4
Forcible entry			3	1			2	1		
Forgery, &c	41		44	2	34	2	40	1	46	
Gambling Acts, breaches of	6		27				7		3	
Horse, &c., stealing	41		33		47		48		50	1
House, shop, ware'ise breaking	145	2	154	3	158	1	171	2	231	1
Incest, rape and attempt at	13		16		18		10		17	
Indecent exposure	1	4	1		10	2	27		18	2
Larceny	2,143	185	1,977	162	2,043	171	2,009	175	2,303	196
" from dwelling	24		7	1	9		8		4	
" from person	38	8	42	2	22	3	25	3	31	2
Libel	1		1		1		2			
Malicious injury to horses, &c	23	1	46	1	30	3	32		38	
Manslaughter	17	2	19	1	10		4	3	16	
Murder	8		8		7		5		6	
" attempt at	4	1			2		2		4	
Perjury	3	1	7	3	4		10		10	
Prison breach, escape, &c	32	3	14		17		25	1	44	
Refusing to support family	34	2	70		52	1	62		66	1
Revenue Laws, breaches of	8		2		1		9		14	
Robbery	51		42		51	3	34		61	2
Seduction			5		5		4		7	
Shooting, wounding	98	12	86	8	72	6	95	3	64	5
Sodomy and bestiality	5		5		3		5		4	
Stealing letters, &c	9	1	7		4		8	1	3	
Suicide, attempt at	30	1	4	1	6		3	1	7	1
Various offences against the person	28	1	38	2	24		36	1	28	3
Various other misdemeanours	44	48	73	89	90	41	53	51	33	68
Various offences against prop- erty without violence	9		14		7	1	1			
Totals	3,883	330	3,626	320	3,692	282	3,751	289	4,287	343

Offences and the Number of Convictions, during the years ended 30th 1889-1900.

OFFENCES.

CONVICTIONS.

1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
3	1	3	.....	4	1	7	.....	4	1	2	.....	2	2
3	.....	1	.....	3	1	5	.....	5	1	5	2	1	2
22	1	30	1	29	3	32	4	32	.....	30	.....	29	2
142	16	163	7	171	3	203	8	229	9	190	7	214	6
192	7	165	10	153	5	203	14	199	15	257	15	248	10
425	28	432	12	383	22	352	25	346	18	322	25	340	24
46	.....	48	.....	52	.....	44	.....	55	.....	50	.....	45	.....
43	.....	54	.....	54	.....	69	4	37	1	52	.....	32	1
17	3	5	6	8	.....	11	4	10	1	9	2	8	4
10	.....	3	.....	7	1	6	.....	4	.....	2	.....	10	.....
80	.....	85	1	85	.....	134	1	92	1	63	.....	152	.....
10	.....	16	.....	11	.....	17	.....	8	.....	7	.....	13	.....
14	.....	15	.....	26	.....	30	.....	17	.....	18	.....	21	.....
.....	1	.....	3	.....	1	2	3	.....	4	1	2	.....	1
3	.....	4	.....	3	.....	3	2	1	3	3	.....	11	.....
.....	1	.....	2	.....	4	.....	2	.....	7	.....	2	1	1
6	.....	8	.....	4	.....	6	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
16	.....	7	.....	7	.....	10	.....	4	.....	9	.....	3	.....
11	.....	18	.....	25	.....	36	.....	14	.....	15	.....	25	.....
176	4	183	14	146	8	188	8	173	8	138	4	191	9
67	11	66	11	49	9	108	8	82	6	117	10	80	11
3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	5	.....	9	1	5	.....	15	.....
37	.....	60	1	84	3	82	.....	82	3	103	5	86	3
19	.....	44	.....	29	.....	76	.....	42	.....	49	.....	119	.....
37	.....	64	2	78	1	47	.....	64	.....	42	3	46	.....
310	.....	322	1	248	.....	286	1	397	1	330	1	170	.....
14	.....	15	.....	16	1	17	.....	17	.....	18	1	21	1
24	2	30	3	34	5	38	1	23	10	30	2	27	3
2,697	201	2,798	242	2,684	250	2,869	246	3,028	231	3,075	219	2,981	236
14	.....	16	2	8	.....	9	.....	5	.....	7	.....	9	.....
35	2	48	5	55	3	46	6	42	1	42	1	65	2
5	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....
32	1	26	.....	41	3	37	1	57	1	44	3	48	1
16	3	5	1	7	.....	11	.....	16	2	12	1	10	1
11	.....	5	.....	6	.....	4	.....	12	.....	12	1	9	1
2	1	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	5	1	2	.....	5	.....
10	1	17	2	14	2	12	5	23	1	19	1	14	2
31	2	67	.....	53	1	53	.....	54	1	33	.....	45	3
39	.....	26	2	25	4	21	3	29	2	40	.....	35	.....
6	1	4	.....	11	.....	15	.....	30	1	21	1	6	.....
59	1	52	1	75	.....	53	.....	49	.....	49	1	83	1
4	.....	6	.....	3	.....	12	.....	5	.....	3	.....	13	.....
89	5	58	2	82	4	85	7	70	6	89	3	105	1
5	.....	10	.....	7	.....	1	.....	9	.....	10	.....	4	.....
14	.....	7	.....	6	1	7	.....	9	2	4	.....	2	.....
14	1	7	.....	7	3	21	5	11	3	13	10	6	4
23	2	38	3	42	5	27	4	22	1	19	3	40	1
45	81	39	66	16	3	53	2	15	2	22	4	32	6
.....
4,881	377	5,074	400	4,855	349	5,356	365	5,441	346	5,384	329	5,429	339

STATISTICS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES, 1889-1900.
INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Number of—												
Charges.....	6,319	5,831	5,993	5,930	6,766	7,601	7,730	7,395	8,027	8,153	8,170	8,353
Aquitals.....	2,067	1,847	1,952	1,838	2,053	2,282	2,154	2,005	2,172	2,247	2,355	2,576
Persons detained for lunacy.....	9	10	10	9	9	14	20	13	13	29	11	9
Convictions.....	4,213	3,946	3,974	4,040	4,630	5,258	5,474	5,204	5,721	5,787	5,713	5,768
Males.....	3,883	3,626	3,692	3,751	4,287	4,881	5,074	4,855	5,356	5,441	5,384	5,429
Females.....	330	320	282	289	343	377	400	349	365	346	329	339
Convicted 1st.....	3,678	3,543	3,532	3,606	3,828	4,517	4,412	4,192	4,528	4,568	4,529	4,538
" 2nd.....	363	205	235	233	465	365	615	537	648	679	590	684
Reiterated.....	172	198	207	201	337	376	447	475	545	540	594	546
Sentences—												
Option of a fine.....	592	568	571	646	817	798	884	723	930	864	870	1,060
Under one year in jail.....	2,109	1,927	1,916	1,881	2,114	2,428	2,414	2,384	2,461	2,501	2,332	2,168
One year and over in jail.....	196	215	184	203	234	263	286	267	328	323	245	289
2 years and under 5 in penitentiary.....	300	284	299	249	274	388	354	371	426	369	428	378
5 " over.....	138	124	119	111	137	173	145	162	178	189	162	156
Life.....	5	2	2	4	1	9	.....	2	5	1	2	5
Death.....	8	8	7	5	6	11	5	6	4	13	13	10
Committed to reformatories.....	271	204	201	187	168	190	236	205	177	231	252	256
Other sentences.....	594	614	675	754	879	998	1,150	1,084	1,212	1,296	1,409	*1,446
Occupations—												
Agricultural.....	198	163	202	197	203	228	247	221	241	322	215	189
Commercial.....	420	367	412	389	455	593	585	532	611	654	707	733
Domestic.....	221	212	160	177	227	241	186	180	191	197	208	236
Industrial.....	553	610	634	644	674	791	672	684	793	756	686	542
Professional.....	85	72	52	37	53	48	49	31	60	47	46	51
Labourers.....	1,625	1,501	1,558	1,529	1,702	1,901	2,165	2,111	2,217	2,189	2,213	2,619
Civil conditions—												
Married.....	1,023	1,009	1,083	1,080	1,177	1,269	1,337	1,214	1,385	1,360	1,250	1,370
Widowed.....	62	91	111	115	115	141	120	127	112	110	160	123
Single.....	2,923	2,645	2,639	2,722	2,934	3,404	3,308	3,360	3,655	3,780	3,800	3,374

STATISTICS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES—Continued.

	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Educational status—*												
Unable to read or write.....	628	627	919	820	873	793	769	729	839	827	711	846
Elementary	3,192	3,028	2,752	2,996	3,295	3,925	3,891	3,817	4,180	4,316	4,348	4,171
Superior	34	25	77	91	90	110	90	81	102	103	132	131
Ages—												
Under 16 years.....	687	594	615	714	668	687	790	660	723	836	936	915
16 years and under 21.....	775	729	699	656	768	1,002	906	889	936	1,022	981	950
21	2,028	1,854	1,888	1,925	2,169	2,361	2,276	2,364	2,661	2,549	2,544	2,415
40 years and over.....	498	520	545	530	658	670	724	663	715	744	716	927
Not given.....	225	249	227	215	367	538	778	628	686	636	536	561
Use of liquors—*												
Moderate.....	1,832	1,595	2,088	2,158	2,521	2,857	2,926	2,783	3,084	3,309	3,196	3,626
Immoderate.....	1,723	1,691	1,706	1,740	1,738	1,994	1,820	1,847	2,032	1,918	1,914	1,682
Birth places—*												
England and Wales.....	345	394	335	292	373	447	401	412	382	393	354	411
Ireland.....	276	263	249	240	265	259	226	201	233	246	169	181
Scotland.....	86	73	73	92	82	107	113	77	91	88	92	83
Canada.....	2,969	2,681	2,837	2,963	3,153	3,514	3,576	3,580	3,949	3,990	4,142	3,967
United States.....	240	230	202	195	238	269	263	254	246	272	222	265
Other foreign countries.....	116	128	126	118	163	206	172	151	223	200	232	340
Other British possessions.....	6	8	11	11	12	9	18	8	10	22	17	22
Religions—*												
Baptists.....	94	100	87	104	129	151	170	151	129	163	174	181
Roman Catholics.....	2,062	1,896	1,952	1,969	2,044	2,282	2,172	2,174	2,374	2,405	2,428	2,242
Church of England.....	700	638	651	739	808	917	905	909	980	931	984	952
Methodists.....	434	419	417	393	467	468	550	497	528	569	566	540
Presbyterians.....	280	270	269	289	324	376	466	398	366	434	429	413
Protestants.....	292	235	292	267	287	328	296	321	395	607	533	538
Other denominations.....	117	98	146	149	213	261	194	163	316	114	121	245
Residence—*												
Cities and towns.....	3,444	3,175	3,081	3,199	3,499	3,986	3,902	3,769	4,090	4,067	4,238	4,227
Rural districts.....	747	717	807	736	846	864	1,009	974	1,138	1,216	1,010	783

* 82 cases in the Yukon, no details are given, but convicted.

* Not including the "Not given."

TOTAL SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1900.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

OFFENCES.	TOTAL CONVIC- TIONS.		SENTENCE.		
	Male.	Female.	Option of a Fine.	Com- mitted without Option.	De- ferred, &c.
Adulteration of food	14		14		
Assaults	2,786	199	2,672	98	191
Breach of peace.	645	83	591	84	48
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons	92		66	10	13
Contempt of court	13	1	10	3	1
Cruelty to animals	380	3	347	1	18
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	88		80		8
Fishery Acts, offences against	123		119		4
Gambling Acts	1,105	2	248	3	49
Game Laws	73		68	1	4
Incorrigible	8	1	1		1
Larceny	134	2	122	7	14
" of dogs, birds, &c.	20		20		
" of timber, trees, fruit, &c.	42		34		8
Liquor License Acts, offences against	741	79	799	11	7
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....	271	53	323	1	
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	250	26	276		
" without license.....	245	61	302	2	2
Violation of Indian liquor law.	216	6	166	46	8
Malicious injury to property	129	8	102	1	34
Other damage to property	494	37	484	8	37
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.	643	20	364	2	4
Medical and Dentistry Acts	47	11	56		2
Militia Acts	10		9		1
Miscellaneous minor offences.	25		22		3
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.....	4,393	168	4,029	45	442
Exercising various callings without license..	266	12	258		11
Health By-laws, offences against	196	7	125	2	26
Highways, offences relating to	185		184		1
Neglecting to support family	44	9	31	3	19
Pharmacy Acts, offences against	4		4		
Profanation of the Lord's Day	133	9	126		8
Railway Acts, offences against	248	2	175	59	16
Revenue Laws	49		46	1	1
Seamen Acts	86		8	74	4
Statute Labour, offences relating to	16		16		
Threats and abusive language.....	290	31	228	9	82
Trespass	785	9	647	14	133
Vagrancy	2,836	485	1,710	1,102	501
Drunkenness	11,058	1,157	10,840	469	624
Indecent exposure.....	118	6	103	16	5
Insulting, obscene and profane language....	530	70	584	4	12
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and in- mates thereof.	379	1,057	907	437	78
Loose, idle, disorderly	1,857	90	1,646	33	254
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.	22	2	24		
Insanity	76	14			90
Totals.	*32,165	3,720	28,986	2,546	2,764

*1,589 cases in the Yukon; no details are given, but convicted.

The following table gives the number of Summary Convictions and the offences for which they were convicted during the years 1889 to 1900.

SUMMARY OFFENCES.

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.											
	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Adulteration of food.....	34	51	152	76	83	74	27	14	58	71	31	14
Assault.....	3,791	3,675	3,416	3,448	3,038	3,021	3,158	3,036	2,815	2,992	2,669	2,985
Breach of peace.....	886	642	839	836	604	706	780	532	867	599	717	728
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....	81	104	64	105	57	70	110	66	74	98	85	92
Contempt of court.....	14	14	15	7	11	9	10	14	10	10	7	14
Cruelty to animals.....	438	376	354	356	402	242	312	363	447	312	317	383
Disturbing religious & like meetings.....	224	266	147	130	155	170	134	113	143	133	149	88
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	72	56	69	34	150	235	129	88	115	120	71	123
Gambling Acts.....	75	108	126	131	126	123	152	85	94	71	540	1,107
Game laws.....	32	57	39	35	130	92	134	143	105	100	95	73
Incorrigible.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	9
Larceny.....	35	64	53	74	44	48	58	80	101	106	103	136
" of dogs, birds, &c.....	16	19	10	8	4	17	18	29	8	24	7	20
" of timber, trees, fruit, &c.....	38	39	55	32	46	56	65	51	68	86	33	42
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	1,046	1,031	1,008	957	1,404	1,101	1,067	856	953	1,003	887	820
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....	1,158	311	221	323	409	265	362	404	527	485	362	324
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	273	316	382	330	364	297	329	222	146	182	241	276
Selling liquor without license.....	442	427	537	300	317	328	179	364	276	333	384	306
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	145	128	192	163	175	152	237	141	197	175	209	222
Malicious injury to property.....	197	189	206	192	318	559	333	146	278	273	243	137
Other damage to property.....	484	465	484	424	290	135	201	409	344	356	405	531
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....	302	395	374	405	396	335	414	392	477	463	565	663
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....	46	41	29	28	46	30	37	22	15	21	32	58
Militia Acts, offences against.....	14	21	2	6	8	17	10	16	12	25	18	10
Miscellaneous minor offences.....	16	83	29	60	15	20	17	9	12	20	13	25

SUMMARY OFFENCES—*Concluded.*

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.											
	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of	2,920	2,718	3,087	2,646	2,719	2,385	2,711	3,754	3,776	3,536	4,536	4,561
Exercising various callings without license	110	184	181	222	213	353	405	239	224	279	378	278
Health By-laws, offences against.	76	137	176	250	305	305	96	87	165	71	148	203
Highways, offences relating to.	344	329	359	303	376	465	336	229	243	186	182	185
Neglecting to support family.	11	18	20	7	14	19	13	36	29	41	28	53
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.	15	33	9	10	9	7	8	12	28	7	15	4
Profanation of the Lord's Day	120	77	88	144	130	148	156	169	129	119	114	142
Railway Acts, offences against	125	242	213	250	209	194	354	334	408	272	182	250
Revenue Laws	26	37	26	39	85	90	61	68	78	100	66	49
Seamen Acts	151	112	118	125	97	89	61	72	94	100	97	86
Statute Labour, offences relating to.	35	43	53	15	12	22	10	18	68	21	23	16
Threats and abusive language	502	540	470	417	409	391	363	366	369	398	350	321
Trespass	566	601	560	466	428	606	554	597	533	539	469	794
Vagrancy.	1,923	3,047	3,347	3,220	2,961	3,371	3,987	3,897	4,221	3,700	3,485	3,321
Drunkenness	13,894	14,080	13,026	11,492	11,651	11,558	11,558	11,295	10,586	11,259	11,090	12,215
Indecent exposure.	96	95	93	78	77	100	87	109	127	112	105	124
Insulting, obscene and profane language.	676	764	580	571	555	541	750	719	692	684	566	600
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.	586	802	734	811	600	460	663	671	855	1,026	1,077	1,436
Loose, idle, disorderly	2,173	1,905	1,598	1,614	1,508	1,758	1,586	1,713	1,382	1,788	1,784	1,947
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against	30	21	19	29	18	25	5	3	19	13	15	24
Insanity.	177	117	83	84	55	65	74	91	89	110	90	90
Totals.	34,395	34,760	33,643	31,253	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,257	32,419	32,997	35,885

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by provinces, in 1900, and the totals for 1885 to 1900 :—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE
OFFENCES IN 1900.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario.....	488	21	467	87
Quebec.....	202	6	267	13
Nova Scotia.....	65	3	45	1
New Brunswick.....	27	1	20	.....
Manitoba.....	47	1	40	6
British Columbia.....	42	.....	46	.....
Prince Edward Island.....	6	.....	4	.....
North-west Territories.....	6	.....	11	2
Totals.....	883	32	900	109

TOTALS FOR 1885-1900.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario.....	6,175	263	7,017	667
Quebec.....	2,718	206	3,362	269
Nova Scotia.....	432	17	491	43
New Brunswick.....	208	5	238	16
Manitoba.....	256	8	351	28
British Columbia.....	216	1	238	19
Prince Edward Island.....	87	1	61	9
North-west Territories.....	27	.....	105	6
Totals.....	10,119	501	11,863	1,057
Average.....	632	31	741	66

Juvenile criminals furnished 35·44 per cent of the total convictions for indictable offences for the year 1900, and 32·57 per cent for the period 1885 to 1900, inclusive.

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by classes, in 1900, and the totals for 1885-1900 :—

OFFENCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females	Males.	Females
1. Offences against the person.....	36	3	117	5
2. Offences against property with violence.....	66	.....	107	.....
3. Offences against property without violence.....	764	28	629	101
4. Malicious offences against property.....	12	1	8	.....
5. Forgery and offences against the currency.....	2	.....	5	2
6. Other offences not included in the above classes.....	3	.....	34	1
Totals.....	883	32	900	109

TOTALS FOR 1885-1900.

1. Offences against the person.....	407	19	1,710	67
2. Offences against property with violence.....	871	4	1,563	3
3. Offences against property without violence.....	8,514	426	7,957	805
4. Malicious offences against property.....	173	11	152	5
5. Forgery and offences against the currency.....	26	1	111	7
6. Other offences not included in the above classes.....	128	40	370	170
Totals.....	10,119	501	11,863	1,057
Average	632	31	741	66

IMMIGRATION.

The following table gives the number of declared settlers arrived in Canada during the years 1898, 1899 and 1900 :—

NATIONALITY.	NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS ARRIVED IN CALENDAR YEARS		
	1898.	1899.	1900.
From the United States.....	9,119	11,945	15,500
English.....	9,475	8,576	8,184
Irish.....	733	1,337	765
Scotch.....	1,400	747	1,411
Doukhobors.....	.....	7,350	*
Galicians.....	5,509	6,700	6,593
German.....	563	780	705
Scandinavian.....	724	1,526	2,380
French and Belgian.....	545	413	483
Other Nationalities.....	3,832	5,169	8,676
Total.....	31,900	44,543	44,697

NOTE.—For expenditure on immigration see page 460.

* A few Doukhobor arrivals are included in Other Nationalities.

APPENDIX.

The following is a list of the members of the Senate, in alphabetical order:—

THE SENATE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1901.

SPEAKER—HON. LAWRENCE GEOFFREY POWER.

CLERK—S. E. ST. O. CHAPLEAU.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honourable		The Honourable	
Aikens, James Cox....	Home.	Macdonald, William J.	Victoria, B.C.
Allan, George W.....	York.	MacKeen, David.....	Cape Breton.
Armand, Joseph F.....	Repentigny.	Masson, Louis F. R....	Mille Isle.
Baird, G. T.	Victoria, N.-B.	McCallum, Lachlan....	Monck.
Baker, Geo. B.	Bedford.....	McDonald, William....	Cape Breton.
Bernier, Thos. A.....	St. Boniface.	McHugh, G.....	Victoria, O.
Bolduc, Joseph.....	Lauzon.	McKay, Thomas.....	Truro, N. S.
Boucherville, C. E. B. de.		Mackay, R.....	Alma.
C. M. G.....	Montarville.	McLaren, P.....	Perth.
Bowell, Sir Mackenzie (K.		McMillan, Donald....	Alexandria.
C. M. G.).	Hastings.	McSweeney, Peter....	Nort'mberl'd, N.B.
Carling, Sir J. (K. C. M. G.)	London.	Merner, Samuel.....	New Hamburg.
Carmichael, J. W.....		Miller, William.....	Richmond.
Casgrain, Joseph P. B....	De Lanaudière.	Mills, D.....	Bothwell.
Casgrain, Charles E.....	Windsor, Ont.	Montplaisir, Hypolite..	Shawinegan.
Clemow, Francis.....	Rideau.	O'Brien, James.....	Victoria.
Cochrane, Matthew H....	Wellington, Que.	O'Donohoe, John.....	Erie.
Cox, G. A.	Toronto.	Owens, William.....	Inkerman.
Dandurand, R.....	De Lorimier.	Pelletier, Sir C. A. P.,	
Dever, James.....	St. John, N.B.	K. C. M. G.....	Grandville.
Déchene, Arthur M.....	De la Durantye.	Perley, W. D.....	Wolseley.
Dickey, Robert B.....	Amherst.	Poirier, Pascal.....	Acadie.
Dobson, John.....	Lindsay.	Power, Laurence G....	Halifax, N.S.
Drummond, George A....	Kennebec.	Primrose, Clarence....	Pictou.
Ellis, J. V.....	St. John, N.B.	Prowse, Sam.....	King's, P. E. I.
Ferguson, D.....	Queen's, P. E. I.	Reid, James.....	Cariboo.
Fiset, J. B. R.....	Gulf.	Scott, Richard W.....	Ottawa.
Forget, Louis J.....	Sorel.	Shehyn, Joseph.....	Laurentides.
Fulford, Geo. T.....	Brockville.	Snowball, J. B.....	Chatham, N. B.
Gillmor, A. H.....	St. George, N. B.	Sullivan, Michael.....	Kingston.
Godbout, Joseph.....	La Salle.	Templeman, Wm.....	New Westminster.
Gowan, James R. (C. M. G.)	Barrie.	Thibaudeau, A. A.....	De la Vallière.
Hingston, Sir W. H. (Kt.)	Rougemont.	Thibaudeau, Jos. R....	Rigaud.
Jones, L. M.....	Toronto.	Vidal, Alexander.....	Sarnia.
Kerr, Wm.....	Northumberl'd, O.	Villeneuve, Jos. O....	De Salaberry.
King, G. G.....	Queen's, N. B.	Wark, David.....	Fredericton.
Kirchhoffer, John N....	Selkirk.	Watson, Robt.....	Portage la Prairie
Landerkin, G.....	Grey, S. R.	Wood, Josiah.....	Westmoreland.
Landry, A. C. P.....	Stadacona.	Wood, A. T.....	Hamilton.
Lougheed, James A.....	Calgary.	Yeo, John.....	East Prince, P. E. I.
Lovitt, J.....	Yarmouth, N.S.	Young, Findlay M....	Killarney.
Macdonald, A. A.....	Charlottetown.	Vacancy	In New Brunswick

The following is a list of the members of the House of Commons, with their constituencies arranged in alphabetical order:—

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1901.

Speaker—HON. LOUIS PHILIPPE BRODEUR.

Clerk—SIR JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D.

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Addington.....	Bell, John William.	Durham, W. R. ....	.....
Albert.....	Lewis, William J.	Elgin, E. R.	Ingram, Andrew B.
Alberta.....	Oliver, Frank.	Elgin, W. R.	Robinson, Jabel.
Algoma.....	Dymment, Albert Edward	Essex, N. R.	Sutherland, Robert Franklin.
Annapolis.....	Wade, Fletcher Bath.	Essex, S. R.	Cowan, Mahlon K.
Antigonish.....	McIsaac, Colin F.	Frontenac.....	Calvin, Hiram A.
Argenteuil.....	Christie, Thomas.	Gaspé.....	Lemieux, Rodolphe.
Assiniboia, East.....	Douglas, James M.	Glengarry.....	Schell, Jacob T.
Assiniboia, West.....	Scott, Walter.	Gloucester.....	Turgeon, Onésiphore.
Bagot.....	Marcil, Joseph Edmond.	Grenville, S. R.	Reid, John Dowsley.
Beauce.....	.....	Grey, E. R.	Sproule, Thomas S.
Beauharnois.....	Loy, George M.	Grey, N. R.	Horsley, Edward H.
Bellechasse.....	Talbot, Onésiphore Ernest.	Grey, S. R.	Richardson, Matthew Kendall.
Berthier.....	Archambault, Joseph Eloi.	Guysborough.....	Fraser, Duncan C.
Bonaventure.....	Marcil, Charles.	Haldimand and Monck.....	Thompson, Andrew Thornburn.
Bothwell.....	Clancy, James.	Halifax.....	{ Borden, Robert L. Roche, William.
Brandon.....	Sifton, Hon. Clifford.	Halton.....	Henderson, David.
Brant, S. R.	Heyd, Charles Bernhard.	Hamilton.....	{ Barker, Samuel. Bruce, Frank C.
Brockville.....	Culbert, John.	Hants.....	Russell, Benjamin.
Brome.....	Fisher, Hon. Sydney Arthur.	Hastings, E. R.	Northrup, William B.
Bruce, E. R.	Cargill, Henry.	Hastings, N. R.	Carscallen, Alexander W.
Bruce, N. R.	Halliday, James.	Hastings, W. R. ....	.....
Bruce, W. R.	Tolmie, John.	Hochelaga.....	Madore, J. Alexander Camille.
Burrard.....	Maxwell, George Ritchie.	Huntingdon.....	MacLaren, William Scott.
Cape Breton.....	{ Johnston, Alexander. Kendall, Arthur S.	Huron, E. R.	Macdonald, Peter.
Cardwell.....	Johnston, Robert.	Huron, S. R.	McEwen, George.
Carleton (N. B.).....	Hale, Frederic Harding.	Huron, W. R.	Holmes, Robert.
Carleton (O.).....	Kidd, Edward.	Inverness.....	McLennan, Angus.
Chambly and Verchères.....	Geoffrion, Victor.	Jacques-Cartier.....	Monk, Frederick D.
Champlain.....	Rousseau, Jeffrey Alexandre.	Joliette.....	Bazinot, Charles.
Charlevoix.....	Angers, Charles.	Kamouraska.....	Carroll, Henry George.
Charlotte.....	Ganong, Gilbert W.	Kent (N. B.).....	LeBlanc, Oliver J.
Chateauguay.....	Brown, James P.	Kent (O.).....	Stephens, George.
Chicoutimi and Saguenay.....	Girard, Joseph.	King's (N. B.).....	Fowler, George W.
Colchester.....	Gourley, Seymour E.	King's (N. S.).....	Borden, Hon. Frederick W.
Compton.....	Pope, Rufus Henry.	King's (P.E.I.).....	Hugher, James J.
Cornwall and Stormont.....	Pringle, Robert A.	Kingston.....	Britton, Byron Moffat.
Cumberland.....	Logan, Hance J.	Labelle.....	Bourassa, Henri.
Digby.....	Copp, Albert J. S.	Lambton, E. R.	Simmons, Oliver.
Dorchester.....	Morin, Jean-Baptiste.	Lambton, W. R.	Johnston, Thos. George.
Drummond and Arthabaska.....	Lavergne, Louis.	Lanark, N. R.	Rosamond, Bennett.
Dundas.....	Broder, Andrew.	Lanark, S. R.	Haggart, Hon. John Graham.
Durham, E. R.	Ward, Henry Alfred.	Laprairie and Napierville.....	Monet, Dominique.
		L'Assomption.....	Laurier, R. Charlemagne

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Continued.

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Laval	Fortin, Thomas.	Pictou	Bell, Adam Carr.
Leeds & Grenville, N. R.	Lavell, John Reeve.	{	Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles H. (K.C.M.G.)
Leeds, S. R.	Taylor, George.		Murray, Thomas.
Lennox	Wilson, Uriah.	Portneuf	Delisle, Michel Simeon.
Lévis	Demers, Louis Julien.	Prescott	Proulx, Isidore.
Lincoln & Niagara.	Lancaster, Edward A.	Prince County, E.	Lefurgey, Alfred A.
Lisgar	Richardson, R. L.	Prince County, W.	Hackett, Edward.
L'Islet	Vacant.	Prince Edward . .	Alcorn, George Oscar.
London	Hyman, Charles S.	Provencher	LaRivière, Alphonse A.C.
Lotbinière	Fortier, Edmond.	Quebec, Centre . .	Malouin, Albert.
Lunenburg	Kaulbach, Charles Edwin	Quebec, East . . .	Laurier, Right Hon. Sir
Macdonald	Boyd, Nathaniel.		Wilfrid (G.C.M.G.)
Maisonneuve . . .	Préfontaine, Raymond.	Quebec, West . . .	Dobell, Hon. Richard R.
Marquette	Roche, William James.	Quebec (County).	Fitzpatrick, Hon. Charles
Maskinonge	Legris, Joseph Hormidas	Queen's, E. R.	
Mégantic	Turcot, George.	(P.E.I.).	McKinnon, Donald A.
Middlesex, E. R. .	Gilmour, James.	Queen's, W. R.	
Middlesex, N. R. .	Sherritt, John.	(P.E.I.).	Davies, Hon. Sir Louis H.
Middlesex, S. R. .	McGugan, Malcolm.		(K.C.M.G.)
Middlesex, W. R. .	Calvert, William Samuel	Renfrew, N. R. . .	Mackie, Thomas.
Missisquoi	Meigs, François, O.	Renfrew, S. R. . .	Wright, A. A.
Montcalm	Dugas, Louis E.	Restigouche	Reid, James.
Montmagny	Martineau, Pierre R.	Richelieu	Bruneau, Arthur Aimé.
Montmorency . . .	Casgrain, Thomas Chase.	Richmond (N.S.).	Matheson, Joseph.
Montreal, St. Anne	Gallery, Daniel.	Richmond &	
Montreal, St.		Wolfe (Q.).	Tobin, Edmund William.
Antoine	Roddick, Thomas G.	Rimouski	Ross, Jean Auguste.
Montreal, St.		Rouville	Brodeur, Hon. Louis
James	Desmarais, Odilon.		Philippe.
Montreal, St.		Russell	Edwards, William C.
Laurent	Bickerdike, Robert.	St. Hyacinthe . . .	Bernier, Hon. Michel E.
Montreal, St. Mary	Tarte, Hon. J. Israel.	St. John (N.B.)	
Muskoka	McCormick, George.	City	Blair, Hon. Andrew G.
New-Westminster.	Morrison, Aulay.	St. John (N.B.)	
Nicolet	Ball, Georges.	City & County.	Tucker, Joseph John.
Nipissing	McCool, Charles Arthur.	St. John & Iber-	
Norfolk, N. R. . .	Charlton, John.	ville	Demers, L. Philippe.
Norfolk, S. R. . .	Tisdale, Hon. David.	Saskatchewan . . .	Davis, Thomas Osborne.
Northumberland		Selkirk	McCreary, William F.
(N. B.)	Robinson, James.	Shefford	Parmalee, Charles Henry.
Northumberland		Shelburne &	
(O.) E. R.	Cochrane, Edward.	Queen's	Fielding, Hon. Wm. S.
Northumberland		Sherbrooke	McIntosh, John.
(O.) W. R.	McColl, John B.	Simcoe, E. R. . . .	Bennett, William H.
Ontario, N. R. . .	McLeod, Angus.	Simcoe, N. R. . . .	McCarthy, Leighton
Ontario, S. R. . .	Ross, William.		Goldie.
Ontario, W. R. . .	Gould, Isaac James.	Simcoe, S. R. . . .	Lennox, Haughton.
{	Belcourt, Napoléon A.	Soulanges	Bourbonnais, Augustin.
	Birkett, Thomas.	Stanstead	Lovell, Henry.
Ottawa (City) . .		Sunbury &	
{	Sutherland, Hon. James.	Queen's (N.B.). .	Wilmot, Robert D.
	Cartwright, Hon. Sir R.	Temiscouata	Gauvreau, Chas. Auguste
	(K.C.M.G.)	Terrebonne	Préfontaine, Raymond.
Peel	Blain, Richard.	Three Rivers &	
Perth, N. R. . . .	MacLaren, Alexander F.	St. Maurice	Bureau, Jacques.
Perth, S. R. . . .	Erb, Dilman Kinsey.	Toronto, Centre . .	Brock, William Rees
Peterborough, E. R.	Lang, John.	Toronto, East . . .	Kemp, Albert E.
Peterborough, W. R.	Kendry, James.		

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Concluded.*

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Toronto, West.. {	Clarke, Edward Fred.	Wellington, N.R.	Tolton, Edwin.
Two Mountains... {	Osler, Edmund Boyd.	Wellington, S.R.	Guthrie, Hugh.
Vancouver.....	Ethier, Joseph Arthur C.	Wentworth &	
Vaudreuil	Smith, Ralph.	Brant, N.R. ...	Paterson, Hon. William.
Victoria (B.C.). {	Harwood, Henry S.	Wentworth, S.R.	Smith, Ernest D.
Victoria (N.B.)... {	Earle, Thomas.	Westmoreland...	Emmerson, Henry R.
Victoria (N.S.)... {	Prior, Hon. Edward G.	Winnipeg	Puttee, A. W.
Victoria (O), N.R.	Costigan, Hon. John.	Wright.....	Champagne, Louis N.
Victoria (O), S.R.	Ross, Hon. William.	Yale & Cariboo..	Gallihier, William Alfred
Waterloo, N.R....	Hughes, Samuel.	Yamaska... ..	Mignault, Roch M. S.
Waterloo, S. R....	Vrooman, Adam E.	Yarmouth.....	Flint, Thomas Barnard.
Welland.....	Seagram, Joseph E.	York (N.B.)....	Gibson, Alexander, Jr.
Wellington, C.R..	Clare, George A.	York (O.), E.R..	Macleam, William F.
	German, William Manly	York (O.), N.R..	Mulock, Hon. William.
	McGowan, John.	York (O.), W.R..	Wallace, N. Clarke.

The following are the lists of the members of the several Provincial Legislatures :—

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1901.

SPEAKER—HON. F. E. A. EVANTUREL.

CLERK—CHAS. CLARKE.

Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
Addington.....	Reid, James	Middlesex, North	Taylor, W. H.
Algoma, East.....	Farwell, C. F.	Middlesex, West.	Ross, Hon. Geo. W.
Algoma, West...	Connec, James	Monck.....	Harcourt, Hon. R.
Brant, North.....	Burt, Daniel	Muskoka.....	Bridgland, Dr. S.
Brant, South.....	Preston, Thomas H.	Nipissing.....	Loughrin, John
Brockville.....	Graham, Geo. P.	Norfolk, North..	Carpenter, E. C.
Bruce, Centre.....	Malcolm, Andrew.	Norfolk, South..	Charlton, W. A.
Bruce, North.....	Bowman, Chas. M.	Northumb'lnd,E.	Douglas, J. H.
Bruce, South.....	Truax, R. A.	Northumb'lnd,W	Clarke, Samuel
Cardwell.....	Little, E. A.	Ontario, North..	Hoyle, W. H.
Carleton.....	Kidd, G. N.	Ontario, South..	Dryden, Hon. J.
Dufferin.....	Barr, John	Ottawa.....	Lumsden, Alex.
Dundas.....	Whitney, J. P.		Powell, C. B.
Durham, East.....	Fallis, W. A.	Oxford, North...	Pattullo, Andrew
Durham, West....	Reid, W. H.	Oxford, South...	McKay, A.
Elgin, East.....	Brower, C. A.	Parry Sound.....	Beatty, W. R.
Elgin, West.....	Macdiarmid, Finlay G.	Peel.....	Smith, J.
Essex, North.....	McKee, W. J.	Perth, North....	Brown, John.
Essex, South.....	Auld, John Allan	Perth, South....	Monteith, Nelson
Frontenac.....	Gallagher, John S.	Peterborough, E.	Blezard, T.
Glengarry.....	McDonald, D. R.	Peterborough, W.	Stratton, J. R.
Grenville.....	Joynt, R. L.	Prescott.....	Evanturel, Hon. F. E. A.
Grey, Centre.....	Lucas, J. B.	Prince Edward..	Dempsey, W. R.
Grey, North.....	Boyd, G. M.	Renfrew, North..	Munro, John W.
Grey, South.....	Jamieson, D.	Renfrew, South..	Latchford, Hon. F. R.
Haldimand.....	Holmes, J. W.	Russell.....	Guibord, O.
Halton.....	Barber, John R.	Simcoe, Centre...	Thompson, A. B.
Hamilton, West..	Colquhoun, E. A.	Simcoe, East....	Miscampbell, A.
Hamilton, East..	Carscallen, H.	Simcoe, West....	Duff, J. S.
Hastings, East...	Russell, Samuel	Stormont.....	McLaughlin, J.
Hastings, North..	Allen, W. J.	Toronto, East....	Pyne, R. A.
Hastings, West..	Morrison, M. B.	Toronto, North..	Marter, G. F.
Huron, East.....	Hislup, A.	Toronto, South..	Foy, J. J.
Huron, South.....	Eilber, H.	Toronto, West...	Crawford, Thomas
Huron, West.....	(Vacant.)	Victoria, East..	Carnegie, J. H.
Kent, East.....	Ferguson, Robert	Victoria, West..	Fox, S. J.
Kent, West.....	Pardo, T. L.	Waterloo, North.	Briethaupt, S. J.
Kingston.....	Harty, Hon. W.	Waterloo, South..	Kribs, W. A.
Lambton, East...	Pettypiece, H. J.	Welland.....	German, W. M.
Lambton, West...	Pardee, F. F.	Wellington, East.	Gibson, Hon. J. M.
Lanark, North....	Caldwell, W. C.	Wellington, South	Mutrie, John.
Lanark, South....	Matheson, A. J.	Wellington, West	Tucker, James.
Leeds.....	Beatty, Walter	Wentworth, N...	Wardell, T. A.
Lennox.....	Aylsworth, B. E.	Wentworth, S....	Dickenson, J.
Lincoln.....	Jessop, Dr E.	York, East.....	Richardson, John
London.....	Leys, F. B.	York, North.....	Davis, Hon. E. J.
Middlesex, East...	Robson, Thomas	York, West.....	Hill, W. J.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1901.

SPEAKER—HON. H. ARCHAMBEAULT.

CLERK—LOUIS FRÉCHETTE.

Divisions.	Names.	Divisions.	Names.
Alma.....	Berthiaume, Trefflé	Lauzon.....	Audet, N.
Bedford	McCorkill, J. C. J. S.	Les Laurentides..	Chapais, Thomas
De la Durantaye..	Garneau, Pierre	Mille Isles.	Mathieu, Frs. X.
De Lanaudière....	Sylvestre, Louis	Montarville.....	DeBoucherville, C. B.
De la Vallière....	Méthot, François X. O.	Repentigny	Archambeault, Horace
De Lorimier	Girouard, Jean	Rigaud.....	Lancôt, Joseph
De Salaberry.....	Rolland, Damien	Rougemont	Ouimet, Gédéon
Golfe	Turner, Richard	Shawinegan.....	Garneau, N.
Granville.....	Pelletier, Thomas Ph.	Sorel	Pérodeau, Narcisse
Inkerman.....	Bryson, George, jun.	Stadacona.....	Sharples, John
Kennebec.....	Cormier, Napoléon Chas.	Victoria.....	Ward, James Kew
La Salle.....	Larue, V. Wenceslas	Wellington	Gilman, Francis E.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1901.

SPEAKER—HON. H. B. RAINVILLE.

CLERK—L. G. DESJARDINS.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Argenteuil.	Weir, W. A.	Montmagny.....	Roy, Ernest.
Arthabaska	Tourigny, Paul.	Montmorency....	Taschereau, L. A.
Bagot	Daignault, F. H.	Montreal No. 1..	Lacombe, G. A.
Beauce.....	Béland, H. S.	Montreal No. 2..	Gouin, Hon. L.
Beauharnois	Bergevin, Achille.	Montreal No. 3..	Rainville, Hon. H. B.
Bellechase.....	Turgeon, Hon. A.	Montreal No. 4..	Cochrane, James.
Berthier.....	Chenevert, C. A.	Montreal No. 5..	Hutchinson, M.
Bonaventure.....	Clapperton, W. H.	Montreal No. 6..	Guerin, Hon. J. J. E.
Brome.....	Duffy, Hon. H. T.	Napierville	Doris, C.
Chambly.....	Perrault, Maurice.	Nicolet.....	Flynn, Hon. E. J.
Champlain.....	Neault, P. C.	Ottawa.....	Major, C. B.
Charlevoix.....	Morin, Joseph.	Pontiac.....	Gillies, D.
Châteauguay.....	Dupuis, F. X.	Portneuf.....	Tessier, Hon. Jules
Chicoutimi and		Quebec, Centre ..	Robitaille, A.
Saguenay	Petit, H.	Quebec (County).	Vacant.
Compton.....	Giard, A. W.	Quebec, East	Lane, J. A.
Dorchester.....	Pelletier, Hon. L. P.	Quebec, West.....	Hearn, J. G.
Drummond.....	Watts, W. J.	Richelieu	Cardin, L. P. P.
Gaspé.....	Kennedy, Xavier	Richmond.....	Mackenzie, P. S. G.
Hochelaga.....	Décarie, D. J.	Rimouski.....	Tessier, A.
Huntingdon	Walker, Wm. H.	Rouville.....	Girard, A.
Iberville.....	Gosselin, F.	St. Hyacinthe....	Morin, Jos.
Jacques-Cartier..	Chauret, J. A.	St. John.....	Roy, P. H.
Joliette.....	Tellier, J. M.	St. Maurice.....	Fiset, L. P.
Kamouraska.....	Roy, L. R.	St. Sauveur.....	Parent, Hon. S. N.
Lake St. John	Tanguay, Geo.	Shefford.....	DeGrosbois, Dr. T. B.
Laprairie.....	Cherrier, C. S.	Sherbrooke.....	Pelletier, P.
L'Assomption....	Duhamel, J. E.	Soulanges.....	Bourbonnais, A. G.
Laval	LeBlanc, Hon. P. E.	Stanstead.....	Lovell, M. B.
Levis.....	Langelier, Hon. Chas.	Témiscouata....	Dion, N.
L'Islet.....	Déchène, Hon. F. G. M.	Terrebonne.....	Prévost, F. J. B.
Lotbinière.....	Lemay, N.	Three Rivers	Cooke, R. S.
Magdalen Islands.	Vacant.	Two Mountains..	Champagne, H.
Maskinongé	Caron, H.	Vaudreuil.....	Lalonde, E.
Matane.....	Caron, Donat	Verchères.....	Blanchard, E.
Mégantic.....	Smith, G. R.	Wolfe.....	Chicoyne, J. A.
Missisquoi.....	Gosselin, J. J. B.	Yamaska.....	Allard, Ls. Jules.
Montcalm	Bissonnette, P. J. L.		

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1901.

PRESIDENT—HON. ROBERT BOAK.

CLERK—A. G. TROOP.

The Honourable—

W. T. Pipes, M. E. C.
 W. H. Owen.
 Geo. Whitman.
 M. H. Goudge.
 W. H. Ray.
 W. B. Smith.
 Jno. McNeil.
 Jason M. Mack.
 Isidore LeBlanc.
 H. M. Robichau.

The Honourable—

Robt. Drummond.
 C. N. Cummings.
 A. P. Welton.
 J. E. Corbett.
 J. N. Armstrong.
 William F. McCurdy.
 Wiliam Law.
 William Chisholm.
 George I. Troop.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1901.

SPEAKER—F. A. LAURENCE.

CLERK—J. W. OUSELEY.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Annapolis	Longley, Hon. J. W. Bancroft, J. A.	Inverness	McDonald, Jas. Doucette, M. J.
Antigonish	McGillivray, Hon. A. Chisholm, C. P.	King's	Dodge, B. H. Wickwire, H. H.
Cape Breton....	McKenzie, D. D. Gillis, N. J.	Lunenburg	Church, Hon. C. E. Sperry, Jno. P.
Colchester....	McMullin, T. G. Laurence, F. A.	Pictou	Tanner, Chas. McDonald, E. M.
Cumberland	Black, Hon. T. R. Fraser, Alex. E.	Queen's	Fitzpatrick, M. H. Farrell, E. M.
Digby	Comeau, Hon. A. H. Gidney, A. M.	Keillor, Thos.	
Guysboro'	Ferguson, W. A. Sinclair, J. H.	Richmond	Joyce, S. Finlayson, D.
Halifax	Mitchell, Geo. McPherson, Hon. D.	Shelburne	Johnson, Hon. T. Robertson, T.
Hants.....	Keefe, M. E. Wilcox, C. S.	Victoria	Murray, Hon. G. H. Morrison, J. G.
	Drysdale, A.	Yarmouth	Stoneman, A. H. LeBlanc, N. S.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1901.

SPEAKER—HON. CLIFFORD W. ROBINSON.

CLERK—HENRY B. RAINSFORD.

Counties.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Albert.....	Charles J. Osman.....	Hillsboro.
	Sandford S. Ryan.....	Coverdale.
Carleton.....	Hugh Henry McCain.....	Florenceville.
	James K. Flemming.....	Peel.
	Stephen B. Appleby.....	Woodstock.
	James Russell.....	Bay Side, <i>via</i> St. Andrews.
Charlotte.....	Hon. George F. Hill.....	St. Stephen.
	James O'Brien.....	St. George.
	William F. Todd.....	St. Stephen.
Gloucester.....	Joseph Poirier.....	Grand Anse.
	Theobald M. Burns.....	Bathurst.
	John Young.....	Tracadie.
Kent.....	Urbain Johnson.....	St. Louis.
	James Barnes.....	Wellington, Buctouche.
	Richard A. Poirier.....	Cormierville.
King's.....	George G. G. Scovil.....	Bellisle Creek, Springfield.
	Hon. William Pugsley.....	St. John.
Madawaska.....	Fred. LaForest.....	Edmundston.
	Narcisse A. Gagnon.....	St. Basil.
	Hon. L. J. Tweedie.....	Chatham.
Northumberland.....	Hon. J. P. Burchill.....	Nelson.
	John O'Brien.....	Nelson.
	Charles E. Fish.....	Newcastle.
Queen's.....	Hon. L. P. Farris.....	White's Cove.
	Isaac W. Carpenter.....	Carpenter.
Restigouche.....	Hon. Chas. H. LaBillois.....	Dalhousie.
	W. Albert Mott.....	Campbellton.
	Wm. Shaw.....	St. John.
St. John City.....	George Robertson.....	"
	Hon. Harrison A. McKeown.....	"
	Daniel J. Purdy.....	"
St. John County.....	Hon. Albert T. Dunn.....	Musquash.
	John McLeod.....	Black River.
Sunbury.....	Parker Glasier.....	Fredericton.
	J. Douglas Hazen.....	St. John.
Victoria.....	James E. Porter.....	Andover.
	Thomas Lawson.....	Andover.
	Oliver M. Melanson.....	Shediac.
Westmoreland.....	William F. Humphrey.....	Moncton.
	Clifford W. Robinson.....	"
	Arthur B. Copp.....	Sackville.
	Hon. Frederick P. Thompson.....	Fredericton.
York.....	W. Turney Whitehead.....	"
	John A. Campbell.....	Spring Hill.
	George W. Allen.....	Fredericton.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1901.

SPEAKER—HON. WM. HESPELER.

CLERK—A. H. CORELLI.

Constituencies.	Members.
Avondale.....	Argue, James.
Beautiful Plains	Davidson, Hon. John A.
Birtle.....	Mickle, Hon. Charles J.
Brandon (City).....	McInnis, Stanley W.
Carillon.....	Jérôme, Martin.
Cypress.....	Steel, George.
Dauphin.....	Burrows, T. A.
Deloraine.....	Young, Charles A.
Emerson	McFadden, Hon. D. H.
Gimli	Baldwinson, B. L.
Kildonan and St. Andrews.....	Grain, Dr. O. I.
Killarney.....	Lawrence, George.
Lakeside.....	McKenzie, James.
Lansdowne.....	Norris, T. C.
La Vérandrye.....	Lagimodière, Wm.
Lorne.....	Riddell, James.
Manitou.....	Rogers, Hon. Robert.
Minnedosa	Myers, R. H.
Morden.....	Ruddell, J. H.
Morris.....	Campbell, Hon. C. H.
Mountain.....	Greenway, Hon. Thomas.
Norfolk.....	Lyons, R. F.
North Brandon.....	Greenwood, Thos. E.
Portage la Prairie.....	Garland, Wm.
Rhineland.....	Winkler, V.
Rockwood.....	Riley, Isaac.
Rosenfeldt.....	Hespeler, Hon. W.
Russell.....	Mullins, Henry A.
St. Boniface.....	Bernier, Jos.
Saskatchewan	Ferguson, W.
Souris.....	Thompson, A. E.
South Brandon.....	Fowler, F. O.
Springfield.....	Smith, Thomas H.
Turtle Mountain	Johnson, Hon. James.
Virden.....	Simpson, Jas.
Westbourne	Morton, Thomas L.
Winnipeg, Centre.....	Taylor, T. W.
Winnipeg, North.....	Neilson, Dr. W. J.
Winnipeg, South.....	Gordon, J. T.
Woodlands	Roblin, Hon. R. P.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1901.

SPEAKER—HON. JNO. P. BOOTH.

CLERK—THORNTON FELL.

Members.	Constituencies.
Booth, Hon. John Paton.....	North Victoria.
Brown, John Cunningham.....	New Westminster City.
Clifford, Chas. Wm. Digby.....	Cassiar.
Curtis, Smith.....	W. Kootenay, Rossland Riding.
Dickie, Charles Herbert.....	Cowichan.
Dunsmuir, Hon. James.....	South Nanaimo.
Eberts, Hon. David MacEwen.....	South Victoria.
Ellison, Price.....	Yale, East Riding.
Fulton, Frederick John.....	Yale, North Riding.
Garden, James Ford.....	Vancouver City.
Gilmour, Hugh Bowie.....	Vancouver City.
Green, Robert Francis.....	W. Kootenay, Slokan Riding.
Hall, Richard.....	Victoria City.
Hawthornthwaite, Jas. H.....	Nanaimo City.
Hayward, Wm. Henry.....	Esquimalt.
Helmcken, Harry Dallas.....	Victoria City.
Houston, John.....	W. Kootenay, Nelson Riding.
Hunter, Joseph.....	Cariboo.
Kidd, Thomas.....	Westminster, Richmond Riding.
Martin, Joseph.....	Vancouver City.
Mounce, Lewis Alfred.....	Comox.
Munro, Charles William.....	Westminster, Chilliwack Riding.
Murphy, Denis.....	Yale, West Riding.
McBride, Hon. Richard.....	Westminster, Dewdney Riding.
McInnes, Wm. Wallace Bruce.....	North Nanaimo.
McPhillips, Albert Edward.....	Victoria City.
Neill, Alan Webster.....	Alberni.
Oliver, John.....	Westminster, Delta Riding.
Pooley, Charles Edward.....	Esquimalt.
Prentice, Hon. Jas. Douglas.....	Lillooet, East Riding.
Rogers, Samuel Augustus.....	Cariboo.
Smith, Alfred Wellington.....	Lillooet, West Riding.
Smith, Edwin C.....	East Kootenay, South Riding.
Stables, James.....	Cassiar.
Tatlow, Robert Garnet.....	Vancouver City.
Taylor, Thomas.....	W. Kootenay, Revelstoke Riding.
Turner, Hon. John Herbert.....	Victoria City.
Wells, Hon. Wilmer Cleveland.....	East Kootenay, North Riding.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1901.

SPEAKER—HON. SAMUEL E. REID.

CLERK—JOHN A. MACDONALD.

Constituencies.	Members.	P. O. Address.
King's County, 1st district.. . . .	Kickham, John *C	Souris East.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	MacLean, John C	Souris East.
" " 2nd " " " " " " " " " "	McLaughlin, A. C	Peake's Station.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Peters, Hon. Arthur. †A	Charlottetown.
" " 3rd " " " " " " " " " "	McDonald, James E. C	Cardigan.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	McDonald, Hon. Malcolm. A	Georgetown.
" " 4th " " " " " " " " " "	Bruce, Alexander F. C	Valleyfield.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Mathieson, John A. A	Georgetown.
" " 5th " " " " " " " " " "	Gordon, Daniel. C	"
" " " " " " " " " " " "	McDonald, Archibald J. . . . A	"
Queen's County, 1st " " " " " " " " " "	Simpson, George.	Bay View.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Smith, Matthew A	Hampton.
" " 2nd " " " " " " " " " "	Farquharson, Hon. D.	Charlottetown.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Douglass, Dr. A	Hunter River.
" " 3rd " " " " " " " " " "	Cummiskey, Hon. Jas. H. . . C	Fort Augustus.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Palmer, H. James	Charlottetown.
" " 4th " " " " " " " " " "	Forbes, Hon. George. C	Vernon River Bridge.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Irving, David P.	"
" " Charlottetown	Hughes, George E.	Charlottetown.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Whear, John F. A	"
Prince County, 1st district.	Rogers, Hon. Benj. C	Alberton.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Gallant, Benjamin.	Bloomfield.
" " 2nd " " " " " " " " " "	McWilliams, Alfred. C	West Cape.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Richards, Hon. J. W. C	Bideford.
" " 3rd " " " " " " " " " "	McNutt, Hon. Peter. C	Indian River.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Arsenault, Joseph F. A	Barlow's Mills, Lot 16.
" " 4th " " " " " " " " " "	Read, Joseph.	Summerside.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Reid, Samuel.	Tryon.
" " 5th " " " " " " " " " "	McLeod, Robert C. C	Summerside.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Godkin, George. A	"

* Councillor.

† Assemblyman.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1901.

SPEAKER—WILLIAM EAKIN.

CLERK—SPENCER PAGE.

Electoral Districts.	Members and P. O. Address.
Banff.....	*Sifton, A. L., Calgary.
Battleford.....	Prince, Benj., Battleford, Sask.
Batoche.....	Fisher, Charles, Duck Lake, Sask.
Cannington.....	McDiarmid, E. C., Cannington Manor, Assa.
East Calgary.....	Cross, A. E., Calgary, Alb.
Edmonton.....	McCauley, Matthew, Edmonton, Alta.
Grenfell.....	Lake, R. S., Grenfell, Assa.
High River.....	Wallace, R. A., High River, Alb.
Kinistino.....	Meyers, Wm. F., Kinistino, Sask.
Lethbridge.....	DeVeber, L. Geo., Lethbridge, Alb.
Macleod.....	*Haultain, F. W. G., Regina, Assa.
Medicine Hat.....	Creely, Horace A., Maple Creek, Assa.
Mitchell.....	McIntyre, J. A., Duck Lake, Sask.
Moosomin.....	Smith, A. S., Moosomin, Assa.
Moosojaw.....	Annable, G. Malcolm, Moosojaw.
North Qu'Appelle.....	McDonald, D. H., Fort Qu'Appelle.
North Regina.....	Brown, G. W., Regina, Assa.
Prince Albert West.....	McKay, Thos., Prince Albert, Sask.
" East.....	McLeod, Samuel
Red Deer.....	Simpson, John A., Innisfail, Alb.
Saltcoats.....	Eakin, W., Crescent Lake, Assa.
Souris.....	Connell, J. W., Carnduff, Assa.
South Qu'Appelle.....	*Bulyea, G. H. V., Regina, Assa.
South Regina.....	Hawkes, J. B., Balgonie, Assa.
St. Albert.....	Villeneuve, F., Edmonton, Alb.
Victoria.....	Shera, J. W., Fort Saskatchewan, Alb.
West Calgary.....	Bennett, R. B., Calgary, Alb.
Wetaskiwin.....	Rosenroll, A. S., Wetaskiwin, Alb.
Whitewood.....	Gillis, A. B., Whitewood, Assa.
Wolseley.....	Elliott, W., Wolseley, Assa.
Yorkton.....	Patrick, Thos. A., Yorkton, Assa.

* Members of Executive Council.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
ABBOTT ministry, members of	40
Accident insurance business, 1900	515
" " " done, 1894-1900	514
Active militia in Canada, 1900	526
Administrators for Governor General	31-32
Adulteration of food, expenditure on account of, 1876-1900	462
Agriculture, expenditure on account of, 1868-1900	459
" exports of, quantities and values (in detail) 1891-1900	269-271
" to what countries sent, 1895-1900	280
" products imported from Great Britain and United States, 1900	106
" statistics of	77
Aid, parliamentary, to iron and steel producers	148
" to railways, various forms of, in Canada	373
Alberta, area of	3
Animals, exports of to Great Britain and United States, 1900	104
" " to what countries sent, 1895-1900	280
" and products, exports of, quantities and values (in detail), 1891-1900	266-269
" products imported from Great Britain and United States, 1900	106
Anthracite coal areas in Canada	137
" " imports of, into Canada, 1868-1900	140
Area of British Columbia, land and water	2
" Canada, land and water	2-3
" " for settlement	65, 68
" " great lakes and rivers	3
" Hudson Bay	22
" Keewatin, land and water	2
" length and breadth of Laurentian lakes	393
" Mackenzie, land and water	3
" Manitoba, land and water	2
" New Brunswick, land and water	2
" Nova Scotia, land and water	2
" Ontario, land and water	2
" Prince Edward Island, land	2
" Quebec, land and water	2
" Saskatchewan, land and water	3
" Ungava, land and water	3
" Yukon, land and water	3
Articles of food and drink, imports of, 1886-1900	208
" of luxury and voluntary use imported, 1886-1900	218, 219
" for manufacturing purposes, imports of, 1886-1900	209
" partially manufactured, 1886-1900	211-214
" manufactured, imported, 1886-1900	215-218
Art schools in Ontario	538
Asbestos, principal countries exported to	171
" production of, in Canada	131
" production of, in Canada, 1879-1900	170
Assessment plan insurance companies	513
" system, life insurance, abstract of results	511-512
Assets, liabilities and net debt of Canada, 1868-1900	479
" and liabilities, banks of Canada, 1897-1900	331
" public, of Canada, details	482
" " with and without interest, 1867-1900	482
Assiniboia, area of	3
Asylums for insane in Canada	559
Athabasca, area of	3
Australasia, productions of gold in	159
" share in Great Britain's imports of farm products, 1899	110-124
Austria-Hungary, coal production in	146
" " pig iron production of, 1865-99	157

	PAGE.
BACON, exports of Canadian, 1868-1900.....	102
Bankruptcy in Canada, details of	340
Banks, statistics of.....	327-350
" amount of rest accumulated, 1889-1900	335, 336
" amounts due to, from outside agencies, 1896-1900	332
" assets and liabilities, per cent of principal items	332
" branches of, in Canada	337
" capital, circulation, &c., 1868-1900	330
" notes, circulation of (5 year averages)	333
" clearing houses established	337
" comparative statement, assets and liabilities, 1897-1900	331
" deposits, discounts, &c., 1868-1900	330
" deposits payable on demand (5-year averages)	333
" discounts given by (5-year averages).....	334, 335
" liabilities and assets, 1868-1900	330
" overdue notes and debts, 1873-1900	336
Barley crop statistics	77-81
Bay of Fundy, length of.....	22
Beef, exports of, quantities and values, 1868-1900.....	102-3
Beer and cider, revenue (customs) from, 1868-1900	476
" wine and spirits, amount of customs and excise duties, 1868-1900.....	312
Belgium, Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1900	199
" coal production in	146
" pig iron, production of, 1865-98.....	157
Births, deaths and marriages (by provinces)	582
" " in other countries.....	583
Bituminous coal, areas in Canada.....	136
" imports of, by Canada, 1868-1900	140
Boards of Trade, number of, in Canada, by provinces.....	326
Bonded goods exported by Canada through the United States.....	308
" imported through United States	308
Books, &c., numbers of sent through post office	437
Boundaries of Canada	1-2
Bounties, amounts paid manufacturers of iron, 1884-1900.....	151
" fisheries, amounts paid, 1882-1889	185
" given on iron and steel in Canada	148
" silver-lead ore smelting	166
Bowell ministry, members of	42, 43
Bradstreet's index, numbers of, prices, 1890-1900.....	303
Branches of banks (by provinces)	337
Breadstuffs, export of, value, 1868-1900	86, 87
" exported by Canada, 1868-1900	84, 85
" exports of foreign, quantities	88, 89
" (home consumption) imported by Canada	92, 93
" imported, home consumption, value and duty, 1899-1900.....	223
" total imported by Canada, quantities and values	90, 91
British Columbia, area of	2
" Bureau of Mines	178
" boards of trade, numbers in	326
" charitable institutions in.....	560
" " receipts and expenses	56
" coal production of, 1874-1900	137
" coal sales, consumption, &c., 1874-1900	138
" criminal convictions of all kinds, 1889-1900	592-595
" crown lands	74
" customs duties collected in, 1872-1900.....	202
" deposits in government savings banks, per head, 1894-1900	345
" educational statistics of.....	549, 550
" executive council of, 1901.....	51
" exports of coal from, 1868-1900	145
" exports, domestic and foreign, 1872-1900.....	203
" exports of fish, 1868-99	190, 191
" fisheries, yield of, 1869-99.....	182
" governors of	33
" imports, dutiable, free and for home consumption, 1900	246
" imports of coal by, 1893-1900.....	14

	PAGE.
British Columbia, Lt.-Governors of since 1867.....	45
" list of members of legislature, 1901.....	614
" miles of railway in, 1900.....	354
" mining laws of.....	174-177
" number of representatives in Commons.....	26
" opening of legislatures since 1867.....	51
" ordinary revenue and expenditure, 1868-1900.....	470
" pack of salmon, 1876-90.....	193
" penitentiary, convicts in.....	587
" placer mining regulations.....	177
" post offices in, letters sent, &c.....	438
" production of gold in.....	158
" rain and snow fall in.....	23
" receipts and expenses, chief items of 1900.....	468
" revenue and expenses, per head, 1900.....	465
" sea-going tonnage with cargo, 1869-1900.....	419
" shipping employed in coasting trade, 1876-1900.....	427
" " in, over sea trade, by nationalities, 1876-1900.....	423
" statement of debts and assets.....	490
" subsidies to, from Dominion.....	453
" temperature of.....	22
" value of imports for home consumption, 1868-1900.....	200
" voters on the lists, Federal elections, 1900.....	28
British Empire, area and population of.....	54, 55
" exports and imports, total value, 1899.....	304
" fire insurance business done by British companies, 1900.....	493, 494
" imports and exports of Canada, 1900.....	197
" preferential tariff.....	238
" " value and duty, goods imported under, 1898-1900.....	239
" revenue and expenditure, component parts of.....	471
" sea-going shipping, by divisions, 1895-99.....	430
" shipping tons in Canadian over-sea trade, 1869-1900.....	420
Broom corn imported, 1868-1900.....	247
Building societies, statistics of, 1874-99.....	348-352
" over-due mortgages, 1874-1899.....	353
Building stone, production of, in Canada.....	133, 134
Bullion and coin, imports and exports of, 1868-1900.....	195, 196
Bureau of Mines, B. Columbia.....	178
Burglary guarantee, business of, 1900.....	516
Butter and cheese, quantities and values imported by G. Br., 1885-1900.....	127
" growth of Canada's trade in, with Great Britain.....	127
" prices of in England.....	128
" quantities and values exported, 1868-1900.....	103-4
CABOT, discoverer of Canada.....	1
Canada, area of.....	2
" articles imported by classes, per cent of each, 1896-1900.....	222
" assets, liabilities and net debt, 1868-1900.....	479
" Boards of Trade, number in.....	326
" boundaries of.....	1-2
" British extradition treaties.....	64
" charitable institutions.....	560
" chief rivers of.....	22
" climate of.....	22
" creameries in (by provinces).....	129
" customs duties collected (by provinces).....	202
" dates and events of.....	3-21
" " of organization of several provinces.....	2-3
" density of population, by provinces.....	60
" discoverers of north and north-west coasts of.....	1
" discovery of.....	1
" divorces in, by provinces, 1868-1900.....	574
" earliest colonization of.....	1
" education in, statistics.....	531
" exchequer court jurisdiction.....	29

	PAGE.
Canada, exhibits in Paris exhibition, 1900.....	76
" exports and imports, different countries (details of) 1900.....	314-326
" " of breadstuffs by (values).....	86-87
" " sheep and cattle to G. Br. and U. States, 1874-1900.....	99
" first named by Cartier.....	1
" Governors General of.....	34
" High Commissioner for, in London.....	53
" higher education in.....	554-556
" horses, cattle and sheep exported, 1868-1900.....	98
" iron ores in.....	147
" iron works in, 1901.....	148
" judiciary of, how appointed.....	29
" King's Privy Council of.....	34, 35
" land regulations in Manitoba and N.W.T.....	69-72
" latitudes and longitudes of chief cities.....	24
" libraries in, by provinces.....	557
" method of voting for Dominion elections.....	23
" mineral statistics of, 1888-1900.....	131
" mining laws in.....	172-181
" mountain, prairie and woodland.....	22
" municipal institutions in.....	29
" ordinary revenue of, 1895-1900.....	472
" Parliament of.....	25
" per cent of duty on total value of imports, home consumption, 1869-1900.....	204
" per head, exports, imports, customs duties, 1869-1900.....	204
" physical features of.....	21
" pig iron, production of, 1875-99.....	157
" population of, 1881, 1891, by provinces.....	530
" principal islands of.....	22
" " mountains of.....	22
" production and export of nickel.....	161
" public loans of, total issue, rate, price, &c.....	484
" qualifications and disqualifications of electors.....	26-27
" quantities of breadstuffs exported, 1868-1900.....	84, 85
" rain and snowfall in.....	23
" rev. and expenses, per head, by provinces.....	465
" salt, production of, 1886-1900.....	165
" sealing, fleet of.....	193
" share in G. B.'s imports of farm products, 1899.....	110-124
" shipping engaged in coasting trade, 1876-1900.....	427
" statistics of business failures.....	341, 342
" supreme court of, jurisdiction.....	29
" system of government in.....	25
" Temperance Act, analysis of elections.....	566
" " elections under, since 1878.....	562-565
" total imports by provinces, 1868-1900.....	201
" trade statistics of.....	195
" " of, imports and exports, by countries, 1873-1900.....	198
" treaties of commerce affecting.....	61-63
" and United States, imports by classes, compared 1894-1900.....	222
" value of total imports from British Empire, other countries, 1900.....	237
" weights and measures, legal.....	194
" yield of fisheries, 1869-99.....	182
Canadian Govt. Rys., construction, revenue and expenses, 1868-1900.....	375
" " cost, earnings and expenses, 1900.....	375
" " earnings, passenger and freight traffic, 1876-1900.....	377
" " total, from all sources, 1876-1900.....	377
" " expenses—maintenance, general operating, &c., 1876-1900.....	377
" " 5 years averages.....	378
" " total, 1876-1900.....	377
" " P.E.I. branch, details of, 1878-1900.....	386-387
" " details of.....	375
" " receipts, average yearly.....	378
" " Parliaments, sessions of.....	36
" " shipping (tonnage) employed in over sea trade, 1869-1900.....	420
Canals, amount expended on, chargeable to capital.....	394

	PAGE.
Canal, Beaubarnois, total expended for construction, &c.....	395
" Canadian and U. S. traffic through Sault Ste. Marie compared.....	406
" Carillon and Grenville, total expenditure on.....	396
" Chambly, total expenditure on construction, &c.....	397
" Cornwall, total expenditure, construction, &c.....	395
" Culbute, total expenditure on construction, &c.....	396
" details of revenue from 1898-1900.....	400
" distances between Port Arthur and Liverpool.....	392
" expenditure from income on.....	394
" Govt, expenditure on, 1868-1900.....	481
" Lachine, amount expended for construction, maintenance, &c.....	395
" Lake St. Francis, total expenditure on construction &c.....	398
" " St. Louis, total expenditure on construction, &c.....	398
" miscellaneous expenditure on, 1891-1900.....	398
" Murray, total expended on construction, &c.....	398
" number and tonnage of vessels passed through, 1888-1899.....	400
" " of passengers and tons of freight carried, 1883-1899.....	400
" Ottawa and Rideau system, length of locks, &c.....	393
" Ottawa system, total expenditure on.....	396
" principal articles carried through, 1898-99.....	406
" recapitulation, total amount expended for construction, &c.....	399
" revenue from, 1868-1900.....	399
" Rideau, total expenditure on construction, &c.....	397
" River Tay, total expenditure on construction, &c.....	398
" St. Lawrence, miles, locks, &c.....	392
" " system, total expenditure on (unapportioned).....	396
" St. Peters', total expenditure on construction, &c.....	397
" Sault Ste. Marie, total expenditure on construction, &c.....	398
" Soulanges, total expenditure on construction, &c.....	395
" statistics of.....	392
" summary statement of traffic, steam and sail vessels, &c., 1885-99.....	404
" traffic through in season, 1888-99.....	401-403
" through the Ste. Marie Canal.....	406
" Trent, total expenditure on construction, &c.....	397
" Welland, total expenditure on construction, &c.....	396
" Williamsburg, total expended, construction, &c.....	395
Canned meats, exports of quantities and values, 1868-1900.....	102-3
Cape Breton, coal area of.....	136
" Lt. Governors of.....	33
Capital account, payments, 1868-1900.....	455
Cartier discoverer of the St. Lawrence River.....	1
Castings and forging, imports of, from Great Britain and United States.....	155
Casualties and wrecks, Canadian and British vessels in Canadian water.....	409
Cattle, horses and sheep, number and value exported, 1868-1900.....	98
" stock of, in Canada.....	94
Cement, production in Canada.....	133
Cigars, made from foreign and Canadian leaf.....	311
" manufactured in Canada, 1870-1900.....	311
" revenue (customs) from 1868-1900.....	476
" revenue from (excise).....	478
Circulation Bank Notes (5 year averages).....	333
" of \$1, \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes, Canadian, 1884-1900.....	327
Charges of collecting customs revenue.....	475
" on public debt, expenditure, 1868-1900.....	459
Charitable institutions, receipts and expenditures.....	561
" " in Canada.....	560
Cheese and butter, exports of, by United States, 1868-1900.....	126
" factories in Canada by provinces, 1893-1900.....	130
" quantities and values, exported, 1868-1900.....	103-4
China and Japan, Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1900.....	199
Chinese, movement of in Canada.....	579
Chromic iron, in Canada.....	147
Chronology of Canada.....	3-21
Churches, statistics of, in Canada.....	528
Class A, imports of articles of food and drink, 1886-1900.....	208
" B " 1886-1900.....	209-210

	PAGE.
Class C, imports of 1886-1900	211-214
" D, manufactures imported, 1886-1900	215-218
" E, articles of luxury, &c., imported, 1886-1900	215-218
Classical colleges in Quebec	555
Clearing houses by banks transactions recorded	338
" house transaction (12 cities)	330
Climate of Canada	22
Coal, analysis of various kinds of	136-137
" annual consumption of, in Canada, 1886-1900	143
" area of, in Canada	135
" Canadian, countries to which exported	141
" consumption of foreign coal, 1886-1900	143
" dust, imports of, by Canada	142
" exports of, quantities and value, 1868-1900	141
" fields of Canada	135-136
" imports of, Bituminous and Anthracite, 1868-1900	140
" " by provinces, 1893-1900	145
" " free and dutiable, 1868-1900	140
" Nova Scotia, sales of in Canada	144
" per head consumption of, 1886-1900	143
" production of, by provinces, 1874-1900	137
" " in Canada	131
" regulations respecting Dominion lands	180
" Rocky Mountain area	136
" sales of, in Nova Scotia	138
" world's production of, 1868-1900	146
Coasting trade tonnage of vessels engaged in, 1876-1900	427
" " steamers and sailing vessels by nationalities, 1899-1900	428
Coffee, &c., revenue (customs) from, 1868-1900	476
Coin and bullion, imports and exports of, 1868-1900	195-196
Coke, imports of, by Canada	142
" production of, in Canada	131-143
Cold storage, outlay by Dept. of Agriculture	128
Collection of revenue expenditure, 1868-1900	462-463
Colleges, details of, in Canada	555
Colonization in Canada, earliest	1
Commercial Treaties affecting Canada	61-63
Commissioner of Yukon	45
Common schools, British Columbia, details of, 1878-1900	549
Confederation, expenditure allowed at time of	480
Consolidated fund, receipts and payments 1868-1900	449
Constitutions of the provinces	29
Convictions for drunkenness, 1887-1900	573
Cook, discoverer of Pacific Ocean, coast of Canada	1
Copper, exports from Canada	160
" production of in Canada, 1868-1900	162
" " "	131
Copy-rights and trade marks, business done, 1868-1900	581
Cottons, imported for home consumption, value and duty, 1899, 1900	224
" wool and waste, imported and other raw material, 1868-1900	247
County Courts in Canada	30
Courts of Law in Canada	29-30
Creameries in Canada (by provinces)	129
Crime, cases tried by N. W. Mounted Police, 1883-1892	592
" convictions for, 1893-1900	592
" " of all kinds (by provinces), 1889-1900	593, 594
" juvenile offenders, 1885-1900	603, 604
" occupations of criminals	598
" offences of persons convicted, 1889-1900	596, 597, 601, 602
Criminal Statistics, indictable offences	595-599
" " of penitentiaries	585-589
Crop Statistics, wheat, oats, &c., &c	77-82
Crown lands of provinces	69-74
Culling timber, expenditure on account of, 1863-1900	462
Cumberland coal fields, area of	136
Customs and excise taxation and per head, 1868-1900	474

	PAGE.
Customs duties collected. (by provinces) 1868-1900.....	202
" " from Great Britain.....	207
" " United States.....	207
" " other countries.....	207
duties revenue (by articles taxed).....	476, 477
" under Preferential Tariff, 1899, 1900.....	242-245
expenditure on account of, collection of, 1868-1900.....	462
revenue, 1899, 1900.....	449
" cost of collecting, 1868, 1900.....	475
DAIRY products, growth of Canada's export trade in 1868-1900.....	124-125
Dates and events in history of Canada.....	3-21
" of opening and closing of Provincial sessions.....	46-53
Deaf and dumb institutions in Canada.....	560
Debt and interest on, details of, 1878-1900.....	483, 484
" gross and net, Canada, 1868-1900.....	479
" provincial assumed at the Union, 1867..	480
" public amount of.....	488
" public in British possessions, 1900.....	486
Density of population in Canada.....	60
Department of Agriculture, outlay for cold storage.....	128
" Militia and Defence, vote for military services....	527
Deposits in Government Savings Banks, 1868-1900.....	343
Discounts given by the banks, 5 year averages.....	334
Discovery of Vancouver Island.....	1
Dissolution of Canadian Parliaments since Confederation.....	36
Distances between Port Arthur and Liverpool, canal route.....	392
Distribution of trade of United Kingdom, 1840-99.....	307
Divorces in Canada (by provinces), 1868-1900.....	574
Dominion Government, members of, 1901.....	34
Dominion lands, expenditure on account of, 1871-1900.....	462
" homestead entries, 1874-1900.....	66
" for settlement.....	65
" proceeds from sale of, 1873-1900.....	67
" net revenue from, 1872-1900.....	68
" transactions in, 1891-1900.....	66
Dominion mining lands.....	180-181
" notes, circulation of, 1884-1900.....	327
" " issue and redemption of, 1879-1900.....	329
Dorchester penitentiary, convicts in.....	586
Drunkennes, convictions for, by provinces, 1887-1900.....	573
Duty paid under preferential tariff, 1899-1900.....	242-245
EASTERN extension, passengers carried, 1884-1890.....	382
" railway (Intercolonial), revenue and expenditure.....	385
Education, statistics of in Canada.....	531, 552
" higher institutions of, in Canada.....	554, 555
" Province of British Columbia, expenditure.....	550
" expenditure per head on.....	553
" in Manitoba.....	547, 548
" " receipts and expenses.....	548
" in New Brunswick.....	545, 547
" " receipts and expenditure on.....	547
" North-west Territories, details of.....	551, 552
" Nova Scotia County Academies, 1878-1900.....	543
" " Normal and Model schools, 1878-1900.....	543
" " public schools, 1878-1900.....	542
" P. E. Island, expenditures.....	551
" proportion of govt. grant to total expenditure on.....	553
" " total grant to, by govt. and people.....	553
" in Province of Quebec.....	539
" expenditure on, 1896-1900.....	541
" superannuated teachers, Ontario.....	538
Eggs, quantities and values exported, 1868-1900.....	103-4
Electoral Franchise for Commons.....	26
" lists, No. of voters by provinces.....	28

	PAGE.
Electric Light Companies in Canada.....	525
" railways, particulars of, 1897-1900.....	390
Exchequer Court of Canada, jurisdiction of.....	29
Excise and Customs duties, amount obtained from spirits, wine, beer and tobacco	312
" expenses of collecting, 1868-1900.....	463
Expenditures and their sources, 1899, 1900.....	452
" on account, capital, since 1867.....	480
" " of Consolidated Fund, 1868-1900.....	459, 463
" civil government, 1868-1900.....	459
" for interest, public debt, 1868-1900.....	459
" miscellaneous, census.....	459
" prior to Confederation, 1867.....	480
Exports, asbestos in Canada, 1879-1900.....	170
" (by articles) animals, &c., to Great Britain and United States, 1900.....	104-5
" " and countries, 1895-1900.....	279, 280
" " domestic and foreign, 1868-1900.....	259
" breadstuffs (domestic produce), quantities and values.....	84-87
" Canada, domestic and foreign, 1868-1900.....	195-196
" Canadian goods, in bond, through United States, 1897-1900.....	308
" " make, iron and steel goods, 1895-1900.....	152
" " produce by countries, per centages, 1868-1900.....	284
" " salt, 1876-1900.....	165
" cheese and butter by United States, 1868-1900.....	126
" of Canadian coal, 1868-1900.....	141
" of coal from Canada, by provinces, 1868-1900.....	145
" coin and bullion and short returns, 1868-1900.....	259
" copper from Canada.....	160
" countries to which gone, 1879-89-99.....	278
" dairy products, growth of 1868-1900.....	124-125
" farm products to Great Britain, 1868-1900.....	83
" farm products by Canada, 1868-1900.....	83
" " to United States.....	83
" foreign products, 1889-1900.....	276, 277
" farm products, percentage to Great Britain and United States.....	83
" foreign breadstuffs, quantities and values.....	88, 89
" foreign goods, 1868-1900.....	259
" horses, cattle, sheep, number and value, 1868-1900.....	98
" agricultural products, quantities and values, domestic (in detail) 1891-1900	269-271
" animals and produce, quantities and values, domestic (in detail) 1891-1900	266-269
" fisheries, value of, 1868-99.....	190, 191
" " quantities and values, domestic (in detail), 1891-1900.....	260-263
" forest, quantities and values, domestic (in detail), 1891-1900.....	262-266
" manufactures, quantities and values, domestic (in detail), 1891-1900.....	272
" " values and quantities, in detail, 1891-1900.....	273, 275
" mine, quantities and values, domestic (in detail), 1891-1900.....	260-261
" live cattle to Great Britain and the United States, 1874-1900.....	99
" meats from Canada, 1868-1900.....	102
" nickel from Canada, 1891-1900.....	161
" phosphates, 1878-1900.....	169
" prices, principal articles, 1888-1900.....	300-302
" products of Canada, 1900, compared as to quantity and value with 1899	297, 298
" provisions, by countries.....	100
" pulp wood, 1890-1900.....	285
" (in detail), quantities and values, domestic produce, 1891-1900.....	260
" sheep to Great Britain and the United States, 1874-1900.....	99
" to Great Britain, details of, 1900.....	314, 315
" " and to the United States, comparison of, 1899-1900.....	280-283
" value of, by countries, 1900.....	197
" " seaward, via St. Lawrence.....	309
" wall paper, value and quantities, 1895-1900.....	286
" wood pulp (by countries), 1890-1900.....	285
" wool, 1868-1900.....	97
" total, domestic and foreign (by provinces), 1868-1900.....	263
" exports and imports of coin and bullion, 1868-1900.....	195, 196
" " United Kingdom and colonies.....	305
" " British Empire, total value, 1899.....	3

	PAGE.
Exports, exports and imports domestic and foreign, to different countries (details of), 1900.	314-326
" " of foreign countries	306
Extradition proceedings in Canada	63
" treaties, Canada	64
FAILURES in business, Canada, (by classes)	341
" " (by provinces)	341
Families, average size of, in Canada (by provinces)	531
Farm products, value of exports of, from Canada, 1868-1900	83
" change in export prices, 1900	101
Farm property, value of, in Ontario	83
" stock, Canada	94, 95
Finance statistics	449
Fire insurance, amount at risk, 1869-1900	498
Fire insurance, business done by British Companies	493
" " Canadian companies, 1900	493-495
" " United States companies, 1900	493-494
" gross amount at risk, &c., 1900, Canadian, British and United States companies	493
" losses and premiums	491
" premiums received and losses paid, 1869-1900	492
" total premiums and losses since 1867	491
Fire, Ottawa and Hull, losses incurred, 1900	499
" and Marine Insurance, business done by Canadian companies	496
Fish, Imports of, for home consumption, 1868-99	190-191
" pack of, B.C. salmon, 1876-90	193
Fishermen, number of, receiving bounty, 1882-99	187
Fisheries Bounty Act	184-185
" distribution of fry, 1868-99	192
" expenditure by Govt. on	187-460
" exports of, by Provinces, 1868-99	190-191
" quantities and values (in detail), 1891-1900	260-263
" to what countries sent, 1895-1900	279
" fresh water and sea, by provinces, 1899	184
" kinds of fish, yield and value, 1898-99	183
" number of men employed in 1898-1900	188
" revenue by Federal Govt. from	188
" value of plant connected with	189
" yield of, 1869-1899	182
Fishing boats receiving bounty, 1882-99	185-186
Flag stones, production in Canada	133
Flax, hemp and jute goods imported, value and duty, 1899-1900	225
Flour revenue (customs), from 1868-1900	477
Foreign breadstuffs, exports of, by Canada	88-89
" countries, shipping employed, 1894-98	431
" goods in bond, imported by Canada	308
" purchased in United States market	308
" products exported, 1889-1900	276-277
" shipping in, Canadian over sea trade, 1869-1900	420
Forest, exports of, quantities and values (in detail), 1891-1900	262-266
" to what countries sent, 1895-1900	279
France, aggregate trade of Canada with, 1873-1900	198
" Canada's trade with (in detail), 1900	320
" coal production in	146
" imports by Canada from, under Treaty 1856-1900	314
" pig iron, production of, 1865-99	157
Fresh water fisheries, value of, by provinces, 1899	184
Fruits, exports of, to Great Britain and United States, 1900	105
" &c., revenue (customs) from, 1868-1900	477
Fry, distribution of fish, 1868-99	192
Funded debt, payable in London, 1900	485
GEOLOGICAL Survey, expenditure on account of, 1868-1900	460
" statement of mineral production, 1899-1900	134

	PAGE.
Germany, aggregate trade of Canada with, 1873-1900.....	198
" Canada's trade with, details of, 1900.....	321
" pig iron, production of, 1865-99.....	157
" production of coal in.....	146
Gold, production of, in Canada, 1888-1900.....	131
" " (by provinces).....	158
" " in British Empire.....	159
" quartz claims, Dominion regulations.....	180
Goods in warehouse, statement of, 1898-99, 1900.....	313
" transhipped through Canada.....	310
Government expenditures, 1868-1900.....	481
" grants to education.....535, 541, 544, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552	552
" graving docks, 1895-1900.....	434
" mode of, in the Dominion.....	25
" savings banks, by provinces, 1888-1900.....	344
" " deposits in, per head, of population, 1894-1900.....	345
" " savings in, 1868-1900.....	343
" " transactions of, 1892-1900.....	346-7
Governors General, French regime.....	31
" " of Canada before Confederation.....	31
" " since Confederation.....	34
" of British Columbia.....	33
" of New Brunswick before the Union.....	33
" of Nova Scotia before the Union, 1867.....	32
" of Vancouver Island.....	33
Graded schools, British Columbia, details of, 1885-1900.....	549
Grain, area and yield in foreign countries.....	82
" exports of, to Great Britain and United States, 1900.....	105
Grammar schools in New Brunswick 1880-1900.....	546
Graving docks in Canada, number and dimensions.....	434
" tonnage of vessels docked, 1895-1900.....	434
Graphite, production of, in Canada.....	132
Grindstones, production of, in Canada.....	131
Great Lakes, area (special) of.....	21
" general area of.....	3
Great Britain, aggregate trade of Canada with, 1873-1900.....	198
" customs duties on goods from, imported by Canada.....	207
" farm imports (by articles and countries).....	110-124
" export of provisions to, by Canada, 1874-1900.....	100
" imports from Canada, farm product.....	107-108
" " of farm products, 1899.....	110-124
" " by Canada, 1868-1900.....	206
" money orders between Canada and, 1868-1900.....	444
" paper making materials imported by, 1895-1900.....	290-293
" production of coal by.....	146
" quantities and values, agricultural imports into.....	107-108
" " animal products imported by.....	107-108
" " butter and cheese imported by, 1885-1900 ..	127
Guarantee, Burglary Insurance, 1900.....	516
" insurance business, 1900.....	514-515
Gutta percha, India rubber, &c., imported, 1868-1900.....	247
Gypsum, production of, in Canada, 1886-1900.....	132-171
HAMS, export of, Canadian 1868-1900.....	102
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools, imports of, from Great Britain and United States.....	155
Hemp, undressed, imported, 1868-1900.....	247
Hides, horns and pelts, imported, 1868-1900.....	247
High Commissioner for Canada in London.....	53
" Schools, British Columbia, details of 1878-1900.....	550
" " in Ontario, 1878 99.....	534
Holland, Canada's aggregate trade with 1873-1900.....	198
Homesteads sold from Dominion lands.....	66
Horses, cattle, sheep, number and value exported 1868-1900.....	98
" in Canada, stock of.....	94

	PAGE.
House of Commons, list of members of 1901.....	606, 607
" " No. of representatives.....	25
Hudson Bay, area of.....	22
IMMIGRATION expenditure on account of 1868-1900.....	460
" settlers in Canada, 1898-99.....	604
" of Chinese, 1886-1900.....	
Imports, animal and agricultural products from United States and Great Britain 1900.....	106
" average rate of duty on, from United States, by classes.....	223
" breadstuffs by Canada, quantities and values.....	92, 93
" by classes A, B, C, D, E, 1886-1900.....	208-223
" dutiable and free, duties collected, 1886-1900.....	220, 221
" dutiable goods and value under preferential Tariff, 1899, 1900.....	242-245
" fish, home consumption, 1868-1900.....	190, 191
" free goods, agricultural products.....	233-236
" " animals and products of.....	
" " Fisheries.....	
" " Forest.....	
" " manufactures.....	
" " Mine.....	248-257
" " miscellaneous.....	
" from Great Britain and United States, (value), respectively 1899-1900.....	248-257
" " " " free goods, 1899-1900.....	255-257
" " " " dutiable goods, 1899-1900.....	248-255
" goods dutiable and free, 1869-1900.....	205
" " in bond through the United States.....	308
" under the French Treaty, 1896-1900.....	314
" for home consumption, value and duty, 1899-1900.....	223-233
" of iron and steel and manufactures, 1892-1900.....	153
" " dutiable and free.....	156
" " from Great Britain and United States, castings.....	155
" " " " hardware.....	
" " " " interchangeable mechanism.....	
" " " " machinery.....	
" " " " pig iron.....	
" " " " railway iron.....	250, 251
" " from Great Britain and United States, 1899, 1900.....	
" various forms, iron and steel from British Empire.....	156
" paper and manufactures of, 1896-1900.....	286
" Petroleum into Canada, 1881-1900.....	163
" products of Petroleum 1889, 1900.....	164
" salt, by Canada, 1900.....	166
" total dutiable and free, by provinces, 1900.....	246
" total value, by provinces, 1868-1900.....	201
" " and proportion from each country 1879, 1889, 1899.....	258
" " for home consumption, by provinces, 1868-1900.....	200
" " from different countries, 1868-1900.....	206
" " under preferential tariff.....	239-241
" " via St. Lawrence.....	309
" and exports of Canada, 1868-1900.....	195, 196
" " annual average, 1868-1900.....	195, 196
" " coin and bullion, 1868-1900.....	195, 196
" " foreign countries.....	306
" " value of, by countries, 1900.....	197
" " to different countries, details of, 1900.....	314-326
" " total value of, British Empire, 1899.....	304
" " U. Kingdom, percentage, possessions and other countries.....	305
Income from life insurance premiums, 1869-1900.....	505
Index numbers, comparison of prices by, 1867-1900.....	303
Indians, expenditure for, from parliamentary grant.....	460
" " on account of, 1868-1900.....	460
" farming transactions, 1900.....	577
" population of Canada (by provinces).....	575

	PAGE.
" school pupils, number on rolls, &c., 1900	576
" total expenditure for (by provinces)	578
Inland navigation and ocean marine insurance, 1899	500
" transit insurance done, 1900	516
" waters, shipping engaged in foreign trade	424-425
Interchangeable mechanism, imports of, from Great Britain and United States	155
In transit, trade through Canada	310
Insane, asylums for, in Canada	559
" in Canada, number of	558
Insolvency, liabilities and assets of business failures, 1885-1900	342
" " (by provinces)	340
Insurance statistics	491
" accident, business done, 1900	515
" " 1894-1900	514
" companies, assessment plan, assets and liabilities	513
" deposits held by government for protection of policy-holders	519
" distribution of receipts, 1875-1900	497, 498
" deposits held by trustees for protection of insured	519
" number of companies doing business in Canada	519
" premiums, by classes of business, 1883-1900	518
" total yearly amount, premiums paid, 1869-1900	517
" guarantee business, 1900	514-515
" inland navigation and ocean marine, 1899	500
" inland transit, business done, 1900	516
" life, analysis of amount paid policy-holders	506
" life, effected (by companies) 1869-1900	500
" life, in force (by nationality of companies)	501
" Plate Glass Co., 1900	514
" sickness, business done, 1900	516
" steam boiler, business done, 1900	516
Intercolonial Railway, earnings, 1868-1900	379
" principal articles carried, 1879-1900	383
" See also (Canadian government railways)	
" passenger revenue, 1877-1900	381, 382
" locomotives per 100 miles, 1877-1900	381
" gross earnings and expenses per mile of railway, 1877-1900	381
" expenditure, details of, 1868-1900	380
" revenue per ton and mile, 1877-1900	384
" sums expended on capital account, details for 1900	389
" eastern extension, receipts and expenses	385
" Windsor branch	386
" passengers and freight per mile, 1877-1900	384
Interest on public debt, expenditure for, 1868-1900	459
" where paid and rate, public loans	485
Iron, bounties in Canada	147
" given by Ontario	148
Iron and steel, consumption of, in Canada	148
" imports, dutiable and free	156
" " from Great Britain and United States, 1899-1900	250, 251
" " of interchangeable mechanism	154-155
" value and duty, 1899-1900	226, 227
" manufactures, exported by Canada, 1895-1900	152
Iron ores in Canada	147
Iron ore, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1900	152
" production of, in Canada	131
" " by provinces, 1893-1899	157
" works, number and capacity in Canada	148
Irrigation in North-west	69
Islands, principal of Canada	22
Italy, Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1900	198
" pig iron, production of	157

JUDICIARY of Canada, appointment of	29
Japan, trade of, with Canada	323

	PAGE.
KEEWATIN, area of land and water.....	2
" Governor of.....	50
Kindergartens, Ontario, particulars of.....	536
King's Privy Council of Canada.....	34-35
Kingston penitentiary, convicts in.....	586
LABRADOR, coast named.....	1
Ladies' colleges in Canada.....	556
Land grants made to railways to June 30, 1900.....	374
" regulations of Dominion.....	69
Lapsed, life insurances, 1875 to 1900.....	502
Lard, exports of quantities and values, 1868-1900.....	102-3
Latitudes and longitudes of leading cities.....	24
Laurentian lakes, number and area of.....	21
" length, breadth and area.....	393
Laurier, administration, members of.....	34
Law in unorganized territories of Canada.....	30
Lead, production of, in Canada.....	131
Leather manufactures of, Imports, value and duty, 1899, 1900.....	228
Legislation, expenditure on account of 1868-1900.....	460
Legislatures, lists of members of.....	605-616
" since 1867 in the several provinces.....	46-53
Lepers in Canada, 1900.....	562
Letters, number of sent through post offices.....	437
" sent, number of post offices (by provinces) &c.....	438
" " through post office 1868-1900.....	436
Libraries in Canada (by provinces).....	557
Lieutenant-Governors of provinces before Confederation.....	32, 33
" Cape Breton.....	33
" Prince Edward Island.....	33
" Lower Canada.....	33
" Upper Canada.....	33
Life insurance, amount lapsed, 1875-1900.....	502
" amounts paid policy holders, 1895-1900.....	506
" average amount of policies in force.....	504
" assessment system, abstract of results.....	511
" assets and liabilities, Canadian Companies, 1900.....	506
" (British companies) terminated by lapse, &c.....	503
" death rate in Canada.....	505
" effected, 1869-1900.....	500
" expenditure of Canadian Life Companies.....	507
" in force, 1869-1900.....	501
" income of Canadian Life Companies, 1900.....	557
" income from premiums, 1869-1900.....	507
" proportionate expenditure of income.....	508
" proportion of expenses to premiums, 1896-1900.....	508
" terminated (by companies) death, surrender, &c.....	503
" terminated (by nationality of companies).....	504
" terminated in each \$1,000 risk.....	502
" valuation of policies (by companies).....	509-510
Light companies (electric) by provinces.....	525
" house and coast service, expenditure on account of, 1868-1900.....	460
" " number of in Canada, 1868-1900.....	407
" " stations, &c., number of (by provinces) 1900.....	408
Lime, production of, in Canada.....	133
Limestone, production of, in Canada.....	132
Liquor traffic (see plebiscites).....	567-572
Live cattle exported to Great Britain and United States, 1874-1900.....	99
" stock, revenue (customs) from 1868-1900.....	477
Live stock in Manitoba, 1896-1900.....	98
" Ontario, value, 1893-99.....	96
" in Prince Edward Island.....	98
Loan companies and building societies, statistics of, 1874-99.....	348-352
" " summary by provinces.....	352
" liabilities and assets, 1874-1899.....	348

	PAGE.
Loan companies, real estate mortgaged, 1874-1899	353
" value of mortgages, 1874-99	348
Loans, public, total issue, rate, price, &c.	484
Lobster, catch of, 1899	189
" industry in Canada	189
" plant employed.	189
Longitude of chief cities.	24
Lower Canada, Lt.-Governors of	33
 MACHINERY, imports of, from Great Britain and United States	155
Mail subsidies, number and amount paid in 1900	440
" expenditure on account of, 1868-1900	460
Malt liquor manufactured in Canada, 1868-1900	311
" revenue from (excise), 1868-1900	478
Manganese ore, production of, in Canada	132
Manitoba, area of	2
" Boards of Trade, number in	326
" charitable institutions in	560
" " receipts and expenses	561
" cheese factories in 1897-1900	130
" coal fields, area of	136
" " production of, 1874-1900	137
" creameries in, 1897-1900	129
" criminal convictions of all kinds, 1889-1900	594
" crop statistics, 1883-1900	79-80
" customs duties collected in, 1871-1900	202
" statement of debts and assets	489
" deposits in Govt. savings banks per head, 1894-1900	345
" education, receipts and expenditures	548
" " statistics of	547-548
" Executive Council of 1901	50
" exports of (domestic and foreign), 1871-1900	203
" " fish, 1868-1900	190-191
" fisheries yield of, 1869-1900	182
" imports, dutiable and free, and for home consumption, 1900	246
" " of coal by, 1893-1900	145
" Lt.-Governors of, since 1867	45
" list of members of Legislature, 1901	613
" live stock in, 1896-1900	98
" number of representatives in Commons	26
" opening of Legislatures since 1871	50
" penitentiary, convicts in	587
" post offices in, letters sent, &c.	439
" miles of railway in, 1900	354
" rain and snow fall in	23
" receipts and expenses, chief items of, 1900	467
" ordinary revenue and expenditure, 1868-1900	470
" revenue and expenses per head, 1900	465
" shipping employed in coasting trade, 1876-1900	427
" subsidies to, from Dominion	453
" temperature of	22
" value of imports for home consumption, 1868-1900	200
" voters on the lists, Federal elections, 1900	28
Manufactures exported, quantities and values (in detail), 1891-1900	273-275
" exports of, quantities and values (in detail), 1891-1900	272
" paper imported, 1896-1900	286
Marine, statistics of	407
" Department of, expenditure by (details), 1895-1900	409
" " heads of, revenue, 1895-1900	410
" " revenue and expenditure, 1868-1900	410
" hospital, expenditure on account of, 1868-1900	461
" light houses, stations, fog horns, &c., in Canada	407
Measures and weights, legal, in Canada	194
Meats of all kinds, exports of, 1868-1900	102
" " of, to Great Britain and United States, 1900	105

	PAGE.
Members of Dominion Government, 1901	34
" Privy Council of Canada	35
Messages, telegraph, carried, 1891-1900	523
Metals, imports of, value and duty, 1899, 1900	228
Mexico, production of gold in	159
Mica, production of, in Canada	132
Milk, condensed, imported by Great Britain	128
" " principal countries supplying Great Britain	128
Militia and defence, expenditure on account of, 1868-1900	461
" " " revenue of department	527
" " regimental establishments (Canada)	526
" " vote for sustentation of	527
Mines, exports of, to what countries sent, 1895-1900	279
Miners' licenses in Ontario	179
" locations in Ontario	179
Mineral statistics of Canada, 1888-1900	131
" exports, countries shipped to	135
" production in Canada (Geological Survey), 1899, 1900	134
Minerals Act in Ontario	178, 179
" exports of, quantities and values (in detail), 1891-1900	260-261
" " domestic, value of, 1895-1900	135
" metallic, production of	131
" miscellaneous, production of	133
" non-metallic, production of	131
" production, total value, 1900	134
" waters, production of, in Canada	132
Mining in Canada (laws of)	172-181
" in Nova Scotia "	172
" in Quebec "	173
" laws, British Columbia	174
" " of the Dominion	180, 181
" regulations, Placer Mining Act, British Columbia	177
Ministers since confederation	37-43
Model and normal schools, particulars of, in Ontario	536
Money orders, rates of charges on local	445
Money order sytem, operations of, 1869-1900	443
" " " (by provinces), 1900	444
" " transactions between Canada and other countries, 1868-1900	444
Montreal clearing house, transactions in	338
Mountains of Canada, principal	22
Mounted Police Courts in North-west Territories	30
" expenditure on account of, 1874-1900	461
Municipal institutions in Canada	29
Musical instruments, imports, value and duty, 1899-1900	229
Mutton, exports of, quantities and values, 1868-1900	102-3
Macdonald ministries, members of	37, 38, 39
Mackenzie, area of land and water	3
Mackenzie ministry, members of	38
NATIONALITIES of vessels employed in over sea trade	420
Natural gas, production of, in Canada	132
Necrology of the year, Canada	76
New Brunswick, area of	2
" boards of trade, number in	326
" charitable institutions in	560
" cheese factories in, 1896-1900	130
" consumption of Nova Scotia coal in, 1868-1900	144
" coal production of	137
" creameries in, 1896-1900	129
" criminal convictions of all kinds, 1889-1900	593
" crop statistics, 1897-1900	80
" crown lands	74
" customs duties collected in, 1868-1900	202
" debts and assets	489
" deposits in government savings banks, per head, 1894-1900	345

	PAGE.
New Brunswick, educational statistics of, 1880-1900.....	545
" executive council of, 1901	49
" exports of (domestic and foreign), 1867-1900.....	203
" fish, 1868-1900	190, 191
" fisheries bounties paid to, 1882-99	185
" yield of, 1869-99	182
" governors of, before the union.....	33
" imports, dutiable and free and for home consumption, 1900	246
" of coal by, 1893-1900	145
" lieutenant-governors of, since 1867	44
" list of members of legislature, 1901.....	612
" miles of railway in, 1900.....	354
" number of representative in Commons	26
" opening of legislatures since 1867	49
" ordinary revenue and expenditure, 1868-1900.....	469
" post offices in, letters sent, &c	438
" qualification of electors in.....	26
" rain and snow fall in.....	23
" receipts and expenses, principal items of, 1900	467
" responsible government in.....	24
" sea-going tonnage carrying cargo, 1869-1900.....	417
" employed in coasting trade, 1876-1900	427
" in over sea trade (by nationalities) 1876-1900	421
" subsidies to, from Dominion, 1897-1900	453
" temperature of.....	22
" value of imports for home consumption, 1868-1900.....	200
" voters on the lists, federal elections, 1900.....	28
Newfoundland, Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1900	199
" consumption of Nova Scotia coal in, 1868-1900.....	144
" export of Canadian provisions to, 1874-1900.....	100
Nickel, production of, in Canada.....	131, 161
" exports of, 1891-1900	161
Night schools, Ontario, details of	538
Normal schools in Manitoba.....	548
" New Brunswick, 1880-1900.....	546
North-west and Manitoba railway lands	75, 76
North-west Territories, boards of trade, number in.....	326
" charitable institutions in.....	560
" creameries in, 1894-1899	129
" criminal convictions of all kinds, 1889-1900.....	594
" crops returns	81
" customs duties collected in, 1875-1900.....	202
" early government of.....	24
" Education in.....	551
" executive of, 1901.....	53
" expenses of government of, 1874-1900	461
" exports of Domestic and foreign, 1891-1900.....	203
" irrigation in.....	60
" list of members of legislature, 1901.....	616
" lieutenant-governors since 1867.....	45
" miles of railway in, 1900.....	354
" number of representatives in Commons.....	26
" rain and snow fall in.....	23
" value of imports for home consumption, 1868-1900.....	200
" voters in the federal elections, 1900.....	28
Nova Scotia, area of	2
" boards of trade, number in.....	326
" charitable institutions in.....	560
" receipts and expenses.....	561
" cheese factories in, 1895, 1897, 1899.....	130
" coal production in, 1874-1900.....	137
" sales, production, &c., 1872-1900	138
" sales of, within Canada (by provinces).....	144
" shipping in, coasting trade, 1876-1900.....	427
" consumption of coal.....	144
" creameries in, 1895-1899.....	129

	PAGE.
Nova Scotia, criminal convictions of all kinds, 1889-1900	595
" crown lands	73
" customs duties collected in, 1868-1900	202
" debts and assets	488
" deposits in government savings banks, per head, 1894-1900	345
" education, statistics in	542
" " receipts and expenditure on, 1878-1900	544
" executive council of, 1901	48
" exports, coal from, 1868-1900	145
" " domestic and foreign of, 1867-1900	203
" " fish, 1868-1900	190, 191
" fisheries bounties paid to, 1882-99	185
" yield of, 1869-99	182
" governors of, before Confederation	32
" lieutenant-governors of, since 1867	44
" imports of coal by 1893-1900	145
" dutiable and free and for home consumption, 1900	246
" list of members of Legislature, 1901	611
" mining laws of	172
" number of representatives in Commons	26
" opening of legislative sessions	48
" ordinary revenue and expenditure, 1868-1900	469
" post offices in, letters sent, &c.	438
" production of gold in	158
" qualifications of electors in	26
" rain and snow fall in	23
" receipts and expenses, principal items of, 1900	467
" responsible government in	24
" revenue and expenses per head, 1900	465
" shipping in, over sea trade by nationalities, 1876-1900	421
" subsidies to, from Dominion, 1897-1900	453
" temperature of	22
" value of imports for home consumption, 1868-1900	200
" voters on the lists, Federal elections, 1900	28
OATS, crop statistics	77-81
Ocean marine and inland navigation, insurance, 1898, 1899	500
" " and river service, expenditure on account of, 1868-1900	461
Ochres, production of, in Canada	132
Oils, imports of, value and duty, 1899-1900	229
Oil refineries, production of, 1897-99	162
Ontario, area of	2
" boards of trade in	326
" charitable institutions in	560
" " receipts and expenses	561
" cheese factories in, 1893-99	130
" creameries in, 1893-99	129
" criminal convictions of all kinds, 1889-1900	595
" Crown land regulations	72
" customs duties, collection, 1868-1900	202
" debts and assets	490
" deposits in Government savings banks, per head, 1894-1900	345
" domestic and foreign exports of, 1868-1900	203
" education in, general	531
" executive council, 1901	46
" exports of fish, 1868-1900	190, 191
" fisheries, yield of, 1869-99	182
" high schools, statistics of, 1878-99	534
" imports of coal by, 1893-1900	145
" dutiable and free and for home consumption, 1900	246
" kindergartens, particulars of	536
" lieutenant-governors of since Confederation	44
" legislature of since 1867	46
" list of members, legislature, 1901	609
" live stock in, 1900	95-96

	PAGE.
Ontario, miles of railway in, 1900.....	354
" Mines Act.....	178, 179
" model and normal schools, 1878-99.....	536
" night schools, details of.....	538
" number of post offices.....	438
" number of representatives in Commons.....	26
" opening of legislative sessions.....	46
" ordinary revenue and expenditure, 1868-1900.....	469
" production of gold in.....	158
" public schools, receipts and expenditures, 1878-99.....	535
" qualifications of electors in.....	26
" rain and snow fall in.....	23
" receipts and expenses, principal items of, 1900.....	466
" responsible government in.....	24
" return of crops, 1882-1900.....	77
" revenues and expenditures, per head, 1900.....	465
" separate schools in, 1878-99.....	533
" shipping employed in coasting trade, 1876-1900.....	427
" subsidies to, from Federal Parliament, 1897-1900.....	453
" teachers institutes in, 1878-99.....	537
" temperature of.....	22
" tobacco crop in 1898-1900.....	81
" value of farm property in.....	83
" " of imports for home consumption, 1868-1900.....	200
" voters on the lists, Federal election of, 1900.....	28
" wool clip in 1893-1900.....	97
Ordinary revenue and expenditure (by provinces) 1868-1900.....	469
Ottawa fire, losses by, 1900.....	499
PACK of B. C. salmon, 1876-1900.....	193
Paper, imports of, value and duty, 1898-1900.....	230
" materials, quantity and value imported by Great Britain, 1895-1900.....	290, 293
" stock, imported by United States, 1895-1900.....	395
Paris exhibition, 1900.....	76
Parliament of Canada, members of House of Commons.....	606-608
" Senate, members of, 1901.....	605
" since Confederation.....	36
Patent Office, business of, 1868-1900.....	580-581
" fees received each year, 1868-1900.....	580
" applications for, 1868-1900.....	580
" granted in 1900 (by provinces).....	580
" number granted each year, 1868-1900.....	580
Payments on capital account, 1868-1900.....	455
" to railways on capital account, 1896-1900.....	454
Penitentiaries, statistics of, 1885-1900.....	585, 589
" expenditure on account of, 1868-1900.....	461
Pensions, amount paid in 1900.....	487
" expenditure on account of, 1868-1900.....	461
Percentage of dutiable goods imported to free, 1869-1900.....	205
" duty on dutiable goods entered for home consumption, 1869-1900.....	204
" " total value of goods imported, 1869-1900.....	204
" " " for consumption, 1869-1900.....	204
Per head, amount customs and excise duties, spirits and tobacco, 1868-1900.....	312
Permanent corps, militia, 1900.....	526
Petroleum in Canada.....	161
" exports of, 1868-1900.....	163
" imports of, by Canada, 1881-1900.....	163
" inspected, 1881-1900.....	162, 164
" production of, in Canada.....	132
" prices of crude oil, 1886-1900.....	163
Phosphates, production of, in Canada.....	132, 168
" exports of, from Canada, 1878-1900.....	169
Physical features of Canada.....	21
Pictou coal fields, area of.....	136
Pig iron, consumption of, in Canada, 1887-1899.....	150

	PAGE.
Pig Iron, production of, in Canada, 1884-1900.....	149
" imports of, from Great Britain and United States	155
" iron ore, fuel and flux consumed, 1887-1900.....	150
" production of, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Russia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom, United States.....	157
" world's production of, 1865-1899.....	157
Placer mining in British Columbia.....	177
" Yukon Territory. ..	181
Plants and trees, imports of, value and duty, 1899-1900	231
Platinum, production of, in Canada.....	131
Plate Glass, Insurance, 1900.....	514
Plebiscites on prohibition (by provinces).....	567
" (Dominion) cost of taking.....	572
Police, expenditure on account of, 1868-1900.....	461
Population of Canada, 1881, 1891, by provinces	530
" Indian of Canada (by provinces).....	575
" density of, in Canada.....	60
" different countries	54-60
" estimated number of, in Canada.....	464
Pork, exports of, Canadian, 1868-1900.....	102-3
Portugal, Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1900.....	198
Postal notes, number and value of 1899-1900.....	447
" rates, in Canada and inter-imperial	435
" savings banks, transactions of, 1892-1900.....	346-7
Post office statistics.....	435
" dead letter statistics.....	442
" expenditure and revenue, 1868-1900.....	439
" expenses of collecting revenue, 1868-1900.....	463
" mail subsidies paid on account of, 1900.....	440
" money orders, operations, 1869-1900.....	443
" number of letters sent, 1868-1900.....	437
" " stamps, &c	440
" postal note system, details of,.....	446
" registered letters in.....	441
" savings banks, offices, depositors, &c.....	344
" and other savings banks, 1868-1900.....	343
" number in Canada and number of letters sent, 1868-1900.....	436
" statistics for various countries	448
Prince Edward Island, area of.....	2
" Boards of Trade, number in	326
" crown lands.....	74
" charitable institutions, receipts and expenses.....	561
" cheese factories in, 1899, 1900.....	130
" consumption of Nova Scotia coal in, 1868-1900.....	144
" creameries in, 1899	129
" criminal convictions of all kinds, 1889-1900.....	595
" crop statistics, 1898.....	81
" customs duties collected in, 1874-1900	202
" deposits in government saving's banks, 1894-1900.....	345
" education statistics of.....	551
" executive of, 1901.....	52
" expenditure by classes 1878-1900.....	387
" exports of (domestic and foreign) 1874-1900.....	203
" " fish, 1868-1900	190, 191
" fisheries bounties paid to, 1882-99.....	185
" " yield of, 1869-99.....	182
" imports of coal by, 1893-1900.....	145
" " dutiable and free and for home consumption, 1900.....	246
" lieutenant-governors of.....	33, 45
" live stock in.....	98
" list of members of legislature 1901	615
" miles of railway in, 1900	354
" No. of representatives in Commons	26
" opening of Legislatures of, since 1867.....	52
" ordinary revenue and expenditure, 1868-1900.....	470
" post offices in, letters sent, &c.....	438

	PAGE.
Prince Edward Island, revenue and expenses per head, 1900.....	465
" railway revenue, by classes, 1878-1900.....	387
" " traffic, figures of, 1888-1900.....	386
" rain and snowfall in.....	23
" receipts and expenses, chief items 1900.....	468
" responsible government in.....	24
" sea-going tonnage, with cargo, 1869-1900.....	418
" shipping employed in coasting trade, 1876-1900.....	427
" subsidies to, from Dominion.....	453
" temperature of.....	22
" value of imports for home consumption, 1868-1900.....	200
" voters in the federal elections, 1900.....	28
" who are electors in.....	27
Preferential British tariff.....	238
" tariff. <i>see</i> British Preferential.....	
" value goods imported under, 1899, 1900.....	242-245
Premiums, insurance, by classes of business, 1883-1900.....	518
" received by companies in Canada, 1869-1900.....	517
Prices and value, farm products, 1900 compared with 1899.....	101
" principal articles exported, 1888-1900.....	300-302
Prohibition. <i>see</i> Canada Temperance Act.....	
" plebiscites.....	567-572
Production, gypsum, by provinces.....	171
Prorogations of Canadian Parliaments, date.....	36
Provinces, executive councils of, 1901.....	46-53
" receipts and expenses, chief items of, 1900.....	466, 468
Provincial debts assumed at the Union, 1867.....	480
" Lieutenant Governors.....	32, 33, 44
" subsidies, 1897-1900.....	453
Provisions, imports of, value and duty, 1899, 1900.....	231
" quantity and value exported, 1874-1900.....	100
Public assets, details of, 1900.....	482
" buildings, government, expenditure on, 1868-1900.....	481
" charitable institutions in Canada (by provinces).....	560
" debt, comparative, in British Empire.....	486
" " " in foreign countries.....	486
" " interest on, 1868-1900.....	459
" loans, total issue, rate, price realized, &c.....	484
" schools in New Brunswick, details of, 1880-1900.....	545
" " Ontario, receipts and expenditures.....	535
" " statistics of, 1878-1899.....	532
" works, expenditure on account of, 1868-1900.....	461, 481
" " expenses of collecting revenue from, 1868-1900.....	463
" " total expenditure on, before and since 1867.....	481
Pulp wood imported by Great Britain, quantity and value, 1895-1900.....	287
" value exported, 1890-1900.....	285
Pyrites, production of, in Canada.....	132
QUANTITY of goods in warehouse June 30, 1898-99-1900.....	
" of breadstuffs exported by Canada.....	313
" and values of manufactures exported, in detail, 1891-1900.....	84, 85
" and values of wool exported from Canada.....	273, 275
Quarantine, cattle, arrangement with the United States.....	97
" expenditure on account of, 1868-1900.....	99
Quebec, area of.....	460
" boards of trade, number in.....	2
" charitable institutions in.....	326
" " receipts and expenses.....	560
" consumption of Nova Scotia coal in, 1868-1900.....	561
" criminal convictions of all kinds, 1889-1900.....	144
" crown land regulations.....	595
" customs duties collected in, 1868-1900.....	73
" debt and assets of province.....	202
" deposits in government savings banks per head, 1894-1900.....	490
" executive council of, 1901.....	345
	47

	PAGE.
Quebec, domestic and foreign exports of, 1868-1900.....	203
" education in.....	539
" exports of fish, 1868-1900.....	190, 191
" fisheries bounties paid to, 1882-99.....	185
" " yield of, 1869-99.....	182
" founding of.....	1
" imports of coal by, 1893-1900.....	145
" " dutiable and free and for home consumption, 1900.....	246
" lieutenant-governors of, since 1867.....	44
" list of members of legislature, 1901.....	610
" miles of railway in, 1900.....	354
" mining laws of.....	173
" number of different schools, 1896-1900.....	540, 541
" " representatives in commons.....	26
" opening of legislative sessions.....	47
" ordinary revenue and expenditure, 1868-1900.....	469
" post offices in, letters sent, &c.....	438
" production of gold in.....	158
" protestant schools in.....	539
" pupils in educational institutions.....	540
" qualification of electors in.....	26
" receipts and expenses, principal items of, 1900.....	466
" responsible government in.....	24
" revenue and expenditures per head, 1900.....	465
" roman catholic schools in.....	539
" shipping in, over-sea trade, by nationalities, 1876-1900.....	420
" " employed in coasting trade, 1876-1900.....	427
" subsidies to, from Dominion, 1897-1900.....	453
" temperature of.....	22
" rain and snowfall in.....	23
" value of imports for home consumption, 1868-1900.....	200
" voters on the lists, federal elections, 1900.....	28

RAILWAYS, accidents on, 1875-1900.....	366
" accidents in different countries.....	368
" aid from Dominion government.....	355
" aid from municipalities.....	355
" " Provincial Governments.....	355
" aid granted to (loans, bonds, &c., 1900).....	369
" " (by provinces, 1900).....	369
" aid to various forms of.....	373
" bonded debt of 1896-1900.....	355
" bonuses, 1900 compared with 1899.....	370
" Canadian Government, details of.....	375
" capital sources of, 1896-1900.....	355
" causes of accidents.....	367
" coal carrying in Nova Scotia.....	354
" comparative statement of business done, 1899, 1900.....	357, 358
" consolidation, different systems.....	354
" earnings and expenses, 1874-1900.....	356
" " per mile.....	356
" electric, details of, 1897-1900.....	390
" employees killed on, 1896-1900.....	366
" estimates of subsidies for 1901-2.....	454
" and Canals.....	354, 406
" " expenses of collecting revenue from, 1868-1900.....	463
" " expenditure on account of, 1868-1900.....	462
" freight carried per mile, 1875-1900.....	369
" " (principal articles) 1900 and 1876, 1899.....	364, 365
" gauges used in Canada.....	355
" government expenditures on, 1868-1900.....	481
" " expenditure on different, 1895-1900.....	388
" growth of, comparison of 1867 with 1900.....	363
" land grants made to (details).....	374
" lands in North-west.....	75, 76

	PAGE.
Railways, miles of track laid (by provinces) 1900	354
" " steel track laid	354
" British Empire, 1899, mileage of	390
" foreign countries, 1899, mileage of	391
" passengers carried per mile, 1875-1900	369
" " and freight per head, 1875-1900	369
" " killed per million carried, 1875-1900	368
" " killed on, 1896-1900	366
" payments to, on capital accounts, 1897-1900	454
" rolling stock in use, 1891-1900	362
" statement of gross and net incomes of, 1889-1900	361
" subsidies granted, to 30th June, 1900	370, 371
" " to, by Dominion, 1900	453
" summary statement of earnings, 1900	359
" " " expenses, 1900	360
" supplies and rails, imports of, from G.B. and U.S.	155
" total capital and proportion of share, preference, &c.	355
" train mileage, passengers, freight, &c. &c., 1875-1900	356
Real estate mortgaged to building societies, 1874-1899	353
Receipts of Canada -Customs revenue	449, 451
" from consolidated fund, 1868-1900	456, 458
" from taxes, 1868-1900	456
" of foreign products, 1889-1900	276, 277
Registration of births, deaths and marriages, 1899	582, 585
Registered letters carried by post office, 1868-1900	441
Registry, number of steam and sailing vessels on, 1900	408
Religious denominations in Canada (by provinces) 1891	529
Representation in the Commons, how arranged	25
Representative institutions, when granted	24
Revenue of Canada, ordinary, 1895-1900	472
" from customs, 1899, 1900	449
" from excise, 1899, 1900	450
" from postal service, 1899-1900	452
" not from taxation, per cent, 1868-1900	473
" and expenditure, British Empire	471
" " foreign countries, amount and per head	472
" " proportion of, per head, 1868-1900	464
" " Yukon Territory, 1899, 1900	465
Rice, revenue (customs) from 1868-1900	477
Rivers of Canada, principal	22
Roman Catholic Separate Schools, Ontario, 1878-1899	533
Russia, coal production in	146
" pig iron, production of, 1865-98	157
" production of gold in	159
Rye, crop statistics	78-81
SAILING vessels and steamers in coasting trade, 1899, 1900	428
" " " tonnage on registry, 1900	408
St. Lawrence river, discovery of	1
St. Vincent de Paul penitentiary, convicts in	586
Salmon, pack of, in British Columbia, 1876-90	193
Salt, imports of, into Canada, 1868-1900	160
" production of, in Canada	132
" " " 1886-1900	165
Saskatchewan, area of	3
Sauerbeck's Index Numbers of Variations of Prices, 1867-1900	303
Savings banks, different kinds of, 1868-1900	343
" transactions of (by provinces), 1892-1900	346-7
" transfers to post office savings banks	347
Scott Act. See Canada Temperance Act.	
Sea fisheries, value of catch (by provinces), 1899	184
Sea-going tonnage employed in British Columbia	419
" " in and out, New Brunswick, carrying cargo, 1869-1900	417
" " with cargo, Prince Edward Island, 1869-1900	418

	PAGE.
Superannuation, expenditure on account of, 1868-1900.....	462
" fund, receipts and outlay, 1871-1900.....	486
Superior courts of Canadian provinces.....	29
Supreme court of Canada, jurisdiction of.....	29
Sweden, pig iron, production of.....	157
Swine, stock of, in Canada.....	95
Switzerland, Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1900.....	199
TARIFF, British preferential.....	238
" preferential. <i>See</i> 'British Preferential.'.....	
Taxation by customs duties, articles taxed.....	476, 477
" by customs and excise and per head, 1868-1900.....	474
" excise revenue from, by heads, 1868-1900.....	478
Teacher's institute, in Ontario, particulars of, 1878-1899.....	537
Telegraph, statistics of, in Canada.....	520-524
" business done by companies, 1891-1900.....	523
" earnings and working expenses (government lines).....	522
" government land and cable lines.....	520, 521
" miles of line, wire, number of messages, 1891-1900.....	523
" in different countries.....	524
Telephones, business done in Canada.....	524
" messages transmitted, 1899-1900.....	524
" miles wire, poles, messages, &c. (by provinces).....	525
Tea, revenue (customs) from, 1868-1900.....	476
Temperance, places the Scott Act is in force, 1901.....	566
" results of elections since 1878.....	562-565
Temperature, summer and winter, of the several provinces.....	22
The Territories, deposits in government savings banks, 1894-1900.....	345
" imports, dutiable and free and for home consumption, 1900.....	246
Thompson ministry, members of.....	41
Timber marks, business done, 1868-1900.....	581
Tobacco, amount, customs and excise duties per head, 1868-1900.....	312
" manufactured in Canada, 1868-1900.....	311
" crop in Ontario, 1898-1900.....	81
" and cigarettes, made from Canadian leaf, 1870-1900.....	311
" " foreign leaf in Canada, 1870-1900.....	311
" raw, imported, 1868-1900.....	247
" revenue from (customs).....	476
" " (excise) 1868-1900.....	478
Tonnage, sea-going in and out (by ports) 1900.....	429
" world's, in registered tonnage, sail and steam.....	432
Toronto clearing house transactions.....	388
Total imports, dutiable and free by provinces, 1900.....	246
Tracadie Lazaretto, inmates in.....	562
Trade and commerce, statistics of.....	194-326
" of Canada with outside countries, percentage of, 1900.....	197
" " imports and exports of, 1868-1900.....	195, 196
" " per head, value, 1869-1900.....	204
" of United Kingdom, distribution of, 1840-1899.....	307
" marks, business done, 1868-1900.....	581
" percentage of duty on total value of imports, 1869-1900.....	204
Treaties in which Canada is interested.....	60, 63
" with Indian tribes of Canada.....	65
Treaty with France, imports under, 1896-1900.....	314
Tupper ministry, members of.....	43
Ungava, area of.....	3
United Kingdom, distribution of trade of, 1840-1899.....	307
" imports from and exports to colonies, percentage.....	305
" pig iron, production of, 1865-1899.....	157
United States, aggregate trade of Canada with, 1873-1900.....	198
" Canada's trade with, in detail, 1900.....	325
" customs duties on goods from, imported by Canada.....	207
" export of Canadian provisions to, 1874-1900.....	100
" imports from by Canada, 1868-1900.....	206
" money orders between Canada and, 1868-1900.....	444

	PAGE.
United States, pig iron, production of, 1865-99.....	157
" production of coal in.....	146
" " gold in.....	159
" share in G. B.'s imports of farm products, 1899.....	110-124
Universities, details of, in Canada.....	554-555
Unorganized Territories, administration of law in.....	30
Upper Canada, Lt. Governors of.....	33
VALUE of breadstuffs exported by Canada, 1868-1900.....	86-87
" dutiable goods imported under preferential tariff, 1899-1900.....	241
" goods imported under preferential tariff.....	239
" " exported seaward via St. Lawrence.....	309
" " in warehouse, 30th June 1893, 1899, 1900.....	313
" imports via St. Lawrence, 1899-1900.....	309
Values and quantities, manufactures exported (in detail) 1891-1900.....	273, 275
Vancouver Island, discovery of.....	1
" governors of.....	33
Vegetables, export of, to G. B. and U. S., 1900.....	105
Vessels built and registered in Canada, 1874-1900.....	411
" fishing, No. of, received bounty, 1882-99.....	185, 186
" number of steamers and sailing in Canada, 1900.....	408
" sea-going. See 'sea-going vessels'.....	
" " in and out chief ports of Canada, 1900.....	429
Voters on the lists, general elections.....	28
WALL PAPER exported, 1895-1900.....	286
Warehouse, statement of goods in.....	313
Water area of Canada.....	2-3
Weights and measures of Canada.....	194
" " expenses in enforcing Acts.....	463
Welland Canal, grain passed through, 1882-1899.....	405
" total freight passed through, 1891-1899.....	405
West Indies, Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1900.....	199
Wheat, crop statistics.....	77-81
" and other grains area and yield of, in foreign countries.....	82
Windsor Branch, Intercolonial Ry., receipts and expenditure.....	386
Wines, beer, &c., amount customs and excise duties, 1868-1900.....	316
" revenue (customs) from, 1868-1900.....	472
Winter temperature of the several provinces.....	22
Wood pulp exported, 1890-1900.....	285
" exported by Norway, 1883-98.....	296
" exported by Sweden, 1888-98.....	296
" exported by United States, 1895-1900.....	294
" imported by Great Britain, quantity and value, 1895-1900.....	288
" imported by United States, 1895-1900.....	294
Wood and manufactures of, value and duty, 1899-1900.....	232
Wool, clip, in Ontario, 1893-1900.....	97
" and manufactures of, value and duty, 1899-1900.....	233
" raw, and rags, &c., imported, 1868-1900.....	247
" quantity and value exported from Canada.....	97
World's production of coal, 1868-1900.....	146
" production of gold.....	159
Wrecks and casualties, Canadian and British vessels in Canadian waters.....	409
Yield and value of fisheries, 1898-99.....	183
Yukon, area of.....	23
" commissioner of.....	45
" criminal convictions of all kinds, 1898-1900.....	595
" customs duties collected in 1899-1900.....	202
" Executive Council of.....	45
" expenditure on account of, 1898-1900.....	462
" gold in.....	158
" government of.....	25
" imports, dutiable and free and for home consumption, 1900.....	246
" production of gold in.....	158
" revenue and expenses, 1899-1900.....	465
" tons of shipping, outward, 1900.....	419
" value of imports for home consumption, 1899-1900.....	200

NOV 10 1993

